## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H42**

# **LOT** 1

			Contern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
CHEVAL D'HON	INEUR	L Fleur Royale (GB)	- CMill Reef (USA) Sweet Mimosa (GB)
Bay Colt (8th produce)		Г <sup>Daarik (IRE)</sup>	
24/09/2009	1996		CIN The Stars

By CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000), 6 wins in USA & Ireland, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Fort McHenry H, (L), 2nd Secretariat S, Gr.1, Dam is a Gr.2 winner, Gr.1 placed and is the dam of SW STRING QUARTET(IRE). Grandam is a Gr.1 winner. Family of DILSHAAN, NOMROOD, MONASTERY, etc. Champion Freshman Sire. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. PLAY CATCH, ICE TIBBS, SWEET VIRGINIA, HEAT OF THE NIGHT, CASEY COOL, HILGROVE, FESTIVE OCCASION, NAUGHTY PRINCE, CASEY'S SON, BIG CITY LIFE, CREE LODGE, CYBER CASE, TASSIE BELLE.

#### 1st dam

HAIL MONTY, winner, R38,525, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to RUNAWAY BRAVE, O'hagen; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Little Biscuit (01 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): winner, R69,745, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.
In The Raw (02 f. by Whistling Wood): 2 wins, R46,480, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.
Vin D'honneur (06 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3 wins, R167,900, 1300 - 1900m, placed 4 times.
Le Mistral (07 c. by Dupont (GB)): winner, R36,250, at 2, from only 3 starts.
Monty (05 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): winner, R55,100, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

#### 2nd dam

STAR GUEST, winner, R15,050, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to BLUSHING STAR (grandam of CORPES DA ELITE); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners:
RUNAWAY BRAVE (c. by Salaadim (USA)): 7 wins, R367,240, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Stewards Cup, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Concord Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L).

O'hagen (g. by Mount Hagen (FR)): 5 wins, R123,850, 2nd TBA East Cape Futurity S, (L).

#### **3rd dam**

IN THE STARS (by Mexico II (GB)), winner, R4,220, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **MEXICAN MAGIC**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

BLUSHING STAR: 9 wins, R531,115, 800 - 1200m, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Stewards Cup, (L), Gosforth Park Sprint H, (L), Tvl Tattersalls Sprint, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Hibiscus S, (L), 3rd Durban Merchants H Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3, Poinsettia S, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Dazzling Danzig: 2 wins, R71,750, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: CORPES DA ELITE: 3 wins, R207,975, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, placed 3 times.

#### 4th dam

DONT LOOK, unraced dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

- MEXICAN MAGIC: 9 wins, R22,370, Peninsula Sprint H, (L), Republic H, (L); dam of 2 winners: Kirsteen: 3 wins, R28,535, 2nd Tibouchina S, (L), EP Breeders S, (L); dam of 3 winners: Forward Girl: 6 wins, R92,615, inc. 3rd TB Fillies Futurity, (L), dam of 1 winner. Spark Of Peace: 13 wins, R231,450, inc. 2nd Basil Starke S, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Trial, (L). Idyllic: winner, R9,785, at 3, 1200m, placed 12 times, dam of 6 winners inc.:
  - Chilibang: 7 wins, R338,404, inc. 2nd CT Brand Cup, (L), Stewards Cup, (L); sire. Jinnee: unplaced in 6 starts; at 4, dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Extra Magic: **3 wins**, R50,560, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, dam of **5 winners** inc.: **WOOD BE MAGIC: 4 wins**, R441,000, inc. Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 19 places.

Frontier Force: 3 wins, R139,913, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L).
 Blushing Magic: 5 wins, R86,135, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times, dam of 3 winners inc.:
 Resounding: 3 wins, R171,050, 2nd Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners:
 Risk Seeker: 3 wins, R193,135, 1160 - 1200m, 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3.
 Resounding Spirit: 2 wins, R132,375, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Pretty Polly S. Gr.3.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 2**

## STABLE B24

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	ſ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA)</sup>	. [ Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
RED MOXIE		LWin Approval (USA).	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (10th produce) 10/09/2009	Hail To Rule	. [Al Mufti (USA)	Lassie Dear (USA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

HAIL TO RULE. 6 wins, R181,590, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Futurity. (L). 2nd Post Golden Slipper. Gr.2. Half sister to MAGIC COAST (dam of COASTAL NEWS. WHAT A JET). Mostly Mischief (dam of MISS MISCHIEF. WHITE MISCHIEF); dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; 6 winners: National Ruler (98 g. by National Emblem): winner, R36,760, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times. Royal Regent (01 c. by Jallad (USA)): 2 wins, R69,530, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice. Khamsin Queen (02 f. by Aristis (USA)): winner, R36,428, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times. Kambrook (06 c. by Jet Master): 4 wins, R229,110, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times. La Rourke (03 c. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R25,350, at 3, 1200m. Twilight Samurai (04 c. by Manshood (GB)): winner, R160,870, at 3, 1600m, placed 13 times.

## 2nd dam

DAHA(USA) (by What A Pleasure (USA)), winner, in USA, winner, in Belgium, \$12,950 and 1200 - 1600m, placed, Half sister to PRIMARILY(USA) (dam of PRIMLY(USA)), BY AND LARGE(USA), BUDE(USA); dam of 12 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners inc. MAGIC COAST (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, R22,925, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L), placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: COASTAL NEWS: 8 wins, R299,050, The Sledgehammer H, (L), 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L). WHAT A JET: 10 wins, R579,750, East Cape Nursery, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L). Most Majestic: 5 wins, R180,010, 2nd EC Champion Juvenile S, (L), 3rd East Cape Guineas, (L). Trick Of Light: 3 wins, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3. Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of SCRIPTURE: 8 wins, R498,925, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), 3rd East Coast Oaks, (L). Mostly Mischief (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R16.205, 1600m, placed twice: dam of 4 winners: MÍSS MISCHIÉF: 6 wins, R277,445, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate, (L), Lady's Slipper S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 1 winner. WHITE MISCHIEF: 4 wins, R297,355, inc. The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2.

#### **3rd dam**

Mostly(USA), 3 wins, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners: BY AND LARGE(USA): 15 wins in USA, \$97,140, inc. Autumn Leaves H, (L). BUDE(USA): 4 wins in USA, My Dear S, Gr.2; dam of BODY CHECK(USA):9 wins in USA, Marfa H; BODMIN MOOR(USA): 8 wins in USA, Valedictory S; grandam of ENSIGN RAY(USA): 6 wins, \$329,325, in USA, Lord Avie S, 2nd Jim Bean S, Gr.2. PRIMARILY(USA): Broodmare of the Year in Canada in 2000, 2 wins, in USA My Dear S, \$63,035; dam of PRIMALY(USA): Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97, 3 wins, \$378,770, inc. Princess Elizabeth S, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile S, Gr.1; WHISKEY WISDOM(USA): 5 wins in USA, Fayette S. Gr.3, Damascus H, (L); POETICALLY(USA): Champion 2-Y-O Canada; 5 wins, Ontario Debutante S, (L); CITRONNADE(USA): 9 wins, in USA and Canada, \$820,805, Gamely S, Gr.1, Beverly Hills H, Gr.2, Dahlia H, Gr.2, San Gorgonio H, Gr.2, Santa Ana, Gr.2; grandam of TWILIGHT METEOR(CAN): 4 wins, in USA, \$480,000, Canadian Turf S, Gr.3, 2nd Hawthorne Derby, Gr.3, Kent Breeders' Cup S, Gr.3. Must Ask(USA): winner; dam of MUST BE WAR(USA): 5 wins, \$130,686, Assault H, Gr.3.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE F63**

# LOT 3

	Toreador (IRE)	. [ Danehill (USA)	
PALMA DE MAJ		LPurchasepaperchase (GB)	
Bay Filly (7th produce) 29/09/2009	Happy Family	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA) Splendid Spree (USA) Marazion (GB) Sabaudia (GB)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

 HAPPY FAMILY, winner, R47,188, 2000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to HAPPY FORTUNE, FLUENT STRIDE, WHITE FANG; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.: Family Man (02 c. by Centenary (USA)): winner, R69,540, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. House Party (04 c. by Special Preview): winner, R64,460, at 2, 1600m, placed 6 times.

#### 2nd dam

HAPPY HAREM, winner, R2,390, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to TOP RANK, Beamer, dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

HAPPY FORTUNE (f. by Quick Turnover (USA)): 6 wins, R86,650, inc. Sun City Fillies Sprint, (L), 3rd SA Airways H Gr.3, Fillies Nursery S Gr.3, WP Fillies Futurity S, (L), AECI Spring Fillies S, (L), Gencor Champion Fillies Sprint, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.:

Russian Rascal: 2 wins, R76,575, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

FLUENT STRIDE (g. by Steady Beat (USA)): 6 wins, R429,375, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby Futurity, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, White Horse Dingaan's, Gr.2, 3rd SA Nursery Gr.2, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass S Gr.3, 4th South African Invitation S Gr.2.

WHITE FANG (g. by Jungle Rock): 8 wins, R185,930, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Abe Bloomberg Hcp, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 4th Administrator's Challenge Cup Gr.2.

My Beauty (f. by The Eliminator): **3 wins**, R10,975, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **FLUENT BEAUTY**: **5 wins**, R156,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Durbanville Oaks, (L); dam of **1 winner** inc.: Geisha Girl: **winner**, R58,000, at 5, 1450m, placed.

Will Scarlet: 2 wins, R28,260, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

Son Of Will: 4 wins, R63,245, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 3 times.

Dana's Girl: 2 wins, R49,875, at 3, 1000 - 1400m.

Horsepower (g. by Moomba Masquerade (IRE)): 4 wins, R31,850, 1200 - 1600m, 16 places.

Quick Sting (g. by Quick Turnover (USA)): winner, R11,575, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times.

El Harem (g. by Élevation): 3 wins, R49,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 8 times.

Happy Havana (f. by Jungle Rock): winner, R23,530, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

## 3rd dam

SABAUDIA(GB) (by Borealis (GB)), unraced; Half sister to IMPUDENT(GB); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners inc.:

TOP RANK: 11 wins, R31,455, at 2 to 6, 2000m, inc. Ralph Price H, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Frank Ward-Smith H, (L).

**Beamer: 6 wins**, R41,755, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 24 times, inc. 3rd Port Natal H, (L). Happy Harem: see above.

Royal Memory: placed, from only 6 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Royal Spur: 2 wins, R34,245, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 16 times; dam of 2 winners. Townsend: 4 wins, R20,149, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 12 times.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

LOT	4
-----	---

# STABLE D34

Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA).	Con Game (USA)
	Tempest Dancer (USA)	, , ,
d produce) (08/2009 Harriet House (AUS) 2001	. Grand Lodge (USA)	La Papagena (GB) ´ Harry Hotspur
00/2003		- Harry Hot

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1st dam

HARRIET HOUSE(AUS), placed, at 3; dam of 2 previous foals Power Rush (06 c. by Windrush (USA)): unraced. The Hunter (07 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): unraced.

## 2nd dam

#### HARRY'S CHARM, ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1994, Champion 3YO Filly in 1995 and Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996

10 wins, R1,197,755, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mondi Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, SA Nursery Plate, Gr.2, H Eatwell Memorial H, Gr.3, Jack Patience Futurity, (L), Record Edge F & M Stakes, (L), 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1. Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint (WFA), Gr.1, 3rd The Gilbey's Stakes Gr.1, Half sister to ENCHANTRESS (dam of LAVERNA, NEVVAY), Enchanted Dollar (dam of NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT); dam of 2 foals; 1 runner.

#### 3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), 6 wins, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, Jubilee H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, Gr.3, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd Helios Fillies S Gr.3, TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), 4th Revions Charlie Fillies H Gr.2; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners: HARRY'S CHARM: see above.

ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Diana S, Gr.3; dam of: LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2009, 2 wins, R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, 4th Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. **NEVVAY: 5 wins.** R357.135. 1400 - 2400m. inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. **Gr.3**. 7 places. inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap Gr.3, Woolavington Handicap, (L).

Enchanted Dollar (USA): 2 wins, R35,305, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of 6 winners inc.: NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 9 wins, winner in UAE, R1,008,050, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Al Shindagha Sprint, (L), 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, Premiers Champion S Gr.1. DOLLAR BRIGHT: 5 wins, R392,510, inc. Camellia S, Gr.2, 3rd Magnolia H, Gr.3. Goldie's Song: winner; dam of TRANCE: 9 wins, R437,938, inc. Umgeni H, (L), C T Brand H, (L). Magic Spender(USA): 8 wins, R119,350, 1000 - 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Lavishly: winner, R43,900, at 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Young Currency: winner, R62,850, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.2. Lavish Gal: winner, R77,375, 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, from 5 starts.

#### 4th dam

LUCKY LIBRA(GB) (by Great White Way (USA)). 3 wins. in Britain, placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners: 7 winners inc.:

CROWN SABLE: 9 wins. R103.740. inc. Thorn EMI Sprint. Gr.3. Bookmakers H. (L). Trust My Luck: 5 wins, 4 places; dam of BWANA BAHATI: 7 wins, R277,590, inc. Queens Nursery S, (L); grandam of O CAESOUR: 11 wins, R954,025, inc. Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1.

## From Keivan Stud

# **STABLE C71**

## LOT 5

	Victory Moon	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	Cassie Dear (USA)
HAPPY PLACE		L Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Filly (9th produce) 26/08/2009	Hello Dolly	Г <sup>Caesour (USA)</sup>	L Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
20/00/2009	1997	LKoeberg Dolly	Peaceable Kingdom (USA) Montigo

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

## 1st dam

HELLO DOLLY, unraced; Half sister to Convincing (dam of GOING FOR GLORY grandam of CAUGHTINTHESLIPS); dam of 8 previous foals: 7 runners: 3 winners inc.: **GOAT** (05 f. by Labeeb (GB)): **5 wins**. R718,580, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Acacia H, Gr.3, The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Betting World 1900, Gr.2, 4th Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, Klawervlei Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3. Satchmo's Girl (02 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): winner, R101,600, at 3, 1400m, placed 11 times. Another Goat (06 f. by Victory Moon): winner, R45,370, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Baracah (08 c. by King Of Kings (IRÉ)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

KOEBERG DOLLY, unraced, Half sister to Gay Monty; dam of 13 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.: Mexican Peace (g. by Mexico II (GB)): 8 wins, R64,825, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, 18 places, inc. 2nd Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, (L).

Another Champ (g. by Del Sarto (USÅ)): 6 wins, R137,090, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3.

Convincing (f. by Vaslov (USA)): 2 wins, R13,975, 1200 - 1400m, 12 places; dam of 2 winners: GOINĞ FOR GLORY: 6 wins, R155, 190, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Final Fling S. (L), placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile. (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: CAUGHTINTHESLIPS: 5 wins, R432,975, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, (L), 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.: CAPTAIN'S KNOCK: 8 wins. in SA and Mauritius. R205.100. inc. Duke Of York Cup, (L), 2nd The Phoenix Maiden Cup, (L), 3rd Duchess Of York Cup, (L) Quick Single: 3 wins, R230,125, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood H, Gr.3. English Willow: 2 wins, R65,375, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed; dam of 1 winner: Jack Hobbs: winner, R66,250, 2nd Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3, placed twice. Convincing Star: 5 wins, R159,745, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, (L), The Silver Slipper Sprint (F&M), (L); dam of 8 winners.

The Blind Beggar (f. by Liloy (FR)): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.: NIGHT SIGHT: 5 wins, R213,860, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, (L), 10 places. See Me Fly: 2 wins, R69,965, at 2, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Bucked Off: winner, R162,860, at 2, 1000m, 2nd W Cape Chapter Juvenile Stakes, (L), 3rd Investec Cape Derby Gr.1. Matchem Stakes Gr.3. Exported to UAE.

## 3rd dam

Montigo (by Knee Joint (GB)), 8 wins, R8,028, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Jhb Autumn H, (L), Germiston Cup, (L); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.: Gay Monty: 5 wins, R7,675, at 3 to 4, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Plate, (L). Mountain Veld: placed 3 times, at 2; dam of:

Sky Range: 9 wins, R25,085, placed 35 times, inc. 3rd Van Riebeeck H, (L), Port Natal H, (L). Mountain Brier: winner, R1,545, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Mesto: 6 wins. R9.572, 1200 - 1800m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Castle Classic, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT	6
-----	---

# STABLE D50

	Spectrum (IRE)		Light Blushing Groom (FR) Blushing Groom (FR) USA)
THE BEST WAY		River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 26/10/2009	Her Way	Г <sup>West Man (USA)</sup>	Gone West (USA) Belka (FR)
	1997	LFancy Her	Lillodor (FR) Limaginada (ARG)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

## 1st dam

**HER WAY**, **7** wins, R354,951, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Camellia Hcp, **Gr,3**, Sycamore Sprint, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 3 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Amber Leigh (03 f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins. R148.205. at 3. 1400 - 1600m. placed 3 times. Falcon Fighter (04 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, R120,000, 1900 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Always (05 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R137,650, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times. The Highest Point (08 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

FANCY HER. winner. R15.000. at 3. 1600m. from only 6 starts: Half sister to RADICAL(ARG) FANCIFUL(ARG) (dam of COVER LOOK), Visionary (dam of SCHOOL ASSEMBLY); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc .:

HER WAY: see above.

First Encounter (g. by West Man (USA)): winner, R56,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times. Automatic Flash (g. by Lambent Light (USA)): winner, R48,580, at 3, 2500m, placed 3 times. The Taj (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R170,700, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

IMAGINADA(ARG), placed, at 3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: RADICAL (ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Gran Criterium, Gr.1; sire. FANCIFUL(ARG): 7 wins, R386,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, Xerox Copier Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, Summerveld S, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship. Gr.2. Varsfontein Sceptre S. Gr.3. 4th Richelieu Guineas Gr.1. Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1. Ascot Fillies Nursery S Gr.3: dam of 8 winners inc. COVER LOOK: 5 wins, R595,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Juvenile Fillies Classic, Gr.2, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Spring Challenge Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2, Exported to Great Britain; dam of 2 winners inc.: SHIPMASTER(GB): 2 wins, inc. Woodcote Stud Sagaro Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Flight S, (L). Fashion Fever: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc .: WINTER FEVER: 2 wins, in SA, winner, in Britain, R173,880, Darley Arabian Open, (L), 9 places, inc. 3rd KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Fancy Halo: winner, R28,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE: 5 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R177,750, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2. Visionary: winner, R27,188, at 3, 1300m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 winners: SCHOOL ASSEMBLY: 3 wins, R506,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Starling Stakes, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd November Handicap, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, KZN Fillies Guineas. Gr.2. Acacia Handicap. Gr.3. Three Troikas Stakes. Gr.3. Renounce Stakes, (L), Goldfields Sprint, (L), Flamboyant Stakes, (L). Best Manner: winner, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners: National Manner: 3 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R229,715, 3rd The Duchess Of York Cup. (L).

## From Elvan Water Stud

# **STABLE F56**

# LOT 7

	Announce	CNational Assembly (CAN).	C <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA) CRenounce (USA)
LADY JALLAD		LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 14/10/2009			
	1994	Karakorum	Instrument Landing (LISA)

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam. You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS. DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

## 1st dam

HEY MISS JALLAD, **3 wins**, R130.872, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Own sister to ABERNANT STAR: Half sister to Mount Stewart. Mountain Lion. Then Came Dawn: dam of 3 previous foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Hello Teacher (04 f. by Lecture (USA)): winner, R73,575, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times.

## 2nd dam

KARAKORUM, winner, R6,775, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

ABERNANT STAR (g. by Jallad (USA)): 7 wins, R385,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. King's Cup, Gr.3, K-Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Free Hcp, (L), 4th Park S Gr.3, Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3.

Then Came Dawn (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 3 wins, R96,975, 1000 - 1200m, 12 places, inc. 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S Gr.3.

Mountain Lion (g. by Bush Telegraph): 6 wins, R265,800, 1400 - 2000m, 18 places, inc. 2nd Winter Classic, (L), 3rd Peninsula Hcp Gr.3, Winter Derby, (L), Winter Guineas, (L).

Mount Stewart (g. by Dancing Duel): 5 wins, R238,485, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 9 places. inc. 3rd Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3.

Amber Morn (f. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R14,730, at 3, 1000m, placed. New Dawn (g. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R15,130, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts. Ocean Traveler (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 3 wins, R191,862, 1600 - 1900m, 16 places. African Drum Beat (g. by Damascus Gate (USA)): winner, R94,050, at 2, 1400m, 14 places. Elzetha (f. by Centenary (USA)): 4 wins, R119,330, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice. Kardaman (g. by West Man (ÚSA)); **3 wins**. R129.335. at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m. 8 places.

## **3rd dam**

TABOR (by Drum Beat (IRE)), 4 wins, R4,475, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Atlanta H, (L); Half sister to BONNY CHARLIE; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Cymbal: 2 wins, R6,515, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners.

## 4th dam

COUNTRY COUSIN (by Double Eclipse (GB)), 10 wins, R18,604, inc. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1 (twice), WP Nursery, (L), 2nd Stewards Cup, (L), Festival Juvenile H, (L), 3rd Stewards Cup, (L), Syd Garrett H, (L), 4th Sceptre S Gr.3, Half sister to SYLVAN LADY (dam of GREEN COUNTRY, KENDAL GREEN, HALLOWEEN (grandam of DIVINE ACT); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: TABOR: see above.

BONNY CHARLIE: 9 wins, R22,287, inc. Tableview H, (L), 2nd Green Point S, (L). Lutanist: unraced: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Harpsichord: 4 wins, R6,645, 1800 - 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: CANZONET: 8 wins. R123.920. 1200 - 2000m. inc. Michaelmas H. (L). Flambovant S. (L). placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Diana S, (L), 4th Woolavington Cup Gr.3; dam of 6 winners: **GOLDEN MOMENT: 3 wins.** R178,570. at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. KZN Breeders 1600. (L), placed 10 times, inc. 4th Gold Circle Derby Gr.2.

## From Keivan Stud

# LOT 8

# **STABLE C72**

	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	☐ Sadlers Wells (USA)…	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
PRETTY LADY		Fleur Royale (GB)	Mill Reef (USA) Sweet Mimosa (GB)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 01/10/2009	Hi Jinx	Г <sup>West Man (USA)</sup>	Cone West (USA) Belka (FR)
0.1, 10,2000	1998	Early Fun	LEarly Game

By CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000), 6 wins in USA & Ireland, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Fort McHenry H, (L), 2nd Secretariat S, Gr.1, Dam is a Gr.2 winner, Gr.1 placed and is the dam of SW STRING QUARTET(IRE). Grandam is a Gr.1 winner. Family of DILSHAAN, NOMROOD, MONASTERY, etc. Champion Freshman Sire. Sire in SA of whrs inc. PLAY CATCH, ICE TIBBS, SWEET VIRGINIA, HEAT OF THE NIGHT, CASEY COOL, HILGROVE, FESTIVE OCCASION, NAUGHTY PRINCE, CASEY'S SON, BIG CITY LIFE, CREE LODGE, CYBER CASE, TASSIE BELLE.

#### 1st dam

HI JINX. winner. R38.250. at 3. 1400m. placed 5 times. Half sister to MAKER'S MARK. Pro-am. Echohawk: dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: By Design (07 f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R29,000, at 3, placed, from only 7 starts.

Bongo Muffin (04 f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 3 wins, R114,425, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Hip Hop Queen (05 f. by Captain Al): 2 wins, R144,320, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 10 times. Hi Life (08 f. by Solskjaer (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

EARLY FUN. 3 wins. R61,300, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 16 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

MAKER'S MARK (g. by Goldmark): 3 wins, R105,050, 1400m, inc. Premquip S, Gr.3, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts.

Pro-am (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 6 wins, R197,860, at 2 to 7, 1800 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Classic Gr.3, 4th Winter Derby Gr.3.

Echohawk (c. by Captain Al): 3 wins, R177,425, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes Gr.3, from only 7 starts.

Bozette (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)); winner, R32.400, 1600m, 5 places; dam of 1 winner. Playful Prince (g. by Prince Florimund): winner, R78,268, at 3, 1600m, placed 21 times. Tycoon Lass (f. by Man Of Property): winner, R17,500, at 3, 1800m, placed twice. Champ D'or (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): winner, R43,630, at 4, 1300m, placed 4 times. What A Gal (İ. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R21,880, 1200m, placed twice, from 6 starts. Isabella's Princess (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **3 wins**, R125,970, at 3 to 4, placed. Tatankwa (c. by Grev Eminence (FR)): 3 wins. R118.375. 1000 - 1700m. placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

EARLY GAME (by Bally Game (IRE)), placed 4 times, at 2; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.: Early Fun: see above.

## 4th dam

FLYING JEAN (by Olean (FR)), placed 3 times, at 3, Half sister to BLUE NILE, GABI, FLYING REGENT: dam of 13 foals: 12 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Early Game: see above. Flving Hot: 3 wins. R22.675. at 4. 1600 - 2000m. placed 13 times.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE F64**

ABIHAIL

Bay Filly (3rd produce) 15/11/2009

# LOT 9

Winter Romance (GB)	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)	Smarten Up (GB)
	Island Wedding (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		L South Sea Dancer (USA)
	Γ <sup>Up And At 'em (GB)</sup>	Forzando (GB)
Hidden Halo		
2001	L <sub>Foreva</sub> lves	Averof (GB)
		LLady Ives

By WINTER ROMANCE (GB) (1993 - Stud 1999), 4 wins in UK, inc. Scottish Classic, Gr.3. TFR 119. Grandam is sp, dam of SIGNAL TAP and full sister to NORTHERNETTE (Gr.1 winner, Champion 2yo & 3yo in Canada,) and STORM BIRD (Champion 2YO, World leading Sire). Sire of the winners of over R7 million, inc. SKIN TIGHT, JUAN PABLO, PURE HOKUM, CHARMING LADY, COOL LANDING, EXTRAPOLATOR, Love A Laugh.

#### 1st dam

HIDDEN HALO, unraced; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Londons Best (08 c. by London News): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

FOREVA IVES, winner, R25,175, at 3, 1700m, placed 3 times, Half sister to LADY DEL (dam of COUNTESS ALEXIS); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Dynamic Dame (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): winner, R28,600, at 4, 1200m, placed twice. Lido Lady (f. by Copperbelt (USA)): winner, R15,870, at 2, 1000m, placed.

#### **3rd dam**

Lady Ives (by Spaniards Mount (GB)), 6 wins, R8,420, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1900m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, (L), Half sister to Curiosity Shop; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners: 7 winners inc.:

LADY DEL: 6 wins, R71,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd First National Bank H, (L), 4th In Full Flight S Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.:
COUNTESS ALEXIS: 4 wins, R129,470, 1400 - 1600m, The Silver Sipper Sprint (F&M), (L), 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Gerald Rosenberg Hcp Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:
Landaulet: 4 wins, R140,500, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner: Master Mascus: winner, R90,100, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Cape Nursery Gr.2, Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, from all his starts.
Delaware Eve: winner, R40,250, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:
Lady Delamere: winner in Zimbabwe, Z\$32,570, at 3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders Fillies Mile, (L).
Lady Sharon: winner, R2,210, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
Dramatic Verve: 3 wins, R113,675, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc.

Princess Del: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Dance With Wolves: 2 wins, R117,425, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L).

Star Pom: **3 wins**, R44,675, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners**: **Pomeranian Lad**: **winner**, R64,630, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

CURIOSITY (by Tiger Fish), 2 wins, R4,185, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, Half sister to **Black Forest**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Lady Ives: see above.

Curiosity Shop: 6 wins, R66,528, 1300 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Datnis Nissan H, (L).

## From Andalusia Stud

# **STABLE F48**

	Announce	National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
HIGH ARROW Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 01/09/2009		You're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
	High Mamselle	– Pas De Ouoi	Roland Gardens (IRE) Merci Beaucoup
		L High Intensity	

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam. You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS. DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

HIGH MAMSELLE, 2 wins, R37,620, at 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Foxy **Baby. High Wire Act.** 

#### 2nd dam

HIGH INTENSITY, 2 wins, R12,760, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Silver Mead; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Foxy Baby (f. by Russian Fox (USA)): winner, R24,660, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hibiscus S. (L), from only 10 starts: dam of 3 winners.

High Wire Act (c. by Hard Up (ARG)): winner, R44,750, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Breeder's Challenge S, Gr.3, Snow Cruywagen Juvenile H, (L), from only 5 starts. Very Fast (c. by Prontisimo (ARG)): 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R86,680, placed 14 times. Double Your Bets (g. by Hard Up (ARG)): 4 wins, R104,280, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times. Fox Paw (c. by Russian Fox (USA)): **3 wins**, R97,334, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Double Axel (a, by Hard Up (ARG)); winner, R58,857, at 4, 1000m, placed 10 times.

## **3rd dam**

CORYLUS (by Fairthorn (IRE)), unplaced in 1 start at 2, Half sister to SALALA, UPPER CRUST, PALACE TOP, Our Style; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: Silver Mead: 4 wins, R8,425, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Spring Festival H, (L). Cryseis: 4 wins, R5,735, at 4, 1600 - 2500m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: ALL FIGHT: 3 wins. R102,465, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Kenilworth Challenge, (L), placed 9 times.

## 4th dam

UPPER (by Deimos (GB)), 7 wins, R13,528, SA Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd Benoni Guineas Gr.1, Gosforth Park Two YO Plate, (L), 4th SA Nursery Gr.1, Own sister to SWIRLING, FINNED, Sea Serpent (dam of CHICHESTER, KRAKEN, TABARLY); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners: SALALA: 4 wins, R6,840, Country Cousin H, (L), 3rd Diana H, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: SALVAGE: 5 wins, R54,605, at 3 to 6, 2400 - 2700m, inc. Len Harvey Memorial H, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Philip Motors Toyota Stayers H, (L), 3rd Summer Stayers H, (L). Time Recorder: winner, R5,465, 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.: RECOGNITION: 3 wins, R211,956, inc. JWS Langerman Futurity H, (L), 2nd Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, 3rd Touchstone S, (L), Winter Trial, (L). UPPER CRUST: 10 wins, R40,526, TVL Champion S, Gr.3, General Tyres Algoa H, Gr.3, Natal Autumn H, (L), 2nd Gordons Gin H, Gr.3, 3rd Clairwood Winter H Gr.2. PALACE TOP: 7 wins, R48,550, Hollis Trial H, (L), 2nd Allan Robertson Memorial P, Gr.1, SA Invitation S, Gr.2, 3rd Benoni Guineas Gr.1, 4th Easter Bonnet Nursery S Gr.2. Our Style: 6 wins, R17,175, 2nd Flamboyant S, (L); dam of 3 winners.

## From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H2**

# LOT 11

	Toreador (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	- Canzig (USA) - Razyana (USA)
09HIGH ON LIF		Purchasepaperchase (GB).	Young Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 02/11/2009	High On Life (NZ).	– Zaheel (NZ)	· Clady Giselle (FR)
52, 11,2000	1994	LTe Akau Princess (NZ)	-Sovereign Edition (IRE)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

## 1st dam

HIGH ON LIFE(NZ), winner, R26,680, 2400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to PALACE NEWS(NZ) (dam of TWITTER(NZ) grandam of SERIOUS SPEED(AUS)); dam of 7 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:
It's Fun (02 f. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R48,390, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.
Heredity (06 c. by Dynasty): winner, R76,150, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times.

High On Fire (08 f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TE AKAU PRINCESS(NZ), unraced, Own sister to **HELEN OF TROY**(NZ); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

**PALACE NEWS**(NZ) (f. by Sir Tristram (IRE)): winner, inc. Hill-Smith S, (L); dam of **3 winners**: TWITTER(NZ): winner, at 1450m, inc. Nitschke S, (L); dam of SERIOUS SPEED(AUS): 5 wins, in Australia, \$967,790, inc. 1000 Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S, Gr.2, Gerard Corporation S, Gr.3, 2nd VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Edward Manifold S, Gr.2, 3rd Robert Sangster S, Gr.1, Morphettville Guineas, (L). Classic Status(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia; dam of VICTORY CHANT(AUS): 4 wins, A\$134,520, inc. Redelva S, (L), 3rd Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Regal Flute(AUS): winner, in Australia; dam of MAJESTIC MUSIC(AUS): 6 wins, A\$832,110, inc. Edward Manifold S, Gr.2, Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, Lee S, Gr.3. Te Akau Toy(NZ) (f. by Zamazaan (FR)): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc. MARCH HARE(NZ): JT third top colt in Australia in 1992/93, 7 wins, A\$1,162,725, inc. Champagne S, Gr.1, George Main S, Gr.1, George Ryder S, Gr.1, Peter Pan S, Gr.2, 2nd Chipping Norton S, Gr.1, All Aged S, Gr.1 (twice), Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1. 3rd George Main S. Gr.1. Queen Elizabeth S. Gr.1. Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Jouet(NZ) (placed; dam of Whim Wham(NZ): 3 wins, in Australia and Macau, 3rd Baillieu, (L); Evasion(NZ): 7 wins, A\$268,905, 2nd Young Members' Aspiration H, (L). Edition Princess(NZ) (f. by Danzatore (CAN)): winner, at 2, in Australia; dam of 6 winners:

## The Collector(NZ): 8 wins, A\$191,585, 2nd Eclipse S, Gr.3, Challenge S, (L).

## **3rd dam**

HELLESPONT(GB) (by Darius (GB)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.:
HELEN OF TROY(NZ): Second Top rated filly in New Zealand in 1969/70, 3 wins, inc. Welcome S, (L); grandam of CALERA(NZ): 4 wins, Wakeful S, Gr.2, 2nd Queensland Oaks, Gr.1; WORLD NEWS: 8 wins, R64,700, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1; (A) PALACE GOSSIP(NZ): 6 wins, inc. Frances Tressady S, Gr.3, Easter Cup, Gr.3; third dam of IMPOSERA(NZ): 7 wins, A\$1,090,700, inc. Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, 2nd Epsom H, Gr.1, 3rd One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1; IMPRIMATUR(NZ): 4 wins, A\$338,900, inc. Spring Champion S, Gr.1, 3rd Victoria Derby, Gr.1, Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1; sire; CALABOOSE(NZ): 15 wins, A\$190,835, inc. Lord Mayor's Cup, (L); fourth dam of WAHID(NZ): Top 3YO Colt in New Zealand in 2005/06, 10 wins, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Levin Classic, Gr.1, Ch'ship S, Gr.2, 2nd Manawatu Sires' Produce S, Gr.3; fifth dam of TERANABA(NZ): 2 wins, A\$427,700, inc. Spring Champion S, Gr.1, 3rd Victoria Derby, Gr.1, Sire Y Columna Derby, Gr.1, Sire Y Produce S, Gr.3; fifth dam of YAHID(NZ): Top 3YO Colt In New Zealand In 2005/06, 10 wins, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Levin Classic, Gr.1, Ch'ship S, Gr.2, 2nd Manawatu Sires' Produce S, Gr.3; fifth dam of TERANABA(NZ): 2 wins, A\$427,700, inc. Spring Champion S, Gr.1, 3rd Victoria Derby, Gr.1.

## From Digteby Stud

# STABLE A75

	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
<b>09HILO BAY</b>		L Title Page	LNuns Story
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 15/10/2009	Hilo Bay	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)

By NATIONAL EMBLEM (1991 - Stud 1996), 15 wins, R1,995,750, 1150 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr 1, Turffontein Classic, Gr 1, Premier's Cup, Gr 1, ARCSA Champion. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. RIP CURL, NHLAVINI, DECORATED HERO, PRINCELY HEIR, NATIONAL SPIRIT, ROYAL EMBLEM, FEZ, MONTEREY STAR, NATIONAL NAVIGATOR, CATWALK CUTIE, CARNADORE, MILDEN MAGIC, ATLANTIC INN, SOVEREIGN BEAT, SANTA, LADY ROHENA, HECTOR, EMBLEM OF LIBERTY, REBEL KING, BUY AND SELL, SHEA SHEA, THEKKADY, etc.

#### 1st dam

HILO BAY. **3 wins.** R91,530, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice: dam of 3 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.: Babel (06 c. by Kabool (GB)): winner, R68,050, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. Ohiki Bay (08 f. by Albert Háll (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

MISS DOULAB(USA), winner, R12,450, 1000m, placed twice, from 5 starts, Half sister to PROSPERANTES(USA) and Passerine (USA) (dam of DOULAB(USA) and LOCH BERING(USA); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Flyingwithoutwings (f. by Jet Master): 4 wins, R239,255, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Glenwood (g. by Lunar Lumberjack): 3 wins, R146,985, at 3 to 6, 1200m, 14 places.

#### 3rd dam

PASHAMIN(USA), 2 wins, \$18,200, placed 6 times; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.: PROPERANTES(USA): 6 wins, in France and USA, inc. Capistrano S, Gr.1, Century H, Gr.1; Charles H. Strub S, Gr.1, San Luis Rey S, Gr.1, 3rd San Antonio S, Gr.1; sire. BRADLEY U(USA): 10 wins, in Puerto Rico, inc. CL Mariano Abril, (L), 2nd Celso Barbosa, (L). ESTATE CARLTON(USA): 2 wins, in Ireland, inc. Woodford Stud S, (L); dam of 4 winners. Passerine(USA): 2 wins, in USA and \$45,440; dam of 5 winners inc. DOULAB(ÚSA): Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 1985, 4 wins, inc. Gimcrack S, Gr.2, Cornwallis S, Gr.3, 2nd Middle Park S, Gr.1, Flying Childers S, Gr.2; sire. LOCH BERING(USA): JT Top Rated 3YO Colt in Scandinavia in 1995. 11 wins. in Norway and Sweden, Polar Mile, (L), Jubileumslopning, (L) (twice), Nickes Minneslopning, (L). Rawaabe(USA): 2 wins, in Britain; dam of 4 winners inc. LA-FAAH(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Horris Hill S, Gr.3, 2nd Greenham S, Gr.3. Asaal(GB): 5 wins, in GB and UAE, 2nd Al Nasr Leisure/Cyclone Mahab Al Shimaal, (L); sire. Jane Arnold(USA): unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.: MIDWATCH(USA): 16 wins, \$437,819, inc. Kitten's Joy S, (L), 2nd Henry S Clark S, (L). CRYSTAL SEA(ÚSA): 8 wins, in USA, \$367,110, inc. George Kosenberger Memorial S, (L), 3rd All Along Breeders Cup S, Gr.3, Eatontown H, Gr.3, Gallorette H, Gr.3. Song of Syria(USĂ): 2 wins, in USA, \$12,920; dam of 6 winners inc.: CHILUKKI(USA): Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1999, 11 wins, \$1,201,830, inc. Vinery Del Debutante S, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, Distaff H, Gr.2, Sorrento S, Gr.2,

Kentucky Breeders Cup S, Gr.3, 2nd Breeders Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1, La Canada S, Gr.2. Chilukki Cat(USA): winner; dam of CUQUI'S LOVE(USA): Champion Imported 3YO

Filly in Puerto Rico in 2010, 11 wins, inc. Clasico Dia de la Mujer, (L).

#### 3rd dam

TIR AN OIR(IRE) (by Tehran (GB)) placed: dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: **10 winners** inc.: SEANEEN(IRE): 15 wins, in USA and \$309,800, inc. Californian S, Gr.1, San Carlos H, Gr.2. ENDYMION (USA): 13 wins, \$189,420, inc. Stymie H, Gr.3, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.3.

## From Wilgerbosdrift

# **STABLE G1**

# **LOT 13**

	Right Approach (GB)	└ Machiavellian (USA)	Coup De Folie (USA)
INNER SERVICE		Abbey Strand (USA)	
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 16/08/2009	Honour And Glory	Hermitage (USA)	Estorm Bird (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

## 1st dam

HONOUR AND GLORY, 3 wins, R185,130, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Umzimkhulu H, Gr.3, placed 9 times. Half sister to Gia's Secret. Arabian Secret. First Honour: dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners: **1 winner** inc. Warmonger (06 f. by Kabool (GB)): winner, R50,000, at 2, 1400m, from all her starts.

Sully's Landing (08 f. by Jet Master): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

SECRET HONOUR. 2 wins. R52,650. 3 places, Half sister to Sacred Honour. Irish Honour (dam of NOBLE HEIR); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

HONOUR AND GLORY: see above.

Gia's Secret (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R123,710, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 14 places, inc. 2nd Kważulu-Natal Stakes, (Ĺ); dam of 4 winners inc.:

Sky Marshal: 2 wins, R73,130, 1300 - 1400m, 3rd Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, from 5 starts. Arabian Secret (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R143,535, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1600m, 15 places, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, (L), 4th Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 3 winners. First Honour (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 3 wins, R233,450, 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2.

## **3rd dam**

GALA HONOURS (by Peacetime (USA)), 2 wins, R29,800, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, 6 places Half sister to TOTALLY BOLD, SOUTH LAKE, CLASSIC HERO, BUCKARINA; dam of 12 foals: 11 runners: 8 winners inc.:

Sacred Honour: 4 wins, R213,070, 2nd Stayers Hcp, (L), 3rd Owners & Trainers H Gr.2. Arabian Honour: 2 wins. R136.620. 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3. 4th Sharp Juvenile S Gr.2. Irish Honour: 4 wins. R136.835. at 3 to 4. 1300 - 1400m. placed 5 times: dam of 2 winners inc. NOBLE HEIR: 8 wins, R1,271,640, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3, 2nd Camellia S, Gr.2, Senor Santa H, Gr.2, Bauhinia H, (L), 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L).

#### 4th dam

SWAN LAKE (by Ribofilio (USA)), winner, 5 places; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.: TOTALLY BOLD: 8 wins, R155,925, inc. Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L), HCI Centenary H, (L), SOUTH LAKE: 7 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R274,115, Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2. CLASSIC HERO: 8 wins, R330,070, inc. Workers Day Challenge, Gr.3, 2nd O & T H, Gr.2. BUCKARINA: 8 wins, R526,965, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Maurice Nathan H, (L), 2nd 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Vaal Stayers Hcp, (L), 3rd Gold Bowl Gr.1. Gala Occasion: 6 wins, R170,800, 1800 - 2450m, 13 places, inc. 3rd SA Derby Futurity Gr.2. True Grace: **3 wins**, R18,155, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**: Child Of Grace: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.: YOUR EMINENCE: 5 wins, 4 wins, in Mauritius, R219,418, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Clairwood Park Juvenile Stakes, Gr.2, Vilioensdrif Hcp. (L), 3rd Duke Of York Cup. (L). CHILD MODEL: 5 wins. R291.430. 1600 - 1900m. Michaelmas H. (L). 2nd Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Michael Roberts H, (L), 3rd Flamboyant S, (L), 4th Golden Bracelet Gr.2. BOUND BY HONOUR: 14 wins. in SA. Britain and Germany. R1.053.425. 1400 - 2450m. inc.

Colorado King S. Gr.2, Aguanaut H. (L), placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Vodacom Durban July Gr.1.

## From Spring Valley Stud

# STABLE E37

	Imperial Stride (GB)	└ Indian Ridge (IRE)	C <sup>Ahonoora (GB)</sup> Hillbrow (GB)
HIGH ON REBEL	LION	Place De L'opera (GB)	- Cadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 26/09/2009	How Bizare	Lavery (IRE)	= Roval Academy (LISA)
20/03/2003	2002	Gracious Guest	- CNorthern Guest (USA) Social Graces

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

## 1st dam

HOW BIZARE, 4 wins, R245,470, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times.

#### 2nd dam

GRACIOUS GUEST. winner. R31.600, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Back In The Swing**: dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Courteous Guest (f. by Salaadim (USA)): 4 wins, R194,045, placed 17 times; dam of 1 winner. Sarge Riley (g. by Salaadim (USA)): winner, R35,700, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

SOCIAL GRACES, winner, R6,405, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to ROOTIN' TOOTIN', Cavalry Parade, Careful Step (dam of LOVE IS IN THE AIR. CAREFUL LANDING); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: Back In The Swing: 4 wins, R183,650, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Darley Arabian S, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 4 winners.

#### 4th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), 4 wins, R8,050, 1600 - 1800m, 5 places, inc. 4th Natalia S Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

ROOTIN' TOOTIN': 4 wins, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Tango In The Forum: 4 wins, R173,375, at 4, 1200 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Allez France Hcp, (L), Aquanaut Hcp, (L), from all her starts.

Spirit Ofthe Dance: 4 wins, R343,535, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, Renounce Stakes, (L), 4th Sun City S A Fillies Classic. Gr.1.

Rollicking Romp: 3 wins, R173,170, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Jet Jamboree: winner, R105,025, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat S, (L), from 6 starts.

Cavalry Parade: 5 wins, R69,570, 1600 - 1900m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Computatorm Juvenile S, Gr.3, Puma Shoes, (L), 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, Kruger Day H, (L).

Careful Step: winner, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 7 winners inc.: LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, at 3 to 5, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Winter Oaks, (L), Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1, Victress S, Gr.3, 3rd TBA Paddock S (WFA), Gr.1.

CAREFUL LANDING: winner, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, from only 6 starts. Fiery Flier: 5 wins, R140,849, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.: Jet Flyer: 4 wins, R354,825, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Syringa H, (L).

## From Starston Stud

# **STABLE F61**

# LOT 15

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)		· CNijinsky II (CAN) Crimson Saint (USA)
MISS TIGER EY	ES	Lindian Chris (BRZ)	Chadeer (FR) Cocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 03/09/2009	I'm Alright Jack	. Shoe Danzig (USA)	Love Jenny (USA)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

#### 1st dam

I'M ALRIGHT JACK, winner, R64,525, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times, from only 7 starts; Half sister to COURT MESSENGER, Place Pigalle; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Misunderstood (02 f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **winner**, R18,575, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Brass In Pocket (04 c. by Special Preview): **3 wins**, R148,630, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 10 times. Jackodore (08 f. by Toreador (IRE)): 23-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

IDLE VICE, winner, R4,725, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, Half sister to KUNHILD; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:

COURT MESSENGER (c. by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)): 7 wins, R234,240, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. EP Nursery Futurity, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Administrator's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, Basil Starke S, Gr.3, Saldanha S, (L), 3rd Summer Flying H, (L), Kenilworth Challenge Futurity S, (L), 4th Topsport Bloodline Guineas Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S Gr.1.

Place Pigalle (c. by Full Colour): **3 wins**, R64,035, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Summer Flying H, (L).

Jungle Idol (f. by Jungle Rock): winner, R27,650, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: HARD ASTERN - WEI HAI INVINCIBLE: 3 wins, winner in Hong Kong, R188,765 and HK\$945,394, at 2 to 6, 1300 - 1400m, inc. Secretariat Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Gomma Gomma Dingaans Gr.2. Vital Idol: winner, R37,610, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.

Sounds Orchestral (c. by Lost Chord (GB)): **winner**, R16,350, at 4, 1100m, placed 3 times. War Service (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)): **5 wins**, R142,375, 1200 - 1400m, 16 places. Green Cascade (f. by Green Lightning (IRE)): **2 wins**, R106,458, at 2 to 3, 1000m, 13 places. Barry's Idle (g. by Counter Action): **5 wins**, R252,100, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, 27 places.

## 3rd dam

Zonell (SNL) (by Emerson (BRZ)), 2 wins, R2,760, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, inc.
 2nd TBA Trophy, (L), from only 7 starts; Half sister to Bright Bell; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners;
 5 winners inc.:

KUNHILD: 10 wins, R40,395, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Checkers H'Store ICS Foods H, (L), 11 places, inc. 3rd EP Breeders S, (L), Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.:
 Gentle Knight: winner, R34,175, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Transvaal Breeder's Plate (C), (L).
 Lace Bouquet: 3 wins, R112,050, 1000 - 1300m, placed 11 times; dam of 1 winner.

Still Fired Up: **2 wins**, R65,310, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times. Body Image: **4 wins**, R191,865, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 18 times.

## From Ambiance Stud

# **LOT 16**

# **STABLE E16**

	Lundy's Liability (BRZ)	Candy Stripes (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Bubble Company (USA)
I'M LIABLE		Emerald Counter (USA)	Geiger Counter (USA) Conjuror (USA)
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 18/11/2009	I'm Flighty	۲ I'm Great	L <sup>I'm Exclusive (USA)</sup> Honeyeater
	2002	L Model Flight	-C <sup>Model Man</sup> Winged Princess

By LUNDY'S LIABILTY (BRZ) (2000 - Stud 2006), 5 wins, 1200-1800 and \$1,8 million, inc. Goodwood Breeder's Cup Hcp. Gr2, UAE Derby Gr2, San Antonio Hcp Gr2, Umkhomazi Stakes Gr3. Dam is half sister to WICKED MAMA (Dade Breeders Cup Turf Hcp). Family of Champion Sire CAERLEON (French Derby Gr1) and SCAN (Pegasus H. Gr1, Jerome H, Gr1). Sire of winners in SA inc. Not Liable (s/p), Codega, Annwyn, Grasp Your Destiny, Zambucca.

## 1st dam

I'M FLIGHTY, 3 wins, R130,500, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times, Own sister to ST JAMES' PARK: Half sister to Flightv's Last: dam of 2 previous foals Can't Catch Me (08 c. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

Model Flight, 3 wins, R74,095, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Arc-en-ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1, Own sister to FAIR MODEL; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners: ST JAMES' PARK (c. by I'm Great): 4 wins, R136,480, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Settler's Trophy, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby Gr.3. Flighty's Last (f. by Jallad (USA)): 4 wins, R265,795, 9 places, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, (L). I'm A Model (f. by I'm Great): 5 wins, R151,100, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners. Tyne Bridge (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 7 wins, R387,425, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times. Great Aclea (f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins. R182.980. at 3 to 5. 1600 - 2000m. placed 9 times.

#### 3rd dam

WINGED PRINCESS (by Another Prince (USA)), unraced; Half sister to Smart Girl (dam of ROYAL SOCIETY, PABLO NE RUDA grandam of MILITARY SONG); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

FAIR MODEL: 4 wins. R399.865. at 2 to 3. 1200 - 1400m. inc. Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship, Gr.1, Bloodline Fillies Championship, Gr.2, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Argus Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, Arc-en-ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Diana Stakes (Wfa), Gr.3, Natal Provincil Guineas, Gr.3, Pionsettia Stakes, (L), Tibouchina Stakes, (L), 3rd Bloodline Fillies Guineas Gr.2. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic Gr.2: dam of 4 winners inc.: Young Warrior: 12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R137, 120, 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2. Young Sensation: 6 wins, R385,510, 2nd Scarlet Lady H, (L), 3rd Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2. Model Flight: see above.

#### 4th dam

ENTRANCE (by Netherwood (GB)), 9 wins. R11.845, at 2 to 4, 1900m, inc. Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, Natal Nursery Plate, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 3rd African Breeders Plate, (L), Own sister to ETHYLWOOD, WILLIAM PENN, Courtella; Half sister to ENCHANTER, HAWAII; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 1 winner inc.: Whirl A Way: 8 wins, R10,115, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Natal Bookmakers H, (L); sire. Goddess: 5 wins, R16,495, 2nd Spring Fillies S, (L), 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L). Smart Girl: winner, R1,395, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 7 winners inc.: ROYAL SOCIETY: 7 wins, R72,935, inc. TAB OFS H, (L), 3rd Snow Cruywagen H Gr.3. PABLO NE RUDA: 11 wins, R52,675, at 2 to 6, 2000m, inc. AE & CI 3YO H, (L), HB Christian Memorial H, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 4th Bertrams VO Grand Prix Gr.3. Marilyn: unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3: dam of 6 winners inc.: MILITARY SONG: 8 wins. R205.645. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computationm

Sprint, Gr.1, Snow Cruywagen H, Gr.3, Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, Anniversary H. (L). 2nd Concord S. Gr.Z. Gilbev's S. Gr.2. Smirnoff Plate. Gr.2. Gilbevs Trial. (L): sire.

## From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H24**

# LOT 17

	Count Dubois (GB)	[ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	- Cone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
09ICE FLOE		Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend Of France (FR) Shadywood (GB)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 02/10/2009	Ice Floe	[ Northern Guest (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
02/10/2009	1996	L Melting	Cour Casey's Boy (USA) Sun On Snow

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner and dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of ZAITOON, ETHICS, ASYLUM SEEKER, ZEENO, COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIR ROSALIND, Up Front, Count Express, Angel At My Table, etc.

#### 1st dam

ICE FLOE, winner, R55,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; Half sister to Meltaway, Lady Faye (dam of PISCES STAR); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

**ZEENO** (03 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R363,130, at 2, 1200m, inc. Gold Reef C R Medallion, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 4 starts, placed in USA.

ZIII (04 f. by Parade Leader (USA)): 5 wins, R313,425, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, (L).

Inglewood (02 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R78,880, 1200 - 1450m, placed, from 6 starts. Tempano (06 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R90,200, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Power Flow (07 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **winner**, R115,015, 1200m, placed 6 times. Skitt Skizzle (08 c. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

MELTING, 4 wins, R300,640, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. First National Bank Sprint, Gr.3, Province of Natal S, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.2, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial Gr.3, Topsport Bloodline Million, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Province of Natal S, (L), Ascot-On-Vaal Fillies Sprint, (L), Half sister to Mount Eden, Skating (grandam of GLUWEIN, ALPINE CLUB); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
 Meltaway (c. by Alami (USA)): 2 wins, R150,625, 3rd Protea Stakes Gr.3. Lady Faye (f. by Personal Hope (USA)): unraced; dam of 1 winner inc.:

**PISCES STAR: 3 wins**, R171,050, 1000 - 1400m, Laisserfaire S, (L), placed 3 times. Molten Gold (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **3 wins**, R106,125, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times. Light lee (f. by Val Des Bois (FR)): **3 wins**, R165,750, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, 12 places. Crystique (f. by Shalford (IRE)): **3 wins**, R131,930, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, 12 places. Khorkina (f. by Personal Hope (USA)): **wins**, R57,355, at 3, 1100m, placed 7 times. Boitara (c. by Labeeb (GB)): **4 wins**, R210,180, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

Sun On Snow (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), 2 wins, R10,435, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Strelitzia S Gr.3, from only 9 starts; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 MELTING: see above.

**Mount Eden**: **2** wins, R29,860, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Durban Nursery, (L). Skating: **3** wins, R79,025, 1100 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of **4** winners inc.:

Apres-ski: winner, R51,462, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: GLUWEIN: 3 wins, R339,975, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes, Gr.1. ALPINE CLUB: 2 wins, R213,450, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3.

Avalanche Way: 6 wins, R430,495, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.3.

Skid Alley: **3 wins**, R92,540, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

ICE DIAMOND: 4 wins, R220,370, 1400 - 1800m, inc. The Sledgehammer, (L), placed 3 times.

## From Southford Stud

# **LOT 18**

# STABLE E70

	Announce	National Assembly (CAN)	- Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
<b>09ICE LILY</b>		You're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Spring Adjeu (USA)
Chestnut Colt (4th produce)	Ice Lily	۲ <sup>Philippi (FR)</sup>	- <sup>Zino</sup> (GB) Parforce (FR)
06/09/2009	1998	White Ice	Beldale Lustre (USA) Beat The Heat

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

## 1st dam

Ice Lily, 8 wins, R502,875, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 27 times, inc. 3rd lpi Tombe Challenge Gr.2. Svringa Hcp. (L). 4th Camellia Stakes Gr.3: dam of 3 previous foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Eskimo Inn (08 f. by Greys Inn (USA)): winner, R51.975, at 2, 1200m, placed, all her starts.

#### 2nd dam

WHITE ICE, 3 wins, R27,620, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, Half sister to COPPER TAN, Airtex; dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

ice Lilv: see above.

Ice Blue (g. by Philippi (FR)): winner, R54,094, at 5, 1400m, placed 5 times. Cool Breeze (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): winner, R43,838, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times. Innsbruck (g. by Ashtontown): 6 wins, R229,850, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

#### 3rd dam

BEAT THE HEAT (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), winner, R3,240, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to STATE CONTROL; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: COPPER TAN: 5 wins, R151,000, 1400 - 2000m, inc. TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, Gr.2, Clairwood Park Fillies H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Champion S. Gr.3. Computatorm Derby, (L), Sunday Star Spring Fillies S, (L), 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, SA Oaks Gr.2, Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.

Airtex: 4 wins, R111,675, 2nd Turffontein F&M Hcp, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.: African Style: 2 wins, R89,701, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner. Wild Ray: 2 wins, R64,034, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Ebony: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R47,738, 1365 - 1600m, 19 places, Brighton Beach: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc .: Lady Brighton: **3 wins**, R89,763, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**. Planet Ruler: 2 wins, R159,698, at 3, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Aquarian: 3 wins, R79,675, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

Adrift (by Royal Affair), 8 wins, R21,445, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.3, 3rd Peninsula Sprint H, (L), Half sister to GALIMA; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

STATE CONTROL: 5 wins, R327,205, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Kings Pact H, (L), Port Natal H, (L), 3rd Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2, JWS Langerman H, (L), 4th Germiston November H Gr.2.

Autumn Fair: winner, R13,300, 2000m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 4 winners: Bush Tucker: 2 wins, R48,338, at 4 to 5, 2000 - 2400m, placed 4 times.

Nicaragua: 2 wins, R48,605, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

Ballvlinch: 3 wins. R15.895. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1600m. placed 13 times.

John Ross: **3 wins**, R13,785, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 12 times.

Jazz Lover: **3 wins**. R28.370. at 3 to 4. 200 - 2000m. placed 8 times.

Lifeboat: **3 wins**. R18.775. at 4 to 5. 1200 - 1400m. placed 4 times.

## From Connemara Stud

# **STABLE A68**

# LOT 19

	Go Deputy (USA)	CDeputy Minister (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
		Partygoer (USA)	
09ICONICUS			L Quiet Charm (USA)
Chestnut Colt		-Sinhon (BR7)	r Itajara (BRZ)
(4th produce) 18/11/2009	Iconicus (USA)		LEbrea (BRZ)
10/11/2009	2001	LAmerican Icon (USA)	Corporate Report (USA) Talc Shaker (USA)

By GO DEPUTY (USA) (2000 - Stud 2007), 6 wins, 1700-2400m and \$1,1 million inc. Sword Dancer Hcp Gr.1, Bowling Green Hcp Gr.2, 2nd Man O'War St. Gr.1, Gulfstream Park Breeders Cup Hcp Gr.1, Canadian International Gr.1, etc. Half-brother to DARE AND GO (7 wins, 2x Gr.1). Dam half sister to Demure (dam of QUIET AMERICAN). Sire in SA of first crop winner Changingoftheguard.

## 1st dam

ICONICUS(USA), unraced; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: African Icon (07 f. by Jallad (USA)): winner. R60,225, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts. Flying Icon (08 f. by Right Approach (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

AMERICAN ICON(USA), winner at in USA; Half sister to SHE'S A SHAKER(USA) (dam of SHAKE LOOSE(USA), Carr Shaker(USA) (dam of DEWARS ROCKS(USA), Mt Airy Lass(USA) (dam of TIN SMITHEN(USA), VICTORY ROAD(USA)), Geraldine(USA) (dam of SANDPILE(USA), Deputy Shaker(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners: Roaring Icon(USA) (f. by Roar(USA)): 2 wins in USA. Pe De Vento(USA) (f. by Siphon(BRZ)): winner in USA. Princess Buddha (f. by Buddah (USÁ)): 4 wins, in USA.

## 3rd dam

<ul> <li>TALC SHAKER(USA) (by Talc (USA)), 11 wins in USA and \$230,397, inc. Honeymoon H, Gr. (twice), New Jersey Breeders S, (L), Schuylkill S, (L), Constitution S, (L), Manor S, (L), Star Dust S, (L), 2nd Miss Woodford S, (L), Glassboro H, (L), Light Hearted S, (L), Pukka Princess (L),3rd Regret H Gr.3, Holly S, (L), Mademoiselle S, (L), Brookdale H, (L), Glassboro H, (L), Miss New Jersey H, (L), Mountain Laurel H, (L); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.</li> <li>SHE'S A SHAKER(USA): 4 wins, \$165,030, in USA, inc. Bouwerie S, (L), 2nd New York Oa 3rd Mohawk S, (L); dam of 9 winners inc.</li> </ul>	s S, c.: aks, (L),
<ul> <li>SHAKE LOOSE(USA): 3 wins and \$127,100 inc. Pepsi Cola Hcp, (L), 2nd Seattle Slew H</li> <li>Carr Shaker(USA): 2 wins in USA, 2nd Cupecoy's Joy S, (L); dam of 6 winners inc:</li> <li>DEWARS ROCKS(USA): 4 wins and \$314,861 inc. Rare Treat Hcp, Gr.3, New York Sta</li> <li>Woodford Rocks(USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$86,850, 3rd Aspriant Stakes, (L).</li> <li>Northern Shaker(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$76,580, 3rd Slepy Hollow Stakes, (L).</li> <li>Mt Airy Lass(USA): winner at 3 in USA; dam of 3 winners inc.:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>TIN SMÌTHÉN(USA): 12 wins and \$262,593 inc. Groovy Stakes, (L).</li> <li>VICTORY ROAD(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$93,015, inc. La Senorita Stakes, (L); dam of: TOUCHING BEAUTY(USA): 3 wins, in USA, inc. Comely S, Gr.3, 2nd Matron S, G NOISY FEET(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc. New Jersey S, (L), 2nd Miss Woodford S, (L)</li> </ul>	
Geraldine(USA): unraced; dam of <b>6 winners</b> inc.: <b>SANDPILE</b> (USA): <b>3 wins</b> , in USA, \$104,508, inc. New York Stallion S, (L), from 4 starts; s <b>Deputy Shaker</b> (USA): <b>4 wins</b> , in USA, \$113,265, inc. New York Stallion Stakes, (L).	ire.

## 4th dam

DIADEMATA(USA) (by Ribocco (USA)), 4 wins, Half sister to Royal Friesian(CAN), Elizabeth Clare (CAN) (dam of TARAZU(USA), SLICK GROOM(USA), Coll Groom(USA)); dam of 4 foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: TALC SHAKER(USA): see above.

Finally Named(USA): unraced: dam of 8 winners inc.:

J W'S BEST BET(USA): 6 wins. in USA, inc. Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile S. (L). Texas Open Futurity, (L), 3rd Crescent City Derby, (L), D S Shine Young Memorial Futurity, (L).

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **LOT 20**

## **STABLE D2**

	Classic Flag	CAllied Flag (USA)
THINKOFIT		Summer Classic
Bay Filly (4th produce) 30/08/2009	Imaginary	Cui Danzig (USA)
30/08/2009	0 ,	Dolly Jones Dolly Jones (SNL)

By CLASSIC FLAG (1994 - Stud 2001), Horse-Of-The-Year South Africa, Champion 3-Y-O, 10 wins, 1400 -2200m., inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans Gr.2, Elevation St., Gr.2, 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1, SA 2000, Gr.1. Family of international Gr.1 winner, BROADWAY FLYER(USA). Sire in SA of winners inc. First Flag, Classic Lustra, Classic Forest, Beldale Flag, Priceless Flag, Unfurling, Running Reverend, Striking View, Flag Post, Classic Stray, Classia, Classic Oasis, etc.

#### 1st dam

IMAGINARY. 5 wins. R169.450. at 4 to 6. 1600 - 2000m. placed 15 times: dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.: Imaginary Flag (04 c. by Classic Flag): winner, R44.425, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Flag Image (05 f. by Classic Flag): 4 wins, R161,500, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

## 2nd dam

DOLLY JONES, 8 wins, R58,030, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Natalia S, Gr.2, Rani S, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd In Full Flight S Gr.3. 4th Natal Oaks Gr.1. Garden Province S Gr.1. Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.: Imaginary: see above. Northern Pledge (c. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R12,500, at 3, 1400m.

Ern A Dollar (f. by Ernani (GB)): 2 wins, R102,200, at 3, 1900 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

#### 3rd dam

PRETTY DOLL (by Kingbenitch (GB)), 2 wins, R4,940, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, placed 14 times; dam of 6 foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.:

**DOLLY JONES**: see above. Stop Gap: winner. R8.785, at 3, 1900m, placed 8 times.

#### 4th dam

DOLLY ANNE (by Plant). 5 wins. R1.234, at 2 to 3, placed 16 times: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Queen Dolly: winner. R420. at 3, 1000m. placed 3 times. Pretty Doll: see above.

## From Starston Stud

# **STABLE F62**

# **LOT 21**

	Announce	. [National Assembly (CAN)	- Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
WHISPERING	SWEETLY	LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Bay Filly (6th produce) 09/10/2009	In Honour	. [ <sup>Ethique</sup> (ARG)	
03/10/2003	1994		- CAverof (GB) Double Time

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

## 1st dam

IN HONOUR, 4 wins, R104,365, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Wings Of Time: dam of 5 previous foals: 5 runners: 1 winner inc.: Honour The Man (03 c, by Manaloi (USA)): **5 wins**. R254.080, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 9 times.

## 2nd dam

MY TIME, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Own sister to Time To Appeal (dam of **APPELATE COURT**), Half sister to BE MY QUEEN, Time Of My Life; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners: Wings Of Time (f. by Royal Messenger): 3 wins, R78,830, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Saldanha Stakes, (L); dam of 4 winners.

Time Is Money (f. by Pole Position (GB)): 2 wins, R51,638, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed.

## 3rd dam

DOUBLE TIME (by Ragtime (IRE)), 3 wins, R10,420, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO), First Party (dam of LAMBARINA) and Popular (dam of TRADEMARK); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc .: BE MY QUEEN: 7 wins, R92,440, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), 6 places; dam of 5 winners. Action Time: 7 wins, R119,345, 1000 - 1600m, 40 places, inc. 4th TAB OFS Straight Mile Gr.3. Time Of My Life: 6 wins, R212,400, 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Victress S, (L), 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.: Jive Talking: 4 wins, R281,785, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Handicap, Gr.3. Time To Appeal: winner, R28,500, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: APPELATE COURT: 9 wins, R510,850, inc. Cup Trial, Gr.3, Victory Moon H, Gr.3.

## 4th dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), 9 wins, R28,525, inc Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, B&H Filies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners: Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: MORISCO: 8 wins, and R611,470, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's S, Gr.2; grandam of: IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins and R292,030, inc. Debutante S, Gr.3, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; IMPERIAL ICE: 2 wins, winner in UAE, R56,250, inc. UAE Oaks, (L); third dam of SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3 places, in USA. Happy Birthday: 8 wins, 4th Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; dam of POPULAR GIRL: 5 wins, Southern Cross S, Gr.3; grandam of WINTER WEATHER: 2 wins, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2. First Party: unplaced; dam of LAMBARINA: 5 wins, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2; grandam of Rhinestone: 4 wins, R176,240, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins, Tibouchina, (L); FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion Filly, 6 wins, Spey Bridge, Gr.3; third dam of LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Labelo Handicap, Gr.3. Popular: placed twice at 4; dam of TRADEMARK: Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000. 9 wins, 2 wins in USA, Durban July, Gr.1, Fourstars Dave Hcp, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2; SUPER BRAND: 4 wins, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3, placed, inc. 2nd Galaxy S, Gr.2. Party Scene: placed; grandam of WATERWISE: 6 wins, R230,995, inc. Champagne S, Gr.3.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# STABLE C38

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∫ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA)</sup>	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
MIESQUES BRE	EZE	LWin Approval (USA).	With Approval (CAN)
Chestnut Colt (2nd produce) 18/10/2009	In The Breeze	Lambent Light (USA).	Capote (USA) Center Court Star (USA)
	1999	LBlowing Free (USA)	Green Dancer (USA) Windy And Mild (USA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

IN THE BREEZE, 5 wins, R206,340, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, placed 16 times, Half sister to Free To Sing: dam of 1 previous foal: 1 runner: 1 winner: Way Ward Storm (07 c. by Kabool (GB)): winner, R61.022, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

## 2nd dam

BLOWING FREE(USA), 2 wins, R29,850, at 3, 2400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to BILLIE OSAGE(URE); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc .:

Free To Sing (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 5 wins, R297,080, 1400 - 2000m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Rising Sun Easter H, (L), 3rd Michael Roberts H, (L), 4th The Langerman Gr.3. Bindella (f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins, R135,280, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

#### 3rd dam

WINDY AND MILD(USA), unraced, Half sister to SUN MASTER(USA), SYNCOPATE(USA); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc .:

BILLIE OSAGE(USA): 15 wins in USA and \$350,900, inc. Memorial Day H, (L), Calder H, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Needles H, (L), Americana H, (L), Roman Brother S, (L), 3rd Affirmed S, (L), Palm Beach H. (L). 4th Louisiana Downs H. Gr.3.

Wild Dancer(USA): 12 wins in USA, \$209,532, 3rd Pilgrim S, Gr.3, John Mcsorley S, (L). Scotch Final(USA): winner in USA and \$11,249, placed, from 8 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: DEVIL'S BREW(USA): 4 wins in USA and \$142,575, inc. Whirlaway S, (L), placed 4 times inc. 2nd Count Fleet S, (L), 3rd John Battaglia Memorial, (L), from only 13 starts. Sippin' Devil(USA): 4 wins, in USA, 2nd Shakopee S, (L), 3rd Copa Velocidad, (L). Unbridled Bird (USA): unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

**Templeton**(USA): **3 wins.** in USA. placed 4 times. inc. 3rd Gottstein Futurity. (L).

## 4th dam

SUNNY TODAY (USA) (by Prince John (USA)), unraced, dam of 15 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners: SUN MASTER(ÙSÁ): 12 wins in USÁ and \$607,952, inc. Boojum H, Gr.3, Count Fleet Sprint, Gr.3, Essex H, Gr.3, King Cotton H, (L), 20 places, inc. 2nd Tom Fool S, Gr.2, New

Hampshire H, Gr.3, 3rd Vosburgh H, Gr.1, Forego H, Gr.2, 4th Vosburgh S, Gr.1; sire. SYNCOPATE(USA): 16 wins in USA & \$529,209, inc. True North H, Gr.2, Boojum H, Gr.3, Native Diver H, Gr.3, Bing Crosby H, (L) (twice), placed 15 times inc. 2nd Californian S, Gr.1, 3rd Vosburgh S, Gr.2, Sierra Madre H, (L).

Sun Watcher(USA): 5 wins in USA and \$72,750, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Heritage S, Gr.2. Victory Flag(USA): 4 wins in USA and \$31,924, placed 6 times inc. 3rd City Of Miami S, (L).

Foolish Today(USA) (f. by Foolish Pleasure (USA)): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Eastover(USA): 11 wins, \$220,540, 2nd Find H, (L), 3rd Taking Risks Stakes. (L).

Sweet Symmetry(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$113,600; dam of 2 winners inc.:

ATTILA'S STORM(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$534,983, inc. Toboggan H, Gr.3, Highweight H. (L). 2nd Malibu Stakes. Gr.1. Alfred G Vanderbilt H. Gr.2. 3rd Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Forego S, Gr.1, Palos Verda H, Gr.2.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **STABLE C100**

## **LOT 23**

	Ravishing	. [ Jet Master	- CRakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
JAMAICAN JET		Crimson Lily	Royal Prerogative (GB)
Grey Colt (8th produce) 13/11/2009	In The North		Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
	1991	Persian Magic	Lersian Wonder (GB)

By RAVISHING (2003- Stud 2008), won 3 races in South Africa, 1000-2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 9 starts. Son of champion sire JET MASTER. Half-brother to millionaire RED BADGE (Winter Classic, Gr3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr3, 2nd Cape Derby Gr1). Family of Gr1 winners VILLANDRY, MAICO LILY, BOLD THATCH, FORT DEFIANCE, etc.

#### 1st dam

IN THE NORTH, placed 7 times, Half sister to Certainly (dam of WOLF WHISTLE, AVANT-GUARD. DEFINITELY): dam of 7 previous foals: 6 runners: 2 winners: Magic Merlin (05 c. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): winner. R70.325, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times. Kaskazini (06 c. by Bezrin (USA)): winner, R57,250, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times. Bahr Salamat (08 c. by Mon Sang (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

- Persian Magic, 6 wins, R40,863, at 3 to 4, 1300 2000m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington Cup. Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S. Gr.1. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1. 4th Truworths Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to WOLF POWER, ARTISTRY; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:
  - Abadeh (f. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R11,430, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: FARADEH: 4 wins, R148,500, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Computatorm Derby, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Viljoensdrif H, (L)
  - Certainly (f. by Foveros (GB)): unraced; dam of 7 winners inc .:
    - WOLF WHISTLE: 8 Wins, 2 wins, in UAE, R2,907,000, at 3 to 7, 1700 2450m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, Colorado King Stakes, Gr.2, Al Rashidiya Stakes, Gr.3, Darley Arabian Stakes, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd The Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champion Stakes, Gr.1, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, Gr.1, Sun International Queen's Plate (WFA), Gr.1, Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, November Hcp Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, 4th Durban July Gr.1. Grevville 1900 Gr.2.
    - AVANT-GUARD: 6 wins. R307.745. at 3 to 5. 1600 2000m, inc. Peninsula Hcp. Gr.3. placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, (L), 3rd Winter Classic, (L). DEFINITELY: 5 wins, 7 wins, in Mauritius, R228,230, inc. Queen Palm H, (L), 29 places.

## **3rd dam**

PANDORA (by Casabianca II (GB)), winner, R1,060, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to HIGH JINKS, Highway, Jason; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: ARTISTRY: 7 wins, \$150 and R68,715, at 3, 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), TVL Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd Holiday Inns Gr.1, The Dingaans Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 4th Enterprise H Gr.3; sire.

**WOLF POWER ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse** in 1983, 2nd Top Rated older horse in South Africa in 1982, 18 wins, R729,037, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.1 (twice), Queens Plate, Gr.1 (twice), J & B Met, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Champion S, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Juvenile S, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2 (twice), Germiston November H, Gr.2 (twice), Summerveld S, Gr.3, Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, Holiday Inns Trial, Gr.3, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3, 2nd J & B Met. Gr.1. SA Guineas. Gr.1. Smirnoff Plate. Gr.2. Clairwood Winter H. Gr.2. Computatorm Nurserv S. Gr.2. Holiday Inns Trial. Gr.3. 4th Champion S Gr.1. Lubners Furnishers Gr.2: sire. Persian Magic: see above.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# STABLE A19

	Winter Romance (GB)	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)	Young Generation (IRE) Smarten Up (GB)
YUKON GOLD		LIsland Wedding (USA)	- Blushing Groom (FP)
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 10/09/2009			Chapel Of Dreams (USA)
	2001	L Indian Fields	- Major Issue (GB)

By WINTER ROMANCE (GB) (1993 - Stud 1999), 4 wins in UK, inc. Scottish Classic, Gr.3. TFR 119. Grandam is sp, dam of SIGNAL TAP and full sister to NORTHERNETTE (Gr.1 winner, Champion 2yo & 3yo in Canada,) and STORM BIRD (Champion 2YO, World leading Sire). Sire of the winners of over R7 million, inc. SKIN TIGHT, JUAN PABLO, PURE HOKUM, CHARMING LADY, COOL LANDING, EXTRAPOLATOR, Love A Laugh.

## 1st dam

INDIAN GOLD, placed 3 times, at 4, from all her starts; dam of 2 previous foals Tuva Gold (07 c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): unraced. Crown Gold (08 c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

INDIAN FIELDS, winner, R34,075, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to MAJOR HERO; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Desert Blues (f. by Salaadim (USA)): 2 wins, R51,700, 2000m, placed; dam of 1 winner: Tambourine Blues: winner, R48,375, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times. Sioux Qui (f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 2 wins, R127,975, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 13 times. Dancing Sioux (f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R99,325, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times. Stunning Sioux (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R64,750, at 3, 1160m, placed twice.

## 3rd dam

MAJOR ISSUE(GB) (by Mandrake Major (GB)), 2 wins, R17,990, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, Own sister to COMMISSAR(GB); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners: MAJOR HERO: 5 wins, 5 wins in Mauritius, R395,800, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Hcp, Gr.3, Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd November Hcp, Gr.1, Natal Post Merchants Hcp, Gr.2, Premiers Hcp, Gr.3, The Barbe Cup, (L), 3rd Hyperion Hcp, (L). Desert Major: 5 wins, R152,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, placed 6 times.

## 4th dam

SIOUXSIE(GB) (by Warpath (GB)). winner in Britain, 1200m, placed twice: dam of 12 foals: 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

COMMISSAR(GB): winner, in Britain, 16 wins, in Italy, inc. PR Alessandro Sambruna, (L), placed twice, inc. 3rd PR Resegone, (L).

Sajeda(GB): 2 wins in Britain, at 2, 1800 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Molecomb S, Gr.3, 3rd Queen Mary S Gr.2, Cherry Hinton S Gr.3, St Hugh's S, (L).

Super Sioux(GB): 4 wins in Britain, placed 6 times.

Last Stand(GB): winner in France, winner in Britain and 4,762 Fr and £323, placed. Pretty Precocious(GB): winner in Britain and £3,456, placed twice.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

## **STABLE A11**

## LOT 25

	Requiem (AUS)	∫ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	
POMEGRANATE		Les Lilas (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 12/10/2009	Indian Ruby	Dolpour (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Dumka (FR)
	1995	L Jungle Gem	- [Jungle Cove (USA) Malagasy

By REQUIEM (AUS) (1997 - Stud 2004), 4 wins, 1200 -2500m, in Australia inc. Saab Quality S, Gr.2, 2nd Presentation S, Gr.2, Geelong Cup, Gr.3. A son of Champion sire, DANEHILL. Dam is a full-sister to multiple Gr1 winner and Champion sire GROSVENOR. Sire in SA of winners inc. SCRIPTURE, SALUTATION, SILVER AGE, Octagonal, Warsaw Concerto.

## 1st dam

INDIAN RUBY, 7 wins, R392,172, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Camellia H, (L); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Hindu Star (02 f. by Bel Byou (IRE)): winner, R55,100, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times. Indian Firecracker (06 c. by Asaal (GB)): winner, R99,350, at 4, 1450m, placed 6 times. Sherwani (05 c. by Malhub (USA)): winner, R102,000, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times.

#### 2nd dam

JUNGLE GEM, winner, R13,400, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to FRESH BREEZE (dam of FADING LIGHT); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners: INDIAN RUBY: see above.

Keen Cove (g. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R39,250, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times.

## 3rd dam

MALAGASY (by Bullrush (IRE)), 8 wins, R20,805, 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park Two YO Plate, (L), HB Christian Memorial Plate, (L), Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate, (L), Administrators H, (L), Autumn Fillies S, (L), 3rd Autumn Fillies S, (L), Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.1; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 FRESH BREEZE: 5 wins, R71,385, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. The Nomads, (L),

placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Spring Fillies S, (L), 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3, TBA Gostorth Park Fillies S, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.:
 FADING LIGHT: 5 wins, R550,400, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, Spring Challenge, Gr.2, Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Gr.2, Spring Trial, (L), 4th Triple Tiara 1600 Gr.1, SA Fillies Classic Gr.2; dam of 3 winners: Tender Twilight: 2 wins, R168,275, at 2 to 3, 1450m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, (L).

Grand Rose: **2 wins**, R52,675, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times. Flying Hackle: **2 wins**, R74,300, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts. Love You Dearly: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Wild At Heart: **3 wins**, R81,950, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

MALMO (by Deimos (GB)), 2 wins, R1,466, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to MAL KID; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: MALAGASY: see above.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 2	26
-------	----

## STABLE B42

	Var (USA)	□ Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Victoria Beauty (USA)
INDIAN BREEZE		Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA) Halley's Comeback (USA)
Bay Filly (10th produce) 26/08/2009	Indian Squaw		
20/00/2003	1992	LTotem Queen	C Savonarola Wahoo

By VAR (USA) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion Sprinter Europe, Champion Sprinter France. 7 wins, 1000 -1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Gr.1, 2nd Dubai International Trophy Gr.3, TFR 124. Dam, 2 wins, 2nd Gran Criterium. Grandam Half sister to Bonnie Blade (grandam of Champion WILD SPIRIT). Sire of winners VILLANDRY, VACHERIN, ESTEREL. VAL DE RA, LOCHLORIEN, VARIOMETER, VARIETY CLUB, PRINCESS OF LIGHT, etc.

## 1st dam

**INDIAN SQUAW**, **4 wins**, R123,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Smirnoff Ladies Day Hcp. (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computatorm Debutante Stakes, (L), 4th Post Golden Slipper Gr.2. Own sister to Little Indian (dam of The Rai). Island Squaw (dam of KIRIBATI). Half sister to Queen's Ensign (dam of **MANIPUR**); dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; 7 winners:

Indian Hawk (08 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): winner, R52,600, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, (L), from all his starts.

Indian Winter (98 g. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R119,650, at 3 to 6, 2200m, 20 places. Indian Charlie (00 c. by Kilconnel (USA)): 7 wins, R315,730, 1000 - 1300m, placed 19 times. Apache Creek (01 g. by Kilconnel (USA)): winner, R31,950, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times. Indian Emblem (02 f. by National Emblem): winner, R42,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. Tribal Cat (03 c. by Lecture (USA)): 5 wins in SA and Zimbabwe, R81,120, placed 23 times. Indian Express (04 f. by Lecture (ÚSA)): winner, R39,370, at 2, 1000m, from 7 starts.

#### 2nd dam

TOTEM QUEEN, placed twice, Half sister to **MERMAID** (dam of **TREASURE COVE**, MERMAID'S SONG), HALO, Hidden Honey (dam of GAY WELSHMAN); dam of 13 foals: 11 runners: 8 winners inc.: INDIAN SQUAW: see above. Little Indian (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R215,425, 2nd Syringa Hcp, (L); dam of 2 winners:

The Raj: 2 wins, R245,025, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd The Nursery, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S, (L). Queen's Ensign (f. by Caerdeon (GB)): 4 wins, R35,662, placed 21 times; dam of 6 winners: MANIPUR: 6 wins, R495,075, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, 2nd Gold Medallion, Gr.1. Island Squaw (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R256,288, placed 18 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: KIRIBATI: 3 wins. R380.555. inc. Starling Stakes. (L). 2nd Jacaranda Handicap. Gr.3. Archipeligo: 5 wins, R355,650, 3rd Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3

Keanu Beach: 6 wins, R403,900, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Riverside H, (L).

3rd dam

WAHOO (by Tiger Fish), winner, placed twice, Half sister to HAIDEE, CALF LOVE. HERO WORSHIP. MARK TAPLEY: dam of 9 foals: 7 runners: 2 winners inc.: MERMAID: 13 wins and R15,435, inc. EP Breeders S, (L) (twice); dam of 7 winners inc.: TREASURE COVE: 10 wins and R239,890, at 2, 3, 4 and 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), 2nd Concord S, Gr.2, 3rd Durban Merchants H, Gr.2. MERMAIDS SONG: 8 wins and R80,300, inc. GBS Wang Fillies S, (L); dam of 5 winners: ARCTIC SPY: 3 wins and R96,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), placed inc. 2nd EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, (L), from only 5 starts. Candid Chord: 4 wins and R135,325, 2nd Gosforth Park 4yo Handicap, (L) HALO: 10 wins and R16,600, 1000 - 1400m, inc. EP Breeders S, (L), Breeders S, (L). Hidden Honey: winner and R1,940, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Dignity S, (L); dam of 4 winners: GAY WELSHMAN: 7 wins and R65.615. at 3. 4 and 6. 1800 - 3600m. inc. Silverware H. (L). placed 12 times inc. 2nd Mikes Kitchen H, Gr.3, Woolavington H, (L), Provincial H, (L). Mexican Honey: 4 wins and R20,612, placed 20 times inc. 2nd African Breeders Plate, (L). Sweet As Honey: 4 wins and R18.073, placed 8 times: dam of 7 winners.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE G95**

# LOT 27

	Victory Moon	. ☐ Al Mufti (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
09INITTOWINIT		Dancing Flower	Cancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Colt (1st produce) 11/09/2009	Inittowinit	Г <sup>Qui Danzig (USA)</sup>	L Danzig (USA) L Qui Royalty (USA)
11/03/2003	2003	Shake Baby Shake	Comic Blush (USA)

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

INITTOWINIT, 2 wins, R117,250, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

SHAKE BABY SHAKE, **11 wins**, R201,260, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Lonely Stranger**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Shaking Shoes (g. by Caesour (USA)): **2 wins**, R50,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.

#### **3rd dam**

FLEET GIRL (by Dancing Champ (USA)), 2 wins, R22,560, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed, Own sister to DAINTY DI; Half sister to GONDOLIER, Airman, Guadaloupe (dam of (EVIVA ESPANA, SAN CARLOS); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.: Lonely Stranger: 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R167,486, 2nd Duchess Of York Cup, (L).

#### 4th dam

GAZELLE (by Oligarchy (USA)), **4 wins**, R3,930, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

GONDOLIER: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt in 1982, 8 wins, R602,710, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Sigma Classic, Gr.1, SA Two Thousand, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Allen Snijman S, Gr.3, Michaelmas H, (L), 2nd Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Sun International, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, Bertrams VO Grand Prix, Gr.3, 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, Kings Cup, (L), 4th SA Guineas Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, J & B Met Gr.1, Champion S Gr.1, TVL Champion S Gr.3; sire. DAINTY DI: 9 wins, R158, 150, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Champagne S, (L), 2nd Champagne S, (L), Diamond Stakes, (L), 4th Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 4 winners. Airman: 6 wins, R60,250, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L). Guadaloupe: 4 wins, R10,535, 1500 - 2200m, placed 10 times; dam of 6 winners inc. EVIVA ESPANA: 6 wins, R60,095, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Died at 3 yrs. SAN CARLOS: 15 wins, R836,920, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Star Sprint, Gr.1, Chairmans S, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, 2nd Natal Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, Chairmans S Gr.2, Diadem S Gr.3. Choctan: 2 wins, R15,720, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, from 8 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.: Mackenzie: 6 wins, R181,355, 4th Natalia Christmas Handicap Gr.3. La Isla Bonita: 3 wins, R119,600, 3rd East Coast H, (L); dam of 4 winners. Day In Paradise: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.: Oasis: 2 wins, R50,950, at 3, 2000 - 2200m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Classic Oasis: 4 wins, in SA and Qatar, R452,075 and RIY258,000, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Circle Derby Gr.2. Vivienne Rose: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.: Sunsation: winner, R22,335, at 3, 2400m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Sensation: 4 wins, R247,640, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Durbanville Cup, (L).

## From Somerset Stud

# **LOT 28**

# STABLE E58

	Bezrin (USA)	Γ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	Pas De Nom (USA)
KLEINTJIE		Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay Filly (4th produce) 28/10/2009	Iron Butterfly	CComplete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA) Splendid Spree (USA)
20/10/2003	1992	Rose Of Warwick	-Contraband (GB) Darling Daisy

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

## 1st dam

IRON BUTTERFLY, unplaced in 7 starts at 3, Half sister to WINGS OF GRACE; dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.: Iron To Iron (98 g, by Ethique (ARG)): winner, R35,080, at 4, 1450m, placed 3 times,

## 2nd dam

ROSE OF WARWICK, placed 3 times, at 2, from 5 starts; Half sister to **NOT NOW DARLING**, Royal Warrant; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: WINGS OF GRACE (f, by Sleek Gold (USA)); 2 wins. R49.815. at 3. 1400 - 1600m. inc.

Ladies Mile, (L), placed 4 times.

Rosefields (f. by Northfields (USA)): 6 wins, R129,385, placed 9 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Raisearose: 4 wins, R239,240, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, (L).

## **3rd dam**

DARLING DAISY (by Royal Affair), 8 wins, R12,342, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, Own sister to ANNE ELIZABETH; Half sister to VERDINO, Witch Hazel (dam of MACHEATH, WITCHITA grandam of FLYING WIZARD); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners: 9 winners inc.:

NOT NOW DARLING: 8 wins. R213.450. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1400m. inc. TAB (OFS) Sprint H, (L), Henry Eatwell Memorial H, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), 3rd South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Star Sprint Gr.2, 4th Lancome Fillies H Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

Roval Warrant: 4 wins. R34.800, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Computation S Gr.2. Mary Marjorie: winner, R715, at 3, 1200m, from 10 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: MARSH HARRIER: 6 wins. R47.050. inc. Champion Fillies Sprint. (L). placed 9 times. inc. 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Reed Warbler: winner, R9,100, at 3, 1400m, from only 6 starts; dam of 10 winners: King Of The Reeds: 2 wins, R52,225, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Dion Derby Gr.3. Hot Muffin: 3 wins, R120,938, placed 4 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1. Gliding High: 5 wins, R381.875, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hyperion Handicap. (L).

## 4th dam

VERVAIN (by Veronese (GB)), 3 wins, R1,705, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1900m, placed, Own sister to VERTROP; Half sister to HAY TROP, CHINDIT, Camp Beauty; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners: 6 winners inc.:

ANNE ELIZABETH: 4 wins, R9,100, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 4 winners. VERDINO: 7 wins, R29,695, inc. Clairwood Christmas H, (L), 3rd Kings Cup, (L); sire. Witch Hazel: winner; dam of MACHEATH: 13 wins, R42,805, inc. Merchants Cup, Gr.3, Somerset Plate, Gr.3; sire; WITCHITA: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1979, 8 wins. R49.200. Cape of Good Hope Nurserv. Gr.2. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship. Gr.1.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

STABLE	D58
--------	-----

# **LOT 29**

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Γ <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	CStorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
09ISLA BONITA		Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 19/09/2009	Isla Bonita	Joshua Dancer (USA)	Danzig (USA) Miss Alleged (USA)
19/09/2009	2002	LIf Summer Comes	Dancing Champ (USA) Eliza

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

## 1st dam

Isla Bonita. 4 wins, R208,480, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Phoenix Sun KZN Stakes, (L). Own sister to **Jumpin Joshua**. Half sister to Summers Sweet Song (dam of SUNSATIONAL): dam of 1 previous foal Super Pursuit (08 f. by Silvano (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

- IF SUMMER COMES, 4 wins, R110,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **BELLE OF ATHENS. ELDORIZA.** Landing Liza (dam of **HAPPY LANDING**): dam of 6 foals: 5 runners: 3 winners inc.:
  - Jumpin Joshua (g. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): 6 wins, 3 wins, in Mauritius, R294,475, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 27 times, inc. 3rd Sentinel Sprint Gr.3.
  - Summers Sweet Song (f. by Model Man): 2 wins, R58,525, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners: SUNSATIONAL: 5 wins, R432,175, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Prix du Cap, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, (L).
    - C Major: 2 wins, R128,354, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

- ELIZA (by Lords (SNL)), 5 wins, R125,595, at 2 to 3, 1200 1600m, inc. Revions Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies Trial, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to ULTIMATE VICTORY, Bunny Warren; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:
  - BELLE OF ATHENS: 5 wins. R136.175. at 3 to 5. 1700 2000m. inc. John Lindbergh Hcp. (L), placed 10 times: dam of 4 winners.
  - ELDORIZA: 11 wins. R833,215, 1000 1600m, inc. The Nissan Challenge, Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, South Easter Sprint, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Champion Stakes, Gr.1, The Queen's Plate, Gr.1, 3rd Provincial Stakes Gr.2, Natalia Christmas Hcp Gr.3, Natal Provincial Guineas Gr.3, 4th J&B Met Gr.1. Landing Liza: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:
    - HAPPY LANDING: 5 wins, R1,554,700, at 3 to 4, 1800 2000m, inc. President's Champions Challenge, Gr.1. Drum Star Handicap. (L), placed 8 times.

## 4th dam

Campaniers, 7 wins, R8,710, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), 4th EP Derby Gr.3, dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: ULTIMATE VICTORY: 4 wins, R58,950, inc. Chalres Marx Memorial, (L), placed 10 times. Bunny Warren: 6 wins, R36,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, Majorca S Gr.3, dam of 1 winner inc.: Bush Bunny: winner, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 7 winners inc .: COTTÓN-TAIL: 6 wins, R113,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. EP Nursery, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd EP Juvenile Champion Stakes. (L). dam of 3 winners. Bush Warrior: 7 wins, R265,380, inc. 4th Lord Charles Somerset Plate Gr.3. Celtic Bunny: winner, R26,250, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 4 winners inc.: CELTIC FIRE: 9 wins. R516.600. 1000 - 1600m. inc. Memorial Mile. (L). placed 4 times.

## From Elvan Water Stud

# **LOT 30**

# **STABLE F53**

	Lecture (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	. Con Game (USA)
ISLAND LAD		Narrate (USA)	L Honest Pleasure (USA) State (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 16/10/2009	Island Queen		CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	1997	Caribbean Girl	Pax Britanica

By LECTURE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001), 4 wins in USA. 2nd Cradle St. Dam is Gr.3 winner of 8 races and is dam of Gr.1 winner PREACH (dam of SW & sire PULPIT), Yarn (dam of MINARDI & Champion Sire TALE OF THE CAT & grandam of JOHANNESBURG (World Champion 2YO). Sire in SA of the winners inc ROCK OPERA, COPPER TRADER, HIT SONG, MAGGIE KAY, COPPER PARADE, Lightning Lecture, Copper Jet, Forest Lecture, etc.

#### 1st dam

ISLAND QUEEN, unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Island King (03 c. by Argosy (USA)): winner. R28,800. at 3, 1400m. placed twice. Island Prince (07 c. by Lecture (USA)); 2 wins. R97.950, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

#### 2nd dam

CARIBBEAN GIRL, unplaced, at 3 to 4, Half sister to Pax Americana (dam of AMERICAN EMBLEM); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Secret Prince (g. by Beldale Lustre (USA)): 4 wins, R57,600, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times. Salute The Prince (g. by Lustra (USA)): 3 wins, R90,880, at 3, 1900 - 2000m, placed 12 times. Coconut Candy (f. by Rami (USA)): 3 wins, R118,000, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

## 3rd dam

PAX BRITANICA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), 2 wins, R7,245, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: Pax Americana: 5 wins, R147,405, 2nd John Breval Memorial H, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.: AMERICAN EMBLEM: 4 wins. R327.475, 1000m, inc. Hampton H. (L), placed 7 times.

#### 4th dam

Saturna, 2 wins, 12 places, 3rd Country Cousin H (L); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners; HARRY HOTSPUR: Champion Sprinter, 9 wins, R36,230, Natal Flying Chiship, Gr.1; sire. ROTTERDAM: Champion Sprinter, 11 wins, R98,828, Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1; sire. Pax Romana, winner and R2,080, at 2, placed; dam of 9 winners inc.: MAGNOLIA KING: 13 wins and R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, Gr.3, EP Nursery, (L). KISS OF PEACE: ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly 1987, 8 wins, R291,540, BAR Valley S, Gr.1, Natal Oaks, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1; dam of : MASON DIXON: 5 wins, R203,995, inc. Matchem S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Nursery, Gr.3. KISS ME QUICK: 6 wins and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, Gr.2, East Coast H, (L). Kiss And Fly: 3 wins, R131,880, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, (L). Whatsinakiss: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.: KISS AGAIN: 6 wins. R511.860. at 2 to 4. 1200 - 1600m. inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.2, Winter Classic Gr.3. AT THE SAVOY: 8 wins and R339,235, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, Kenilworth Challenge S, (L). Roman Law: unplaced: dam of 10 winners inc.: DELIBERATION: 4 wins, 5 wins in Mauritius and R382,311, inc. The Juvenile S, Gr.2. GANG RELATED: 7 wins, R738,850, inc. Java Hcp, (L), 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1. Sweet Suffragette: 3 wins, R62,480, 1400 - 1600m, placed 17 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: HECTOR: 10 wins. in SA and Mauritius. R209.675. The Duchess Of York Cup. (L). HORATIO: 4 wins. R447.825. Tony Ruffel S. Gr.3. 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2. Queen Of The Rings: winner dam of Skidance: 2 wins. R43,300, 2nd Spring H. (L): grandam of PRINCESS FABERGE: 5 wins, R239,563, inc. Magnolia H, Gr.3, 4th Gauteng Fillies

Guineas Gr.1: KOURNIKOVA: 5 wins. R542,170. inc. Triple Tiara 1600. Gr.1. 2nd Gerald Rosenburg S. Gr.2. 3rd SA Fillies Classic Gr.2. 4th The Summer Cup Gr.1. Exported to GB.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H43**

# LOT 31

	Windrush (USA)	$\Gamma^{\text{Seeking The Gold (USA)}}$	Con Game (USA)
STYLISH ISLAN	D	L Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 14/10/2009	Isle Of Style	Counter Action	Complete Warrior (USA) First Lisa
		Lisle Of Wight	Royal Prerogative (GB) Ile De Lys

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of wnrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

## 1st dam

Isle Of Style, 4 wins, R202,780, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, (L), Victress Stakes, (L), Half sister to RHODE ISLAND; dam of 1 previous foal. Typhoon Tash (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ISLE OF WIGHT, winner, R7,070, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners:
 RHODE ISLAND (g. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): 9 wins, R354,490, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Milnerton Mile, (L), Dion Sharp Derby, (L), 3rd Cape Derby Gr.1, Chairmans H Gr.2, Michaelmas Hcp, (L).

Isle Of Style: see above.

Highland Dancer (f. by Gay Fandango (USA)): 2 wins, R30,570, at 3, 1000 - 1200m,

placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Western Icon: 3 wins, R95,690, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner.

Dance Fortune: **3 wins**, R85,900, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times.

Highland Corp: 5 wins, R184,125, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times.

Highland Trooper: 5 wins, R228,890, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times.

World Premiere (f. by Model Man): winner, R50,300, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: Stateship: **3 wins**, R165,885, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times.

Premier Wood: winner, R43,025, at 3, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

South Link (g. by Counter Action): 2 wins, R61,270, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, placed 3 times.

Osborne House (g. by Counter Action): 3 wins, R93,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

## **3rd dam**

ILE DE LYS (by Alyscamps (FR)), **winner**, R960, at 2, 1000m, placed, Half sister to **TWIN SET**, **FAST EAGLE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.: Isle Of Wight: see above.

Harfleur: winner, R6,100, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: Cape Columbine: 2 wins, R33,440, 1000 - 1100m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners. Romantic Lily: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Cover Your Bets: **5 wins**, R225,030, at 4 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

Chevy Chase: 5 wins, R26,915, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

Royal Dignity: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R53,000, 1600 - 2200m, placed 13 times.

French Lord: 3 wins, R64,150, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

## 4th dam

JERSEY LILY (by Prized (IRE)), 3 wins, R1,091, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to Nosegay;Half sister to Miss Terese; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 TWIN SET: 4 wins, R10,420, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Natal Free H, (L), placed 3 times.
 FAST EAGLE: 2 wins, R22,857, at 2, 1000 - 1700m, inc. Juvenile Winter H, (L), 4 places, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate, (L), Died at 3 yrs.

## From Oldlands Stud

# **LOT 32**

# STABLE A28

	Tiger Dance (USA)	. <sup>C</sup> Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
TIGER TIME		LMariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA) Immense (USA)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 06/09/2009	It's Showtime	. [ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	Cassie Dear (USA)

By TIGER DANCE (USA) (2002 - Stud 2007), winner at 2, 1400m., 3rd Minstrel St. Gr.3, 4th Ballycorous St. Gr.3. Own brother to GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (9 wins, Horse-Of-The-Year; leading sire), YOU RESOTHRILLING (Gr.3 SW), Freud (Gr.2 placed; successful sire), Roar Of The Tiger (St-pl; sire), Tumblebrutus (St-pl).

#### 1st dam

IT'S SHOWTIME, unraced: dam of 6 previous foals: 4 runners: 4 winners inc.: Sports Show (02 f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 2 wins, R77,380, at 3, 1200m, placed, from 7 starts. Magic Show (06 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)); winner, R72,000, at 4, 2450m, placed 3 times. Showtime Magic (04 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): winner. R61.075. at 4. 1400m. placed 3 times. Variety Show (07 f. by Var (USĂ)): winner, R75,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Top The Billboard (08 f. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

MODEL SCHOOL. 4 wins, R165,390, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Peninsula Hcp Gr.3. Half sister to DRAMDOR: dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

It's Showtime: see above.

Glowing Model (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): winner, R50,163, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Sandhurst (g, by Complete Warrior (USA)); 2 wins, R55.425, at 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 3 times,

## 3rd dam

Drama School (by Kalamaika (IRE)), 6 wins, R58,275, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, 11 places, inc. 2nd Stewards H. (L). 3rd BAR Valley S Gr.1. Majorca S Gr.3: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

MODEL SCHOOL: see above.

DRAMDOR: 8 wins, R259,950, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 3250m, inc. Abe Bloomberg Handicap, Gr.3, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd J & B Reserve Stavers Handicap. Gr.3. Woolavington Hcp. (L). 3rd EP Derby Gr.3, 4th Premier's Gold Vase Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

DRAW CARD (by Contraband (GB)), 2 wins, R3,890, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 6 foals: 6 runners: 6 winners inc.:

Drama School: see above.

Ballet Legend: 5 wins, R105,105, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd ABE Bloomberg H Gr.3. Dion Sharp Derby. (L).

Kalacard: winner, R15,160, at 4, 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Carded: 3 wins, winner in Mauritius, R62,220, at 3 to 7, 2000m, placed 7 times.

Sold Out: **3 wins, winner** in Mauritius, R67,890, at 3 to 7, 1800 - 1900m, placed 17 times.

## From Danika Stud

# **STABLE B92**

# LOT 33

		Г <sup>Machiavellian (USA)</sup>	
	Right Approach (GB)		LCoup De Folie (USA)
		Abbey Strand (USA)	⊂Shadeed (USA)
IELLA			
		-Lecture (LISA)	Seeking The Gold (USA) Narrate (USA)
)	Ivory Girl		
	2003	Proud Tower	Dancing Champ (USA) On High
		-11000 100001	LOn High

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

#### 1st dam

ROMAN Bay Filly (1st produce) 03/09/2009

Ivory Girl, 4 wins, R224,330, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L).

#### 2nd dam

PROUD TOWER, winner, R31,540, at 3, 1900m, placed 7 times, Own sister to CASTLE WALK; Half sister to Malsons-laffitte; dam of 10 foals; 4 runners; 1 winner inc.: Ivory Girl: see above.

#### **3rd dam**

ON HIGH (by Elevation), winner, R1,375, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to Capitoline (grandam of PERFECT PROMISE, IRRIDESCENCE), Half sister to SAN LOUIS; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

CASTLE WALK: 6 wins, R413,525, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Game Gold Cup, Gr.1, Natal Derby, Gr.2, Miracle Mowers 1900, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, Computatiorm Juvenile Futurity S Gr.2.

Malsons-laffitte: 4 wins, R58,680, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Tibouchina S, (L); dam of 2 winners.

Great Ruler: 3 wins, R51,825, at 3 to 6, 1900 - 2000m, placed 14 times.

#### 4th dam

XAYMACA (by Jamaico (FR)), 2 wins, R1,485, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed, Half sister to HERACLES; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.: SAN LOUIS: 6 wins, R82,590, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1,

placed twice, inc. 3rd Queens Plate **Gr.1**, 4th Hennessy S **Gr.3**, Died at 4 yrs. Capitoline: placed 5 times, at 2; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

- Meretricious: Equus Champion Broodmare in 2006, winner, R17,615, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
  - PERFECT PROMISE : 8 wins, in SA and Australia, R409,820, A\$625,400, 1000 1600m, Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, C F Orr S, Gr.1, Emancipation S, Gr.2, Diana S, Gr.3, WPOTA Prix Du Cap, (L), 2nd Fancourt Majorca S, Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H, Gr.1, Theo Marks S, Gr.2, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2, Diana S Gr.3, Three Troikas S, (L), 4th Triple Tiara Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner.

IRRIDESCENCE: Equus Champion 3yo Classic Female in 2005, 6 wins, winner, in UAE, winner, in Hong Kong, R1,019,250, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Z L Woolavington 2200, Gr.1, Sun City S A Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, Balanchine Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Falmouth Stakes, Gr.1, Beverly D Stakes, Gr.1, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Jebel Hatta Gr.2, 4th Prix De L'Opera Gr.1. Lady Asrai: 3 wins, R108,420, 1600 - 1700m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 winners:

ADMIRAL'S DAUGHTER: 6 wins, R364,005, Queen Of The Sand H, (L), 9 places.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 34**

ZALARUS Bay Filly (1st produce) 16/09/2009

# **STABLE C30**

	Modern Day (USA)	۲ <sup>Dayjur</sup> (USA)	Cold Beauty (USA)
i		Modena (USA)	
		□ Sportsworld (USA)	
		Otto's Flicka	

By MODERN DAY (USA) (1993 - Stud 1998), 9 wins in SA & GB, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup H, Gr.3, 2nd Drill Hall S, Gr.2. Half brother to Gr.1 winners ELMAAMUL, MODERNISE & REAMS OF VERSE. Grandam is a SW and is dam ZAIZAFON (dam of ZAFONIC). Sire of the winners, inc. MODERN MISSION, LETS BE COOL, BLESS THIS DAY, APPLE-A-DAY, SURFIN' USA, BED OF ROSES, ROYAL DAY, Laurels, Sans Frontieres, Lucky Boy, Modern Quest, Speedy Doll, Modern Monet, Dragonfly, etc.

#### 1st dam

IVY FLICKA, **3 wins**, R163,665, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 14 times.

#### 2nd dam

OTTO'S FLICKA, 2 wins, R120,875, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners;

2 winners inc.: Ivy Flicka: see above.

Gallant Steed (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 4 wins, R228,510, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times.

## **3rd dam**

Svenska Flicka (by Really And Truly (USA)), 4 wins, R94,750, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial, (L); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Otto's Flicka: see above.
Kabbala: 4 wins, R200,770, at 3 to 6, 1600m, placed 19 times.
Min Flicka: winner, R46,932, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Lucy's Flicka: winner, R73,800, at 4, 1600m, placed 10 times.
Benbow: 2 wins, R147,700, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times.

## 4th dam

ZINNIA (by Folmar (USA)), winner, R1,917, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to Kazimah, Desert Robber; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
Svenska Flicka: see above.
Wedelia: 3 wins, R41,575, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 winner. Namaqua Road: 4 wins, R25,662, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Desert Palm: winner, R2,200, at 4, 1400m, placed twice.
Nimrod: winner, R15,083, at 3, 1000m, placed.
Zena's Choice: winner, R21,900, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE C111**

**JIVE STYLE** 

Bay Filly (1st produce) 10/10/2009

## LOT 35

Black Minnaloushe (USA)	C <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA).	CStorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
	Coral Dance (FR).	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Jabulani Jive	Γ <sup>Jallad</sup> (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
2003	Proud Peyton	Can Provide To Be

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW's BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

#### 1st dam

Jabulani Jive, 4 wins, R217,630, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, (L),

#### 2nd dam

Proud Peyton, 5 wins, R367,233, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, Magnolia Hcp, Gr.3, Swallow Stakes, (L), Camellia Hcp, (L), 3rd Vaal Platinum Juvenile S (F), (L), Own sister to PROUD CLASSIC; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Jabulani Jive: see above.

Langeberg (c. by Jallad (USA): **2 wins**, R52,900, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, placed twice. Pimpinella (f. by Fort Wood (USA): **2 wins**, R135,200, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

## 3rd dam

PROUD TO BE (by Jamaico (FR)), 3 wins, R136,052, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. OK Silver Bowl, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks Futurity H, Gr.2, John Lindbergh Memorial H, (L), 3rd TVL Cesarewitch, (L), Half sister to PLAYFIELDS, Rain Shower, Popularity Plus; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

PROUD CLASSIC: 4 wins, R252,750 and Dhs7,000, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Filies Stakes, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2, Woolavington Stakes Gr.3; dam of 1 winner inc.: Classic Lecture: 4 wines R156 625 at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from 8 starts

Classic Lecture: **4 wins**, R156,625, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from 8 starts. **Proud Peyton**: see above. Proud Patricia: **winner**, R20,285, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Proud Patricia: Winner, R20,285, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **3 Winners** inc.: Catch A Dream: **4 wins**, R133,850, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Queen Of Kings: **4 wins**, R155,590, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.

## 4th dam

RAIN BABY (by Plum Bold (USA)), placed twice, at 3, from only 4 starts; Half sister to HOMESPUN, Symphony; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.: PROUD TO BE: see above.

PLAYFIELDS: 6 wins, R215,835, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Viljoensdrif Fillies H, (L), IGN Silver Bowl, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Stayers Hcp, Gr.3, Vaal Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd John Lindbergh Memorial, (L); dam of **1 winner**.

Popularity Plus: 7 wins, R99,640, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Christmas H, (L), 3rd Benson & Hedges EP Derby Gr.3, Kenilworth Derby, (L), 4th Summerveld S Gr.2.

Rain Shower: 6 wins, R135,410, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, 4th Southern Cross S Gr.2; dam of 9 winners inc.: Paint The Moon: 3 wins, R84,555, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 winners:

Desert Mirage: 3 wins, R207,932, 1200 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L). Rain Splash: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

**REJOICE**: **5** wins, R299,865, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Dahlia Plate, (L).

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 36**

# STABLE D59

		□ Rainbow Quest (USA)	
DROPDEADBEA	UTIFUL	River Dancer (GB)	- Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Chestnut Filly (7th produce) 11/10/2009	Jellijo	Г <sup>West Man</sup> (USA)	Gone West (USA) Belka (FR)
11/10/2000	1998	Bold And Brassy	Cay Plumes

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

JELLIJO, unplaced; at 2 to 3, Half sister to **Jason's Quest**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Mega Jet (03 c, by Jet Master): **3 wins**. R129.320, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 5 times. Brassy Jet (04 c. by Jet Master): 3 wins, R179,005, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times. Smartease (05 f. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R144,590, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times. 08jellijo (08 c. by Windrush (USÁ)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

BOLD AND BRASSY, unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to MICHAELMAS, YOUNG PRINCE, and LUNAR RAINBOW; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners: Jason's Quest (g. by Argosy (USA)): 5 wins, R141,275, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, 6 places, inc. 2nd John Breval Memorial Hcp, (L).

## 3rd dam

GAY PLUMES, 3 wins, 1000 - 2000m, 12 places, dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners inc.: YOUNG PRINCE: 10 wins, R25,225, at 2 to 6, 1600m, inc. In Full Flight S, Gr.3, 15 places, inc. 2nd Summer Sprint, (L), 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate Gr.3. MICHAELMAS: 13 wins, R103,570, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Benoni Diamond Guineas, Gr.1, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3, Natal Guineas, (L), Jhb Merchants H, (L), placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Easter Bonnet Nursery S, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.3, 3rd Woolavington Cup Gr.1. LUNAR RAINBOW: 8 wins, R29,610, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. Connoisseur Internat. Juvenile Fillies S, (L),13 places, inc. 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1, dam of 4 winners: Lunar Legend: 2 wins, R33.775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Ultimate Consolation Fillies S. (L), dam of 1 winner. Technicolour: winner, at 2, 1000m, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: Ever So Gay: 5 wins, 5 places, inc. 3rd Champion Fillies Sprint, (L), dam of 5 winners. Stray Moments: 2 wins, R22,350, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners: Jadene's Joy: 5 wins, R227, 190, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant / Ian Veltman Stakes (F & M), (L). Gliding Raptor: unplaced; in 1 start; at 3; dam of 6 winners inc.: Kentucky Home: 4 wins, R195,676, at 3, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Magnolia Hcp Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc .: CINNAMON SUGAR: 6 wins, R459,900, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Nkosazana

Stakes, (L), Queen Of The Sand, (L), placed 3 times. Longford: 3 wins. winner, in Mauritius, R162.970, 2nd Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

GREEN HAT, 2 wins, 1400 - 3200m, placed twice, dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

TUDOR: 14 wins, 1800m, inc. Stewards Gold Cup, (L), Castle Classic, (L), 2nd Castle Classic, (L). Double Image: unraced dam of 6 winners inc.:

KINGS DOUBLE: 14 wins, R34,493, at 2 to 8, 1600m, inc. Stewards Gold Cup, (L), 28 places. ROYAL IMAGE: 6 wins, R25,389, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Champion Juvenile H, (L).

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G96**

# LOT 37

	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Con Game (USA)
ND WHISTLER		Tempest Dancer (USA)	
Colt produce) 9/2009		Golden Thatch (IRE)	
9/2009	1991	Bella Hella	Royal Prerogative (GB) Hella Hella (SNL)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of wnrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1st dam

Bay C (10th 08/09

JEN KHAN, 3 wins, R61,575, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed, Half sister to WEST CIGAR, Brooke Logan; dam of 9 previous foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:
Master Khan (04 c. by Jet Master): winner, R147,775, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Nijinsky Derby Trial, (L).
Western Thatch (97 c. by West Man (USA)): 3 wins, R95,462, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 7 times. Joe Black (98 c. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R60,375, at 3, 1300m, placed 4 times. Looking For David (99 g. by Restructure (IRE)): 3 wins, R99,155, 1300 - 1600m, 6 places. Joe Young (00 c. by West Man (USA)): winner, R22,695, at 2, 1200m.
Tamujin (02 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R35,630, at 4, 1200m. Looking For Tara (03 f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): winner, R34,760, at 3, 1400m, placed. Hurricane Jen (07 f. by Windrush (USA)): winner, R81,375, 1160m, placed 3 times, all her starts.

#### 2nd dam

BELLA HELLA, 2 wins, R28,350, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Valley Drive (dam of VALLEY DANCER); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:
WEST CIGAR (g. by West Man (USA)): 7 wins, R414,826, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Jhb Merchants Hcp, (L), Tommy Hotspur Hcp, (L), 4th Computatorm Sprint Gr.1 (twice).
Brooke Logan (f. by Argosy (USA)): 4 wins, R143,800, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m,

placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Jack Patience Stakes, (L); dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Brooke's Express** (c. by Badger Land (USA)): **2 wins, 6 wins**, in Mauritius, R75,355, 1200 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Protea Stakes **Gr.2**. **Hurricane Brook** (f. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, R162,930, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m,

placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Goldfields Sprint, (L), from only 8 starts, Exported to USA.

#### 3rd dam

HELLA HELLA(SNL), placed 3 times, at 3, Half sister to UP THE CREEK (dam of HARD TEST, Down River, Tropical Trail (dam of NORTHERN SPRINGBOK); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Valley Drive: placed 3 times, at 4 to 5; dam of 6 winners inc.:

VALLEY DANCER: 8 wins, R739,769, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, 13 places, inc. 3rd Newmarket Stakes Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3.
Kentucky View: 8 wins, R171,450, 1200 - 2000m, 14 places, inc. 2nd EP Derby, Gr.3.
Yesterday's Song: 7 wins, R194,450, 1500 - 2000m, 10 places, inc. 3rd Easter F&M Hcp, (L).
Wild Winter: 2 wins, R8,550, 1000m, 3 places; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Pure Speed: **2 wins**, R58,670, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **PLAY CATCH**: **8 wins**, R523,170, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Alf Duncan Auctioneers Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, (L), placed 17 times.

#### 4th dam

 MOUNTAIN DRIVE(USA) (by Buckpasser (USA)), unraced, dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners: UP THE CREEK: ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1983, 8 wins, R260,437, inc Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, Garden Province S, Gr.1 (twice), SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Mainstay 1800, Gr.1, 3rd Queens Plate, Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.: HARD TEST: 3 wins and R92,935, inc. Clairwood Nursery S, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

### From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 38**

## STABLE D60

	Jet Master	Lat Lightning	. CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA) ⊂Rollins (USA)
SKY CHASE Bay Filly			
(5th produce) 26/10/2009	Jezebel's Wings		. CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	1999	L <sub>Hot</sub> Madras	Peacetime (USA) Indian Spice

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

JEZEBEL'S WINGS. 2 wins. R97.710. at 3. 1300m. placed 7 times. Half sister to HOT MASALA: dam of 4 previous foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.: Wings Parade (05 g. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R134,750, at 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Silver Eagle (06 c. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R98,025, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times. Baby Jet (08 f. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

HOT MADRAS, winner, 1100m, placed 4 times, Half sister to BREYANI, DE KOONIG, WINNETKA; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: HOT MASALA (g. by Harry Hotspur): 6 wins, R351,250, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, 2nd Graham Beck 3-Y-O Hcp, (L), 3rd National 3YO Sprint Handicap Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

INDIAN SPICE (by Royal Affair), 7 wins, R11,840, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, placed 6 times; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:

**BREYANI: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1980, Champion 3YO Filly** in 1981, 10 wins, R168,250, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Truworths Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Sigma Classic, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, WP Fillies Nursery, (L), 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies H Gr.2; dam of 4 winners: Kayani: 2 wins, 7 places, inc. 3rd African Breeders S, (L), 4th Computatorm S Gr.2. Mississippi Masala: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY: 7 wins, R567,470, Victress S, Gr.3, Final Fling S, Gr.3. Utah Hoo-ha: winner, R47,650, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.: CAPTAIN SCOTT: 4 wins, R737,680, Joburg Spring Challenge, (L), 2nd London News S, Gr.3, Cup Trial, Gr.3, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Charity Mile Gr.2.

DE KOONIG: 4 wins, R212,545, Summerveld S, Gr.3, 2nd SA Nursery Futurity Plate, Gr.1. WINNETKA: 7 wins, R255,460, inc. Natal Free H, (L), 2nd South Easter Sprint, (L).

Zingeber: winner, R6,765, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 winners inc.: GLAD SINGER: 5 wins, R150,325, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.:

Baccl: 3 wins, R136,225, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington Stakes Gr.2. Kalinga: 3 wins, 6 places; third dam of MOSCOW RISING 6 wins, R401,585, King's Cup, Gr.3.

### 4th dam

CRUET (by Double Eclipse (GB)), winner, 4 places; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; 12 winners inc.: **TABASCO:** 9 wins and R9,552, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), 2nd Jhb Winter H, (L); sire. GALINGALE: 5 wins, R4,830, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), placed twice; dam of 1 winner. KAVA: 6 wins, R8,665, SA Breeders Plate, (L), 2nd Rhodesian Guineas, (L); dam of 1 winner. Peppimio: 4 wins, R13,280, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Durban Nursery, (L). Vinaigrette: 2 wins. R2.440. at 2. 1200m. placed twice: dam of 3 winners inc.: Condiment: 9 wins, R6,550, 2nd EP Breeders S, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Mad Max: 7 wins, R53,100, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Christmas H, (L). Leading Lady: 3 wins. R9.085, 4th SA Oaks. Gr.1; dam of 2 winners.

### From Rosedene Stud

# **STABLE HH3**

# LOT 39

	Greys Inn (USA)	Γ <sup>Zabeel (NZ)</sup>	· C <sup>Sir Tristram (IRE)</sup> Lady Giselle (FR)
IGHTY MAT		Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
r Colt I produce) 11/2009	Jojoba (BRZ)	. [ <sup>Ski Champ (USA)</sup>	Licecapade (USA) Ski Goggle (USA)
11/2003	2001	LGermany In (BRZ)	Crossover Dreams (USA)

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

### 1st dam

Bay (3rd 20/1

JOJOBA(BRZ), unplaced in 2 starts, Half sister to **FUI**(BRZ), **Germany On**(BRZ); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Dilly Di (08 f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

GERMANY IN(BRZ), unraced, Half sister to MR MCCARTNEY(BRZ), My Dream(BRZ), Intrepid(BRZ); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

FUI(BRZ) (f. by Soberbo (BRZ)): 3 wins, in Brazil, inc. Classico Jacutinga, (L), Classico Presidente Joao Carlos Leite Penteado, (L), 2nd Classico Presidente Guilherme Ellis, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

Germany On(BRZ) (g. by Candy Stripes (USA)): **14 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R73,625, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd The Duke Of York Cup, (L), 3rd The Barbe Cup, (L).

#### 3rd dam

CROSSOVER DREAMS(USA) (by Buckaroo (USA)), **3 wins**, in USA, Half sister to **FARA'S TEAM**(USA) dam of **CONCERN**(USA), **TENNIS LADY**(USA) grandam of **NETWORK**(USA), **DELAFIELD**, Synaesthesia(USA) (dam of **MENTALITY**(USA)), Team of Destiny(USA) (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

MR MCCARTNEY (BRZ): 15 wins, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Major Suckow, Gr.1, G.P. Proclamacao da Republica, Gr.1, G.P. Independencia, Gr.3 (twice), Classico Encerramento, Gr.3, 2nd G.P. Associacao Brasileira dos Criadores, Gr.1.
 My Dream (BRZ): 8 wins, \$221,120, 2nd Laurel Turf Cup S, (L).
 Intrepid (BRZ): 6 wins, 2nd lassico Associacao Nacional de Propietarios. (L).

#### 4th dam

SPECIALIZATION(USA) (by Princely Native (USA)), winner; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners: FARA'S TEAM(USA): 6 wins, \$360,515, inc. Test S, Gr.1, Prioress S, Gr.2, 2nd Oaklawn Fantasy S, Gr.1, 3rd Rare Perfume S, Gr.2; dam of: CONCERN(USA): 7 wins, \$3,079,350, inc. Breeders' Cup Classic S, Gr.1, Californian S, Gr.1, 2nd Travers S, Gr.1, Super Derby, Gr.1; sire. TENNIS LADY(USA): 7 wins, \$283,047, inc. Martha Washington H, Gr.3. Broadcast(USA): winner, in USA; dam of 6 winners inc.: NETWORK (USA): 6 wins, \$342,035, inc. Lamplighter S, (L), 2nd Hal's Hope H, Gr.3, 3rd Pegasus H, Gr.3, Salvator Mile H, Gr.3. DELAFIELD(USA): 6 wins, inc. Essex H, Gr.3, 2nd New Orleans H, Gr.3. Synaesthesia(USA): raced once; dam of: MENTALITY(AUS): Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification, Joint Top Colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins. A\$2.133.545. inc. Champagne S. Gr.1. Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S, Gr.1, 2nd AJC Doncaster H, Gr.1. Team of Destinv(USA): winner, in USA: dam of: VIGORS DESTINY(USA): 6 wins. Mademoiselle H. Can-3. 3rd Columbia Oaks. Can-2.

### From Bush Hill Stud

# STABLE B96

	Bezrin (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
NOT TONIGHT		Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay or Brown Filly (9th produce) 14/11/2009		Г <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	
		Persian Magic	Persian Wonder (GB) Pandora

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

JOSEPHINA, winner, R17,050, 1600m, placed, Half sister to Certainly (dam of WOLF WHISTLE), AVANT-GUARD. DEFINITELY): dam of 8 previous foals: 7 runners: 2 winners: And That's Not All (98 f. by Ernani (GB)): winner, R56.360, at 5, 1400m, placed 4 times. Ka-ching (03 f. by Houston Connection (USA)): 2 wins, R79,075, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. Usurper (08 f. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): 2-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

- Persian Magic (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 6 wins, R40,863, at 3 to 4, 1300 2000m, 17 places, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Truworths Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to WOLF POWER, ARTISTRY; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:
  - Abadeh (f. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R11,430, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner: FARADEH: 4 wins, R148,500, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Computatorm Derby, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Viljoensdrif H, (L).

Certainly (f. by Foveros (GB)): unraced; dam of 7 winners inc.:

WOLF WHISTLE: 10 wins, in SA and UAE, R2,907,000, at 3 to 7, 1700 - 2450m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, Colorado King Stakes, Gr.2, Al Rashidiya Stakes, Gr.3, Darley Arabian Stakes, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd The Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champion Stakes, Gr.1, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, Gr.1, Sun International Queen's Plate (WFA), Gr.1, Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, November Hcp Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, 4th Durban July Gr.1. Grevville 1900 Gr.2.

AVANT-GUARD: 6 wins, R307,745, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Peninsula Hcp. Gr.3. placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, (L), 3rd Winter Classic, (L). DEFINITELY: 12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R228,230, Queen Palm H, (L), placed 29 times.

#### **3rd dam**

PANDORA (by Casabianca II (GB)), winner, R1,060, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to HIGH JINKS, Highway, Jason; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: ARTISTRY: 7 wins, \$150 and R68,715, at 3, 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), TVL Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd Holiday Inns Gr.1, The Dingaans Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 4th Enterprise H Gr.3; sire.

**WOLF POWER ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse** in 1983, 2nd Top Rated older horse in South Africa in 1982, 18 wins, R729,037, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.1 (twice), Queens Plate, Gr.1 (twice), J & B Met, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Champion S, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Juvenile S, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2 (twice), Germiston November H, Gr.2 (twice), Summerveld S, Gr.3, Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, Holiday Inns Trial, Gr.3, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3, 2nd J & B Met. Gr.1. SA Guineas. Gr.1. Smirnoff Plate. Gr.2. Clairwood Winter H. Gr.2. Computatorm Nurserv S. Gr.2. Holiday Inns Trial. Gr.3. 4th Champion S Gr.1. Lubners Furnishers Gr.2: sire. Persian Magic: see above.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F10**

# **LOT 41**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∫ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
OCEAN ADVENT	URE	LWin Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Filly (10th produce) 25/11/2009	Josey Wood	Foveros (GB)	Camina Bay (GB)
23/11/2009	1987	Locean Haze	= Big John Taylor (LISA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

JOSEY WOOD, 5 wins, R102,680, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 11 times; dam of 9 previous foals: 8 runners: 4 winners inc.:

**INGLESIDE** (94 g. by Dolpour (IRE)): **12 wins**, R2,815,721, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, Gr.1. Summer Cup, Gr.1. Elevation Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Premier's Hcp, Gr.3, Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Premier's H, Gr.2, DH Harris Hcp, (L), Merchants H, (L), Summer Hcp, (L), 3rd Champion S, Gr.1, Elevation S, Gr.2. Miss Espin (93 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: **MAGGIE KAY** (03 f. by Lecture (USA)): **5 wins**, R331,110, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1400m,

inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

Shoe Baby (97 f. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of 3 winners inc.: Eastern Cobbler (06 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 5 wins, R383,800, 3rd Highveld Sand Challenge, (L). Royal Union (05 c. by Al Muffi (USA)): 3 wins, R233,405, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Shedea (96 f. by Goldmark): 2 wins, R86,175, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 4 winners: Cielo Et Mare (02 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 6 wins, R266,835, 1900 - 2400m, placed 8 times. Rapid Pace (03 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3 wins, R164,515, 1300 - 1600m, 6 places. This Love (04 f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): 4 wins, R153,300, 1000 - 1200m, 5 places. Sugar Blues (06 f. by Fanatic Dane (NZ)): 2 wins, R91,000, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice. Clonakilty (99 f. by Shalford (IRE)): winner, R55,600, at 5, 2400m, placed 4 times. Medicean Wood(SNL) (06 c. by Medicean (GB)); winner. R119.000, at 4, 1800m, placed 11 times.

#### 2nd dam

OCEAN HAZE, 2 wins, 1000 - 1200m, 16 places, Half sister to EVENING MIST, MISTY PEAK: dam of 7 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.: Ocean Tug (g. by Argosy (USA)): 7 wins, R166,340, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 11 times.

#### 3rd dam

SEA MIST (by Sea Cottage), 5 wins, R13,920, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, placed 6 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.: EVENING MIST: ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1988, 6 wins, R346,005, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Administrator's Champion S, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenburg H, (L), 10 places, inc. 3rd Enchanted Garden H, (L), Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Rothmans July H Gr.1. MISTY PEAK: 4 wins, R209,675, inc. Transvaal Cesarewitch, (L), 3rd Workers Day Challenge Gr.3, Tvl Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), Len Harvey Memorial H, (L).

Fairy Mist: 4 wins, R103,735, 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

#### 4th dam

WIND BELL (by Escort II (GB)), winner, 3 places; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.: LUCKY LAD: 9 wins, Breeders Challenge Gr.3, 2nd Administrators Champion Juv S Gr.1. Star Affair: 4 wins, 3rd Southern Cross S, Gr.3; dam of Peaceful Paradise: 8 wins, R206,815, 3rd Gilbeys Trial, Gr.2; Lustrous Star: 5 wins, R82,010, 4th Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; grandam of STAR AWARD: 7 wins, R481, 780, inc. Majorca S, Gr.2, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1; Live Show: 4 wins, R100, 130, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1; third dam of REI REI: 4 wins. R506.920, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Poinsettia S. Gr.3.

### From Digteby Stud

# **LOT 42**

# **STABLE A71**

	Ashaawes (USA)	۲ <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
KING'S JOY		Crown Of Crimson (USA)	Least Crown (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 04/11/2009	Joy To The Fore	-Pole Position (GB)	-C <sup>Sharpo</sup> (IRE) Putupon (GB)

By ASHAAWES (USA) (2003 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, from his first 4 starts, before injury, 1400 - 2000m. \$2.85 million yearling. His dam, CROWN OF CRIMSON won 3 races inc. Pocahontas St and is half sister to EXCELLENT MEETING (Oak Leaf St Gr.1, Santa Anita Oaks Gr.1) and CROWN MEETING (14 wins) Grandam is half sister to SOPHISTICATED CAT (Gr.1 SW; dam of DONERAILE COURT).

#### 1st dam

JOY TO THE FORE, winner, R29,925, at 4, 1400m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts; Half sister to JOYOUS DANCER; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: Joystick (00 c. by Damascus Gate (USA)): 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R40,290, 17 places. Up Beat (01 g. by Up And At 'em (GB)): 2 wins, R132,400, at 4, 1400m, placed 12 times. Captain's Cheer (06 c. by Captain Al): 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R61,150, 1200 - 1400m, 6 places.

#### 2nd dam

Harry's Joy, 6 wins, R38,750, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S, (L), Own sister to JOYFUL HARRY; Half sister to CLASS ABOVE; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

JOYOUS DANCER (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): 5 wins, R178,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Milnerton Mile, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L), 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1; dam of 3 winners.

Early Elation (f. by My Earl (USA)): winner, R36,610, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner**: Lofty's Magic: **6 wins**, R189,525, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2500m, placed 5 times.

Hot Shot Harry (g. by Proclaim (USA)): **5 wins**, R99,740, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times. Southlands Joy (g. by My Earl (USA)): **6 wins**, R143,101, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Happy Fencer (g. by Dancing Duel): **3 wins**, R116,050, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

### 3rd dam

HEART OF JOY (by Joy II (GB)), placed, at 3, Half sister to LITTLE VIC, PRINCE OF FREEDOM, RUN FREE, Free And Lovely, Fountains Law, Little Freedom (grandam of GREAT SWINGER, FIRE TREAD, ELECTRO STEP); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

 JOYFUL HARRY: 7 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R118,448, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. National 3 YO Sprint, Gr.3, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power H, (L), 3rd Stewards Cup, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 4th Gilbey's S Gr.2.
 CLASS ABOVE: 5 wins, R78,450, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), 2nd Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L).
 African Sunrise: unplaced in 8 starts at 3; dam of 8 winners inc.:

Morning Walk: 6 wins, R115,970, 3rd Fairviiew Breeders Guineas, (L); dam of 3 winners. Masakhane: 5 wins, R161,330, 4th Cape Flying Championship (W.F.A.) Gr.1.

#### 4th dam

LA DAUPHINE(GB) (by Exbury (FR)), unplaced, dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:
 RUN FREE: 10 wins and R87,745, inc. Rockgrip Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Cape Guineas, Gr.1; sire.
 PRINCE OF FREEDOM: 3 wins and R15,372, inc. Natal Guineas, (L), placed 3 times.
 LITTLE VIC: 7 wins and R154,828, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 3rd SA Oaks, Gr.2.
 Little Freedom: 4 wins; grandam of GREAT SWINGER: 5 wins, inc. Kenilworth Challenge, (L);
 FIRE TREAD: 3 wins, R155,650, Diana S. Gr.3; ELECTRO STEP: 2 wins, R101,930, Lord Charles Somerset P, Gr.3, third dam of EMPRESS CROWN: 2 wins, R164,630, inc.
 Betting World COGH Nursery, Gr.3, 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), Gr.2; Mighty Atom: 9 wins, R729,250, 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2, 3rd Peninsula H, Gr.3.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H44**

# **LOT 43**

	Dupont (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	-Cone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
		June Moon (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
OCEANS EDGE			
Chestnut Colt (2nd produce)		۲ <sup>Qui Danzig (USA)</sup>	
10/10/2009	Julie' D		
	2001	lubilee Garden	Roland Gardens (IRE)
			Roland Gardens (IRE) Royal Jubilee

By DUPONT (GB) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion 3YO Italy. Champion 3YO Germany 4 wins, 1200-1600m, inc. Italian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, German Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, 4th St James's Palace St, Gr.1. Classic winner PACINO. Dam Gr.3 winning half-sister to ROCK CITY. Sire in SA of winners inc. MAGICO, LADY MAGPIE, DEPARDIEU, C Major, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont, Holy Field, Diane de Poitiers etc.

#### 1st dam

JULIE' D. 4 wins, R173,090, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; 1 winner: OCEAN'S SWIFT (08 f. by Captain Al): 2 wins. R132,420, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), placed twice, from only 6 starts.

#### 2nd dam

JUBILEE GARDEN, 2 wins, R36,025, at 3 to 4, 1900m, placed, from only 5 starts; Half sister to CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.: Jubilee Gold (g. by Freedom Land (USA)): 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R79,610, 8 places.

#### **3rd dam**

ROYAL JUBILEE (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **BLACK** BISHOP, DEMÓN KING, Maid Of Cadiz, Celtic Maid (dam of ALMANAC), Loyola, Noilly Prat (dam of PRAIRIE OYSTER); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 7 winners: CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS: 9 wins, R789,670, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jubilee H, Gr.3, Drum Star H, (L), placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, Gr.3, 3rd Riverside Handicap, (L). Business Report: 4 wins, R140,097, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

#### 4th dam

SANTA PAULA (by Preamble II (GB)), placed 10 times, at 2 to 3, Own sister to POSTULANT, SAVONAROLA; Half sister to SANTA LUCIA; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 5 winners: BLACK BISHOP: 6 wins, R35,685, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA St Leger, (L), placed; sire. DEMON KING: 8 wins, winner in Mauritius and R71,845, inc. Jhb Sun & Towers H, (L). Maid Of Cadiz: 2 wins, R5,787, 2nd Majorca S, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners. Celtic Maid: 4 wins. 3rd Garden Province S. Gr.1. 4th SA Oaks. Gr.1: dam of 2 winners: ALMANAC: 8 wins, R331,415, Newmarket S, Gr.3, 2nd Administrator's Champion S, Gr.1. Loyola: 12 wins, and R16,617, placed 30 times inc. 3rd Anniversary Cup, (L); sire. Noilly Prat: 5 wins and R2,992, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of 8 winners: PRAIRIE OYSTER: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1986, 3 wins, R120,249, Allan Robertson Fillies S, Gr.1, 3rd Ultimate Computer Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Casal Garcia: 7 wins, and R50,362, 2nd Tibouchina S, (L); dam of 4 winners. Marula Berry: 4 wins, and R96,235, placed 5 times inc. 2nd SA Derby, Gr.2. Verboten: 3 wins; dam of SMUGGLER'S DREAM: 5 wins, R152,225, inc. John Lindbergh H (L); Epernay: 5 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R89,710, 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Mem, Gr.3. Smugglers Lass: 3 wins and R14,382, placed 16 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Shebeen: 5 wins and R106,550, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Summer Flying H, (L). Casa Pequena: 2 wins, R4,575, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners: SEA POLICY: 6 wins, and R159,483, inc. Spring Stayers H, (L), 2nd OK Gold Bowl, Gr.2. Casale: winner, R3,250; grandam of CATWALK CUTIE: 5 wins, R212,375, Flamingo H, (L). Santa Marina: placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.: Summer Mist: 2 wins. R74.490. at 2. 1000 - 1200m. placed 7 times. inc. 2nd Hibiscus Stakes, (L), 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, died at 3. Fair Marina: winner, R37.880, at 2, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners; Al Marina: 2 wins. R91.380. placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Goldfields Sprint, (L), from 7 starts,

### From Barton Hall Stud (Agent for Mrs J de Nys)

|--|

# STABLE B65

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∏ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
<b>RISING STAR</b>		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 29/09/2009	Jupiter's Leda	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
	2000	L Winter Melody	Wintergreen

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

JUPITER'S LEDA, **3 wins**, R61,125, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Central Theme**, Laughing Melody (dam of **ROYAL TUNE, Running Reverend**); dam of 1 previous foal Stamp Of Approval (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WINTER MELODY, winner, R8,380, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, Own sister to WINTER LASS (dam of THE EIGER, THE MONK), WINTER LAD, WINTER CHORD; Half sister to Winter Liszt; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc .:

Central Theme (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 5 wins. R302.060. at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m. placed 15 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery Gr.2.

Laughing Melody (f. by Comedy Star (USA)): 3 wins, R36,275, at 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

ROYAL TUNE: 5 wins, R170,275, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet Stakes, (L), East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 1 winner.

Running Reverend: winner, R58,950, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup Gr.3, from all his starts.

Raise-a-melody: 4 wins, R137,485, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

Jo's Joy (c. by Northern Guest (USA)): 4 wins, R146,139, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, 5 places. Shalwin (g. by Shalford (IRE)): 4 wins, R156,160, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, 18 places.

#### 3rd dam

WINTERGREEN (by Joy II (GB)). 7 wins. R20.110. at 2 to 4, 1500 - 2000m. placed 14 times: dam of 14 foals: 10 runners: 8 winners inc.:

WINTER LASS: 9 wins, R249,545, inc. Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), TAB OFS Four YO H, (L), TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), 2nd Revions Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd Stuttaford's Cup Gr.1, Germiston November H Gr.2; dam of 6 winners: THE EIGER: 6 wins, R220,825, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), Natal Guineas, (L), Silver Jubilee H, (L), OK Bazaars H, (L), 2nd Joseph Dorfman H, (L), 3rd Germiston November Consolation H, (L) THE MONK: 5 wins, R835,075, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Tvl Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass. Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 3rd Topsport Bloodline Derby Gr.1. Tales Of Winter: 3 wins, R67,300, at 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S Gr.3, from only 8 starts; dam of 4 winners. Raise A Storm: 3 wins, R80,900, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Drohsy Plate, (L), 3rd Champagne Stakes (WFA), (L); dam of 2 winners. La Pharmacienne: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4; dam of 5 winners inc.: CRIME BUSTER: 3 wins, R138,126, 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA St Leger, (L), placed. WINTER CHORD: 3 wins, R170,225, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Classic, Gr.1, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1. WINTER LAD: 5 wins, R109,775, inc. Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L), placed 3 times. Winter Liszt: 6 wins. R37.495. 1400 - 2800m. placed 9 times, inc. 2nd EP Derby. Gr.3.

Winter Star: unraced: grandam of WINTER BIRD: 5 wins. R274.100. Swallow Stakes. (L). 6 places.

### From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE	E B12
--------	-------

# **LOT 45**

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	. [ <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	
SKIPPYJON JO	NES		Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 12/10/2009	Kalina	. Caesour (USA)	
	1998	Marie Galante	L <sup>Mexico II (GB)</sup>

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

#### 1st dam

KALINA, 2 wins, R135,050, at 3, 1200m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Grantley Adams; dam of 4 previous foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.: Eugenia Charles (05 f. by Model Man): 2 wins. R103.895. at 3. 1800 - 2000m. placed 10 times. Kalinago (08 c. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

MARIE GALANTE, 8 wins, R479,690, 1000 - 1200m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Poinsettia S, (L) (twice), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey's S, Gr.1, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S, Gr.3, Southeaster Sprint, (L), 3rd Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1, 4th Southern Cross S Gr.2; Own sister to CROWN AGENT, RAJIV; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Grantley Adams (c. by Model Man): 4 wins, R120,380, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 5 places, inc. 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate Gr.3.

Fort Masada (g. by Fort Wood (USA)); 4 wins. R178.080. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. 9 places.

#### **3rd dam**

INDIRA (by Preamble II (GB)), 7 wins, R18,225, at 2 to 4, 1800m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Majorca S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, (L), 3rd B & H Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:

CROWN AGENT: 8 wins, R67,825, inc. CTP S, Gr.3, 2nd Diadem S, Gr.3, 3rd Hang Ten S, (L). MARIE GALANTE: see above.

**RAJIV: 4 wins.** R140.675. inc. Snow Cruvwagen Juvenile H. (L). placed 11 times.

**Tocqueville: 2 wins.** R32,720, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Stewards Juvenile Cup. (L).

Kachina: placed 4 times. at 2 to 3. from only 6 starts: dam of 6 winners inc.: Wawona: 3 wins, R144,930, 4th JWS Langerman Hcp Gr.3, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3. Puppet King: 2 wins, R102,370, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Premulip Stakes, Gr.3. Laetitia Penn: 3 wins, R132,405, 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, (L).

#### 4th dam

POLLY MAHAL (by Arabian Night II), 6 wins; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.: ARDMORE: 15 wins, R35,909, inc. Gilbey S, Gr.2, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2. LINCOLN TAN: 9 wins, R12,243, inc. Nursery Consolation H, (L), 4th Gilbey S Gr.2. Polly Peg: winner and R1,300, at 3, placed 3 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: WALLAH: 7 wins, R72,480, inc. TAB OFS 3 & 4 YO H, (L), 3rd Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L). YOUNG POLLY: 6 wins and R119,980, inc. Vaal Stayers H, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners inc.: YOUNG RAKE: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 1999, 11 wins, R2,501,550, Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Colorado King S, Gr.2, 2nd Rothmans July, Gr.1. RUBIRÓSA: 5 wins, R230,840, inc. Spook Express H, (L), 3rd Queen Palm H, (L). Polly Bland: winner, R3,880, at 4, 1200m, placed 15 times; third dam of ROCK OPERA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2005, 4 wins, R503, 125, at 2, inc. The Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.2; HIT SONG: 2 wins, R363,750, inc. The Nursery, Gr.2, 3rd Protea Stakes Gr.3, from only 4 starts, Exported to Hong Kong.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

## **STABLE D51**

	Imperial Stride (GB)	Indian Ridge (IRE)	- C <sup>Ahonoora</sup> (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
RUE DE RIVOLI		Place De L'opera (GB)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 20/08/2009	Kalinga (USA)	└Unbridled's Song (USA)	Unbridled (USA) Trolley Song (USA)
20/08/2009		Kalidasa (USA)	Launt Pearl (USA)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

KALINGA(USA), winner, R31,675, at 3, 1200m.

#### 2nd dam

Kalidasa(USA), winner, 2nd May Hill S. Gr.3, 3rd Victor Chandler European Free H. (L); Own sister to SOCIAL CHARTER (USA), Half sister to PEARL OF LOVE(IRE); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Forget The Ransom(USA) (c. by Red Ransom (USA)): winner, in USA. Sweet Laura(USA) (f. by Saint Ballado (CAN)): 5 wins, in Japan, at 1400 - 1600m, placed twice. Titikatte(USA) (c. by King's Best (USA)): 2 wins, in at 1800 - 1900m, Slovakia. Paterna (USA) (f. by Medicean (GB)): winner. in France, at 1400m.

#### 3rd dam

AUNT PEARL(USA), 2 wins, in USA, placed 4 times, Half sister to THUNDERSOME(USA) (dam of TOYO LYPHARD(JPN), MEKONG(USA); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners: PEARL OF LOVE(IRE): Top Rated 2YO Colt in Italy in 2003, 4 wins, in Britain and Italy, inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, EBF Futurity, Gr.2, 3rd National S, Gr.1. SOCIAL CHARTER(USA): 7 wins, in Britain and USA, \$455,835, inc. Eclipse H, Gr.3, Breeders' Cup S, Gr.3, 2nd Classic S, Gr.2, 3rd Suburban H, Gr.2. Halcvon Bird(USA): unraced: dam of 5 winners inc.: Sasoof(USA): 8 wins. in Britain and USA. 2nd Jebel Ali Sprint S. (L).

#### 4th dam

MR P'S GIRL(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), 2 wins. Own sister to Prospector's Fire(USA) (dam of DOWSING(USA), FIRE THE GROOM(USA) grandam of STRAVINSKY(USA)). Half sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL**(USA), **RÉGAL AND ROYAL**(USA), Street's Glory(USA) (dam of PERFECT PARADE(USA) grandam of GLORY FOREVER(USA)), Hotel Street(USA) (dam of JAM ALLEY(AUS), NAPLES(AUS)), I Understand(USA) (dam of AL QUOZ(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners:

THUNDERDOME(USA): 6 wins, in Britain and USA, inc. Mint Julep H, (L); dam of 5 winners: TOYO LYPHARD(JPN): 6 wins, in Japan, inc. Yonsai S, (L), March S, (L), Heian S, (L). MEKONG(USA): 5 wins. in Britain and UAE, inc. Orby S. (L). 3rd National S. Gr.1.

### From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **STABLE A12**

# LOT 47

	Dynasty		. Cadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
09KASBAH Q	UEEN	LBlakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB) Joy Petite
Bay Filly (4th produce)	Kasbah Queen		Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
14/10/2009	2001	L <sub>Hofdi</sub> (USA)	Lakureyri (CAN) Bring Out The Band (USA)

By DYNASTY (1999-Stud 2005), Equus Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Classic 3YO in 2003, 9 wins, 1600-2200m, R2,1 million inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Family of IRISH RIVER, TURN-TO, MY BABU etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SQUASHY JOY, IRISH FLAME, DELLOTTO, ANCESTRAL FORE, RUN FOR IT, BEACH BEAUTY, ICE DIAMOND, Paddy O'Reilly.

#### 1st dam

KASBAH QUEEN, winner, R31,250, at 3, 1600m, from 7 starts; Half sister to Liberty; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner. Al-jazair (08 c. by Toreador (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

HOFDI(USA), 2 wins in USA, \$8,376, 1400 - 2100m; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 4 winners: Liberty (g. by Singing Boy): 4 wins, R169,377, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2500m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby Gr.3, Woolavington Hcp, (L).
Queen's Quill (f. by Token Of Youth (USA)): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.: My Homeland: 10 wins, R491,913, 1400 - 2000m, 41 places, inc. 2nd Flamingo Casino Mile, (L).

Bold Wolf(SNL) (g. by Wolf Power): 6 wins, R47,620, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 7 places.

Casey's Fancy (f. by Our Casey's Boy (USA)): 2 wins, R55,350, 1600 - 1800m, 8 places.

#### **3rd dam**

BRING OUT THE BAND(USA), 6 wins in USA and \$152,328, inc. Acorn S, Gr.1, Demoiselle S, Gr.2, Comely S, Gr.3, Golden Rod s, (L); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 12 winners:
JUBILOUS(USA): 7 wins in USA and \$212,896, inc. Eatontown H, (L), placed 10 times inc. 2nd Orchid H, Gr.2, Suwanee River H, Gr.3; dam of 6 winners inc.: Crown Jubilee(USA): 4 wins in USA and \$83,115, placed 13 times. Exultation(USA): unraced; dam of FIND THE MINE(USA): 12 wins, in USA, \$251,607, inc.

Independence Day Handicap, (L), 2nd Labor Day Handicap, (L). **ROBERTINA**(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, inc Monty Levine Classic (L); dam of **Knight Dancer**(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$178,232, 2nd Victoriana S, (L), 3rd Decoration Day H, (L); **Lipan**(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, 2nd Woodlawn S, (L); grandam of **ROYAL FANTASY**(GER): **Top Rated 3YO Stayer In Germany In 2003, 4 wins**, in Germany, Renault Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.2**, Frankfurt Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR Vermeille-Fouquet's Barriere, **Gr.1**, PR Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; **Ecstatic**(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, 2nd Harry Henson S, (L), 3rd Norfolk S, **Gr.2**, Kentucky Cup Sprint S, **Gr.3**; **Marquesa Jen**(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$193,295, 3rd Holiday Inaugural S, (L); **Carson Jen**(USA): **4 wins**, \$107,425, 2nd Mae de Vol Sprint, (L); third dam of **A Z WARRIOR**(USA): **2 wins**, \$269,600, Frizette S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Del Mar Sorrento S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.3**; ard King's Bishop S, **Gr.1**; **J Z WARRIOR**: **6 wins**, \$342,123, inc. House Party S, (L), 3rd Nassau County S, **Gr.3**. **Melodisk**(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$139,933, 2nd Sycamore S, (L), Handicapper Ch'ship, (L),

- 4th Woodward S, Gr.1, Bougainvillea H, Gr.2; sire.
- Meesch(USA): 2 wins, in USA, placed 7 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Alletasso(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$126,604, 2nd Foothill S, (L), 3rd California Derby, Gr.3. Oller(USA): 24 wins, in Dominican Republic and USA, \$158,002, 2nd Doonesbury H, (L).

### From Milkwood Stud

# **LOT 48**

# **STABLE B81**

	Tiger Dance (USA)	۲ Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
09KATHAKALI		Mariah's Storm (USA)	CRahy (USA) Limmense (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 05/11/2009	Kathakali	Joshua Dancer (USA)	
	2001	LKali Ridge (USA)	Coxs Ridge (USA) Rub Al Khali (USA)

By TIGER DANCE (USA) (2002 - Stud 2007), winner at 2, 1400m., 3rd Minstrel St. Gr.3, 4th Ballycorous St. Gr.3. Own brother to GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (9 wins, Horse-Of-The-Year; leading sire), YOU'RESOTHRILLING (Gr.3 SW), Freud (Gr.2 placed; successful sire), Roar Of The Tiger (St-pl; sire), Tumblebrutus (St-pl).

#### 1st dam

 KATHAKALI, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:
 Calanish (06 c. by Lecture (USA)): 3 wins, R225,800, at 4, 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup Gr.3. Castellette (08 f. by Var (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

KALI RIDGE(USA), placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, Half sister to GALLANT TALENT(USA), RESOUNDER(USA); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Keen Kali (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): 3 wins, R96,380, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner. Kali Dancer (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): 3 wins, R143,155, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times.

#### **3rd dam**

RUB AL KHALI(USA), unraced, Half sister to LEAD KINDLY LIGHT(USA) (dam of GOLD FEVER(USA), EMANATING(USA)), dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners:
 GALLANT TALENT(USA): 4 wins in USA, \$49,642, Houston Juvenile S, (L), placed twice.
 RESOUNDER(USA): 2 wins in Britain, \$36,917, inc. Rockingham S, (L), placed twice, inc. 2nd Doncaster S, (L), 4th Mill Reef S, Gr.2.

Ten Cents A Turn(USA): 3 wins in USA; dam of 3 winners inc.:

CALIBRACHOA(USA): 7 wins, \$335,540, inc. Toboggan S, Gr.3, Tom Fool H, Gr.3,

Fort Lauderdale(USÁ): winner, in USA and \$48,780, 3rd Sorrento S, Gr.2, from 3 starts. Hurry Home Hillary(USA): winner, \$8,730; dam of:

BELLAMY ROAD(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$811,400, inc. Wood Memorial S, Gr.1, Cradle S, Gr.3, 2nd Travers Stakes, Gr.1; sire.

OLD MIDLETON(USA): 13 wins, in Puerto Rico and USA, inc. CL. dia de los Padres, (L).

#### 4th dam

Arabian Dancer(USA), 2 wins in USA and \$51,377 placed 2nd Matron S, Gr.1, at all her starts, Half sister to VERSAILLES TREATY(USA) (dam of SAARLAND(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners:

LEAD KINDLY LIGHT(USA): 6 wins in USA and \$216,037, inc. Athenia H, Gr.3, 6 places, inc. 3rd New York H, Gr.2; dam of 4 winners:

GOLD FEVER(USA): 7 wins in USA and \$480,712, inc. Nyra Mile H, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.3, Discovery H, Gr.3, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Dwyer S, Gr.2, Bay Shore S, Gr.3, Screen King S, (L), 3rd Hutcheson S, Gr.2; sire.

EMANATING(USA): 4 wins in USA and \$273,030, inc. Polly Drummond S, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd All Along S, Gr.3, 3rd Test S, Gr.1, Lake Placid H, Gr.2.

OUT OF PLACE(USA): 8 wins in USA and \$733,450, inc. Clark H, Gr.3, placed 13 times, 2nd Whitney H, Gr.1, Philip Iselin H, Gr.1, Donn H, Gr.1, Westchester H, Gr.3, 3rd Woodward S, Gr.1, Ben Ali S, Gr.3, Baltimore Budweiser Breeders Cup H, Gr.3, Discovery H, Gr.3.

Frollc (USA): 4 wins and \$146,216, 3rd John A Morris H, Gr.1, Go For Wand H, Gr.1, dam of JACKPOT (USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$288,915, inc. Gulf Stream Park H, Gr.2.

Kasimova(GB): winner, in USA, \$15,750; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Forever Dancing(NZ): 3 wins, in New Zealand, inc. 3rd Wilkinson Insurance Brokers Mile H, Gr.3; dam of THOUSAND VEILS(NZ): 3 wins, inc. Carlton Draught St. Leger, (L).

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE E1**

DESIDERA Bay Colt (4th produce) 07/09/2009

# LOT 49

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	ſ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
ATE		LWin Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
	Keen To Travel	Г <sup>Rakeen</sup> (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA) Citidancer (IRE) Bound To Honour (NZ)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

KEEN TO TRAVEL, raced once at 3, Own sister to **LONG DOLLAR**; Half sister to **BOUND TO TRAVEL**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner Travelling Secret (08 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

Travel In Front(AUS), 6 wins, R217,975, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm Handicap, (L), 4th The Oaks Gr.2, Half sister to Opera Bound (dam of TOCCATA(NZ), Premier Attraction(NZ); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:
 LONG DOLLAR (c. by Rakeen (USA)): Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2007.

7 wins, R873,490, at 3 to 8, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Vase, Gr.2, Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Racing Association Handicap, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Java Handicap, (L), 3rd Gold Bowl Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3, Racing Association H, Gr.3, Java H, (L).
 BOUND TO TRAVEL (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 5 wins, R304,580, 1300 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Open. (L), placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

#### BOUND TO HONOUR(NZ), 2nd Top Filly on the 2YO & 3YO Australasian

Free H in 1980 & 1981, 11 wins, in New Zealand, inc. Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, ARC New Zealand S, Gr.2, Wakefield Challenge S, Gr.2, NZ International S, Gr.2, Rotorua Challenge S, Gr.3, Queen Elizabeth H, Gr.3, Thames Valley S, Gr.3, Trentham S, Gr.3, Chalmers S, (L), 2nd Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, Matamata Breeders' S, Gr.2, Half sister to Linecall(NZ) (dam of LINESMAN(NZ)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners: Travel In Front(AUS): see above.

Opera Bound(NZ): winner, in Australia, at 2; dam of 5 winners inc.: TOCCATA(NZ): Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1999, 6 wins, R475,525, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Odessa Stud Ch'ship, Gr.2, 8 places inc. 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, 3rd Garden Province S, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2.

Premier Attraction(NZ): 5 wins, R194,862, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage H, (L), 3rd Park S Gr.3. Hurricane Betsy(NZ): winner, R46,690, at 3, 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of 6 winners:

Winter Wind: 6 wins, R343,920, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, Gr.3, The Barbe Cup, (L).

#### 4th dam

HONOUR BOUND(NZ) (by Le Filou (FR)), **2 wins** in NZ, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **BOUND TO HONOUR**(NZ): see above.

Linecall (NZ): 5 wins, in New Zealand, 3rd Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S, (L); dam of: LINESMAN(NZ): 8 wins, in AUS, A\$1,079,960, Sydney Cup, Gr.1, St leger, Gr.2, Chairman's H, Gr.3, Summer Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Metropolitan, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2.

Augusta(NZ): winner in New Zealand; grandam of THE LIONS ROAR(NZ): JT Top Rated 3YO Filly in NZ in 1995-96, 6 wins, inc. Grosvenor Ch'ship S, Gr.2, 2nd New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1 third dam of GROWL(NZ): 8 wins, A\$890,180, inc. Herbert Power S, Gr.2, 2nd Mackinnon S, Gr.1; LEEU(NZ): 2 wins, inc. Champagne S, (L), 2nd Challenge S, Gr.2.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE F69**

	Mogok (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
MAGOO'S GOLD		Coup De Folie (USA).	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 03/10/2009	Keeper Of Gold (ZIM) 1999	Goldkeeper (USA) Pale Purple (ZIM)	Chapel Of Dreams (USA)

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

KEEPER OF GOLD(ZIM), 4 wins, R142,438, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 previous foal

Gollywog (07 c. by Captain Al): unraced.

#### 2nd dam

PALE PURPLE(ZIM), winner in Zimbabwe, Z\$28,750, at 3, 1900m, from only 6 starts; Own sister to Mary O'hara; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Keeper Of Gold(ZIM): see above.

Safely Home(ZIM) (f. by Safawan (IRE)): 4 wins. R129.180. at 3. 1200 - 1600m. placed 3 times. Cambridge Blue(ZIM) (c. by Rabah (GB)): winner, R108, 195, at 4, 1800m, placed 9 times. Imogen (f. by Woodborough (USA)): 4 wins, R196,825, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1700m, placed 5 times. Lilac Lace (f. by Woodborough (UŚA)): 2 wins, R130,825, at 3, 1160m, placed 6 times.

#### 3rd dam

CARRARA (by Nissr (USA)), Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly & Horse of the Year in 1987, 7 wins, R122,850, at 3, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Bunny Cairns S, Gr.3, BAT S, Gr.3, Breeders Champion Cup, (L), placed 5 times, Own sister to Ferrara; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Mary O'hara: 3 wins in Zimbabwe, Z\$188,480, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 8 times. inc. 2nd Tinto Guineas, Gr.3, Zimbabwe Oaks, Gr.3, 3rd OK Grand Challenge Gr.2, Natbrew Tankard Gr.3: dam of 1 winner. Pale Purple(ZIM): see above.

#### 4th dam

CAPRI (by Court Gallant), 2 wins, R5,170, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

CARRARA: see above.

Ferrara: 4 wins, R74,030, at 3, 1500 - 1700m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd BAT S, Gr.3, 3rd ICL Classic, (L), 4th Cairns S Gr.3.

Casa Capri: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

VALDI: 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. BP Conservation Guineas, Gr.3, placed 3 times. Karosa(ZIM): 10 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Castle Tankard, Gr.2, OK Grand Challenge, Gr.2, The Republic Cup, Gr.2, Castle Tankard, Gr.2, 3rd OK Grand Challenge Gr.2.

L'aquila: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Great Command(ZIM): 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 3 wins, in SA, R148,750, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3000m, 3rd Zimbabwe Derby Gr.3, 4th CFX Moneygram Guineas Gr.3.

### From Southford Stud

# **STABLE E71**

# LOT 51

	Manshood (GB)	∫ <sup>Mr</sup> Prospector (USA)	Raise A Native (USA) Gold Digger (USA)
KELLY'S GUE	ST	Indian Skimmer (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Nobiliare (USA)
Colt produce) produce	Kelly's Guest	□ Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
0/2009	1998	Halekanoora (SNL)	Chonoora (GB) Halekulani (IRE)

By MANSHOOD (GB) (1991 - Stud Zimbabwe 1994), unraced due to injury. Dam won 6 Gr.1 races & was European Champion Filly in 1989. Sire of the winners of 86 races & R9,328,525 inc. IPI TOMBE, FULL ECLIPSE, SACRED SISTER, SHE CAN DANCE, SUPPER CLUB, Cool Prospect, Call To Account, Street Fighter, Shadow Attack, Golden Feather, Namagua Gold, Until Now, Muvango, Honour Score, Brandy-Pawnee, Mount Hood, etc.

#### 1st dam

091 Bay C (5th p 27/10

KELLY'S GUEST, winner, R52,775, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to HALE SAPIEHA; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Gracious Kelly (04 f. by Grey Eminence (FR)): unraced.
 Brilliant Guest (05 f. by Manaloj (USA)): winner, R82,500, at 4, 1200m, placed 7 times.

#### 2nd dam

HALEKÄNOORA(SNL), 3 wins, R42,800, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
HALE SAPIEHA (f. by Sapieha (IRE)): 7 wins, R401,325, 1000 - 1200m, Camellia S, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Camellia H Gr.3, Gardenia Hcp, (L), Sycamore Sprint, (L).
Happy Doll (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 3 wins, R111,582, 1800 - 2000m, 10 places; dam of 1 winner. Sadler's Hills (c. by Braashee (GB)): winner, R29,250, at 3, 1200m.
Hale Houston (g. by Houston Connection (USA)): 6 wins, R284,880, 1160 - 1450m, placed 11 times. Cool Kanoora (c. by Manshood (GB)): 3 wins. R145,760, at 4 to 5, placed 4 times.

#### 3rd dam

HALEKULANI(IRE) (by Thatching (IRE)), unraced; Own sister to So Fine(GB, Half sister to TAKACHIHO(GB); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Halekanoora(SNL): see above.
Atreo: 5 wins. in SA and Mauritius. R98.170. at 3 to 8. 1400 - 1700m. placed 11 times.

#### 4th dam

FACE LIFT(USA), winner in USA and \$1,295; dam of 13 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.: TAKACHIHO(GB): 13 wins in GB, inc. Birdcatcher Nursery, (L), 2nd Maher Nursery, (L); sire.
So Fine(GB): 3 wins in Britain, 2nd Oldtown Stud S, (L), 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr.1. Up The Swanee(GB): 7 wins in Belgium and Britain, 4 places. Major Overhaul(IRE): unraced; dam of 5 winners, inc.: MAJOR PROCIDA(USA): 3 wins in USA, \$32,100, inc. Riley Allison Futurity, (L).

MAJOK PROCIDA(USA): 3 Wins in USA, \$32,100, inc. Riley Alison Futurity, (L).
Plastic Surgery(IRE): unraced; grandam of SARANGGANI(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia, inc.
Quick Eze S, (L); CLONMEL(AUS): 3 wins, A\$254,120, in Australia, inc. Fern Hill
Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Champagne S, Gr.1.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

	LOT	52
--	-----	----

# **STABLE F11**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)		L Miesque (USA)
JUST PROMISE		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 28/10/2000	Kelly's Promise	Al Mufti (USA)	
28/10/2009	2004	LNo Ordinary Girl	Flaming Rock (IRE) Meretricious

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

KELLY'S PROMISE, unplaced in 4 starts at 3 to 4,

#### 2nd dam

NO ORDINARY GIRL, **4 wins**, R115,420, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **PERFECT PROMISE**, **IRRIDESCENCE**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Lecture Girl (f. by Lecture (USA)): **winner**, R25,425, at 2, 1200m, placed.

#### **3rd dam**

MERETRICIOUS (by Dancing Champ (USA)), Equus Champion Broodmare in 2006, winner, R17,615, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

PERFECT PROMISE : 8 wins, in SA and Australia, R409,820, A\$625,400, 368,000Dhs, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, C F Orr Stakes, Gr.1, Emancipation S, Gr.2, Diana S, Gr.3, WPOTA Prix Du Cap, (L), 2nd Fancourt Majorca S, Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H, Gr.1, Theo Marks S, Gr.2, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2, Diana S Gr.3, Three Troikas S, (L), 4th Triple Tiara Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner.

IRRIDESCENCE: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2005, 8 wins, in SA, UAE and Hong Kong, R1,019,250, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Sun City S A Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Z L Woolavington 2200, Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Balanchine S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Falmouth Stakes, Gr.1, Beverly D S, Gr.1, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Jebel Hatta Gr.2, 4th Prix De L'Opera Gr.1. Lady Asrai: 3 wins, R108,420, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 winners:

ADMIRAL'S DAUGHTER: 6 wins, R364,005, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Queen Of The Sand Handicap, (L), placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

CAPITOLINE (by Elevation), placed 5 times, at 2, Own sister to On High (dam of **CASTLE WALK**), Half sister to **SAN LOUIS**; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Meretricious: see above.

Marionet: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Lockhorn: 4 wins, R85,610, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Budget Deficit: **5 wins**, R144,663, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Paradoxical: 2 wins, R74,395, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, placed 14 times.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H50**

# LOT 53

	Albert Hall (GB)	「Danehill (USA)「Danzig (USA) 「Razyana (USA)	
09KENSINGT	ON PARK	Al Theraab (USA) CRoberto (USA) Golden Lamb (USA	٩)
Bay Filly (2nd produce)	Kensington Park	Caesour (USA) [Nureyev (USA)	,
28/08/2009	2003	Going For Glory	,

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

KENSINGTON PARK, winner, R30,025, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; Own sister to CAUGHTINTHESLIPS (dam of CAPTAIN'S KNOCK, Quick Single); dam of 1 previous foal. Finding Neverland (08 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

GOING FOR GLORY, 6 wins, R155, 190, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Final Fling S, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, (L), Half sister to **Convincing Star**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

CAUGHTINTHESLIPS (f. by Caesour (USA)): 5 wins, R432,975, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, (L), 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes Gr.2; dam of 4 winners: CAPTAIN'S KNOCK: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R205,100, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Duke Of York Cup, (L), 2nd The Phoenix Maiden Cup, (L), 3rd Duchess Of York Cup, (L). Quick Single: 3 wins, R237,625, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood H, Gr.3. Master Blaster: 6 wins, R535,125, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 13 times.

 English Willow (f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): 2 wins, R65,375, placed; dam of 1 winner: Jack Hobbs: winner, R66,250, 2nd Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3.
 Follow On (f. by Caesour (USA)): 2 wins, R86,800, at 3, 1600 - 2400m, placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

CONVINCING (by Vaslov (USA)), **2 wins**, R13,975, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times, Half sister to The Blind Begger (dam of **NIGHT SIGHT**), Hello Dolly (dam of **GOAT**); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

GOING FOR GLORY: see above.

Convincing Star: 5 wins, R159,745, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, (L), The Silver Slipper Sprint (F&M), (L); dam of 8 winners inc.: Big Dipper: 5 wins, R237,945, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner. Madiba Magic: 9 wins, R241,533, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times. Polar Bear: 5 wins, R187,830, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

#### 4th dam

KOEBERG DOLLY (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), unraced; dam of 13 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners:
 Mexican Peace: 8 wins, R64,825, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, (L).
 Another Champ: 6 wins, R137,090, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3.
 The Blind Beggar: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

NIGHT ŠIGHT: 5 wins, R213,860, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, (L), placed 10 times.
 See Me Fly: 2 wins, R69,965, at 2, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:
 Bucked Off: winner, R162,860, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd W Cape Chapter Juvenile Stakes, (L), 3rd Investec Cape Derby Gr.1, Matchem Stakes Gr.3 Exported to UAE.
 Hello Dolly: unraced: dam of 3 winners inc.:

GOAT: 5 wins, R718,580, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L), 2nd Acacia H, Gr.3, The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Betting World 1900, Gr.2, 4th Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, Klawervlei Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2.

### From Oldlands Stud

# **LOT 54**

# STABLE A29

	Alado (GB)	۲ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
CASPERLY		Alborada (GB)	Lalouette (USA)
Bay Filly (4th produce) 14/09/2009		LHard Up (ARG)	
14/09/2009		Miss Berlin	LStep To Fame (FR) Berlina

By ALADO (GB) (2001-Stud 2005), Unraced. Son of World Leading Sire and Sire of Sires, DANZIG. Dam was Champion Older Mare, 6 wins inc. Champion St Gr.1 -twice. Rated 122 by Timeform. Grandam a SW, 3rd Moyglare Stud St Gr.1. Family of Gr.1 SW's YESTERDAY, QUARTER MOON, AUSSIE RULES, ALBANOVA. Sire in SA of winners Salad Days, Northern Conquest and The Beast.

#### 1st dam

KESSY, unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. Miss Kessy (07 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): unraced.

#### 2nd dam

MISS BERLIN, winner, R4,300, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to Leopoid: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners.

#### **3rd dam**

BERLINA (by Veronese (GB)), placed twice, at 2; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners inc.: Leopold: 5 wins, R141, 192, at 2 to 6, 1000m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd CT Brand Cup, (L).

Hoppegarten: placed 3 times, at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Hoppit: winner in Zimbabwe, R1,115 and Z\$1,180, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times. Berlita: raced once at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Joshua Now: 6 wins, R158,355, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times. Babelsberg: 3 wins, R43,825, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

New Age: 5 wins, R133,825, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 15 times.

#### 4th dam

BERLIN BELLE (by Masham (IRE)), unraced: Half sister to Roval Diver, Welsh Epic: dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Gisel: 2 wins, R4,970, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner: Baroness: 3 wins. R33.745. placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Rani S. (L): dam of 1 winner. Berlina: see above.

Berlin Beauty: 2 wins. R2.895, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 winner: Merrymeadow: 3 wins, R17,820, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 3000m, placed 7 times.

### From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE D18**

## **LOT 55**

	Greys Inn (USA)	. <sup>Zabeel</sup> (NZ)	
KAPITI COAST			Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
Brown Colt (3rd produce) 06/10/2009	Kimberley Coast (AUS)	. Danehill (USA)	- Clay Hero (USA) Clay Hero (AUS) Clay Hero (AUS) L'quiz (USA)

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

KIMBERLEY COAST(AUS), unraced; dam of 2 previous foals Pindan Blue (08 f. by Daylami (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SILENTLY YOURS(AUS), 7 wins, in Australia, Half sister to ST REIMS(NZ), CHAMPAGNE(NZ) (dam of MARTIQUE(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: Resplendent Bay(AUS) (g. by Fantastic Light (USA)): 5 wins, at 1300m, in Australia.

#### 3rd dam

L'QUIZ(USA) (by L'enjoleur (CAN)), unraced, Half sister to Mia Karina(USA) (dam of SIBERIAN SUMMER(USA), MAGNIFICENT STYLE(USA) grandam of PLAYFUL ACT(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.

ST REIMS(NZ): JT Champion NZ WFA Performer 11 wins, NZ\$673,250, in NZ and AUS, inc. NZ Derby, Gr.1, Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Counties Cup, Gr.2, 2nd New Zealand S, Gr.1, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2; sire.

CHAMPAGNE(NZ): 1999 BMW Champion NZ WFA Performer, 7 wins, A\$1,864,930, in NZ and AUS, inc. Mackinnon, Gr.1, Ansett Australia S, Gr.1, 2nd Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth II S, Gr.1; dam of: NADEGE(AUS): 5 wins, NZ\$94,163, inc. Thoroughbred Breeders' S, (L). MARTIQUE(AUS): 3 wins, A\$108,750, inc. Glenlogan Park S, (L). Sursum Corda(NZ): 5 wins, NZ\$95,675, 2nd New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Trentham S, Gr.3. Hansuven(NZ): winner. at 1500m. in Australia: dam of:

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY(AUS): 3 wins. A\$207.425. inc. Yallambee Classic. Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

BASIN(USA) (by Tom Rolfe (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to SHORE(USA), OKAVANGO(USA), CANAL(USA), CABILDO(USA), DIKE(USA); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: Copperhead(USA): 2 wins in USA, \$14,536, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners: SILVER ENDING(USA): 8 wins in USA and \$1,073,420, inc. Pegasus H, Gr.1, Arkansas Derby, Gr.2, El Camino Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Hollywood Futurity, Gr.1; sire. Silver Cobra(USA): 2 wins in France; dam of DOUBLE HONOR(USA): Top Weighted Older Horse in Germany at 4, 14 wins, Grosser Preis Hamburger, (L), 2nd Goodwood Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Sagaro S, Gr.3; grandam of CAVALRYMAN(GB): 4 wins, in France, inc. Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3rd Prix de l'Árc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Fiery Copper: unplaced; grandam of COPPER PARADE: 4 wins, R532,130, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.2; COPPER TRADER: 11 wins, R654,675, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L); Copper Jet: 6 wins, R649,675, 3rd Camellia Stakes Gr.2. Czaravina(USA): unraced; dam of TE AKAU PEARL(NZ): 8 wins, NZ\$103,660, in New Zealand, inc. Wrightson Bloodstock S, (L), 3rd NZ Magic Millions Oaks, Gr.1, Adelaide Cup, Gr.1. Mia Karina(USA): winner in France: dam of SIBERIAN SUMMER(USA): 6 wins. \$501.615. in USA, inc. Charles Strub S, Gr.1; sire; MAGNIFICENT STYLE(USA): 2 wins in Britain, Musidora S, Gr.3; grandam of PLAYFUL ACT(USA): JT Top Rated 2YO Filly in England in 2004, 4 wins. inc. Ascot Fillies Mile. Gr.1. 2nd Darley Irish Oaks. Gr.1.

### From Birch Bros - Vogel Viei Stud

# **LOT 56**

# STABLE A53

	Announce		- Danzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
		LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 22/11/2009	Kind Of Class	Ahkaam (USA)	
	2001	L Gold Bird	-Lustra (USA) Clarissa

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

KIND OF CLASS, winner, R20,530, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

### 2nd dam

GOLD BIRD. 6 wins, R77,370, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Kind Of Class: see above.

### 3rd dam

Clarissa (by Plum Bold (USA)), 5 wins, R27,285, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Half sister to Clique, Daphnis, Noble Nurse (dam of IMPRESSIVE STYLE, ANOTHER TREAT); dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Country Light: unraced: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Sparky Flare: **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, Z\$45,046, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times. Claude Light: 2 wins, R59,012, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times. Evander Gold: 2 wins, R44,375, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner.

Flving Partner: 4 wins, R103,550, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

CLIO (by Wilwyn (GB)), winner, R929, at 2, 1500m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Daphnis: 9 wins. R31,430, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 29 times, inc. 3rd Kings Cup. (L). Clique: 6 wins. R15.630. at 2 to 3. 1200 - 1600m. placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Natal Fillies

Guineas Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Plum Pudding: winner, R3,150, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.: Piece Of Pie: 3 wins, R108,740, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Frank Martin S, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Kamati: 5 wins, R49,130, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Clarissa: see above.

Noble Nurse: placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.:

**IMPRESSIVE STYLE: 6 wins**, R113,375, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jordache Derby, Gr.1, Michaelmas H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 4th SA Derby Gr.1, Champion S Gr.1.

ANOTHER TREAT: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1984, 11 wins, R451,585, inc. Chris Smith Bloodstock Guineas, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, African Breeders Plate, (L), placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Southern Sun Classic, Gr.1, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, Port Natal H, (L), Computatorm Guineas, (L), PMB 150th Anniversary H, (L), 3rd SA Two Thousand Gr.1, Germiston November H Gr.1, Frank Lambert S Gr.2, Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2, Mainstay Trial, (L), 4th Frank Lambert S Gr.2. Valour: 3 wins. R14.505. at 3. 1900 - 2400m. placed 3 times.

Spring Gift: 3 wins, R31,470, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 4 times.

Chloe: 5 wins. R5.585. at 3 to 4. 1300 - 1600m. placed 9 times: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Bandwave: **3 wins**. R8.755, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **STABLE C23**

# **LOT 57**

	Victory Moon	.L <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
SILVER WAND		Dancing Flower	
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 10/11/2009	Kiss My Class	-National Assembly (CAN)	- Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

KISS MY CLASS, winner, R25,850, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to AUTUMN GLORY, Deneuve: dam of 1 previous foal: 1 runner.

### 2nd dam

PLEASE BE TRUE, 7 wins, R923,030, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares Challenge, Gr.1, Germiston November Hcp, Gr.1, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd First National Bank'1600', Gr.1, Administrator's Cup, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodline Fillies Guineas Gr.2, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2, Half sister to Beauty Belle (dam of BEST OF THE BEST), So Very Good (grandam of SUPER TAN, QUEEN ROSE); dam of 12 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

AUTUMN GLORY (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R235,060, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, (L), East Cape Guineas, (L), placed 3 times.

Deneuve (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 3 wins, R146,490, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.

All Too True (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R18,750, 1600m; dam of 4 winners inc.: Saint Crispian: 3 wins, R124,875, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Campari: 2 wins, R66,545, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, placed, from only 7 starts.

Pleasant Thoughts (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins, R192,928, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1900m, 11 places.

### 3rd dam

SO PRETTY, 2 wins and R2,230, at 3, placed twice, Half sister to FLEET OWNER; dam of 15 foals: 15 runners: 14 winners inc.:

PLEASE BE TRUE: see above.

So Very Good: 4 wins, 1000 - 2400m; dam of 2 winners:

Bronze Light: 2 wins and R12,605, at 2, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: SUPER TAN: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, inc. Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, Frank Martin S, (L). Bronze Rose: 2 wins, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: QUEEN ROSE: 6 wins, R200,565, Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S, (L); dam of 8 winners: STAFF OFFICER: 6 wins, R454,530, Queens Nursery, (L), Umngeni H, (L). LA PUCELLE: 2 wins, R154,880, at 2, inc. Strelitzia S, Gr.3, placed twice.

Born Wonderful: 6 wins and R200,465, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 16 times inc. 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

So Smart: 6 wins at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1700m, placed 17 times.

Beauty Belle: 2 wins, 1200m, placed 15 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

BÉST OF THE BEST: 7 wins, R246,060, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, 2nd Diadem, Gr.2. Boychick: 7 wins, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

So Lovely: 3 wins, grandam of Jamie's Idol: winner, R25,470, 3rd Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3; Making Mischief: 7 wins, R198,290, 2nd WPOTA Diadem S, Gr.2, Merchants S, Gr.2

Oh So Nice: 4 wins and R65.645: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Oh My Darling: 2 wins and R54.285, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Winter Oaks. (L).

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)



ZESTY LA Bay Filly (5th produce) 12/10/2009

# **STABLE C31**

	Carpocrates (USA)		Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
455		L <sub>Spain</sub> (USA)	Chunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
	Klondyke Lass	Г <sup>Allied Flag (USA)…</sup>	Danzig (USA) Up The Flagpole (USA)
	1998		Golden Thatch (IRE) Mythe (ARG)

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 – Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

#### 1st dam

KLONDYKE LASS, **2 wins**, R86,130, at 4, 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Dixle Lass (05 f. by Anytime (IRE)): 3 wins, R324,400, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1160m, 14 places, inc. 2nd Gardenia Handicap, (L), 3rd Magnolia Handicap Gr.3.
 Adventurous Oliver (08 c. by Makaarem (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Gold And Myrrh, 3 wins, R98,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, (L), 3rd Bloodline Fillies Guineas Gr.3; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Jewel Of The Veld (f. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R32,650, at 3, 1600m, placed. Isle Of Treasure (f. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R55,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times. Clogau Gold (c. by Anytime (IRE)): **winner**, R60,225, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts.

#### **3rd dam**

MYTHE(ARG) (by Salk II (ARG)), **4 wins** in Argentina, 1200m, Half sister to **MENTAS**(ARG), **MAZORQUERO RED**(ARG), **MACHO**(ARG); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

Gold And Myrrh: see above.

Bay Of Dreams: winner, in SA, winner, in Zimbabwe, placed 10 times; dam of **4 winners**: Bayline Star(ZIM): winner in Zimbabwe, Z\$284,890, at 2, 1000m, placed twice. Bay Rum(ZIM): winner, in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times.

 Scheme A Dream: winner, R15,000, at 2, 1300m, from 7 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: Bubs: 2 wins, 4 wins, in Mauritius, R63,400, 1400 - 1800m, placed 16 times. Ndumu: winner, R75,450, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times.
 Wide Awake: 2 wins, R118,075, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 10 times.

#### 4th dam

 MINAYA(ARG) (by Big Raff (USA)), winner in Argentina; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners: MENTAS(ARG): 3 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Polla de Potrancas, (L).
 MAZORQUERO RED(ARG): 4 wins in Argentina, 2 wins in USA, inc. GP Dardo Rocha, Gr.1, CL Republica Federativa del Brasil, Gr.3, 2nd GP Jose Pedro Ramirez Internacional, Gr.1, 3rd CL 9 de Julio, Gr.2, CL Ayacucho, Gr.3, 4th CL Jose Pedro Ramirez, Gr.2.
 MACHO(ARG): 4 wins in Argentina, inc. GP Santiago Luro, Gr.1, placed 2nd CL Capital, Gr.2,

CL Guillermo Kemmis, Gr.2, 4th P Libertad, Gr.2.

Minyas(ARG): 3 wins in Argentina, winner in Uruguay.

Macha(ARG): 2 wins in Argentina.

Miao Tao(ARG): winner in Argentina.

Mykene(ARG): winner in Argentina.

Maldicion Top(ARG): winner in Argentina.

### From Wicklow Stud

# **STABLE A48**

MISHKA Bay Filly (3rd produce) 28/11/2009

# LOT 59

Black Minnaloushe (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm</sup> Cat (USA)…	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
	Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
	Model Man	
2000	Champagne Flirt…	Flirting Around (USA) Bonza Bay

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW's BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

### 1st dam

LA DIABLESSE, 5 wins, R239,205, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2400m, inc. Sun Chariot Handicap, (L), placed 3 times, Half sister to **Clicquot**, **Pol Roger**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Goddess Of Peace (08 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

CHAMPAGNE FLIRT, unraced, Own sister to **FLIRTING PRINCE, SUPREME**, Half sister to Swan Lake (dam of **TOTALLY BOLD, SOUTH LAKE, CLASSIC HERO, BUCKARINA**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

LA DIABLESSE: see above.

Pol Roger (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 6 wins, R271,770, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 4th Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S Gr.3.

**Clicquot** (c. by Elliodor (FR)): **winner**, R28,750, at 3, 1600m, placed, inc. 3rd K-Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**, from only 5 starts.

#### 3rd dam

BONZA BAY (by High Veldt (GB)), winner, 4 places; dam of 16 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners inc.: BON VISTA: 11 wins and R30,045, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Queens Plate, Gr.1. FLIRTING PRINCE: 15 wins, R69,968, Hennessy Grand Prix, Gr.3, 3rd Chairmans Cup, Gr.3. SUPREME: 6 wins and R41,670, inc. Java H, (L), 2nd Annie Childrens Fund H, (L). LIBRAN: 8 wins and R45,485, inc. Port Natal H, (L), 2nd In Full Flight S, Gr.3; sire. Swan Lake: winner, R3,460, at 2, 1400m, placed 5 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 11 winners: TOTALLY BOLD: 8 wins, R155,925, inc. HCI Centenary H, (L), Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L). SOUTH LAKE: 7 wins, winner in Mauritius, Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2. Founders Day H. (L). CLASSIC HERO: 8 wins, R330,070, inc. Workers Day H, Gr.3, 2nd O&T H, Gr.2. BUCKARINA: 8 wins, R526,965, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Gold Bowl, Gr.1. Gala Occasion: 6 wins, R170,800, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.2. Fancy Miss: placed twice, at 2, from only 6 starts; dam of 9 winners inc.: FINE FANCY: 7 wins, winner in Mauritius, R211, 195, IGN Gold Bowl Trial, Gr.3. Gala Honours: 2 wins, R29,800, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Sacred Honour: 4 wins, R213,070, 2nd Stayers Hcp, (L), 3rd Owners & Trainers H Gr.2. Arabian Honour: 2 wins, R136,620, 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, 4th Sharp Juvenile S Gr.2. Secret Honour: 2 wins, R52,650, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: HONOUR AND GLORY: 3 wins, R185,130, inc. Umzimkhulu H, Gr.3. Gla's Secret: 2 wins, R123,710, 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L); dam of 4 winners.: Sky Marshal: 2 wins, R124,980, 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes Gr.2, from only 5 starts. First Honour: 3 wins, R231,950, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2. Irish Honour: 4 wins, R136,835; dam of NOBLE HEIR: 8 wins, R1,271,640, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3, 2nd Camellia S, Gr.2, Senor Santa H, Gr.2. True Grace: 3 wins, grandam of YOUR EMINENCE: 5 wins, 4 wins, in Mauritius, R219,418, Clairwood Park Juvenile S, Gr.2, Viljoensdrif H, (L); CHILD MODEL: 5 wins, R291,430, Michaelmas H, (L), 2nd Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.2; BOUND BY HONOUR: 14 wins, in SA, Britain and Germany, R1,053,425, Colorado King S, Gr.2, 3rd Vodacom Durban July Gr.1.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 60**

## STABLE B38

	Announce	□ National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
09LADY LADINA	L	LYou're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 15/11/2009	Lady Ladina	۲ <sup>Aristis (USA)</sup>	Storm Cat (USA) Freesia (USA) Welsh Harmony (IRE) On Parole (GB)

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

LADY LADINA, 2 wins, R47,500, at 2, 1400m, Half sister to FOOLISH PRIDE, WORLD OVER: dam of 4 previous foals: 1 runner.

### 2nd dam

PASSWORD, 5 wins, R41,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Memorial Plate, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Half sister to Siren Call (dam of HARD CALL, Trisiren, Royal Saga); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc .:

WORLD OVER (g. by Concertino (FR)): 4 wins, R251,995, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, Natal Guineas, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd South African Invitation S, Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, 3rd Smirnoff Futurity Gr.1.

FOOLISH PRIDE (c. by Northfields (USA)): 7 wins, winner in Mauritius, R215,030, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, (L), placed 12 times.

Inaccessible (f. by Volcanic (IRE)): placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; dam of 4 winners inc.: Ambient: 2 wins, R80,026, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

Unavailable: 3 wins, R75,896, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2200m, placed 6 times.

Ruling Angel (f. by Home Guard (USA)): placed, at 3, from 8 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: Angel In Flight: 5 wins, R134,875, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner. Dollar Deal: 3 wins, R106,950, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times. Sword And Shield: 2 wins, R54,050, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Local Knowledge (g. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): 4 wins, R71,490, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Dancing Past (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): winner, R28,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Aronimink (g. by Harry Hotspur): winner. R16.630. at 3. 1100m. placed. from only 3 starts. Race The Wind (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 2 wins. R82,238, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

#### 3rd dam

ON PAROLE(GB) (by Manacle (GB)), placed; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: PASSWORD: see above.

Siren Call: unraced: dam of 5 winners inc.:

HARD CALL: 4 wins. R108.980. at 2 to 4. 1000m. inc. Saldanha S. (L), placed 10 times. Trisiren: 5 wins, R148,625, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Prix Du Cap, (L); dam of 2 winners

Royal Saga: 5 wins, R229,150, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Sharp Juvenile Stakes Gr.2, 4th Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3. Royal Echo: 4 wins, R129,230, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, Exported to Mauritius.

On Guard: 2 wins, R6,970, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1300m, placed 4 times.

#### 4th dam

HUGHBILU(GB) (by Hugh Lupus (FR)), placed, Own sister to Plotina(GB), Half sister to FAIRYFIELD(GB): dam of 6 foals: 4 runners: 1 winner inc.: Hugben(GB): 7 wins in Czech Republic, 3rd Czechoslovakian Derby, (L).

## From La Berg Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE A94**

# **LOT 61**

	Bezrin (USA)		Pas De Nom (USA)
09LADY OF HON	OUR	L Darling Flame (USA).	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
20/10/2000	Lady Of Honour (AUS)	-Honours List (IRE)	Lonehill (USA) Gold Script (FR)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

LADY OF HONOUR(AUS), placed twice, at 3 to 4.

#### 2nd dam

AMUSANT(AUS), unplaced; Half sister to **PRANKSTER**(AUS), Fairytale Time(AUS) (dam of FANTASIA(AUS); dam of 6 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Flight Lord(AUS) (g. by Hawk Wing (USA)): winner, at 1100m, in Australia.

#### 3rd dam

VERY AMUSING(AUS), unplaced. Half sister to **HERMOD**(AUS), **ORSAY**(AUS), Charter(AUS) (dam of HIRE(AUS), LEASE(AUS)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc. PRANKSTER(AUS) (c. by Dash o' Pleasure (USA)): 8 wins, A\$142,580, at 1100 - 1600m, inc. June S, (L), 2nd Tramway H, Gr.3, Eye Liner S, (L), 4th Carringbush Cup, Gr.2. Fairytale Time(AUS): unplaced; dam of 5 winners inc.: FANTASIA(AÚS): 3 wins, A\$221,680, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Emancipation S, Gr.2, 2nd Epona S, (L), Tibbie S, (L), 4th Surround S, Gr.2. Alibarber(AUS) - Ninefive Commande(SING)): 5 wins, A\$141,110, 2nd Starlight S, (L).

Mrs Gallagher(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$87,100, at 1000 - 2100m. Diverted(AUS): 8 wins. at 1300 - 2100m. in Australia.

### 4th dam

Gay Nineties (AUS) (by Wilkes (FR)), 4 wins, 3rd AJC Flight S, Gr.2; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners: 8 winners inc.: HERMOD(AUS): 5 wins. in Australia. A\$87,200. inc. Tulloch S. Gr.2. Anniversary H. (L). placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Villiers S. Gr.3. Parramatta Cup. (L), 3rd Phar Lap S Gr.2: sire.

ORSAY(AUS): 3 wins, A\$121,495, inc. Kewney S, Gr.2, 3rd Ansett Australia S, Gr.1. Charter(AUS): 3 wins; dam of 2 winners inc.

HIRE(AUS): 5 wins, A\$852,895, inc. Royal Sovereign S, Gr.2, Theo Marks H, Gr.2, 2nd Salinger, Gr.1, Stradbroke H, Gr.1, George Ryder S, Gr.1, Warwick S, Gr.2. LEASE(AUS): 2 wins, A\$532,250, inc. Tulloch S, Gr.2, 2nd Doncaster H, Gr.1, Queensland

Classic, Gr.1. 3rd Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Shannon H. Gr.3. Gay Finale(AUS): unraced; dam of:

ENZEDEX EAGLE(AUS): 6 wins, A\$339,130, inc. Manion Cup, (L), 2nd Randwick City S, Gr.3, 3rd Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3, Premier's Cup, (L).

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

**LOT 62** 

# **STABLE D3**

	Classic Flag	Г <sup>Allied</sup> Flag (USA)	C Danzig (USA) Up The Flagpole (USA)
MARI ELANA		Summer Classic	St Cuthbert (GB)
Bay Filly (5th produce)	Laine's Forest	Forest King	Forest Drum
30/08/2009		Laine's Luck	

By CLASSIC FLAG (1994 - Stud 2001), Horse-Of-The-Year South Africa, Champion 3-Y-O, 10 wins, 1400 -2200m., inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans Gr.2, Elevation St., Gr.2, 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1, SA 2000, Gr.1. Family of international Gr.1 winner, BROADWAY FLYER(USA). Sire in SA of winners inc. First Flag, Classic Lustra, Classic Forest, Beldale Flag, Priceless Flag, Unfurling, Running Reverend, Striking View, Flag Post, Classic Stray, Classia, Classic Oasis, etc.

#### 1st dam

LAINE'S FOREST, unplaced; at 3 to 4; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **Classic Forest** (03 c. by Classic Flag): **2 wins**, R150,925, at 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby **Gr.3**.

Lucky Flag (05 c. by Classic Flag): 5 wins, R215,400, at 2 to 4, 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, (L).

Laine's Flag (04 c. by Classic Flag): winner, R56,362, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

#### 2nd dam

LAINE'S LUCK, 3 wins, R58,350, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Feast Royal (dam of SUPPER CLUB), Noble Feast (dam of FESTIVE OCCASION); dam of 1 foal; 1 runner. Laine's Forest: see above.

#### 3rd dam

FABRIANA (by Del Sarto (USA)), **4 wins**, R47,825, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **JUDGEMENTAL**; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Feast Royal: **3 wins**, R91,537, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**: **SUPPER CLUB**: **3 wins**, R379,625, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Steinhoff Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

Noble Feast: 3 wins, R112,330, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: FESTIVE OCCASION: Equus Champion Female Stayer in 2007, 3 wins, R603,530, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. The Oaks, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Fancourt Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Woolavington 2200 Gr.1. Laine's Luck: see above.
Arabian Heights: 2 wins, R68,450, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

Bold Fact: **6 wins**, R223,053, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2400m, placed 5 times.

#### 4th dam

JUDY JONES(ARG) (by Judgmatic (USA)), unraced; Half sister to ALMIRA(ARG), MOUNTDRAGO(ARG); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:
JUDGEMENTAL: 2 wins, R56,070, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Clairwood Nursery S Gr.3, from only 9 starts.
Gypsey Jones: placed 7 times, at 2 to 4; dam of 6 winners inc.:
Gypsey King: 2 wins, R78,000, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 9 times. Tickle My Cluster: 3 wins, R115,025 and Ru16,000, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, placed 9 times.

Au Pair Girl: winner, R59,960, at 3, 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **2** winners inc.: Bright Thing: **3 wins**, R113,910, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts. Au Pair Boy: winner, R50,800, at 4, 2400m, placed, from only 5 starts.

Judge Jones: **4 wins**, R105,001, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Derring Jones: 3 wins, R64,250, at 4 to 5, 2000 - 2700m, placed 7 times.

### From Danika Stud

## **STABLE B88**

# **LOT 63**

	Tobe Or Nottobe	. [ <sup>Caesour</sup> (USA)	- Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
TOBEALEGACY		Miss Tobin (USA)	
Bay Colt (1st produce) 28/11/2009	Lanari Legacy	Al Mufti (USA)	. CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

#### 1st dam

LANARI LEGACY. winner. R29.075. at 3. 1200m. from 9 starts.

#### 2nd dam

DANARA. 5 wins. R236.775. at 3 to 5. 1700 - 2000m. placed 10 times. Half sister to **ARABIAN LASS, PRAIRIE BREEZE, PRINCELY AFFAIR, Larapinta (dam of** SMART BANKER, BANKER'S GOLD, NATIONAL BANKER); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Rival (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R61,500, at 2, 1600m, placed 3 times.

### 3rd dam

LOREHANA (by Lord Henham (IRE)), winner, R9,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

- **ARABIAN LASS: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1995, Champion 3YO Filly in 1996, 10 wins**, R1,149,076, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Style Magazine Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Turffontein Stakes, Gr.2, Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Juv. Fillies Stakes, Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Germiston November Hcp Gr.1, JG Hollis Plate Gr.3, 4th FNB "1600" Gr.1; dam of 2 winners: Arabian Jazz(AUS): 3 wins, R180,655, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint Gr.3.
- **PRAIRIE BREEZE:** 6 wins, R459,253, at 3 to 4, 1400 1800m, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd TAB(OFS) 3YO S, Gr.3, Tony Ruffel 3YO Hcp. (L), 3rd Templeton SA Guineas Gr.1, Premier's Hcp Gr.2, Durban Plasma '1900' Gr.2.
- PRINCELY AFFAIR: 4 wins, R493,725, at 2 to 3, 1200 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, Protea S, Gr.2, 4th Cape Of Good Hope Derby Gr.1, Gold Circle Derby Gr.2
- Larapinta: 6 wins, R127,330, at 2 to 4, 900 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners: SMART BANKER: 11 wins, R3,760,880, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.2, 5 places, inc. 2nd Steinhoff International Summer Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Champions Challenge Gr.1, Darley Arabian Open, (L). BANKER'S GOLD: 4 wins. R173.188. at 2 to 3. 1200 - 1800m. inc. Umkhomazi

Stakes, Gr.3, placed twice. NATIONAL BANKER: 3 wins, R166,840, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, Gr.3, placed 4 times.

Danara: 5 wins, R236,775, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of 2 winners. Arabian Prince: 6 wins. R483.820. at 3 to 6. 1600 - 2850m. placed 32 times.

#### 4th dam

LOREDANA(FR) (by Pantheon (GER)), winner in Germany, Half sister to LOMBARD(GER), LEPANTO(GER), LOGOS(GER); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Lovely Melody: unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 2 winners inc.: Bueno: 2 wins, R13,017, 6 places, inc. 2nd CAFCA Champagne Bowl, (L). Luanda: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tales Of Fortune: 5 wins. R108.340. 8 places, inc. 2nd Duchess of York Cup. (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 64**

DYNAMIC Bay Colt (1st produce) 01/10/2009

# **STABLE D35**

Dynasty	Γ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
		Commodore Blake (GB) Joy Petite
Lanquid Lady (USA)	Theatrical (IRE)	Nureyev (USA) Tree Of Knowledge (GB)
2003	Lady At Peace (USA)	Lord At War (ARG) Kshesinskaya (USA)

By DYNASTY (1999-Stud 2005), Equus Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Classic 3YO in 2003, 9 wins, 1600-2200m, R2,1 million inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Family of IRISH RIVER, TURN-TO, MY BABU etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SQUASHY JOY, IRISH FLAME, DELLOTTO, ANCESTRAL FORE, RUN FOR IT, BEACH BEAUTY, ICE DIAMOND, Paddy O'Reilly.

#### 1st dam

LANQUID LADY(USA), 6 wins, R250, 125, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

#### 2nd dam

LADY AT PEACE(USA), 5 wins and \$350,590 inc. Dahlia Hcp, Gr.2, San Gorgonio
 H, Gr.2, Variety Queen S, (L), 2nd Providencia S, (L), Possibly Perfect S, (L), Half sister to
 CAHILL KATE(USA), Douce Carotte(USA) (dam of KASHATREYA(USA) grandam of BEAUTICIAN(USA)); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 Leonetti(USA) (c. by Saint Ballado(USA)): 3 wins, 3rd Blue Jay Way S, (L), from 6 starts.

#### **3rd dam**

KSHESINSKAYA(USA), unraced; Own sister to KINSKI(USA); Half sister to TAISEZ VOUS(USA), ICELY POLITE(USA) (dam of BINT PASHA(USA)), Royal Assignment(USA); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 LADY AT PEACE(USA): as above.
 CAHILL KATE(USA): 5 wins, \$150,012 inc. Furl Sail Hcp, (L), 2nd Jersey Lily Stakes, (L).

Star Mark(USA): 6 wins, \$100,012 inc. 1 di Sain 10, (L), 21d Gelegy Eny States, (L). Star Mark(USA): 6 wins, 2nd Queen Mother's Cup, (L), 3rd Queen Mother's Cup, (L). My Magical Star(USA): 3 wins, \$119,234, 3rd Bossier City H, (L). Douce Carotte(USA): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KASHATREYA(USA): 9 wins, \$541,590 inc. True North Hcp, Gr.2, Fall Highweight H, Gr.2, Sleepy Hollow S, (L), Hollie Hughe H, (L), 3rd Bold Ruler Hcp, Gr.3. Caroni(USA): unraced; dam of:

BEAUTICIAN(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$636,175, inc. Pan Zareta S, (L), 2nd Breeders Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1, Spinaway S, Gr.1, Schuylerville S, Gr.3, Honeybee S, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

Royal Kin(USA), 3 wins in USA and \$22,995, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Villager S, (L), New Hope S, (L); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners:

TAISEZ VOUS (USA): 11 wins in USA, \$372,185, Santa Margarita Invitational H, Gr.1, La Canada S, Gr.1, Milady H, Gr.2, Del Mar Oaks, Gr.3. dam of 5 winners: EXCLUSIVE PATRIOT (USA): 17 wins in USA, inc. Grosse Pointe H, Don Bernardt S; sire.

Crystal Vous(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$154,764, 3rd Bed O' Roses H, Gr.2; dam of SILVER SILVER HAZE(USA): 10 wins, \$315,200, Woodchopper S, (L), 2nd Remington Mile S, (L); SILENCE DOGOOD(USA): 2 wins, in USA, inc. Babae S, (L).

Shecko Vous(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$42,650; dam of SNAPPY JOHN(ARG): Champion Stayer in Argentina, 7 wins, inc. Copa de Oro, Gr.1, De Honor, Gr.1; grandam of ARTIST JOHANNA(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. Los Haras, Gr.3, 2nd Ramon Biaus, Gr.2; WAR HORN(ARG): 7 wins, Singapore Derby Trial, (L), 2nd Singapore Gold Cup.

ICELY POLITE(USA): 4 wins in USA, Soft Touch S; dam of BINT PASHA(USA): Joint 2nd top Rated 3YO Filly in Ireland in 1987, 4 wins in GB & FR, Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1; grandam of REVERE (IRE): 7 wins in GB & Italy inc. GP Citta di Napoli, Gr.3, third dam of MASTER DAVID(USA): 2 wins, inc. Sham S, (L), 2nd Wood Memorial S, Gr.1.

KINSKI (USA): 3 wins in GB & USA, inc. Q, Hollywood Park, (L), 2nd Marina Del Rey S, (L).

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G97**

# **LOT 65**

	Spectrum (IRE)	□ Rainbow Quest (USA)	Li Will Follow (USA)
TUFF E NUFF		River Dancer (GB)	
Bay Colt (6th produce) 18/11/2009		– Jallad (USA)	Letrava (NZ)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

LAST WORD PAM, 3 wins, R87,590, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 5 previous foals: 5 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Last Flight (06 f. by Jet Master): 2 wins. R159.790. at 3 to 4. 1600m. placed 9 times. Pam's Foxy Lady (04 f. by Jet Master): 3 wins, R207,835, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 9 times. White Squall (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

LADY PAMELA, winner, R40,305, at 2, 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Last Word Pam: see above.

Johnny Mcgee (g. by Badger Land (USA)): winner, R40,470, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times.

#### **3rd dam**

CALLUNA (by Elevation), unplaced in 5 starts at 3: dam of 7 foals: 5 runners: 2 winners inc.: Lady Pamela: see above.

#### 4th dam

SCOTCH HEATHER (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Half sister to CHEERY CHATTER: dam of 5 foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.: Calluna: see above.

Best Seller: 2 wins. R14.032. at 2 to 4. 1400m. placed 19 times.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **LOT 66**

HONOUR

Bay Filly (5th produce) 29/09/2009

# **STABLE F12**

	Mogok (USA)	. [ <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	Can Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
RS		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
	League Award	Г <sup>Model Man</sup>	Elliodor (FR) Top Model
	2000	L Teed Bore (IRE)	Prince Tenderfoot (USA) Minatonka (GB)

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

LEAGUE AWARD, unraced; Own sister to **LEAGUE TITLE** (dam of **Gawain, Diamond Sceptre**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners. Ward Of Approval (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TEED BORE(IRE), placed 3 times; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:

LEAGUE TITLE (f. by Model Man): ARCSA Joint Champion Older Female in 1996, 7 wins, R413,630, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Western Cape Fillies Championship, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Frank Martin Stakes, (L), 3rd Argus Guineas Gr.1, 4th J & B Met Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Gawain: 6 wins, R324,825, 2000 - 2800m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Glenlair Trophy, (L). Diamond Sceptre: 3 wins, R264,150, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express H, (L). Dream League: 2 wins, R48,470, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.: Star Dreamer: winner, R71,525, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L). Roxle Heart: 4 wins, R198,425, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, (L). Irish Dream (f. by Divine King (IRE)): 2 wins, R119,415, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 11 times;

dam of 3 winners.

Billion Dollar (g. by Divine King (IRE)): **winner**, R21,780, at 3, 1400m, placed twice. Bond Street (g. by Model Man): **winner**, R36,590, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.

### 3rd dam

MINATONKA(GB) (by Linacre (IRE)), winner in Britain; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
ORE(GB): 6 wins in Britain, inc. Queen's Vase, Gr.3, Henry II S, Gr.3, 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1, Goodwood Cup, Gr.2 (twice), 3rd Gallinule S, Gr.2, 4th Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1, Irish St Leger, Gr.1, Ballymoss S, Gr.2, Geoffrey Freer S, Gr.2, Yorkshire Cup, Gr.2; sire.
Bold As Bold(GB): 2 wins in Britain and £5,210.
Karatonka(GB): winner in Britain and £687, placed twice.

### 4th dam

SAIL CHEOIL(GB) (by Vimy (FR)), 2 wins in Britain, inc. Champion S, (L); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Cuaran Ceoil(GB): **Winner** in Britain and £203; dam of **2 Winners**. The Ballad(GB): **Winner** in Britain and £644, placed 4 times.

## From Garv Player Stud Farm (Ptv) Ltd

## **STABLE B25**

# **LOT 67**

	Greys Inn (USA)	Γ <sup>Zabeel</sup> (NZ)	- Sir Tristram (IRE) Lady Giselle (FR)
09LEMONZEST		Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 13/11/2009	Lemonzest	Aristis (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Freesia (USA)

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

LEMONZEST, 2 wins, R48,950, at 2, 800 - 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to ZIPLOCK; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner. 07lemonzest (07 f. by Manshood (GB)): placed, at 3.

#### 2nd dam

MIZZ FIZZ, 6 wins, R143,185, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 14 times, Half sister to Majestic Manor; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: ZIPLÓCK (c. by Manaloj (USA)): 8 wins, R552,205, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, Gr.3, Dahlia Plate, (L), East Cape Guineas, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Lagoon Beach Hotel Juvenile Stakes, (L), 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, (L).

Lemonzest: see above.

Padlock (c. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R33,750, at 2, placed.

### 3rd dam

Frisby (by Hobnob (FR)), 4 wins, R58,075, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3, Executive Fashion S, (L), Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), 3rd Executive Fashion S, (L), Half sister to FOUR DAYS; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners: Majestic Manor: 8 wins, R280,750, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd

Premier's Trophy Gr.2. Exported to Mauritius.

Mizz Fizz: see above.

Honky Tonk Girl: 3 wins, R79,065, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner.

#### 4th dam

HONKY TONK (by Perou (FR)), unraced: Half sister to **HOPPING MAD**: dam of 4 foals: 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

FOUR DAYS: 3 wins, R45,750, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), 5 places. Frisby: see above.

Miss Emm: winner, R21,025, at 3, 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Siren's Son: 3 wins, R70,705, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

### From Digteby Stud

# LOT 68

LET

Chestnu (5th proc 15/09/20

# **STABLE A72**

	Imperial Stride (GB)	☐ Indian Ridge (IRE)	C Ahonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
'S STRIDE		L Place De L'opera (GB)	
ut Colt oduce) 009	Let's Have Fun	. [ <sup>West Man</sup> (USA)	
005	1998	Let's Negotiate	Evert (ARG)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

LET'S HAVE FUN, winner, R24,500, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to LET'S BE COOL; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Let's Fallinlove (07 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. 08let's Have Fun (08 c. by Silvano (GER)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

 LET'S NEGOTIATE, 2 wins, R60,750, at 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 10 times, Half sister to Evidente(ARG) (dam of EVIDENCIA(ARG) grandam of EVENTUAIL(ARG), EMERALD BEAUTY(ARG)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 LET'S BE COOL (f. by Modern Day (USA)): 4 wins, R204,920, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Winter Oaks, (L), Settler's Trophy, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Durbanville Cup, (L), Woolavington H, (L).

### 3rd dam

EVERT(ARG), **2 wins** in Argentina, 1000m, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: Evidente(ARG) (f. by Liloy (FR)): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

EVIDENCIA(AFRG): Champion Older Female; 11 wins, inc. CL Criadores, Gr.1, GP Iganacio e I.F. Correas, Gr.1, CL Arturo R Bullrich, Gr.2 (twice), CL Miguel A Tomas Celman, Gr.2 (twice), GP Asociac Prop de Caballos, Gr.3, CL Apertura, Gr.3, 3rd GP de Honor Gr.1.
EVIDENCE(ARG): 3 wins inc. CL Apertura, Gr.3; dam of Evitable(ARG): 3 wins, 3rd GP Criadores, Gr.1; grandam of EVENLY HALO(ARG): 4 wins inc. Clasico Apertura, Gr.3, Clas. Espirita, (L) from 5 starts; EVENK(ARG): won Clas. Provincial Unidas, (L).
Emerald Girl(ARG): unraced; dam of EMERALD BEAUTY(ARG): 2 wins, in SA, winner, in UAE, R228,130, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Thekwini Fillies Stakes, Gr.2.
Evidenciable(ARG): winner; dam of EVENTUAIL(ARG): Equus Champion Older Male 7 wins, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1. Summer Cup. Gr.1, 2nd Triple Crown 1600, Gr.1.

### 4th dam

EMPIRIC(ARG) (by Voodoo (ARG)), winner in Argentina; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners:
 ESCOLASTICA(ARG): 6 wins, CL Patagonia Argentina, Gr.3, grandam of
 ESCENOGRAFO(ARG): winner, GP Comparacion, Gr.1; MALAMBO DANCER(ARG): won
 Gran Criterium, Gr.1; third dam of ESCOLETA FITZ(ARG): Equus Champion Older Classic
 Female In 2001, 10 wins, R857,088, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1; RIO DE LA PLATA(USA):
 3 wins, in GB and FR, inc. PR Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, 2nd Bank of Scotland National S, Gr.1.
 ESPADANA(ARG): Champion Older Mare In Argentina, 9 wins, GP Enrique Acebal, Gr.1.
 Elysee(ARG): 2 wins in Argentina, 1200 - 1400m; dam of 5 winners inc.:

- ECURIE(ARG): ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1984, 10 wins, R363,105, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies S, Gr.1, 2nd Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1; third dam of ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2006, 7 wins, R2,015,630, inc. S A Derby, Gr.1, Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, 2nd S A Classic, Gr.1; EASYJADEASY: 5 wins, R330,920, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3.
  - EMPRESS CLUB(ARG): ARCSA Champ. 2YO Filly 1990; Horse of the Year & Champ. 3YO Filly 1991 & Champ Older Female 1992, 16 wins in SA, winner in USA, R3,412,975, \$75,211, inc. J&B Met Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1 (twice).

### From Wilgerbosdrift

# **STABLE G2**

# **LOT 69**

	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	· CStorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
BAY OF BENGAI	-	Weekend Surprise (USA).	- Cecretariat (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 28/08/2009	Let's Try Again (BRZ)	-Spend A Buck (USA)	-Buckaroo (LISA)
20,00,2000		Social Secret (GB)	Expediency (USA)

By TIGER RIDGE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001. Imp 2006). Half-brother to A.P.INDY, SUMMER SQUALL. Champion Freshman Sire Florida. Sire of 11% stakes horses inc. LEAH'S SECRET. STORM IN MAY, TIGER BELLE, HERE TIGER, SAVONA, WEEKEND WEATHER, G.P.S BLACK KNIGHT, THERECOMESATIGER, GALLANT RULER, STRIKE THE TIGER, LITTLE NICK. Sire in SA of whrs inc. BURMESE CAT, KAVANAGH, ILHA GRANDE, The Raj, Royal Ridge etc.

#### 1st dam

LET'S TRY AGAIN(BRZ), placed twice, from 6 starts, Own sister to **HARD BUCK**(BRZ), Half sister to SECRET MISS(BRZ).

### 2nd dam

SOCIAL SECRET(USA), unplaced, in Britan; Half sister to BIN SHADDAD(USA), OH SO RISKY(USA); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners:

HARD BUCK(BRZ) (c. by Spend A Buck(USA)): 9 wins, \$1,2 million, in USA and Brazil inc. Gulfstream Park Breeders Cup Hcp, Gr.1, GP Linneo de Paula Machado Gr.1, River City Hcp, Gr.3, Kentucky Mile St, (L), Tri State Hcp, Cl. Ernani de Freitas, (L), Cl. Justica do Trabalho-la Regiao, (L), 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth II Diamond St, Gr.1. GP Estado de Rio de Janeiro, Gr.1, Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Opening Verse Hcp, (L); sire in Brazil. SECRET MISS(BRZ) (f. by Roi Normande(USA)): 4 wins, in Brazil, inc. Esp. Mario J. Carvalho GC, 2nd Gran Premio Duque de Caxais, Gr.2, 4th Gran Premio Marciano A.Moreira, Gr.1.

Lord Secret(BRZ) (c. by Formidible(USA)): 5 wins in Brazil. Private Secter(BRZ) (f. by Roi Normande(USA)): 5 wins in Brazil; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Bibo Baggins(BRZ): 8 wins in Brazil. Frank's Friend (BRZ) (c. by Roi Normande (USA)): 3 wins at 3 in Brazil.

Jumeirah Beach(BRZ) (f. by Irish Fighter(USA)): winner in Brazil.

### 3rd dam

EXPEDIENCY(USA), placed in France; Own sister to **MISSISSIPAN**(USA), **GONZALES**(USA), Half sister to YOUTH(USA). SILKY BABY(USA). BEST OF BOTH(USA); dam of 7 winners inc.:

BIN SHADDAD(USA): 8 wins inc. CF Oettingen-Wallerstein Badener Mile, Gr.3, GP Gelsenkirchener Wirtschaft, Gr.3, Spreti Rennen, Gr.3.

OH SO RISKY(USA): 4 wins, inc. Prix Gladiateur, Gr.3, also 5 wins over jumps. Siloel(CAN): winner in USA; dam of 9 winners inc .: FIRE PHOENIX(AUS): 6 wins, Coronation Cup, (L), Piala Emas Sultan, (L). Du Bourg(AUS): 6 wins in Aus, 2nd Canterbury Cup, Gr.3. Soldado(AUS): 6 wins in Aus. 3rd Duke Of Norfolk S. (L). HC Nitschke S. (L).

### 4th dam

GAZALA II (by Dark Star(FR)): 2nd Top Rated Filly France; 5 wins inc. Poule d"Essai Des Pouliches. Gr.1. Prix de Diane. Gr.1. Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte. Gr.2: dam of 7 winners inc.: YOUTH(USA): Champion 3YO France; Champion Turf Horse USA; 8 wins inc. Prix

du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Prix Lupin, Gr.1, Washington DC International, Gr.1, Canadian International, Gr.1, Prix Daru, Gr.2, 3rd Prix de L'Arc de Longchamp, Gr.1; sire. MISSISSIPIAN (USA): Champion 2YO France; 3 wins inc. Grand Criterium, Gr.1, 2nd Gold Cup. Gr.1. Poule d"Essai des Poulains. Gr.1. 4th Irish Derby. Gr.1: sire.

SILKY BABY(USA): 2 wins Prix de Guiche, Gr.3; sire.

**BEST OF BOTH**(USA): 6 wins. Santa Gertrudes H. (L). 3rd Carleton F Burke H. Gr.1.

## From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

# STABLE B9

	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	. CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA) CRollins (USA)
ALL AGLOW Bay Filly (2nd produce) 22/10/2009	Lighthouse Girl	.     [ <sup>Argosy</sup> (USA)	Lolly Laughter Affirmed (USA) My Charmer (USA) Jungle Cove (USA)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

### 1st dam

Lighthouse Girl. 3 wins. R179.790. at 3, 1400m. placed 20 times, inc. 4th Umzimkhulu Hcp Gr.3. Own sister to GHOSTLY GALLEON. Spumante (dam of COOL ZONE). Half sister to LIGHT FANDANGO. COME TO LIGHT; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; 1 winner: Light The Moon (06 f. by Victory Moon): 3 wins, R154,990, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

- JUNGLE LIGHT, 3 wins, R24,175, 8 places, Half sister to LOCH RANOCH, Look To The Rainbow (dam of BROKEN LULLABY); dam of 10 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners inc.:
  - LIGHT FANDANGO (f. by Cordóba (USA)): 5 wins, R300,620, 1300 1600m, inc. Debutante Stakes, (L), placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes Gr.2, Graham Beck 3-Y-O Hcp, (L), Śwazi Howe Hcp, (L), 4th Natalia S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.:
  - Winter Ade: 3 wins, R217,580, 1450m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Autumn Splendour: 2 wins, R186,720, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa H, (L). GHOSTLY GALLEON (g. by Argosy (USA)): 12 wins, R559,138, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1600m,
  - inc. Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Merchants St, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, Homberg Stakes, Gr.3, Lord Charles Somerset Plate, (L).
  - COME TO LIGHT (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R227, 220, 1000 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel Dtakes, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, (L). Spumante (f. by Argosy (USA)): 2 wins, R53,900, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
  - COOL ZONE: 3 wins, R205,810, Somerset 1200, (L), 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3. Celestial Dawn (f. by Divine King (IRE)): 2 wins, R51,150, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners: Zaafiel: 4 wins. R191.875. at 3. placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, (L).

#### 3rd dam

ALLUMETTE, unraced, dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: LOCH RANOCH: 8 wins, R149,485, 1400 - 2100m, inc. Racecourse Bookmakers H Look To The Rainbow: 3 wins, R32,125, 4 places; dam of 3 winners inc.: BROKEN LULLABY: 12 wins, R554,080, inc. Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S, (L), 27 places. Blossom Magic: 4 wins, R247, 573, 4th SA Nursery Gr.1, Secretariat S, Gr.3. Kerriston: unraced dam of CATO COURT: 4 wins, R371,350, inc. SA St Leger, (L), 2nd SA Derby Futurity, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Newmarket 2000, Gr.3, Computatorm Derby, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

ALAINS HOPE(GB) (by Martial (GB)), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.: LOOKING UP: 12 wins, inc. Durban Merchants H, Gr.3, 3rd Chairmans Champion S Gr.3. Queens Counsel: 3 wins; grandam of WISE KING: 7 wins, R225,808, inc. Premier Wire Homberg S, Gr.3, 2nd WP OTA Diadem S (WFA), Gr.2; WISE DAME: 4 wins, R87,850, inc. Touchstone Stakes, (L); WISE WREN: 5 wins, R233,637, inc. Jack Patience S, (L); 3rd Turffontein 3-y-o Sprint Gr.3; third dam of ROYAL IQ: 9 wins, R547,990, inc. Post Merchants, Gr.2, 2nd Betting World Merchants S, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1: MENTOR: 7 wins. R809.005. inc. Hawaii S. Gr.2. Post Merchants. Gr.2: My Kazzie: 3 wins. R380.485. 2nd Golden Slipper. Gr.1. Thekwini Fillies Stakes. Gr.1.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE D36**

# LOT 71

	Albert Hall (GB)	CDanehill (USA)	- Canzig (USA) - Cazyana (USA)
LEAN AND LIME	BER	Al Theraab (USA)	
Bay Colt (4th produce) 16/08/2009	Limber Pine	□ National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) CRenounce (USA)
10/08/2009	1999	Northern Pine (USA)	Far North (CAN) Mountain Sunshine (USA)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

LIMBER PINE, **2 wins**, R105,520, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **WILD WOLVERINE**(SNL) (dam of **GONE WILD**), **SPRING THAW**(USA) (dam of **BOREALE**(AUS), **DONAR**(AUS), **THE NORTH**(AUS)), **Scent Of Pine**, **Northerm Tribe**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners. Pine Shade (08 f. by Dynasty): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHERN PINE(USA), unraced; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners inc.: WILD WOLVERINE(SNL) (f. by Wolf Power): 5 wins, R267,336, George Azzie Memorial Hcp. (L). 2nd Turffontein Stakes. Gr.2. 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial Gr.3: dam of 5 winners: GONE WILD: 6 wins, R329,670, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), 3rd Ladies Mile, (L). SPRING THAW(USA) (f. by His Majesty(USA)): 5 wins in Australia and \$241,930, inc. PJ O'Shea S, Gr.2, Dewar's Ćup, Gr.3, 2nd Bríšbane Cup, Gr.1, Queen's Cup, Gr.3; dam of: BOREALE(AUS): 7 wins in Australia, A\$597,450, inc. Villiers S, Gr.2, 3rd Doncaster S, Gr.1. DONAR(AUS): 3 wins in Australia, A\$352,680, inc. The AAMI Vase, Gr.3, 2nd Sires Produce S, Gr.1, 3rd Victoria Derby, Gr.1, Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, Castlemaine S, Gr.1. THE NORTH(AUS): 5 wins in Australia, inc. Prime Television Quality S, (L), Carbine Club S, (L). Value Investor(USA) (c.by Cahill Road(USA)): 4 wins in USA and \$264,290, 2nd Lexington S, Gr.2, 3rd Jersey Derby, Gr.2, Laurence Realization H, Gr.2, 4th Secretariat S, Gr.1. Northern Tribe (c. by Jallad (USA)): 7 wins, R490,320, 3rd Sunday Tribune Byerley Turk Gr.3. Scent Of Pine (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 4 wins, R154,090, 2nd Winter Oaks, (L). Norway Pine (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 3 wins, R72,410, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.: Red Pine: 3 wins. R180.200, 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat S. (L).

### 3rd dam

MOUNTAIN SUNSHINE(USA), unraced, Half sister to Nobiliare(USA) (dam of INDIAN SKIMMER(USA) grandam of TOUCH OF THE BLUES(FR)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.: COUNTRY PINE(USA): 7 wins in USA, \$239,618, inc Queens County H, Gr.3, Withers S, Gr.3, Discovery H, Gr.3, 2nd Wood Memorial, Gr.1, Governor's Cup, Gr.3; sire.

### 4th dam

GRAY MIRAGE(USA) (by Bold Bidder (USA)), 4 wins in USA and \$61,248, inc. Rinafore S, (L), 2nd My Fair Lady H, (L), 3rd Santa Barbara H, Gr.1; dam of 12 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners: Nobiliare(USA): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

 INDIAN ŚKIMMER(USA): Champion 3YO Filly in England 1987, 10 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Phoenix Champion S, Gr.1, Dubai Champion S, Gr.1, PR de Diane Hermes, Gr.1, PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1, PR Saint-Alary, Gr.1, Chariot S, Gr.2, 2nd International S, Gr.1, 3rd Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1.
 Silabteni(USA): unraced; dam of TOUCH OF THE BLUES(FR): 8 wins, inc. Atto Mile, Gr.1, 2nd Breeders' Cup Mile S, Gr.1, Shoemaker Mile S, Gr.1, Turf Mile S, Gr.1.
 First Mirage(USA): unraced; dam of MISSY'S MIRAGE(USA): 14 wins in USA, \$838,895, inc.

Shuvee H, Gr.1, Hempstead H, Gr.1, 2nd Ballerina S, Gr.1; CLASSY MIRAGE(USA): 13 wins, in USA, \$716,712, Ballerina S, Gr.1, Prioress S, Gr.2, Bed O'Roses H, Gr.2, Distaff H, Gr.2; grandam of DUBLIN(USA): 2 wins, \$438,623, inc. Hopeful S, Gr.1, 3rd Arkansas Derby, Gr.1.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **LOT 72**

# STABLE C14

	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Coup De Folie (USA)
PULA KAHULA Chestnut Colt (4th produce) 10/12/2009		Just A Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Just You Wait (GB)
	Liste Secrete (FR)	Γ <sup>Peintre Celebre (USA)…</sup>	· CPeinture Bleue (USA)
	2001	Life On The Road (IRE)	Persian Heights (GB) Arkova (GB)

By KAHAL (GB) (1994 - Stud 2001), 8 wins in Europe, UAE & USA, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Nearctic S, Gr.2, Challenge S, Gr.2, Morvich H, Gr.3. TFR 120. Dam is Half sister to Champ. Freshman Sire REPRIMAND. Sire in SA of winners, inc. BOLD ELLINORE, MAJESTIC SUN, BHEKINKOSI, EVENING ATTIRE, KHEBRAAT, DESERT LINKS, SPRING CLOVER, FISANI, FENERBAHCE, NOBLE HEIR, VANGELIS, SMANGALISO, SPICED GOLD, CHOCOLICIOUS, TALES OF BRAVERY etc.

#### 1st dam

LISTE SECRETE(FR), winner, in France, at 3, placed 4 times; Half sister to FILS DE VIANE (FR), Alix Road (FR): dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Short List (07 f. by Fort Wood (USA)); 2 wins. R219.300. 1000 - 1400m. 11 places. inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, (L), East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), East Cape Oaks, (L), 3rd Breeders Guineas, (L). Thought It Could (06 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R56,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. Secret Fort (08 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): placed twice, at 2, from only 3 starts.

#### 2nd dam

LIFE ON THE ROAD(IRE), unraced: dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners inc.:

FILS DE VIANE(FR) (c. by Kadounor (FR)): 4 wins, in France, inc. PR de Courcelles, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd PR de Guiche, Gr.3.

Alix Road (FR) (f. Linamix (FR)): 3 wins, in France, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd PR du Conseil de Paris, Gr.2, PR Lord Seymour, (L), 3rd PR Saint-Alary, Gr.1, P. de Royallieu Hotel Hermitage Barriere, Gr.2, PR Penelope, Gr.3.

Princesse de Viane(FR) (f. Kaldoun (FR)): winner, in France, 4 places; dam of 2 winners: VIANA ROSE(FR): 4 wins, in France, inc. PR d ela Nonette, Gr.3, PR Finlande, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd PR de Psyche, Gr.3, PR Rose de Mai, (L); dam of 1 winner. Princess Bleue(FR) (f. by Anabaa Blue (FR)): 5 wins, in France, placed 12 times.

#### **3rd dam**

ARKOVA(GB), unraced, Half sister to GUNBOAT DIPLOMACY(FR), Yoko(FR) (dam of RITON(FR), WORLDWIDE(IRE): dam of 14 foals: 7 runners: 6 winners: WEST SIDE(FR): 3 wins. in France. PR des Tuileries. (L): dam of 1 winner. Chene de Coeur(ÉR): 5 wins. in France, placed 9 times: dam of 5 winners inc.:

Double Coeur(FR)): winner, in France, 2nd Criterium de Bequet, (L).

#### 4th dam

SINGAPORE GIRL(FR) (by Lyphard (USA)), 3 wins, in France, inc. PR Maurice de Nieuil, Gr.2, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd PR de Pomone, Gr.3, PR de la Seine, (L), 3rd PR Cleopatre, Gr.3, 4th PR de Royallieu, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

GUNBOAT DÍPLOMACY(FR): 6 wins, in France, inc. PR Noallies, Gr.2, Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, PR Exbury, Gr.3, 2nd PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1; sire.

Urmia(GB): 3 wins, in France, 3rd PR Coronation, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: URGELE(FR): 4 wins, in France, inc. PR du Casino d'Arcachon-La Sorellina, (L), 3rd PR Miesque, Gr.3; dam of:

AL AASIFH(IRE): 2 wins, inc. Newbury Rose Bowl S, (L).

Honeytrap(FR): 2 wins, in France, 2nd Thiberville, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Exotic Girl(USA): winner, in France, 3rd PR de la Calonne, (L); dam of 1 winner. Yoko(FR): winner, placed; dam of 4 winners inc .:

**RITON**(FR): Champion Older Horse in Argentina in 1995. 9 wins in Argentina, inc. G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena-International, Gr.1, GP 9 de Julio, Gr.1, GP San Isidro, Gr.1, Clasico Capital, Gr.2, Clasico Ecuador, Gr.2, Clasico Horacio Bustillo, Gr.3,

WORLDWIDE(IRE): 11 wins, in France and Italy, inc. Premio Pisa, Gr.3, Premio Certosa, (L).

### From Somerset Stud

STABLE	E55
--------	-----

# **LOT 73**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∫ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
LITE APPROVAL		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 03/11/2009	Lite Spark	Sportsworld (USA)	Callanta (FR)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

### 1st dam

Lite Spark, 3 wins, R162,050, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Half sister to Anniversary Knight. Complete Journey (dam of GEEPEE S): dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Kings Entourage (07 c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): 3 wins, R163,875, at 3, from only 7 starts. Springing Lite (04 c. by National Emblem): 2 wins, R122,220, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 5 times.

### 2nd dam

Little Arc, 7 wins, R132,970, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L), Half sister to Lotus-eater; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners: Lite Spark: see above.

Anniversary Knight (c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): 3 wins, R155,430, at 3, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby Gr.3.

Complete Journey (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 2 wins, R48,300, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.:

GEEPEE S: 6 wins, R405,380, 800 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L).

Arcachonne (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): winner. R23.438. at 3. 1000m. from only 4 starts: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Check It: 2 wins, R151,330, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times.

Proximity (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): winner, R16,480, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.

## 3rd dam

LUTICIA (by Bally Game (IRE)). 5 wins. R74.325. at 3. 1400 - 1800m. inc. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd Jordache Derby Gr.1, Stuttafords Fillies Guineas Gr.1, 4th Majorca S Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 5 winners inc.:

### Little Arc: see above.

Lotus-eater: 4 wins. R154.250, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington Handicap, (L).

Like A Champ: unplaced in 3 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 6 winners inc.: Champsville: 4 wins, R145,370, at 3 to 6, 1700 - 2000m, placed 20 times.

Lady Bashful: winner, R40,500, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Lady Bountiful(ZIM): 3 wins, R93,820, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2600m, placed 3 times.

Lady Gallanta: 2 wins, R86,050, 2500 - 2700m, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners: Tupolev: 2 wins, R155,205, at 3 to 7, 2000 - 3000m, placed 14 times. Miss Zara: 2 wins, R109,520, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

LOFFITUDE(USA), unraced: dam of 6 foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: LUTICIA: see above. Ludmilla: unraced: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Hernes Oak: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, 10 places, inc. 4th MOTA 3 & 4YO Championship Gr.3.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 74**

# STABLE D37

	Spectrum (IRE)	┌ Rainbow Quest (USA)…	Ling Groom (FR) Blushing Groom (FR) Ushill Follow (USA)
		River Dancer (GB)	
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 07/11/2009		Jallad (USA)	

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

LIVE YOUR DREAMS, winner, R56,445, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **NATIONAL FLAME**: dam of 1 previous foal 08live Your Dreams (08 f. by Dynasty): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

SYRIAN FLAME, **3 wins**, R84,776, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to ALASTOR; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

NATIONAL FLAME (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 11 wins, R764,385, 500 - 1100m, inc. Lebelo Hcp, Gr.3, Labelo Handicap, Gr.3, Úmngeni Handicap, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, Gr.2, Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'Ship Gr.1, Umngeni Handicap, (L), C T Brand Handicap, (L). Blaze Of Flame (g. by Jallad (USA)): 7 wins, R302,225, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times. Lightning Bolt (c. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R44,150, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts.

### 3rd dam

DAMASCUS ROAD (by Mecca Road (USA)), 8 wins, R151,387, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd CTP S, Gr.3, 4th Southern Cross S Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3, Half sister to Tropical Garden (dam of WILD ASTER grandam of Blue Lace Agate, Wild Kodiak); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.

ALASTOR: 10 wins, R1,939,840, at 2 to 6, 1300 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Cup Trial, Gr.3, placed 30 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Premier's H, Gr.3, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr.1, Astrapak 1900 Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Stakes, (L), Wolf Power Handicap, (L).

Nimiety: winner, R27.313, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 2 winners inc.: Nimley: 4 wins, R310,010, 1000 - 1300m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants Gr.2.

### 4th dam

HOT ASH (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unraced; Own sister to WHITEOAK; Half sister to WILD ASH, KIEPERSOL: dam of 12 foals: 11 runners: 9 winners inc.: DAMASCUS ROAD: see above.

Tropical Garden: 4 wins, R84,990, at 3, 1600 - 2100m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Natalia S, Gr.2, Natal Oaks, Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:

WILD ASTER: 6 wins, R319,755, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Ashburton Fillies H, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Green Point Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Azalea Fillies And Mares H, Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Cup Gr.2, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.: Blue Lace Agate: 5 wins, R240,710, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Final Fling Stakes Gr.3. Wild Kodiak: 4 wins, R268,970, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE D61**

# LOT 75

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	
EN THE BANK			L Carvinia (FR)
Filly produce) 1/2009		London News	
1/2003	2001	Borsalina (ARG)	L <sup>Ringaro</sup> (USA) Bambulina (ARG)

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

### 1st dam

OP Bay F (3rd p 08/11

LONDON BANK, unplaced in 1 start at 3, Half sister to **Global Reach**; dam of 2 previous foals Miss Bamboozled (08 f. by Badger's Drift): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

BORSALINA(ARG), unraced; Half sister to **BAMBINA LINDA**(ARG) (dam of **LABAMTA BABE**(USA)), **BONETE**(ARG), **BAMBOU**(ARG), **BAMBUENA**(ARG),

**Bambinello**(ARG); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Global Reach (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins, R166,145, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Prix Du Cap, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.:

Play Nice: 3 wins, R203,898, at 3 to 4, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes (WFA), Gr.3.
Nasdaq (f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins, R111,170, 1200 - 1500m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners: Index Tracker: winner, R34,380, at 3, 1600m, from only 5 starts.
Footsie (f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins, R78,325, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners.

The Bourse (c. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, 176,325, 1200 - 140011, placed 4 times, danior **2 wins** The Bourse (c. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R85,158, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, 6 places.

### **3rd dam**

BAMBULINA(ARG), winner in Argentina; Own sister to EL MUNECO(ARG) and MARROQUI(ARG) dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

BONETE(ARG): 7 wins in Árgentina, inc. Copa de Oro, Gr.1, Mariano Moreno, Gr.2, General Belgrano, Gr.2, Italia, Gr.3.

BAMBINA LINDA(ARG): 3 wins in Argentina, inc. Cridores, Gr.1, placed 2nd Ramon Biaus, Gr.2, 3rd Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, Gr.1; dam of LABAMTA BABE(USA): 4 wins, \$277,420, inc. Santa Catalina St, Gr.2, 3rd Hollywood Prevue S, Gr.3; Moon Walker(USA): 4 wins 3rd Fairgrounds Derby, (L); grandam REMILLY(BRZ): 2 wins inc. GP Conde de Herzberg, Gr.2, GP Costa Feraz, Gr.3, 2nd GP Linneo de Paula Machado, Gr.1; Apple Juice(USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$46,360, 3rd Hilltop S, (L); third dam of APPLE SPECIAL(USA): 9 wins, in USA, \$223,890, inc. Maryland Juv. Championship, (L).
BAMBOU(ARG): 8 wins, in Argentina, inc. GP de Honor, Gr.1.
BAMBOU(ARG): 4 wins and R126,400, 2nd Mainstay Trial, (L).

### 4th dam

THE DOLL(ARG) (by Vitelio (ARG)), unraced, dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners: EL MUNECO(ARG): 4 wins in Argentina, inc. Carlos Pellegrini, Gr.1, Independenia, Gr.3; sire. MARROQUI(ARG): 4 wins in Argentina and \$15,175, inc. GP 25 de Mayo, Gr.1.
Munequita(ARG): 2 wins in Argentina; dam of 2 winners: MORESQUE(ARG): 5 wins in Argentina, inc. Especial Rio Parana, (L). MORESQUE(ARG): 3 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Old Man, Gr.3, 2nd CL Libertad, Gr.2. Muneca Gaucha(ARG): unraced; dam of MUNECOTE(ARG): 3 wins in Argentina, inc. PR Carrera de las Estrellas, Gr.1, Gran Criterium, Gr.1, PR Benito Villanueva, Gr.2.
My Doll(ARG): winner in Argentina; grandam of MAGNETIQUE(ARG): winner in Argentina, inc. PR Criadores Argentinos del Sangre Pura de Carrera, (L), 3rd PR Velocidad, Gr.3; Medida(ARG): placed 2nd Saturnino J. Unzue, Gr.1.

### From Milkwood Stud

# **STABLE B78**

	Lundy's Liability (BRZ)	Candy Stripes (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Bubble Company (USA)
09LOOKING FOR		Emerald Counter (USA).	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 17/08/2009	Looking For Tara	Tara's Halls (SNL)	Fairy King (USA) Habella (IRE)
17/08/2009		Jen Khan	Golden Thatch (IRE) Bella Hella

By LUNDY'S LIABILTY (BRZ) (2000 - Stud 2006), 5 wins, 1200-1800 and \$1,8 million, inc. Goodwood Breeder's Cup Hcp. Gr2, UAE Derby Gr2, San Antonio Hcp Gr2, Umkhomazi Stakes Gr3. Dam is half sister to WICKED MAMA (Dade Breeders Cup Turf Hcp). Family of Champion Sire CAERLEON (French Derby Gr1) and SCAN (Pegasus H, Gr1, Jerome H, Gr1). Sire of winners in SA inc. Not Liable (s/p), Codega, Annwyn, Grasp Your Destiny, Zambucca.

### 1st dam

LOOKING FOR TARA, winner, R34,760, at 3, 1400m, placed, Half sister to Master Khan.

### 2nd dam

JEN KHAN, 3 wins, R61,575, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed, Half sister to WEST CIGAR, Brooke Logan; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: Master Khan (c. by Jet Master): winner, R147,775, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd

Master Khan (c. by Jet Master): winner, R147,775, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Nijinsky Derby Trial, (L).

Western Thatch (c. by West Man (USA)): **3 wins**, R95,462, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 7 times. Joe Black (c. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R60,375, at 3, 1300m, placed 4 times. Looking For David (g. by Restructure (IRE)): **3 wins**, R99,155, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Joe Young (c. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R22,695, at 2, 1200m.

Tamujin (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R35,630, at 4, 1200m.

Hurricane Jen (f. by Windrush (USA)): winner, R81,375, at 3, placed 3 times, from all her starts.

#### 3rd dam

BELLA HELLA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), 2 wins, R28,350, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Valley Drive (dam of VALLEY DANCER); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners:

WEST CIGAR: 7 wins, R414,826, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Jhb Merchants Hcp, (L), Tommy Hotspur Hcp, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 4th Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Egoli Sprint Gr.3.

Brooke Logan: 4 wins, R143,800, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Jack Patience Stakes, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:

Brooke's Express: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R75,355, 4th Protea Stakes Gr.2. Hurricane Brook: 3 wins, R162,930, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Goldfields Sprint, (L). Sal's My Gal: 2 wins, R80,601, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners. National Nassi: 4 wins, R98,750, at 3 to 4, 1000m, from only 7 starts. National Belle: 2 wins, R123,230, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

### 4th dam

HELLA HELLA(SNL), placed 3 times, at 3, Half sister to UP THE CREEK (dam of HARD TEST, Down River, Tropical Trail (dam of NORTHERN SPRINGBOK); dam of 5 toals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Valley Drive: placed 3 times, at 4 to 5; dam of 6 winners inc.:
VALLEY DANCER: 8 wins, R739,769, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, 13 places, inc. 3rd Newmarket Stakes Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3,

Kentucky Vlew: 8 wins, R171,450, 1200 - 2000m, 14 places, inc. 2nd EP Derby, Gr.3. Yesterday's Song: 7 wins, R194,450, 1500 - 2000m, 10 places, inc. 3rd Easter F&M Hcp, (L). Scenic Drive: winner, R63,700, at 4, 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners:

Mirage Drive: 2 wins, R304,400, 2nd Java H, (L), 3rd Racing Association H, Gr.3. Wild Winter: 2 wins, R8,550, 1000m, 3 places; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Pure Speed: 2 wins, R58,670, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: PLAY CATCH: 8 wins, R523,170, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, Alf Duncan Auctioneers Cape Classic, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L), placed 17 times.

### From Wilgerbosdrift

## **STABLE G11**

# LOT 77

	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	· La Colorada (GER)
ELYSIAN VALLE	ΞY	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 09/08/2009		└ West Man (USA)	
09/08/2009		Northanger Abbey	

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

### 1st dam

Los Angeles, 3 wins, R182,325, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.2, Half sister to SNOW ANGEL; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Laurel Canyon (07 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 2 wins, R124,175, 1000m, placed 4 times. Palos Verdes (08 c. by Right Approach (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHANGER ABBEY, **2** wins, Half sister to Ice House; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6** winners: **SNOW ANGEL** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5** wins, R292,685, Lady's Pendant, (L), 11 places. Los Angeles: see above.

### 3rd dam

MANSION HOUSE (by Politician), placed 5 times, at 3; Half sister to HORSE CHESTNUT, WEST
 WALL (dam of CAPE BADGER, MONYELA, IRON CURTAIN), RAWL PLUG
 (dam of CORK WOOD), London Cry (dam of HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT, SPORT'S CHESTNUT); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners inc.:
 Ice House: 4 wins, R202,745, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda Handicap Gr.3.

### 4th dam

LONDON WALL (by Col Pickering), Equus Champion Broodmare in 1998, winner, R2,705, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: HORSE CHESTNUT: Equus Horse Of The Year; Champion 3YO Colt & Champion Male Stayer in 1998, 8 wins, winner in USA, R2,501,536, \$60,000, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Broward H, Gr.3, 3rd Morris Lipschitz Juv P, Gr.3, all his starts; sire. WEST WALL: 3 wins, R82,580, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Computatorm Debutante Stakes, (L); dam of 9 winners inc.: CAPE BADGER: 5 wins, R293, 150, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Darley Arabian Fillies Stakes, (L), Spook Express Hcp, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Hcp, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: MR BROCK: 7 wins, in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405 and Dhs55,200, inc. Abu Dhabi Championship, (L), 2nd Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Michaelmas Handicap, (L). MONYELA: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R460,750, 1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 8 places; dam of 4 winners. IRON CURTAIN: 8 wins, R850,300, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Emerald Cup, Gr.2, 11 places. RAWL PLUG: 4 wins, R114,970, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), Debutante S, (L); dam of 4 winners: CORK WOOD: 8 wins and R576,481, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2 (twice), Acacia H, (L), Hilti: 9 wins, R613,062, 11 places, inc. 3rd Cape Derby Gr.1, Premiers Hcp Gr.2. London Cry: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from only 9 starts; dam of 10 winners inc.: HEAD NORTH: winner, 5 wins in Zim, Sun Tonic Futurity, (L), 2nd Schweppes Gold Cup, Gr.3. LONDON'S DELIGHT: 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, Ascot Memorial Trophy, (L); dam of 2 winners. SPORT'S CHESTNUT: 4 wins, R382,730, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.2, Diana S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners: Sports Coach: 2 wins. R186.712. 2nd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion. Gr.1. all his starts.

## From Southford Stud

# **LOT 78**

# **STABLE E67**

	Announce		- Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
09LOVE JET		LYou're My Lady (USA)	Roberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 28/09/2009	Love Jet	- Jet Master	Lightning

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam. You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS. DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

LOVE JET, unraced; Half sister to **THUNDERFLASH**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; 1 winner:

Water Sprite (06 f. by Manaloi (USA)); 2 wins. R78,750. at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

### 2nd dam

LEAH LOVE, unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: THUNDERFLASH (c. by Bezrin (USA)): 11 wins, R630,250, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 3600m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup. Gr.3. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup. (L). placed 7 times.

#### **3rd dam**

LILY LOVE (by Elevation), 2 wins, R41,135, 2400m, Half sister to ROYAL MESSENGER, Crimson Lily (dam of RED BADGE, RAVISHING), Lily Gray (dam of GLOWING THATCH, PAINTED GLORY grandam of GEORDOBA), Venetian Lily (dam of VEGA grandam of THE PLUNDERER): dam of 7 foals: 6 runners: 4 winners.

### 4th dam

RUN FOR LILY, 12 wins, R49,975, Garden Province S, Gr.1, Stewards Juv Cup, (L), Fillies Summer Champion S, (L), Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Java H, (L), Own sister to MAICO LILY; Half sister to GREY TIGER, CRACKER LILY; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: ROYAL MESSENGER: 5 wins, inc. TAB TVL Stakes, Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L); sire. Crimson Lily: winner, R10,090, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.: RED BADGE: 7 wins, R1,185,950, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Gr.2. Winter Classic. Gr.3. Algoa Cup. Gr.3. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. Gr.3. 21 places, inc. 2nd Cape Derby. Gr.1. Premiers Trophy. Gr.2. 3rd Durban July Gr.1 (twice). Canon Gold Cup Gr.1. **RAVISHING: 3 wins**, R829,500, at 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 8 starts; sire. Lilv Grav: unraced dam of 8 winners inc.: GLÓWING THATCH: 8 wins, R198,020, inc. Festival Flying 1000, (L), 3rd Christmas H, (L). PAINTED GLORY: 6 wins, R118,220, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, placed twice. St George Lily: 5 wins, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, dam of 2 winners inc.: GEORDÓBA: 10 wins, R576,218, Henry Eatwell Mem., Gr.3; dam of 2 winners. Amazon Lily: 2 wins, R80,825; dam of VILLANDRY: 4 wins, R602,030, Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, Gr.1, Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3, 2nd Betting World Merchants, Gr.2. Lily Lane: dam of DAY LILY DELIGHT: 5 wins, R293,860, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3; BILBOA: 6 wins, R593,817, inc. London News Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1. Tritonia: 8 wins, R198,585; dam of TRITON: 9 wins, R376,595, Dahlia Plate, (L). Venetian Lily: 3 wins, R44,500, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners: VEGA: 7 wins, R1,002,505, The Merchants, Gr.1, Sentinel Sprint, Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur H. Gr.3. 2nd PG Bison Merchants. Gr.2. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint Gr.1. Love Leah: 3 wins. R106.035. at 3. 1000m. placed 7 times: dam of 3 winners inc.: THE PLUNDERER: 4 wins. R300.700. inc. Champion Juvenile Cup. Gr.3. 2nd Dahlia Plate, (L), Racing Association Stakes, (L).

## From Spring Valley Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE E32**

# **LOT 79**

	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	- Coup De Folie (USA)
HOUSECARL		Just A Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Just You Wait (GB)
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 12/11/2009	Lower House (USA)	Deputy Minister (CAN)	Mint Copy (USA)
	2002	LSqueak (GB)	LSanta Linda (USA

By KAHAL (GB) (1994 - Stud 2001), 8 wins in Europe, UAE & USA, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Nearctic S, Gr.2, Challenge S, Gr.2, Morvich H, Gr.3. TFR 120. Dam is Half sister to Champ. Freshman Sire REPRIMAND. Sire in SA of winners, inc. BOLD ELLINORE, MAJESTIC SUN, BHEKINKOSI, EVENING ATTIRE, KHEBRAAT, DESERT LINKS, SPRING CLOVER, FISANI, FENERBAHCE, NOBLE HEIR, VANGELIS, SMANGALISO, SPICED GOLD, CHOCOLICIOUS, TALES OF BRAVERY etc.

#### 1st dam

LOWER HOUSE(USA), unraced; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Feline Prince (07 c, by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Merrichhills (06 f. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): unraced.

### 2nd dam

SQUEAK(GB), 6 wins, in Britain and USA, inc. Beverly Hills H, Gr.1, Matriarch S, Gr.1, Letheby & Christopher Lancashire Oaks, Gr.3, Ballymacoll Stud S, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd PR de l'Opera, Gr.2, 3rd Gamely Breeders' Cup H, Gr.1, Half sister to Key Academy(GB), Mvstifv(GB) (dam of Broghill(GB)): dam of 6 foals: 2 runners.

### **3rd dam**

SANTA LINDA(USA), unraced, Half sister to NOBLE SAINT(USA); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Key Academy(GB): 2 wins, at home and in USA, 2nd Prix des Tourelles, (L), Honey Fox Handicap, (L); dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Keenes Day(FR): 3 wins, in Britain, at 2 to 3, placed twice.

Mystify(GB): 2 wins, in Britain and USA, 2nd London Clubs Fern Hill Rated Stakes, (L), Sodexho Rosemary Rated Handicap, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Broghill(GB): winner. 3 places, inc. 3rd Peters Opal Cocked Hat S. (L), from 5 starts. Aljaz(GB): 8 wins, in Britain, placed 27 times.

Gold Pavilion(USA): 2 wins, in Britain, 2 wins, in Malaysia, placed 4 times.

### 4th dam

SANTA PAULA II(GB) (by Santa Claus (GB)), unraced: dam of 11 foals: 8 runners: 5 winners inc.: NOBLE SAINT (USA): 4 wins, in Britain and Italy, inc. Premio Roma, Gr.1, Great Voltiguer S, Gr.2, Yorkshire Cup, Gr.3; sire.

Santa's Sister(USA): 4 wins, 4 places, all her starts; dam of 9 winners inc.: PLACER QUEEN(USA): 3 wins, in Canada, \$63,750, inc. Tattling Handicap, Gr.3. MY SISTER(USA): winner, inc. Mulcahy S, Gr.3, 4th Irish Guineas, Gr.1. Baligh(USA): winner, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1; sire.

Mistletoe And Ivy(USA): winner, in USA, 4 places; dam of ONTEMHOJEESEMPRE(BRZ): 2 wins, in Brazil, inc. Grande Premio Mariano Procopio, Gr.3; Incredible Regina(BRZ): 2 wins, in Brazil, 3rd GP. Presidente Antonio T Assumpcao Netto, Gr.2; grandam of LUCKY SHOT(BRZ): 3 wins, Grande Premio Paulo Jose da Costa, Gr.3.

Copper Creek(GB): winner, placed 4 times; dam of TIPSY CREEK(USA): 6 wins, inc. Tripleprint Temple S, Gr.2, Norfolk S, Gr.3; sire; ABUNAWWAS(IRE): 4 wins, inc. Eircom Ballycorus S, Gr.3, WATHIK(USA): 10 wins, in Britain and UAE, inc. Maktoum Challenge 1, (L), Maktoum Challenge 2, (L); MAGIC COVE(USA): 2 wins, inc. Solonaway Race, (L); Copper Play(USA): 5 wins, in USA, 2nd Inaugural S, (L); May Contessa(USA): 2 wins, 3rd Mer Car Polish Chartwell Stakes, (L); grandam of Perfect Story(IRE): 4 wins, 2nd totesport.casino.com Kilvington Stakes, (L).

Sagar(GB): winner, in France, placed twice; dam of:

**TARAWA**(IRE): **10 wins.** in Britain and Italy. inc. International Darley S. (L).

## From Yellow Star Stud

# **LOT 80**

# STABLE C19

	Requiem (AUS)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	Canzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
LAMPARD		Les Lilas (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 21/08/2009	Lucy Q (ZIM)	. [ <sup>Qui Danzig (USA)</sup>	Lanzig (USA) Qui Royalty (USA)
	1998	Leucipsky (GB)	Ciberian Express (USA) Thessaloniki (GB)

By REQUIEM (AUS) (1997 - Stud 2004), 4 wins, 1200 -2500m, in Australia inc. Saab Quality S, Gr.2, 2nd Presentation S, Gr.2, Geelong Cup, Gr.3. A son of Champion sire, DANEHILL. Dam is a full-sister to multiple Gr1 winner and Champion sire GROSVENOR. Sire in SA of winners inc. SCRIPTURE, SALUTATION, SILVER AGE, Octagonal, Warsaw Concerto.

#### 1st dam

LUCY Q(ZIM). 2 wins. R165.895. at 3 to 4. 1400m. placed 14 times: dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

**Deigo** (06 c. by Woodborough (USA)): **3 wins**. R234.150. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 1200m. 4 places. inc. 2nd Protea Stakes. Gr.3. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes. (L).

Giggs (07 f. by Solskjaer (IRE)): 2 wins, R139,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, (L).

#### 2nd dam

LEUCIPSKY(GB), unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Soviet Spice (g. by Qui Danzig (USA)); winner in Zimbabwe. 1700m. placed 6 times.

#### 3rd dam

THESSALONIKI(GB) (by Julio Mariner (GB)), 3 wins in Britain, œ12,495, 1000m, placed 8 times, Half sister to FOVEROS(GB), Remezzo(GB); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners: Sos: 5 wins. R220.050. at 3 to 6. 1100 - 1200m. placed 20 times.

### 4th dam

Camina Bay(GB) (by Whistling Wind (GB)), 2 wins in Britain, 4th National S, Gr.3, Half sister to FOLLE ROUSSE(GB), Gaston Again(GB), Folie Bergere(GB); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

FOVEROS(GB): ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in 1981: Champion Sire in 1990/91/94/96 and 97; 5 wins, 3 wins in Britain, Hawaii S, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, 2nd PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1, Clairwood Champion S, Gr.1. Remezzo(GB): 8 wins in Britain, 4th King Edward VII S, Gr.2, St Simon S, Gr.3; sire.

Camina's Girl: winner and R16,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: NORTHERN GIRL: 5 wins, R182,535, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), 3rd Garden Province S. Gr.1. Aegean Beauty(GB): 3 wins, in SA, winner, in Britain, 6 places; dam of 7 winners inc .:

Daunting: 3 wins, R54,990, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: HINTERLAND: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2001, 11 wins,

in SA, 5 wins, in Mauritius, R1,245,325, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Byerly Turk Plate, Gr.3, Secretariat Stakes, Gr.3, Duke of York Cup, (L), The Duchess Of York Cup, (L), 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Premiers Hcp, Gr.2, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Diadem Stakes, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.3, 4th Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1, Premier's Champion Stakes Gr.1, Protea Stakes Gr.2, Natal Post Merchants Hcp Gr.2.

T. REX: 7 wins. in SA and Mauritius. R151.575. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1400m. inc. The Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 6 times.

Aegean Royal: winner, R8,440, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of 6 winners: Royal Gold: 9 wins, R289,765, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes Gr.3.

Around The World: 7 wins. R268.000, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2400m, placed 13 times.

Hi Beautiful(SNL): winner, R11,960, at 4, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners: Express Beauty: winner. R23.140. at 3. 1000m. placed 3 times: dam of 3 winners. Handsome Thatch: 4 wins. R135.500. at 3 to 5. 1400 - 1900m. placed 10 times.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE B43**

# **LOT 81**

	Toreador (IRE)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> CRazyana (USA)
LUNA LEGEND Bay Filly (9th produce) 12/10/2009		Purchasepaperchase (GB).	Young Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB)
		- Abmad (ARG)	
		Romanera A (USA)	

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1). CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

> LUNA CRISTAL(ARG), unraced, Own sister to **RINCONAZO**(ARG); dam of 8 previous foals; 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

Cristal Bay (00 f, by Fahal (USA)); 3 wins. R163,695, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1300m, placed 8 times. Luna Light (01 g. by Al Mutti (USA)): 5 wins. R305,130, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times. Roman Trade (03 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R122,450, at 3, 2400m, placed 6 times. Fort Crystal (04 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R95,245, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. Luna Royale (08 c. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ROMANERA A(USA), unraced; dam of 4 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:

RINCONAZO(ÁRG) (c. by Ahmad (ARG)): 10 wins, GP San Isidro, Gr.1, Clasico Porteno, Gr.3, Clasico Pedro Chápar, Gr.3 (twice), 2nd GP 9 de Julio, Gr.1, Clasico Capital, Gr.2, Clasico Equador, Gr.2, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, Gr.3, 3rd GP Palermo, Gr.1,

#### 3rd dam

BAMBOO HUT(USA) (by Polynesian (USA)), unraced, dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.: QUITE AN ACCENT (ÚSA): 13 WINS in USA, inc. Appleton H, Gr.3, Philadelphia H, Gr.3.

### 4th dam

CASE GOODS(USA) (by Case Ace (USA)), 8 wins in USA, inc. Astoria S, Gr.3, New Jersey Breeders S, (L), Jeanne d'Arc S, (L), 2nd Frizette S, Gr.1, Test S, Gr.2, Adirondack S, Gr.2, Margate H, (L), 3rd Demoiselle S, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc. Rullah Good (USA): 4 wins, in USA, 2nd Cinderella S, (L); dam of SAILORS MATE(USA): 2 wins, in USA, inc. Anoakia S, Gr.3, 2nd Oak Leaf S, Gr.1; OLD GOAT(USA): 4th Top Rated 2YO Filly in USA in 1975, 6 wins, Seashore S, Gr.3, 2nd Alcibiades S, Gr.2; GOOD AND EARLY(USA): 11 wins, in USA, inc. Glass House H, (L); grandam of HIGHLAND PARK(USA): 4th Top Rated 2YO Colt in USA in 1982, 8 wins Fountain of Youth S, Gr.2, 3rd Arlington-Washington S, Gr.1; sire; ALL ABOUT STYLE(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc Marshua S (L); WANLING(USA): 5 wins, in USA, inc National HBPA H, (L); MADAM FLUTTERBY(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc. Smart Deb H, (L), 2nd Suwannee River H, Gr.3; SONGLINES(USA): 7 wins in USA, inc. Susquehanna H, (L), 2nd Violet H, Gr.3, 3rd Diana H, Gr.2, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.2; BINALONG(USA): 8 wins, in USA, inc. Gulfstream Park Sprint Ch'ship, (L), 2nd King's Bishop S, Gr.2; sire; third dam of PERFECT MOON(USA): 4 wins inc. Best Pal S, Gr.2, Hollywood Juv St, Gr.3; KUMARI CONTINENT(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$263,590, inc. Hollywood Oaks, Gr.2, 2nd Santa Anita Oaks, Gr.1; ROSHANI(USA): 7 wins, \$481,300, inc. Las Palmas H, Gr.2, Matchmaker S, Gr.3, Gallorette H, Gr.3; TRES CORONAS(IRE): 6 wins, in USA, \$242,684, inc. Appalachian S, (L), 2nd De La Rose H, Gr.3; MAIN TOPIC(CAN): 5 wins, in Canada and USA, inc. Colleen S, (L); DESCAPATE(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$196,105, inc. Chou Croute H, (L), 3rd Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S, Gr.3, CÁREER ORIENTED(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$247,290, inc. Miss Woodford S, (L), 3rd Raven Run S, Gr.2; GLANMIRE(CAN): Champion Sprinter in Canada In 1997, \$567,637, won, New Providence S, (L) (twice), Kenora S, (L) (twice).

## From Spring Valley Stud

# **LOT 82**

# STABLE E28

			Fairy Bridge (USA)
HEAVENISARA( Bay Colt (9th produce) 17/09/2009	CEHORSE Mabaleng	Zummerudd (GB)	Alleged (USA) Gallanta (FR)

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

#### 1st dam

MABALENG, winner, R26,250, at 4, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to NDIZANI: Half sister to Nazareth: dam of 8 previous foals: 7 runners: 3 winners: Arctic Game (01 f. by Northern Guest (USA)): 3 wins, R172,250, at 2 to 3, 1200m, 11 places. Seven Network (06 c. by Malhub (USA)): 2 wins, R142,167, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 9 places. Detzky's Duchess (07 f. by Sarge): winner, R47,750, at 3, 1450m, placed, from only 5 starts.

#### 2nd dam

- SISTER DIVINE. winner. R6.650, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 3 starts: Half sister to BLESS MY SOUL, ALGERNON PERCY, GOLDEN GALLANT; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.
  - NDIZANI (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 2 wins, R123,125, at 2, 1000 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate, Gr.3, placed 5 times.
  - Nazareth (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, Z\$86,623, 1800 2000m, 13 places, inc. 2nd David Whitehead Stayers H, (L), Bookmakers Round The Course H, (L).
  - Personal Best (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 2 wins, R43,040, 3 places; dam of 4 winners: Dilys Delight: 2 wins, R208,645, 1000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Goldfields Sprint, (L).

## **3rd dam**

SOUL, 11 wins, R35,870, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey S, Gr.2, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L), Own sister to **ABBEY BOY**, **AVENGER**; dam of 7 foals: 7 runners: 6 winners inc.:

BLESS MY SOUL: 8 wins, R59,080, inc. Syd Garrett H, (L), 18 places, inc. 2nd Queens P, Gr.1. ALGERNON PERCY: 10 wins, R181,315, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Enterprise H, Gr.3, Gilbeys Trial, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Plate Gr.2,4th SA Nursery Gr.1. GOLDEN GALLANT: 5 wins, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Plate Gr.2; sire.

- Love In Bloom: winner, R4,915, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Splash Of Water: 2 wins, R42,765, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 7 winners: CAPTAIN'S COVE: 4 wins, R287,855, inc. Lady's Pendant, (L), placed 11 times. Renegade: 8 wins, R981,450, 2nd Emerald Cup, Gr.2, Golden Loom H, (L), 3rd Senor Santa Handicap Gr.2, August Stakes, (L), Golden Loom Handicap, (L).

### 4th dam

POSTULANT (by Preamble II (GB)), dam of 6 winners, 7 wins, R7,454, at 2 to 5, 1400m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre S Gr.3, Own sister to SAVONAROLA; Half sister to SANTA LUCIA; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners: AVENGER: 7 wins, R15,365, inc. Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, sire. ABBEY BOY: 17 wins, R72,820, inc. Concord S, Gr.3 (3 times), 3rd National Sprint, Gr.1. Trisagion: winner, R3,065, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, dam of 5 winners inc.: SAINTLY LADY: 6 wins. inc. Lancome Fillies H. Gr.1. dam of 8 winners inc.: SAINTLY SOUL: 5 wins, R226,290, Salvia F & M H, (L), Natalia S Gr.3; dam of: **SOUL MASTER: 3 wins**, R185,275, inc. Derby Trial, (L), placed, from 5 starts.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE E2**

**LOT 83** 

	Overlord (AUS)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	·-C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Razyana (USA)
SENESCHAL		Prawn Cocktail (USA)	
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 14/10/2009	Madam Beaujolais	.[Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
14/10/2009	1998	Lady Del	···C <sup>Del Sarto (USA)</sup> Lady Ives

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

### 1st dam

MADAM BEAUJOLAIS, placed 4 times, at 3 to 5, Half sister to COUNTESS ALEXIS; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

French Miss (06 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): placed 8 times, at 4.

## 2nd dam

LADY DEL, 6 wins, R71,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd First National Bank H, (L), 4th In Full Flight S Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.

COUNTESS ALEXIS (f. by Foveros (GB)): 4 wins, R129,470, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Silver Slipper Sprint (F&M), (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Gerald Rosenberg Hcp Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Landaulet: 4 wins, R140,500, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner: Master Mascus: winner, R90,100, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Cape Nursery Gr.2, Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, from all his starts.

Delaware Eve (f. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R40,250, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner: Lady Delamere: winner, in Zimbabwe, Z\$32,570, at 3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders Fillies Mile, (L).

Flaming Sphere (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 1 winner inc.: Nomine Patris: 4 wins, R157,948, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed twice.

Empress Katarina (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R14,200, 1500m; dam of 3 winners. Rampant Appeal (g. by Raise A Man (USA)): winner, R24,825, at 3, 2000m, placed twice. Golden Goddess (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 3 wins, R112,870, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, 8 places.

### **3rd dam**

Lady Ives (by Spaniards Mount (GB)), 6 wins, R8,420, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1900m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, (L), Half sister to **Curiosity Shop**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners: 7 winners inc.:

LADY DEL: see above.

Lady Sharon: winner, R2,210, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Dramatic Verve: 3 wins, R113,675, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Natal Derby, Gr.2. Princess Del: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.

Dance With Wolves: 2 wins, R117,425, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L).

Star Pom: 3 wins, R44,675, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners: Pomeranian Lad: winner, R64,630, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3.

### 4th dam

CURIOSITY (by Tiger Fish), 2 wins, R4.185, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Black Forest; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc .: Ladv ives: see above.

Curiosity Shop: 6 wins. R66.528. 1300 - 1600m. placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Datnis Nissan H. (L).

### From Riverton Stud

# LOT 84

# **STABLE H21**

	Dupont (GB)		
BRYONYBRIG	HTWATER	LJune Moon (IRE)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Kerrera (IRE)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 07/08/2009	Madelon	Г <sup>Sportsworld (USA)</sup>	Calleged (USA) Gallanta (FR)
07/08/2009	1999	Maruba Baby	Lungle Cove (USA) Mild Smoke (USA)

By DUPONT (GB) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion 3YO Italy. Champion 3YO Germany 4 wins, 1200-1600m, inc. Italian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, German Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, 4th St James's Palace St, Gr.1. Classic winner PACINO. Dam Gr.3 winning half-sister to ROCK CITY. Sire in SA of winners inc. MAGICO, LADY MAGPIE, DEPARDIEU, C Major, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont, Holy Field, Diane de Poitiers etc.

#### 1st dam

MADELON, unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Alif (06 c. by The Sheik): 2 wins, R180,680, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 11 times. Camden's Cameo (03 f. by Camden Park (USA)): winner, R47,650, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times. Chablis (07 f. by Dupont (GB)): 2 wins, R141,280, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

#### 2nd dam

MARUBA BABY, 2 wins, R33,690, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to MILLEVEROF, Mille Et Une(USA) (dam of ALFURUNE(USA)), Multiple Crown, Mr Hawall(SNL); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:
Mind Reader (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins, R122,375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times. Maybe Golden (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): winner, R37,630, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times. Marimba Tune (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 3 wins, R109,725, 1600 - 2000m, placed 13 times. Anchorage (g. by Sportsworld (USA)): winner, R73,900, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times.

#### 3rd dam

MILD SMOKE(USA), placed, Half sister to **DETERMINED BIDDER**(USA), **GRIMESGILL**(USA) and **Mild Intrigue**(USA) (dam of **WILD HEAVEN**(IRE), **MARGARULA**(IRE); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

MILLEVEROF: ARCSA Champion Male Stayer in 1996, 7 wins, R749,170, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, Gr.1, Premier's Gold Vase, Gr.2, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd IGN Gold Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Topsport Bloodine Derby Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S Gr.1, Greyville 1900 Gr.2, 4th Woolavington Cup Gr.2.
MILLE Et Une (USA): 2 wins in USA, inc. 2nd San Clemente S, (L); dam of 4 winners: ALFURUNE(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$210,247, inc. Emerald Independence Day H, (L).
Mr Hawall(SNL): winner, R16,450, 4th SA Nursery Futurity Plate Gr.1, from 7 starts; sire.
Multiple Crown: 6 wins, R145,077, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L).
Malibu: unraced; dam of Malibu Magic: 5 wins, R238,848, 3rd Clairwood Nursery Gr.3.
Mind Over Matter: raced once at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Richmond Park: 3 wins, R228,180, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Rising Sun Easter Handicap, (L), 3rd Christmas Handicap Gr.3.

### 4th dam

MILD DECEPTION(USA), 3 wins in USA, placed, dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.: DETERMINED BIDDER(USA): 5 wins in USA, winner, \$185,837, at 4, inc. National Jockey Club H, Gr.3, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Jack R Johnston Memorial H, (L).
GRIMESGILL(USA): 4 wins in Britain, inc. Racal Vodafone S, (L), placed twice, from 8 starts; sire.
Mild Intrigue(USA): winner in Britain, 4th Deut Stutenpreis Gr.3; dam of 6 winners inc.: WILD HEAVEN(IRE): 3 wins in Ireland, Euro25,757, at 2 to 3, inc. Eyrefield Stakes, (L).
MARGARULA(IRE): 4 wins in Ireland, inc. Irish Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Pretty Polly Stakes Gr.2.
Nordic Dance(USA): unraced; dam of Cool Cousin(IRE): 4 wins, 2nd Abergwaun S, (L), 3rd Big Shuffle Flying Five, Gr.2; grandam of HESPERUS(IND): 8 wins, in India, inc. Pratrap Stud Million, (L). Anniversary Cup. (L): third dam of AQUILO(IND): won. Nanoli Stud Pune Derby. (L).

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE D62**

NICOLENE Chestnut Filly (1st produce) 04/09/2009

# LOT 85

	Nysaean (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
l		Lirish Arms (FR)	
		□ Restructure (IRE)	
		Mara Magic	

By NYSAEAN (IRE) (1999 - 2005), 6 wins, 2000m, Gallinule Stakes Gr3, Moorsbridge Stakes Gr3 -twice, Prix Ridgeway, 2nd Gordon Richards St Gr3, 3rd Tatts Gold Cup Gr1, 4th Irish Derby Gr1. TFR 119. Half -brother to CHARME SLAVE (SW of 10 races), Celtic Cavalier (2nd National St Gr1), Glitters, etc. Sire in SA of winners NYSEAN BOLT, Only Achiever, Irish Party, In Position, Best In The West, Storm Thunder, Brook Green.

### 1st dam

Maggle, 3 wins, R226,100, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), 3rd Southern Cross Stakes Gr.2.

### 2nd dam

MARA MAGIC, unraced; Half sister to **MASAI MARA** (dam of **NATURAL SELECTION**); dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: **Maggie**: see above.

#### **3rd dam**

MARA (by Marazion (GB)), winner, R1,220, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to NEW SPAIN, Poles Apart (dam of C'EST MAGNIFIQUE), Sunshine Lover (dam of ROYAL YACHT grandam of DIVINE FORCE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 4 winners inc.: MASAI MARA: 7 wins, R196,480, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Ascot Fillies Nursery, (L), 3rd Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2, Final Fling Stakes, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: NATURAL SELECTION: 7 wins, R1,216,960, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, Gr.2, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Steinhoff Summer Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Gommagomma Challenge Gr.1, Tony Ruffel Stakes Gr.3. Serengetti: unplaced, at 2 to 3; dam of 1 winner inc.: Masai Warrior: 2 wins, R166,350, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, (L). Tsavo: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R96,175, at 3 to 7, 1500 - 2100m, placed 19 times. Something Of Value: 2 wins, R59,650, at 4, 1400m, placed 4 times. Mau Mau: 6 wins, R210,935, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times. Only A Queen: winner, R10,075, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Árabian Queen: winner. R66.170. at 4. 1400m. placed 9 times. Sovereign Affair: 7 wins, R35,083, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 21 times.

### 4th dam

TORRID ZONE(KEN) (by Toronto (GB)), winner, R266, at 3, 1300m, placed, Own sister to LONE
 EAGLE(KEN); Indian Summer II(KEN) (dam of MEXICAN SUMMER grandam of
 SPANISH GALLIARD, DAWSON TRAIL); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners:
 NEW SPAIN: 9 wins, R21,215, inc. Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, (L), 2nd Diadem S, (L).
 Poles Apart: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

C'EST MAGNIFIQUE: 5 wins, R34,840, at 2 to 3, 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, Natal Fillies Guineas Gr.1, 4th Holiday Inns Gr.1; dam of 2 winners.

Sunshine Lover: winner, R1,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: ROYAL YACHT: 4 wins, R91,903, 1600 - 2000m, inc. JG Hollis Memorial Futurity Plate, Gr.3, placed 13 times, inc. 4th Dingaans Gr.2, SA Invitation S Gr.2, Summerveld S Gr.3. Royal Pavillion: winner, R19,000, at 3, 1400m, placed 13 times; dam of 5 winners:

 DIVINE FORCE: 10 wins, R895,254, inc. Queens Plate, Gr.1, Premier's H, Gr.2, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, Concor Technicrete Spring H, Gr.3, Merchants H, (L), 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S (WFA), Gr.2, 3rd The Mondi Sprint Gr.1, John Breval Memorial Hcp, (L), 4th Mabaleng Golden Spur Gr.1; sire.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 86**

# STABLE D63

	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	
PLEASURE JET Chestnut Filly (1st produce) 01/08/2009	Majestic Dancer	Jet Lightning	Canzig (USA) Miss Alleged (USA)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

MAJESTIC DANCER, unraced; Half sister to J J THE JET PLANE, Guest Among Men, **Maiestic Jet** 

### 2nd dam

MAJESTIC GUEST, 4 wins, R101,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile H, (L), placed 7 times; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

J J THE JET PLANE (c. by Jet Master): Equus Champion Sprinter in 2008, Equus Champion Older Colt/Gelding/Horse in 2010, Equus Champion Sprinter in 2010, 12 wins, in SA, UAE, Britain and Hong Kong, R2,518,250, Dhs449,696, HK\$7,980,000, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Senor Santa H, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3, Al Quoz Sprint, Gr.3, Up Up And Away S, (L), 3rd Darley July Cup Gr.1, Sea Cottage Stakes, (L), 4th Golden Jubilee Stakes Gr.1.

Guest Among Men (f. by Among Men (USA)): winner, R133,500, at 3, 1400m, 13 places, inc. 3rd Starling Stakes, (L).

Majestic Jet (f. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R106,130, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Starling Stakes, (L), from only 7 starts.

Majesticcollection (f. by Silvino (USA)); winner, R58,500, at 4, 2000m, placed 3 times.

Jet Dot Com (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R163,950, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed. Jet Legend (c. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R80,630, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, from only 4 starts.

### 3rd dam

FANTIN LATOUR (by House Guard (IRE)), 3 wins. R49.520, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Own sister to Front Of House; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: MAJESTIC GUEST: see above.

Hav Lenifana: 2 wins, R51,900, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

### 4th dam

FAN MAIL (by Riboville), 2 wins, R8,405, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to FANTASMA; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Front Of House: winner, R25,270, 1300m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Durban Nursery, (L). Fantin Latour: see above.

Fantoccino: 6 wins. R116.060. at 3 to 6. 1000 - 1100m. placed 8 times.

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **STABLE D6**

AJUBA Bay Colt (9th produce) 18/10/2009 **LOT 87** 

	⊢Allied Flag (USA)	Danzig (USA) Up The Flagpole (USA)
Classic Flag		
	Summer Classic	∟St Cuthbert (GB)
	LSummer Classic	
	- Foroat King	⊢ Forest Drum
Majuba Fantasy	Γ <sup>Forest King</sup>	L Quick Quick
1550	LJoy Petite	Lavenda Lady (GB)

By CLASSIC FLAG (1994 - Stud 2001), Horse-Of-The-Year South Africa, Champion 3-Y-O, 10 wins, 1400 -2200m., inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans Gr.2, Elevation St., Gr.2, 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1, SA 2000, Gr.1. Family of international Gr.1 winner, BROADWAY FLYER(USA). Sire in SA of winners inc. First Flag, Classic Lustra, Classic Forest, Beldale Flag, Priceless Flag, Unfurling, Running Reverend, Striking View, Flag Post, Classic Stray, Classia, Classic Oasis, etc.

#### 1st dam

MAJUBA FANTASY, 2 wins, R37,200, at 4 to 5, 1800m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Blakes Affair (dam of DYNASTY, SEQUOIA); dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.: Fantasy Wave (99 f. by Crimson Waves): 3 wins, R76,850, 1300 - 1400m, placed 7 times. Crimson Fantasy (01 f. by Crimson Waves): 3 wins, R90,651, 1300 - 2000m, placed 4 times. Classic Fantasy (02 f. by Classic Flag): 3 wins, R75,615, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice. Majuba's Flag (03 c. by Classic Flag): 2 wins, R195,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times. Classtasy (06 c. by Classic Flag): winner, R96,250, at 4, 2200m, placed 10 times.

### 2nd dam

JOY PETITE, 8 wins, R10,610, at 2 to 6, 800 - 1300m, placed 19 times, Half sister to DARK MOON, RED BISHOP; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

- Blakes Affair (f. by Commodore Blake (GB)): winner, R26,375, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 9 winners inc.:
  - DYNASTY: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2002, Equus Horse of the Year in 2002, 9 wins, R2,125,000, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Sun International Queen's Plate (WFA) Gr.1, from all his starts; sire.

SEQUOIA: 5 wins, R419,570, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3000m, inc. Gold Vase, Gr.2, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, Gr.1, 4th J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp Gr.3.

Lutyens: 2 wins, 2 wins in Hong Kong, R72,540 and HK\$1,974,000, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, (L), Exported to HK.

Clandestine: 2 wins, R163,240, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Final Fling Stakes Gr.3.

Lady Blakeney: **3 wins**, R84,3184, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **The Daydream**: **4 wins**, R138,450, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

Rose Lipped Maiden: 4 wins, R178,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes Gr.3.

Sheba: **5 wins**, R226,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

J K's Bullet: 4 wins, R268,275, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

Uncle Joy (c. by Uncle Tom): **4 wins**, R11,542, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 28 times.

Lord Belray (g. by Free Ride (GB)): 3 wins, R30,410, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

#### 3rd dam

LAVENDA LADY(GB) (by Abernant (GB)), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 RED BISHOP: 12 wins, R84,145, at 2 to 5, 1000m, inc. Concord S, Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1.
 DARK MOON: 2 wins, R7,245, inc. Coco Rico Fillies S, (L), placed; dam of 4 winners.

### From Bush Hill Stud

LOT 88			STABLE B97
	Miesque's Approval (USA).	Miesque's Son (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA) With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
FIONNUALA Dk. Bay Filly			
(5th produce) 25/07/2009	Mansfield Park	. Fort Wood (USA)	LFall Aspen (USA)
	1998	Northanger Abbey	- CMansion House

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

### 1st dam

MANSFIELD PARK, unplaced in 6 starts at 3, Half sister to SNOW ANGEL, Los Angeles; dam of 4 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.: Brian Boru (06 c. by Modus Vivendi (GB)); 2 wins. R126,950, 1200 - 1450m, placed 4 times. Dame Barnikel (03 f. by Saumarez (GB)): winner, R41,600, at 3, 1400m. Just Knock (08 c. by Right Approach (GB)): 2-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHANGER ABBEY. 2 wins. R29.920, at 3 to 4, 1200m. Half sister to ice House: dam of 9 foals: 7 runners: 6 winners inc.:

**SNOW ANGEL** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R292,685, Lady's Pendant, (L), 11 places. Los Angeles (f. by West Man (USA)): 3 wins, R182,325, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Thekwini Fillies Stakes, Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.

### 3rd dam

MANSION HOUSE (by Politician), placed 5 times, at 3; Half sister to HORSE CHESTNUT, WEST WALL (dam of CAPE BADGER, MONYELA), RAWL PLUG (dam of CORK WOOD) London Cry (dam of HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT, SPORT'S CHESTNUT); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners: Ice House: 4 wins. R202.745, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda Handicap Gr.3.

### 4th dam

LONDON WALL (by Col Pickering). Equus Champion Broodmare in 1998, winner, R2,705. at 2. 1200m, placed twice: dam of 10 foals: 8 runners: 6 winners inc. HORSE CHESTNUT: Equus Horse Of The Year: Champion 3YO Colt & Champion Male Stayer in 1998, 8 wins, winner in USA, R2,501,536, \$60,000, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Broward H, Gr.3, 3rd Morris Lipschitz Juv P, Gr.3, all his starts; sire. WEST WALL: 3 wins, R82,580, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Computatorm Debutante Stakes, (L); dam of 9 winners inc.: CAPE BADGER: 5 wins, R293,150, Darley Arabian Fillies S, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: **MR BROCK: 7 wins**, in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405, inc. Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, (L), 2nd Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Michaelmas H, (L), 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge, Gr.2. MONYELA: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R460,750, 1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 8 places; dam of 4 winners. IRON CURTAIN: 8 wins, R850,300, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Emerald Cup, Gr.2, placed 11 times. **RAWL PLUG: 4 wins,** R114,970, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), Debutante S, (L); dam of **4 winners:** CORK WOOD: 8 wins and R576,481, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2 (twice), Acacia H, (L), Hilti: 9 wins, R613,062, 11 places, inc. 3rd Cape Derby Gr.1, Premiers Hcp Gr.2. London Crv: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from only 9 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.: HEAD NORTH: winner, 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, Sun Tonic Futurity, (L), The Merchants Hcp, (L). LONDON'S DELIGHT: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, inc. Ascot Memorial Trophy, (L); dam of 2 winners. SPORT'S CHESTNUT: 4 wins, R382,730, Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S. Gr.1. Majorca S. Gr.2. Diana S. Gr.3: dam of 3 winners.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE C32**

# LOT 89

Carpocrates (USA)	Г <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
	L <sub>Spain</sub> (USA)	Thunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
Mariner's Gold	Г <sup>Coastal (USA)</sup>	Majestic Prince (USA) Alluvial (USA)
1992	Wicked Gold	Wicked Will (GB) Pilgrims Rest

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 – Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

#### 1st dam

ZELINA Bay Filly

(9th produce) 03/10/2009

MARINER'S GOLD, **3 wins**, R114,875, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 7 times; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Jeffrey's Bay (99 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **4 wins**, R174,575, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 18 times. Heartbreak Hotel (01 f. by Divine Force): **winner**, R97,850, at 3, 1300m, placed 12 times. Fearless Thomas (03 c. by Anytime (IRE)): **4 wins**, R281,005, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times. Datura (05 f. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R80,900, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

WICKED GOLD, 2 wins, R44,450, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times, Half sister to STAR EFFORT, Star Magnolla; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Dougl Ear Cold (f bit AlWitti (ISA)), winners 21, 200 at 2, 200 a

Bound For Gold (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R31,800, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Amber Bouquet: 3 wins, R118,270, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L).

Goodnight Trail: **2 wins**, R90,975, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times. Mariner's Cove (c. by Elliodor (FR)): **3 wins**, R88,225, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 3 times. Heritage Of Gold (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R155,075, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, 17 places.

### 3rd dam

PILGRIMS REST (by Flower Power), placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; Own sister to **Pace And Power**; Half sister to **LAP OF HONOUR**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners: **STAR EFFORT**: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1989;, Champion 3YO** 

Filly In 1990, 10 wins, R953,420, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2000m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Cape Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Computaform S, Gr.2, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3.

Star Magnolia: winner, R29,955, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Kingairloch: **3 wins**, R69,950, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Cape Rainbow: **3 wins**, **winner**, in Mauritius, R147,850, 1000m, placed 8 times.

Stars Sister: winner, R26,585, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
Sister Nation: 5 wins, R181,145, 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner.
Gathering Stars: 4 wins, R298,755, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Man OWar Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Falcon Sprint, (L).

### 4th dam

RUNNING JOY (by Ribofilio (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **POWER AND GLORY**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

LAP OF HONOUR: 9 wins, 3 wins in Mauritius, R100,462, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Spring H, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd JWS Langerman Memorial H, (L), Matchem S, (L), 3rd Boland Breeders S, (L), Mainstay Trial, (L).

Pace And Power: 9 wins, R131,605, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Merchants S Gr.2.

Joy To Behold: winner, R21,500, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Maiestic Duel: 9 wins. R397.463, 4th Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes Gr.3: sire.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# STABLE A13

MARY MARVEL	Requiem (AUS)	Danehill (USA)	anzig (USA) azyana (USA) r Tristram (IRE) v Tricia (NZ)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 07/09/2009	Mary Bailey	-Ankara (USA)	orthern Dancer (CAN) ule Formi (USA)

By REQUIEM (AUS) (1997 - Stud 2004), 4 wins, 1200 -2500m, in Australia inc. Saab Quality S, Gr.2, 2nd Presentation S, Gr.2, Geelong Cup, Gr.3. A son of Champion sire, DANEHILL. Dam is a full-sister to multiple Gr1 winner and Champion sire GROSVENOR. Sire in SA of winners inc. SCRIPTURE, SALUTATION, SILVER AGE, Octagonal, Warsaw Concerto.

### 1st dam

MARY BAILEY, unraced; Half sister to FUN FLY, Angel Flight.

#### 2nd dam

FLYING MARY. winner, R37,025, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to Penance; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

FUN FLY (f. by Fahal (USA)): 3 wins, R186,250, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, from only 6 starts; died. Angel Flight (f. by Fahal (USA)): 3 wins, R415,950, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic. Gr.1. Garden Province Stakes. Gr.1. 3rd Gold Bracelet Gr.2. Cup Trial Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

HAIL MARY (by Sledgehammer (NZ)), winner, R4,520, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to NOVENNA (dam of SECRET RITES); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners: Penance: 4 wins, R97,875, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Oaks Trial H, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.: Carmel Dancer: 6 wins, R405,563, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Jacaranda Hcp, Gr.3, Yellowwood Hcp, (L), Victress Stakes, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.2, Woolavington Stakes Gr.2.

### 4th dam

FIDELIS (by Utrillo II (ITY)), 3 wins, R7,440, at 2, 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L). placed 6 times, inc. 4th Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3, Half sister to AMAZING GRACE. ARCHBISHOP: dam of 8 foals: 5 runners: 3 winners inc. NOVENNA: 7 wins, R145,690, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Fillies H, (L), Spring Fillies S, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), from 19 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: SECRET RITES: 7 wins, R997,530, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Mainstay International, Gr.1, South African Invitation S, Gr.2, 2nd Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Administrators S, Gr.2, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1, Star Sprint Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1. Karpakova: winner, R28,540, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times, dam of 5 winners inc: La Massine: winner, R16,590, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, dam of 8 winners inc.: RHYTHMICALLY: Horse of the Year in MAU in 2003 4 wins, 4 wins, in Mauritius, inc. The Duke Of York Cup, (L), The Barbe Cup, (L). VARIETY CLUB: 3 wins, R168,360, at 2, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, placed, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, (L), from only 5 starts. Pentecost: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.: PETROS: 6 wins, R221,875, 1000 - 1700m, inc. White Horse Dingaan's, Gr.2. Transvaal Breeders (C & G), (L), placed twice, inc. 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile (C & G) Gr.2.

Nicene Creed: 2 wins. R55.935. 6 places, inc. 3rd Highveld Breeders Plate(C&G). (L). Advent: unraced dam of **ASSISI: 9 wins**, R342,469, inc. Highveld Breeders Stakes, (L); KING SINGER: 4 wins, inc. Transvaal Breeder's Plate (C), (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE F13**

# LOT 91

	Overlord (AUS)	. [ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	·C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Razyana (USA)
OVERALL		Prawn Cocktail (USA)	
Bay Filly (9th produce) 30/10/2009	Master All	Foveros (GB)	Camina Bay (GB)

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

#### 1st dam

MASTER ALL, unraced; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Supermaster (99 g. by Sapieha (IRE)): 5 wins. R254.375. at 6 to 7. 1400 - 1600m. 14 places. Skymaster (00 g. by Spaceship (ARG)): 5 wins, R174,305, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 2400m, 11 places. Leadership (01 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R13,130, at 4, 1200m, from only 2 starts. Ships Master (06 c. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R36,250, at 4, 1000m. Master Mogok (07 c. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R45,000, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Task Master (08 c. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GRAND LADY, unraced; Half sister to NORTHERN HOST; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Summerford (g. by Shalford (IRE)): 5 wins, R188,945, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

### 3rd dam

GRAN CORREDORA(ARG) (by Pepenador (USA)), 5 wins, R76,880, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), 7 places, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, Mainstay Trial, (L), 3rd Natalia S Gr.2, 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Garden Province S Gr.1, Half sister to GALOPON(ARG), REAL CORRIDA(ARG) (dam of REGIDOR(ARG), RECORREDOR(ARG)), A ESPERAR(USA), GRANDEZA REAL(USA), GRAND REAL(ARG), GRANDOR REAL(ARG); dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

NORTHERN HOST: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R136,660, inc. Gilbey's Trial, Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

GRAN CORRIDA(ARG) (by Prince Dor (ARG)), unraced: dam of 14 foals; 9 runners: 9 winners; GALOPON(ÀRG): won CL General Belgrano, Gr.2, CL Direccion Provincial de Hipodromos, Gr.2, CL Jockey Club de la Provincia de Buenis Aires, Gr.2.

REAL CORRIDA(ARG): Broodmare of the year in Argentina in 1980, 5 wins, inc. Pr Club Hipico de Santiago, Gr.1, CL Miguel Luis Moralea, Gr.2, CL Raul Aristegui, Gr.3, 2nd CL Polla de Potrancas, Gr.2 (twice); dam of 4 winners inc.:

REGIDOR(ARG): 4 wins in Argentina, inc. GP Carlos Pellegrini, Gr.1, CL Progreso, Gr.2. RECORREDOR(ARG): 2 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Hipodromo Argentino, Gr.3 (twice), 2nd CL Buenos Aires, Gr.3, 3rd CL Miguel Cane, Gr.2 (twice), 4th GP Nacional, Gr.1. Real Cereza(ARG): placed 2nd CL Independencia, (L); dam of:

Rezador(ARG): 2 wins in Argentina, 4th GP Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1.

La Cereza (ARG): 3 wins in Argentina, 2nd CL Bolivia, Gr.3, Pr Black Arrow, (L); dam of: Legisladora (ARG): 2 wins in Argentina, 3rd GP Coronacion de Potrancas, Gr.1.

A ESPERAR(USA): 5 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Caja de Pen Y Ret Para Pro Del Turf, (L), 3rd CL Estados Unidos de America, Gr.3.

GRANDEZA REAL(USA): 5 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Jockey Club del Peru, Gr.1, CL Carlos Casares. Gr.2: CL Vuelta de Ohligado. Gr.3.

GRAN CORREDORA(ARG): see above.

GRAN REAL(ARG): won CL Rico (L), 2nd Pr Polla de Potrillos, Gr.2.

**GRANDOR REAL**(ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Manuel J Guiraldes, Gr.3.

### From Wicklow Stud

# LOT 92

# **STABLE A45**

avellian (USA) Crospector (USA) Coup De Folie (USA)
Strand (USA) Christchurch (FR)
/ood (USA) Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA) Avourite

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

### 1st dam

MAZE VALLEY, **2 wins**, R90,630, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **ARCTIC FLEECE**; dam of 1 previous foal Tricky Micky (08 c. by Kahal (GB)): died as a yearling.

## 2nd dam

HOT FAVOURITE, 6 wins, R155,590, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Southern Cross S, Gr.3, Prix de L'Ascot, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes Gr.2, Half sister to EPAULETTE, HEARTWOOD, Fox Of Gold (dam of ANGELINA, Winter Fox); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

ARCTIC FLEECE (c. by Saumarez (GB)): 8 wins, R470,345, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 3600m, inc. PE Gold Cup, (L), Glenlair Trophy, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L). West Favourite (c. by West Man (USA)): 8 wins, R260,375, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, 16 places.

### 3rd dam

BOLD VIXEN (by Plum Bold (USA)), 6 wins, R84,575, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Anniversary H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Own sister to PLUM DUFF; Half sister to LAVENDER BAG (dam of DANSEUSE CLASSIQUE grandam of ASLAN); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

**HEARTWOOD: 9 wins**, R395,225, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Sponsors Day Open H, (L), Founders Day Handicap, (L), Radio 702 Straight Mile, (L), TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, (L), 2nd Gosforth Park Four Year Old H, (L), 3rd MEC Guineas, (L), Anniversary Cup, (L).

 EPAULETTE: 5 wins, R145,265, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Bloodline Fillies Championship, Gr.2, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:
 Royal Wager: 3 wins, R173,500, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, (L). Winning Wager: 6 wins, R201,725, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.
 HOT FAVOURITE: see above.

Fox Of Gold: winner, R18,780, 1000m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: ANGELINA: 6 wins, R701,555, inc. Cape Breeders' Cup Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Gold Bracelet, Gr.3, 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Fancourt Majorca Stakes (WFA) Gr.1, Woolavington Stakes Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.
Winter Fox: 4 wins, R197,675, 1000 - 1400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Goldfields Sprint, (L), Three Troikas H, (L), 4th Pretty Polly S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners.

### 4th dam

PADDYS GLYCINE(FR) (by Romulus (GB)), winner in FR; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners: LAVENDER BAG: 5 wins, Chairmans H, Gr.3; dam of DANSEUSE CLASSIQUE: 4 wins, R205,810, Natal Oaks, Gr.2; Orange Parade: 6 wins, R46,725, 3rd Woolavington Cup, Gr.1; Bold Crusade: 5 wins, R50,540, 2nd Stirrup Cup, (L); grandam of WINNING PURPLE: 10 wins, R328,610, inc. Ladies Mile, (L); third dam of GOMBERA BOY: 4 wins, R111,615, inc. Winter Mile, (L); DOLPHIN BEACH: 2 wins, R110,000, inc. Ruffian S, (L); ASLAN: 4 wins, R1,614,380, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, 2nd Betting World 1900, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Circle Derby Gr.2; Captaln In Charge: 2 wins, R165,450, 2nd Premier's Champion S, Gr.1. PLUM DUFF: 8 wins, R40,225, inc. Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L), 2nd The Nomads, (L); sire.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# STABLE A14

# **LOT 93**

	Winter Romance (GB)	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)	Young Generation (IRE) Smarten Up (GB)
09MEDAILLE D'0	DR	LIsland Wedding (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) South Sea Dancer (USA)
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 11/10/2009	Medaille D'or	Colombe D'or	Gallanta (FR)

By WINTER ROMANCE (GB) (1993 - Stud 1999), 4 wins in UK, inc. Scottish Classic, Gr.3. TFR 119. Grandam is sp, dam of SIGNAL TAP and full sister to NORTHERNETTE (Gr.1 winner, Champion 2yo & 3yo in Canada,) and STORM BIRD (Champion 2YO, World leading Sire). Sire of the winners of over R7 million, inc. SKIN TIGHT, JUAN PABLO, PURE HOKUM, CHARMING LADY, COOL LANDING, EXTRAPOLATOR, Love A Laugh.

### 1st dam

MEDAILLE D'OR, winner, R44,230, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to Golden Dominion. Roman Eagle: dam of 3 previous foals: 2 runners. Lipton Cup (08 f. by Captain Al): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

COLOMBE D'OR, unplaced in 6 starts at 3, Own sister to Whatsinakiss (dam of **KISS AGAIN**), Half sister to KISS ME QUICK, MASON DIXON, Kiss And Fly; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners: 7 winners inc.:

Golden Dominion (g. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 2 wins, R201,460, 1200 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Protea Stakes Gr.2. Roman Eagle (f. by Caesour (USA)): 7 wins, R504,045, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, 13 places, inc. 2nd Queen Of The Sand Handicap, (L).

### **3rd dam**

KISS OF PEACE (by Fordham (USA)), ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1987, 8 wins, R291,540, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, Gr.1, BAR Valley S, Gr.1, BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, 3rd Peninsula H, (L), 4th BAR Valley S Gr.1, Half sister to MAGNOLIA KING, AT THE SAVOY; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 6 winners inc.: MASON DIXON: 5 wins, R203,995, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L).

KISS ME QUICK: 6 wins. R380.100. inc. Golden Bracelet. Gr.2. East Coast Hcp. (L). Kiss And Fly: 3 wins. R133,580, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile. (L). Whatsinakiss: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.:

KISS AGAIN: 6 wins, R511,860, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.2. Winter Classic Gr.3.

### 4th dam

PAX ROMANA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), winner, R2,080, at 2, 1200m, placed, Half sister to HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.: MAGNOLIA KING: 13 wins, R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, Gr.3, EP Colts Nursery, (L). KISS OF PEACE: see above.

AT THE SAVOY: 8 wins, R339,235, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, Dion Sharp Derby, (L). Roman Law: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of **10 winners** inc.

DELIBERATION: 4 wins, 5 wins in Mauritius and R382,311, inc. The Juvenile S, Gr.2. GANG RELATED: 7 wins, R738,850, inc. Java Hcp, (L), 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1. Roman Light: 5 wins and R150,270, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Garden Course Hcp, (L). Bush Law: 4 wins. R123,850, placed 7 times inc. 3rd ODF Technology 3YO Sprint, Gr.3. Sweet Suffragette: 3 wins, R62,480, 1400 - 1600m, placed 17 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: HECTOR: 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R209,675, inc. The Duchess Of York Cup, (L). HORATIO: 4 wins. R447.825. inc. Tony Ruffel S. Gr.3. 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 94

## **STABLE B26**

	Captain Al	Г <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
SPARE THE BU	LLET	LOff To War	
Bay Colt (10th produce) 14/12/2009	Midgear	☐ <sup>Beldale Lustre (USA)</sup>	Explodent (USA)
14,12,2003	1989	LDance Away	L Home Guard Flame Dance

By CAPTAIN AL (1996 - Stud 2001), 9 wins, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants S, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.2. Dam (3 wins) and is the dam of MUSTANG MANNY, SHADOW DANCING. Sire of wnrs of over R30 mill. inc. CAPTAIN COOK, CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, ALUVIAL, CAPTAIN COURAGEOUS, MELTING MOMENTS, CAPTAIN'S LOVER, NATIONAL CAPTAIN, COOL ZONE, FLOWER'S ANGEL, CAPTAIN'S CALL, CAPTAIN'S GAL, ME 'N YOU, EXHILARATION, TOWNSEND, CAPTAIN SCOTT, CAPTAIN'S SECRET, EMERALD COVE, etc.

## 1st dam

MIDGEAR, 9 wins, R218,675, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L), Emerald S, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3, Champagne S, (L), 3rd Administrators Trophy Gr.3, Saldanha S, (L), 4th Adminstrator's Trophy Gr.3, Half sister to Courbette (dam of COUNTESS MICHELE, TRAVIS MCGEE); dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

**Geared Up** (98 f. by All Fired Up (USA)): **3 wins**, R147,910, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Hcp, (L); dam of **1 winner** inc.: First Up: **5 wins**, R347,013, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, placed 14 times.

Full Steam (96 f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R60,625, 4 places; dam of 2 winners: Thunder (04 c. by Martinelli (USA)): 2 wins, R154,300, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times.
Valentine (97 g. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R49,737, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.
Accelerate (99 g. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): winner, 4 wins in Mauritius, R26,920, 4 places.
Winter Touch (04 f. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R39,000, 1200m, from only 8 starts.

### 2nd dam

DANCE AWAY, 2 wins, 1700 - 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to HOUSE WARMING; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

MIDGEAR: see above.

Courbette (f. by Buffo (GB)): 2 wins, R19,465, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 winners: COUNTESS MICHELE: 9 wins, R242,295, Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), 3rd F&M S, (L). TRAVIS MCGEE: 4 wins, R385,591, 1000 - 1300m, inc. SA Nursery Plate, Gr.1, 21 places. Jungle Song (f. by Wagga Wagga): 2 wins, R21,625, 4 places; dam of 4 winners inc.: Bellabella: 3 wins, R116,532, 3rd Issie Shenker Memorial Hco. (L): dam of 1 winner.

#### **3rd dam**

FLAME DANCE (by Kirsch Flambee (GB)), winner, R1,840, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times, Own sister to JUNGLE RHYTHM, Half sister to Surprise Party (dam of GATECRASHER); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

HOUSE WARMING: 4 wins, R20,535, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2.

### 4th dam

 APACHE DANCE (by Davy Gordon (GB)), 4 wins, 14 places; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners: JUNGLE DANCER: 13 wins, R9,803, inc. Grandstand H, (L), Jubilee H, (L), placed 11 times. JUNGLE PATH: 13 wins, R14,543, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), 2nd Charles Marx Memorial Plate, (L). JUNGLE RHYTHM: 8 wins, R20,925, Clairwood Free H, (L), 2nd Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3; sire. Surprise Party: winner, R1,051, at 4, 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: GATECRASHER: ARCSA Joint Champion 3YO in 1974 & Champion Older

Horse In 1975, 10 wins, R129,340, inc. Argus Festival Guineas, Gr.1, Administrators Champion S, Gr.1, B & H Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Newbury Chairmans S, Gr.2, Natal Guineas, (L), Stevenson Construction Free H, (L), 2nd Champion Nursery S, Gr.1, Benoni Diamond Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Chairmans S, Gr.2, Summerveld S, Gr.3, 3rd Rothmans July H Gr.1, SA Guineas Gr.1; sire.

### From Keivan Stud

# **STABLE C65**

# **LOT 95**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	Г <sup>Miesque's Son (USA)</sup>	- Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
DROVE ALL NIG			With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
(8th produce) 21/11/2009	Midnight Folly	Best By Test (USA) Starkers	Pom Pom (USA) Northern Drive (USA) Pillow Talk

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

### 1st dam

MIDNIGHT FOLLY, unraced; Half sister to Naked Edge, Streak To Fame (dam of BURMESE CAT): dam of 7 previous foals: 6 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Hitched (02 c. by Modern Day (USA)): winner. R60.105. at 3. 1600m. placed 7 times. Midnight Gambler (03 c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): winner, R67,910, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times. Watson's Creek (06 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): winner, R44,500, 1200m, placed, from 5 starts. 08midnight Folly (08 c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

STARKERS, 6 wins, R83,515, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Executive Fashion S. (L), John Lindbergh Memorial H, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, Gr.3, 3rd Rand Turf Club S, (L), Half sister to MIDNIGHT MELODY, GOLDMARK; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Naked Edge (g. by Lucy's Axe (USA)): 9 wins, R234,635, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1900m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas H, (L).

Streak To Fame (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 3 wins, R84,030, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times; dam of 4 winners inc .:

BURMESE CAT: 3 wins, R285,275, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Storm Bird S, (L), Highveld Sand Challenge, (L), placed twice, from only 6 starts.

Midnight Affair (c. by Best By Test (USA)): 5 wins, R166,362, 1200m, placed twice.

### **3rd dam**

PILLOW TALK (by Royal Prerogative (GB)). ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1989. unplaced in 3 starts, Half sister to TRUSTWORTHY; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners: MIDNIGHT MELODY: 4 wins, R68,900, at 3, 1800 - 2850m, inc. Maurice Passmore H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd OK Trial, (L), 4th Natal Oaks Gr.1; dam of 2 winners. GOLDMARK: 11 wins, R990,155, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gilbey's S, Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, SA Nursery Futurity Plate, Gr.1, First National Bank '1600', Gr.1, Gilbeys Trial, Gr.2, SA Airways

Sprint, Gr.3, First Copr Sprint, Gr.3, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, (L), 5 places, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Star Sprint, Gr.2, 3rd Computaform Champion S Gr.2; sire. Dreaming Gold: 3 wins, R65,370, 2nd Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners:

DREAM COME TRUE: 4 wins, R185,730, inc. Umzimkhulu Handicap, (L), placed 9 times. Moon Spun: winner, R79,275, at 2, 1300m, 2nd The Debutante, Gr.2, all her starts. Striking Gold: 4 wins, R125,475, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners: TWO STRIKES: 4 wins, R374,520, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, Gr.3, 2nd J & B Reserve Stavers. Gr.2. Woolavington H. (L). 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

SLEEPING PARTNER (by Wilwyn (GB)), winner and R930, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 13 foals: 11 runners: 10 winners inc.:

TRUSTWORTHY: 4 wins, R125,065, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies S, Gr.1, Metboard Champion Spring H (L), TR Lewis Memorial (L), placed twice, 3rd First Corp Sprint, Gr.3, from 7 starts. Tried And True: **3 wins** and R47,730, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: OKUKAMA: 10 wins and R532.640. inc. Diadem S. Gr.2. 2nd Merchant's S. Gr.2.

### From Dempers Stud

# **STABLE A80**

	Jet Master		Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
MIGHTY JET		let Lightning	CRollins (USA)
Chestnut Colt (4th produce) 21/08/2009	Mighty Doll	Г <sup>West Man (USA)</sup>	
21/08/2009	2000	L Mighty Millie	Colden Thatch (IRE)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

## 1st dam

MIGHTY DOLL, 5 wins, R296,660, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Magnolia Handicap (F & M), Gr.3, Gardenia Handicap, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants Gr.2; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Dynasty Doll (06 f. by Dynasty): winner, R24,025, at 2, 800m, placed. Dempey Star (08 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

MIGHTY MILLIE, 4 wins, R103,300, placed 5 times, Half sister to MODERN BEAT, SMART AS PAINT (dam of SAND), MILL HILL (dam of BUSHRA), Millie The Model (grandam of WAR LORD third dam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners: MIGHTY DOLL: see above.

#### 3rd dam

MODERN MILLIE, 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: MODERN BEAT: 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire. SMART AS PAINT: 6 wins, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, dam of 7 winners inc.: SAND: 6 wins, winner in Mauritius, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2. Soap: unraced dam of MOST PRECIOUS(ZIM): 3 wins, Z\$920,294, inc. W Store Oaks, Gr.3. MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, dam of 6 winners inc.: BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, Premier's Handicap, Gr.3. Millie Bovana: winner, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins, R382,800, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Winter Derby, Gr.3. Millie The Model: 5 wins, R32,280, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Misty Dancing: 3 wins, R64,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners: WAR LORD: 5 wins, R482, 105, inc. Sentinel Sprint, Gr.2, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1, Egoli Sprint Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3. Emperor's Dance: 3 wins, R109,351, 2nd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners: DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins, R2,020,425, 1160 - 1600m, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3.

### 4th dam

ADULAR (by Giafar (FR)), winner, R1,208, 3 places; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 3 winners: Informal: 7 wins, R11,545, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Natal Free H, (L); sire. Variety: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 5 winners inc.: BIZET: 9 wins, R55,900, at 3 to 4, 1200m, inc. Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, Jhb Merchants H, (L), 2nd Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1; sire. Royal Game: 8 wins, R34.277, 3rd Natal Free H. (L), Abe Robinson Memorial Cup. (L). Broadway: 7 wins, R39,530, 3rd JG Hollis Memorial Plate Gr.3.

## From Wilgerbosdrift Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE G15**

# LOT 97

	Spectrum (IRE)	☐ Rainbow Quest (USA)	Elushing Groom (FR)
RADIANT WISD	OM	River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (4th produce) 17/10/2009	Minerva	Г <sup>Western</sup> Winter (USA)	
17/10/2009	2000	Fragrant Lady	Elliodor (FR) Diorissimo (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

MINERVA, **3 wins**, R86,750, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Goddess Athena (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **winner**, R50,750, at 2, 1200m, placed, from 3 starts. Wing Man (07 c. by Jet Master): **winner**, R71,770, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

FRAGRANT LADY, 7 wins, R239,135, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. June H, (L), Flamboyant S, (L), Executive Fashion S, (L), Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), 2nd Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.1, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S Gr.3, 4th Garden Province S Gr.1, Half sister to SCENTED ROYAL (dam of National Balm, Perfumed Princess, Scent Of The Chase, Scintilla grandam of PHILIPPA JOHNSON, DARK JUSTICE, SWEET SANE\_TE); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners:

Jack Frost (g. by Western Winter (USA)): 9 wins, R450,792, 1200 - 2000m, placed 24 times.

#### 3rd dam

DIORISSIMO(USA) (by Triple Bend (USA)), 12 wins, R108,785, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.3, Tibouchina S, (L); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:

SCENTED ROYAL: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1988., 4 wins, R86,900, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 10 winners inc.:
National Balm: 5 wins, 7 wins in Mauritius, R180,550, 2nd Merchants Handicap, (L). Perfumed Princess: 3 wins, R124,625, 2nd Camellia Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Egoli Sprint Gr.3. Scent Of The Chase: 10 wins, R300,420, 3 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, (L). Scintillia: 3 wins, R168,640, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross Stakes Gr.2. Aromatic Anne: unraced; dam of PHILIPPA JOHNSON: 3 wins, R203,500, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 2nd The Debutante, Gr.3, 3rd Acacia Handicap Gr.3. Scented Samantha: 4 wins, R91,555, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: SWEET SANETTE: 8 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R297,275, Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, HK-3, Sha Tan Sprint Trophy, HK3, 3rd King's Stand Stakes Gr.1, Centenary Sprint Cup HK-1, Hong Kong Premier Bowl HK3. DARK JUSTICE: 2 wins, R139,880, inc. Protea Stakes, Gr.3, placed, from 6 starts. Read My Heart: winner, R111,100, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

 JOLIE CHAPEAU(USA) (by Nashua (USA)), 3 wins; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.: ROSIES SEVILLE(USA): 12 wins in USA, inc. Sutter S, (L), 3rd Malibu S, Gr.2. Native Chapeau(USA): winner in USA, 6 places; grandam of TEXAN SUMMER: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter In 2003, 7 wins, R517,395, Poinsettia S, Gr.3. Nice Bonnet(USA): 2 wins in USA, 4 places; dam of 6 winners inc.: Little Prema(USA): 3 wins, dam of GRACE AVE(USA): 11 wins in USA, inc Grantville S (L). Stiff Competition(USA): 5 wins in USA; grandam of MR BRILLIANT(USA): 18 wins in USA, inc. Caiun S, (L): NO COMPETITION(USA): 20 wins, inc. CL Jose de Diego, Gr.2.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT	98
-----	----

MINETTE

Chestnut Filly

(4th produce) 28/10/2009

# **STABLE D52**

Tamburlaine (IRE)	Royal Academy (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
	Well Bought (IRE)	
Minski	۲ Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
2001	Muscovy	L <sup>Russian Fox (USA)</sup>

By TAMBURLAINE (IRE) (1998 -Stud 2004), 2 wins, 1600m., 2nd Two Thousand Gns, Gr.1, Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Hungerford S, Gr.3. TFR 119. Dam is Half-sister to Sea Venture (ancesstress of Champion ISLINGTON). Grandam is a SW own-sister to REFORM (Champion Sire). Sire in SA winners inc. SHARP MISTRESS, SARAH EM, ASIAN EMPEROR, Splendid Tambur, Desert Mirage, Race Academy, Little Big Man, Enchanted Isle, Mirage, Queen Moet, Too Special, Persepolis, Tamworth, etc.

#### 1st dam

MINSKI, placed twice, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Prismatic Fire (06 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **2 wins**, R164,975, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times. Helga (07 f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): **winner**, R41,100, 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts. Chestnut Moon (08 c. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

## 2nd dam

MUSCOVY, 4 wins, R260,515, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Bloodline Fillies Guineas, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Voyager Stakes WFA, (L), 3rd The Oaks Gr.1, Fillies And Mares Challenge Gr.1, South African Fillies Guineas Futurity Gr.1, G C Baars Valves F&M Stakes, (L), Half sister to VISTULA (dam of Row To Russia), Yasnaya, Russian Thatch (dam of SOVEREIGN SEAS); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners: Brilliant Badger (f. by Badger Land (USA)): winner, R21,250, at 3, 1800m, from only 6 starts. Covert Power (c. by Jallad (USA)): 2 wins, R58,770, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 8 times. Mayana (f. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R55,750, at 4, 1700m, placed.

### 3rd dam

VOLGA (by Del Sarto (USA)), winner, R5,650, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

## MUSCOVY: see above.

VISTULA: 7 wins, R342,145, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Tibouchina Stakes, (L), 4th Fillies And Mares Challenge Gr.1; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Row To Russia: 5 wins, R237,300, at 3 to 5, 2450 - 3200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L), Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L).

Valday Hills: 4 wins, R211,110, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

Yasnaya: 6 wins, R186,475, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Computatorm SA Oaks Futurity, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.: Visure ware per Section 2000 at 4, 2400m placed 4 times

Yusupov: winner, R59,200, at 4, 2400m, placed 4 times.

Russian Thatch: 3 wins, R52,450, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 7 winners: SOVEREIGN SEAS: 12 wins, R1,174,402, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Handicap, (L), 23 places, inc. 2nd Templeton SA Guineas, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Premier's Cup, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2 (twice), Kwazulu-Natal Breeders' Championship, (L) (twice), Kings Pact H, (L), 3rd Mondi Sprint Gr.1, Nissan Challenge Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1.

#### 4th dam

GOLDEN FLORA (by High Powered II (USA)), **2 wins** and R3,330, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **GOLDEN TALISMAN, GOLDEN JEWEL**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

White Emblem: 3 wins, R30,450, 16 places; grandam of Lightning Flash(ZIM): 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. 2nd MOTA Autumn Sprint, Gr.3.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H34**

# LOT 99

	Albert Hall (GB)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	· Canzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
09MISS JONES		LAI Theraab (USA)	Colden Lamb (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 28/08/2009	Miss Jones	Γ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	
20/00/2009	2002	L <sub>Gypsey</sub> Jones	Pi's Guy (USA) Judy Jones (ARG)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

MISS JONES, winner, R36.875, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal Misscaseyjones (08 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GYPSEY JONES, placed 7 times, at 2 to 4, Half sister to **JUDGEMENTAL**, Fabriana (grandam of SUPPER CLUB and FESTIVE OCCASION); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners: Gypsey King (g. by Kilconnel (USA)): 2 wins, R78,000, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, 9 places. Gypsey Rain (f. by Kilconnel (USA)): winner, R63, 780, at 3, 1200m, placed 8 times. Tickle My Cluster (g. by Kilconnel (USA)): 3 wins, R115,025, 1400 - 1700m, placed 9 times. Gypsey Wonder (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R33,625, at 2, 1400m, placed twice. Arabian Gypsey (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R28,700, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.

### 3rd dam

JUDY JONES(ARG), unraced; Half sister to ALMIRA(ARG), MOUNTDRAGO(ARG); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:

JUDGEMENTAL: 2 wins, R56,070, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Clairwood Nursery S Gr.3, from only 9 starts.

Fabriana: 4 wins, R47,825, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 8 winners: Feast Royal: 3 wins, R91,537, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: SUPPER CLUB: 3 wins. R379.625. at 2 to 3. 1400 - 1600m. inc. The Debutante. Gr.2. Steinhoff Fillies Mile, Gr.3, placed 5 times.

Noble Feast: 3 wins, R112,330, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: FESTIVE OCCASION: Equus Champion Female Staver in 2007. 3 wins. R603,530, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. The Oaks, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas. Gr.1. Fancourt Majorca Stakes. Gr.1. 3rd Woolavington 2200 Gr.1.

### **3rd dam**

ATBARA(ARG) (by Tobago (GB)), unplaced, dam of 13 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: MOUNTDRAGO(ARG): Champion 3YO in Argentina in 1980, Horse of the Year in Argentina, 9 wins, CL Stud Book Argentino, Gr.1, GP Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1; sire. ALMIRA(ARG): Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 1980, 4 wins in Argentina, GP Seleccion, Gr.1, Polla de Potrancas, Gr.1, Jorge de Atucha, Gr.1; dam of 2 winners. Black Sugar(ARG): 2 wins, R15,225, at 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.: Floating Island: winner, R32,850, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Island Swing: 5 wins, R336,505, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge Gr.2, Yellowwood H.Gr.3. Sextina(ARG): placed; dam of 2 winners: EMPRESS SEXTINA(ARG): 3 wins in Brazil, inc. CL Presidente Guilherme Elus, Gr.3.

Art Nouveau (ARG): unplaced; dam of SECRET BROTHER: 6 wins, R365,574, inc. Vaal Stayers H, Gr.3, 2nd IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 3rd Vaal Stayers Handicap Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 100**

# STABLE G98

	Spectrum (IRE)	□ Rainbow Quest (USA)	
ARMED 'N	I DANGEROUS	River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 21/09/2009	Miss Moneybags	–West Man (USA)	Gone West (USA) Belka (FR)
21/09/2009	2001	Miss Hot Spot	L Harry Hotspur Sporting Miss

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

### 1st dam

MISS MONEYBAGS, winner, R67,200, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Hot Spice, The In Scene, Pride 'n Joy; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; 1 winner: Pelican Point (07 f. by Jet Master): 2 wins. R112.330. at 2 to 3. 1200m, placed 5 times.

### 2nd dam

MISS HOT SPOT, 6 wins, R128, 175, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. WP Juvenile Fillies S, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 4th Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, Southern Cross S Gr.2; dam of 8 foals; . 8 runners: **5 winners** inc.:

The in Scene (g, by Elliodor (FR)): 7 wins, R345,490, at 4 to 9, 1000 - 1600m, 16 places, inc. 3rd Peninsula Hcp Gr.3.

Hot Spice (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 5 wins, R221,155, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Byerley Turk Plate, Gr.3.

Pride 'n Joy (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 9 wins, R593,985, at 5 to 8, 1000 - 1200m, placed 26 times, inc. 3rd Hampton Handicap, (L).

Atlanta Bound (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R88,800, at 3, 1000m, placed 10 times.

#### 3rd dam

SPORTING MISS (by Dapper (USA)), unraced; dam of 9 foals: 9 runners: 6 winners inc.: MISS HOT SPOT: see above.

Dreams Are Free: 3 wins, 1200 - 2500m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Supreme Dream: 2 wins, R48,550, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 18 times. Phantom's Pride: 2 wins, 8 wins in Mauritius, R58,650, 1000 - 1365m, 11 places. What A Feeling: 3 wins, R25,265, 1000 - 1300m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Village Flag: 2 wins. R74.773. at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times. Cardinal Ace: placed, at 2, from only 3 starts.

Miss Majuba: unplaced in 2 starts at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.:

ALL THREE A KING: 11 wins, R597,430, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Algoa Cup, Gr.3, placed 30 times.

Free Miss: 2 wins, R8,355, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner: Sporting Lord: 5 wins, R38,830, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

### 4th dam

Francoise (by Masham (IRE)), 5 wins, R10,305, at 2 to 4, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Matchem S, (L), Victress S, (L), Diana S, (L); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.: French Beat: placed twice, at 2 to 3, from 9 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

JET SPRAY: 6 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R76,490, at 2 to 10, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, placed 20 times.

Talent Contest: winner, R10,330, at 4, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners:

TALENT'S PROMISE: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 2000m, inc. Leopard Rock Hotel Oaks. Gr.3. 10 places, inc. 2nd MOTA Nurserv Fillies Stakes, (L). Breeders' Champion Stakes, (L), 3rd Lonrho Fillies Classic, (L), Winning Form Challenge, (L), 4th Champion Juvenile Stakes Gr.3.

Village Green: winner, R67.550, 2nd Juvenile Stakes (C&G), (L), from 7 starts.

### From Henham Stud - Karoo Breeders

## **STABLE E73**

# LOT 101

	London News	□ Bush Telegraph	Lungle Cove (USA) Maiden Over
COUGAR ROCK		L Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG) Secret Landing (USA)
Chestnut Colt (7th produce) 12/11/2009	Miss Pondoland	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
	1993	Royal Relation (IRE)	Lord Gayle (USA) Lady Peg (GB)

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup. Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

#### 1st dam

MISS PONDOLAND, winner, R76.862, at 3, 1400m, placed 15 times, Own sister to ROYAL TOURS. Presidential Suite: dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: Foreign Beauty (99 f. by National Emblem): winner, R41,850, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times. Whispering Reeds (02 f. by Lecture (USA)): 2 wins, R148,530, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 14 times. Takudswa (07 c. by Manshood (GB)): winner, R55,200, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, from 8 starts. Autumn Rose (08 f. by Mellifont (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ROYAL RELATION(IRE), 5 wins, R51,220, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to RUSTY LADY(GB); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc .:

ROYAL TOURS (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R327,287, 1700 - 2450m, inc. S.A. Derby Trial Hcp, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1 3rd Premier's Gold Vase Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, 4th Owners & Trainers H Gr.2. Presidential Suite (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 4 wins, R150,290, 1200 - 2800m, 14 places,

inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Juv. Futurity, Gr.2, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas Gr.3. Coastal Relative (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, R40,370, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times,

from only 8 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

COASTAL WALTZ: 11 wins, R360,700, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, (L), 5 places. Coastal Rock: 2 wins, R288,445, 1000 - 1600m, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel S, Gr.3. Coastal Rock: 2 wins, R288,445, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes Gr.3. Dolomite: 3 wins, R162,850, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, (L). Rock The Coast: winner, R81,875, at 3, 1300m, placed 9 times, from all her starts. Roval Rebel (c, by Fard (IRE)): 2 wins. R107.735. at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2450m. placed 10 times.

#### **3rd dam**

LADY PEG(GB), Champion Older Mare in Norway in 1980, 6 wins in GB, Norway and Sweden, Lovey-Dovey Cup, Gr.3, Peugot Pokallop, (L); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners: RUSTY LADY(GB): Top Rated 3YO Filly in Sweden in 1987, 8 wins, in GB, Denmark, Norway & Sweden, inc. Norsk 1000 Guineas (L), 2nd Bloomers Vase (L), Morten Klaveness Minnetop, (L), Bloomers' Vase, (L), 3rd Norsk Óaks, (L).

#### 4th dam

SCAMPERDALE(GB) (by French Beige (GB)) winner in GB: dam of 8 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners: LADY PEG: see above

ALFRED'S CHOICE(GB): 3 wins in France & USA, inc. PR Omnium II (L), 2nd PR Lupin, Gr.1. STAVORDALE(GB): 3 wins in Australia, 3 wins in Britain, inc. Queen's Vase, (L), 3 places.

### From Hadlow Stud

Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 23/09/2009

# **STABLE A62**

Bezrin (USA)	۲ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	Northern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
	Darling Flame (USA)	
	Г <sup>Model Man</sup>	
1995	L Tina (ARG)	L <sup>Ringaro</sup> (USA) LTodavia (ARG)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

MISS TURNER, winner, R42,750, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to AFRICAN GREY.

### 2nd dam

Tina(ARG), 4 wins, R110,510, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, (L), 3rd Final Fling S, (L), Sunday Times Fillies S, (L), Germiston November Consolation H, (L), Own sister to Temperance(ARG) (dam od SCARENA); Half sister to TENSING(ARG), dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

AFRICAN GREY (f. by Jallad (USA)): 6 wins, R312,110, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Easter Hcp, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Sun Chariot Hcp, (L), Darley Arabian Fillies Stakes, (L), died.

Brave Tina (f. by Model Man): **3 wins**, R129,730, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**. Bobby's Boy (g. by Hermitage (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R90,900, 1400 - 1500m, 13 places. Argent (f. by National Emblem): **winner**, R59,400, at 4, 1800m, placed 4 times.

### 3rd dam

TODAVIA(ARG), 6 wins, in Argentina, inc. Premio Colombia, Gr.3; dam of 10 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners:

TENSING (ARG): 5 wins, R73,225, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3000m, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Miracle Mowers 1900 Gr.2, Southern Sun H Gr.3.
 Temperance (ARG): see above.
 Tina (ARG): see above.

Temperance(ARG): 5 wins, R95,750, 2nd Vaal Bookmakers H, (L); dam of 6 winners: SCARENA: 6 wins, R431,536, 1000 - 1300m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Mondi Sprint, Gr.2, 3rd Merchants H, (L), 4th Natal Post Merchants Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

**TRINITARIA**(ARG) (by Prince Canarina (ARG)), placed, dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners: TODAVIA**(ARG): see above.

TARPAN (ÀRG): winner in Peru, inc. P. Imperio, (L).

TRINI LOPEZ(ARG): Horse of the Year in Peru, 21 wins, inc. P. Alfredo Benavides Y Alfredo Benavides Cansa, (L) (twice), P. Aniversario del Turf Nacional, (L), P. Comercio, (L); sire. Trini Perez(ARG): 16 wins in USA and Argentina, 21 places inc. 3rd PR Eduardo Casey, (L).

TRIPARTITO(ARG): 9 wins in Peru inc. CL R Castilla, Gr.1, CL Comparacion, Gr.1. Toda Mia(ARG): 2 wins in Argentina; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**TODA VEZ**(ARG): **5 wins** in Argentina, inc CL Luis Monteverde, **Gr.3**, 2nd H Primera Junta. **TALONADA**(ARG): **6 wins** in Argentina and USA, inc. P. Invierno, (L).

TALONDO(ARG): 5 wins in Argentina, inc. CL J de Diego, Gr.2.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H35**

# LOT 103

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Caesour (USA)	· [Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
TOBE TURF TE		Miss Tobin (USA)	
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 26/09/2009	Model Sister	. [ Model Man	· C <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup> Top Model
	2001	Ragusa Abbess	- [ <sup>Argosy</sup> (USA) Fountain Abbey

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

### 1st dam

MODEL SISTER, placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; Half sister to Sound Of Thunder; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

King Fahiem (07 c. by Camden Park (USA)); winner, R88,600, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, Tobeastar (08 c. by Tobe Or Nottobe): placed twice, at 2, from only 3 starts.

### 2nd dam

RAGUSA ABBESS. 4 wins, R155,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1, Half sister to ABBEY'S LAD; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Sound Of Thunder (c. by Announce): winner. R84.100. at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Falcon Sprint, (L), from only 8 starts.

### 3rd dam

FOUNTAIN ABBEY (by Del Sarto (USA)), 3 wins, R10,205, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to DAMBUSTER. Fountain Bless. Navona. Singin in The Rain: dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

**RAGUSA ABBESS**: see above.

ABBEY'S LAD: 6 wins, R287,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Byerly Turk Plate, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd King's Cup Gr.3, Scottsville Stakes Gr.3, died at 4. Graceful Abbey: winner, R24,075, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Thick As Thieves: 5 wins, R311,575, at 4 to 6, 1450 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Argent Abbey: winner, R34,950, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Sound Of Music: **3 wins**, R174,825, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

Star Banner: **12 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R140.330, 1200 - 1700m, placed 33 times. Troubled Nation: **5 wins**, R178,735, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Abbey's Man: 4 wins, R206,885, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 15 times.

### 4th dam

FOUNTAINS, 2 wins, 1000 - 1600m, placed; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.: DAMBUSTER: 12 wins, R238,529, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Gilbey's Stakes, Gr.2, Gilbey's S, Gr.2, Scottsville Sprint, Gr.3, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, January H, (L), 15 places, inc. 3rd Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.3, Jhb Merchants H, (Ĺ), UTÁ Natal S, (L). Fountain Bless: 3 wins, R19,320, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1; dam of 9 winners

Navona: 5 wins, R117,780, 3rd Ascot on Vaal Sprint H, (L); dam of 1 winner. Singin In The Rain: 5 wins, 2nd Administrator's H, (L), 3rd Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, (L). Laughing Waters: 2 wins, R6,770, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Huntersviei: 5 wins, R99,325, placed 10 times, inc. 4th South African Airways H Gr.3. Orinoco Flow: winner, R19,275, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner: LLANOS: 2 wins. inc. Highveld Breeders Plate(3YO Fillies). (L). 3 places: dam of 1 winner.

## From Birch Bros - Vogel Vlei Stud

# **LOT 104**

MO Chestr

(7th pr 17/11/

# **STABLE A54**

	Announce		- Canzig (USA) - CRenounce (USA)
існі ро			Deberte (LICA)
tnut Colt produce) /2009	Mohican Girl		Larby Creek Road (USA)
/2009	1994	Welsh Abbey	Laberfoyle

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

MOHICAN GIRL, 6 wins, R126,120, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Lovely Chimes (dam of ROYAL PEAL), Heavenly Cause, Full Welsh, Lazer Raider; dam of 5 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Chad Baxter (04 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): 3 wins, R197,550, 800 - 1000m, placed 10 times.

#### 2nd dam

WELSH ABBEY, 6 wins, 1200 - 1600m, 10 places, Own sister to Harcroft; Half sister to ABER STAR, DRUIDS SONG, Top Ten, Sabre Point; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Full Welsh (c. by Folmar (USA)): 2 wins, 1000m, 3 places, inc. 2nd Spring H, (L), from 7 starts. Heavenly Cause (f. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): 6 wins, R39,465 1800 - 2000m, 12 places,

inc. 2nd Lonsdale H, (L), Ladies Mile, (L); dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Divine Cause: 2 wins**, R65,840, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Futurity **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

Lazer Raider (g. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): 7 wins, R253,850, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Concor Technicrete Spring H, Gr.3, 3rd TBA (OFS) Sprint, (L). Lovely Chimes (f. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R18,030, 1200m, 3 places; dam of 4 winners:

RÓYAL PÈAL: 2 Wins, R89,865, at 2, 1000m, inc. Ascot Filliess Nursery, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

### 3rd dam

ABERFOYLE, 9 wins, R10,650, at 2 to 4, 2000m, inc. Ascot Three Thousand, (L), Country Cousin H, (L), 2nd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, Half sister to ATTY PERSSE, SWEET SUDAN (dam of LAWN); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 11 winners inc.:
ABER STAR: 12 wins, R23,900, inc. Frank Ward-Smith H, (L), placed 4 times. DRUIDS SONG: 7 wins, R54,105, inc. TAB OFS Four YO H, (L), Jubilee H, (L).
Top Ten: 9 wins, R38,640, inc. 2nd Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd Clairwood Christmas H, (L). Harcroft: 10 wins, R44,245, 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd TVL Champion S Gr.3. Aber Anne: unraced dam of 6 winners inc.: KIRKLEVINGTON: 8 wins, R162,190, inc. Natal Nursery, (L), 2nd Kings Cup, (L).
Tamworth: 2 wins, R53,30, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: ABDICATOR: 7 wins, R52,460, inc. Parabats Radio 702 H, (L), placed 12 times. Supreme Lady: 2 wins, R7,050, placed 3 times, dam of 3 winners inc.:

NORTHERN FAIR: 6 wins, R288,430, inc. JWS Langerman Futurity, Gr.3, Winter Trial, (L).

### 4th dam

SCOTCH GRASS (by Grassgreen (GB)), 9 wins, R12,654, inc. WP Nursery, (L), 2nd Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd WP Merchants H, (L); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners:
ATTY PERSSE: 10 wins, R20,630, inc. Victory H, (L), Christmas H, (L), 2nd Clairwood Winter H, Gr.2, Suburban H, (L), 3rd Champion S Gr.3 (twice), Somerset Plate Gr.3; sire.
SWEET SUDAN: 8 wins, R10,735, Majorca S, Gr.3, 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners: LAWN: 11 wins, R142,620, inc. Laurel H, Gr.3, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Jhb Summer H, Gr.3, 3rd Hawaii S Gr.1 (twice), Clairwood Champion S Gr.1.

## From Spring Valley Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE E41**

# LOT 105

	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	· La Colorada (GER)
MOIKAVANO		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 24/09/2009	Moika	Western Winter (USA)	Chilly Hostess (USA)
_ ,, _ ,	2001	L <sub>Dacha</sub>	Russian Fox (USA)

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

MOIKA, **2 wins**, R145,030, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1950m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **Katinka**, **Jaroslaw**, **Adorable**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Moika Dancer (08 f. by Tiger Dance (USA)): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts.

### 2nd dam

DACHA, 6 wins, R205,825, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, (L) (twice), 2nd Diana Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal Free H, (L), Half sister to CRUISE COLLECTION, Regulsta (dam of AQUITAINE), Shiver My Timbers (dam of PIRATE'S GOLD); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:
 Katinka (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 2 wins, R85,150, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, (L).

Jaroslaw (c. by Jallad (USA)): 5 wins, in SA and Britain, R380,730, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Man O'War Sprint, (L).

Adorable (f. by Captain Al): 3 wins, R246,550, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gardenia Handicap, (L).

### 3rd dam

RIDING LIGHT(FR) (by Top Ville (IRE)), winner, in SA, 2 wins, in France, R12,250, 1400m, placed; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

DACHA: see above.

CRUISE COLLECTION: 6 wins, R236,960, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner.

Requista: 5 wins, R216,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Hcp, (L), 4th Jacaranda Hcp Gr.3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

AQUITAINE: 3 wins, R259,900, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda H, Gr.3, 6 places. Shiver My Timbers: 4 wins, R143,311, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

PIRATE'S GOLD: 6 wins, R413,080, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, inc. King's Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Darley Arabian Open, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Derby Gr.2, Rising Sun Easter H, (L). Sintra: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

King Fernando: 3 wins, R191,075, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Guineas Trial, (L). Ondina: 2 wins, R111,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Ozymandias: 4 wins, R300,450, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes Gr.2.

### 4th dam

Flash On(GB), winner in France, at 3, placed twice inc. 3rd Prix Cleopatre, Gr.3; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Pharetra(FR): winner, in France and 35,213 Fr; dam of 3 winners:

KICKBOXER(FR): 2 wins, in France and 237,400 Fr, inc. Prix Derby du Midi, (L). PHARELLIA(FR): 3 wins, in France, Prix de Bologne, (L), 2nd Grand Prix de Compiegne, (L). Enchufar(FR): winner, in France, Fr308,000, placed 18 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Boondoggle: 5 wins, and R149,620, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3. Chapter And Verse: 4 wins, R85,425, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Milnerton 2000, (L).

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 106**

MICROSTA Bay Colt (4th produce) 25/10/2009

# **STABLE D19**

	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) CRenounce (USA)
ATE		Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE) Nuns Story
	Monaco	Model Man	Elliodor (FR) Top Model
	2001	Empress Royal	Contern Guest (USA) Ecurie (ARG)

By NATIONAL EMBLEM (1991 - Stud 1996), 15 wins, R1,995,750, 1150 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr 1, Turffontein Classic, Gr 1, Premier's Cup, Gr 1, ARCSA Champion. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. RIP CURL, NHLAVINI, DECORATED HERO, PRINCELY HEIR, NATIONAL SPIRIT, ROYAL EMBLEM, FEZ, MONTEREY STAR, NATIONAL NAVIGATOR, CATWALK CUTIE, CARNADORE, MILDEN MAGIC, ATLANTIC INN, SOVEREIGN BEAT, SANTA, LADY ROHENA, HECTOR, EMBLEM OF LIBERTY, REBEL KING, BUY AND SELL, SHEA SHEA, THEKKADY, etc.

#### 1st dam

MONACO, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to Fiery Royal (dam of **REFINED IN FIRE**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners.

Martino (08 c. by Silvano (GER)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

EMPRESS ROYAL, winner, R13,120, at 2, 1400m, from only 2 starts; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Fiery Royal (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): **3 wins**, R76,350, 6 places; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **REFINED IN FIRE**: **7 wins**, R368,525, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 3200m, inc. Glenlair Trophy, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**.

Royal Duet (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 3 wins, R78,030, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, 5 places.

### **3rd dam**

ECURIE(ARG), ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1984, 10 wins, R363,105, 1200 - 1800m, Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Garden Province S, Gr.1, Computatorm S, Gr.2, 2nd Highlands Stud Classic, Gr.1 (twice), Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, Mainstay 1800, Gr.1, 3rd 3rd Garden Province S Gr.1; Half sister to EMPRESS CLUB(ARG), EPOQUE(ARG); dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners.

#### 4th dam

ELYSEE(ARG) (by El Gran Capitan(ARG)), **2 wins** in ARG; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners:** ECURIE(ARG): see above.

EPOQUE(ARG): 6 wins and R244,960, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Strelizia S, Gr.3, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies S, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.:

EMINENT: 6 wins and R203,275, inc. Michael Roberts Hcp, (L), placed twice.
Ever Seeking: 5 wins and R179,000, 2nd Msunduzi H, (L), 3rd Tibouchina S, Gr.3; dam of: ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2006, 7 wins, R2,015,630, inc. S A Derby, Gr.1, Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2.
EASY JADEASY: 5 wins, R330,920, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.2, Diana S, Gr.3, Champagne S, Gr.3, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2.
Evangalista: 3 wins and R109,800, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Woolavington S, (L).

ENTRESS CLUB(ARG): ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1990; Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly in 1991 and Champion Older Female in 1992, 16 wins, in SA, winner in USA, R3,412,975, \$75,211, inc. Administrators Classic, Gr.1, Smirnoff Sprint, Gr.1, FNB 1600 Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1, Queens Plate Gr.1, Bloodline Guineas Gr.1; dam of: AZOUZ PASHA(USA): 3 wins, inc. Troy S, (L); EMPRESS PEGASUS(USA): 3 wins, inc. Matron Breeders Cup, (L).

ELISTA(ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina, inc. Marcos Levalle, Gr.2, 3rd Libertad, Gr.2.

Esmerada(ARG): winner, in Argentina; dam of ESPERADA(ARG): Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina, 3 wins inc. GP Jorge de Attacha, Gr.1, Carrera de las Estrellas-Potrancas, Gr.1, from 3 starts; ESMALTINA(ARG): 5 wins, R401,901, inc. Jacaranda H, Gr.3, 2nd Jubilee H, Gr.2, Golden Bracelet, Gr.2; ESPACIADO(ARG): 4 wins, inc. GP Montevideo, Gr.1.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE C112**

# LOT 107

	Victory Moon	. [ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	- CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
MOON AND SI	ND SIXPENCE	LDancing Flower	- Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Filly (1st produce) 10/09/2009	<b>Monopoly</b>	□ [ National Assembly (CAN)	Lanzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
10/08/2008		Magic Spender (USA)	

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

### 1st dam

MONOPOLY, 2 wins, R97,710, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

MAGIC SPENDER(USA), 8 wins, R119,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, placed 9 times, Half sister to ENCHANTRESS (dam of LAVERNA and NEVVAY), HARRY'S CHARM, Enchanted Dollar (USA) (dam of NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
 Lavishly (f. by West Man (USA)): winner, R43,900, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners:

Young Currency: winner, R43,900, 1000rn, placed 5 times, dari of 5 winners. Young Currency: winner, R62,850, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.2. Lavish Gal: winner, R77,375, placed twice, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, from 5 starts. Sovereign Spender (c. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 4 wins, R103,578, 1000 - 1400m, 5 places. Golden Khaya (c. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 4 wins, R101,430, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice. Truganini (c. by Badger Land (USA)): 3 wins, R165,695, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, 13 places.

### 3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), 6 wins, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, Jubilee H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, Gr.3, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd Helios Fillies S Gr.3, TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), 4th Revlons Charlie Fillies H Gr.2; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners: HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, 1000 - 1200m, Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Mondi Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, SA Nursery Plate, Gr.2, H Eatwell Memorial H, Gr.3, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint (WFA), Gr.1, 3rd The Gilbey's Stakes Gr.1.
ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Diana S, Gr.3; dam of: LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO FIIIy in 2009, 2 wins, R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, 4th Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. NEVVAY: 5 wins, R357,135, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 7 places,

inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.**3, Woolavington Handicap, (L). Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 9 wins, winner in UAE, R1,008,050, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Falcon Sprint, (L), Storm Bird Stakes, (L), Al Shindagha Sprint, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Flying Championship Gr.1, Premiers Champion Stakes Gr.1, Protea Stakes Gr.2.

DOLLAR BRIGHT: 5 wins, R392,510, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, Swallow Stakes, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, (L), 3rd Magnolia Handicap Gr.3. Goldie's Song: winner; dam of TRANCE: 9 wins, R437,938, inc. Umgeni H, (L), C T Brand H, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# **LOT 108**

# **STABLE E82**

	Overlord (AUS)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	Danzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
LADY KENSING		Prawn Cocktail (USA)	
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 29/09/2009	Monroe	۲ <sup>Model Man</sup>	
23/03/2003	2000	Soho Society	Landerground Lady

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

### 1st dam

MONROE, 4 wins, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice, Half sister to Rexana; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Eton Square (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

SOHO SOCIETY, placed 5 times, Own sister to LADY BROMPTON (dam of KINGS GAMBIT); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.

Rexana (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R192,650, 2nd Diana S, Gr.3, Breeders Guineas. Walk With Kings (g. by Houston Connection (USA)); 8 wins. R275.975, 1400 - 2200m, 15 places.

#### 3rd dam

UNDERGROUND LADY, 5 wins, R16,633, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), Half sister to SECRET PACT (dam of SECRET HEART grandam of PLUCK(USA)), PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT), BLUE SHADE, RECONDITE, DANCING BLUES, LONDON NEWS; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners: LADY BROMPTON: 7 wins, R596,750, inc. Spring Challenge, Gr.1, Empress Club S, Gr.2, Jacaranda H, Gr.3, 3rd Majorca S, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenburg S, Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.: KINGS GAMBIT: JT Equus Champion Stayer in 2008, 7 wins, in SA and GB, R1,496,325. SA Derby. Gr.1. SA Classic. Gr.1. Gordon Richards S. Gr.3. 3rd York S. Gr.2.

### 4th dam

SOHO SECRET (by Regent Street (ARG)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1995, 10 wins, R16,755, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), EP Breeders S, (L), 3rd RDF Fillies Cup, Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1: dam of 15 foals: 14 runners: 13 winners inc.: **UNDERGROUND LADY:** see above. LONDON NEWS: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt & JT Horse of the Year in 1995,

Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in 1996, 10 wins, winner in HK, HK\$2,900,000, inc. The "Classic", Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Rothman's July H, Gr.1; sire. SECRET PACT: 4 wins, R263,890, Memorial, (L), 2nd 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, Memorial Hcp. Gr.3. 3rd Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship Gr.1, dam of 7 winners inc.

SECRET HEART: 5 wins, R302,835, inc. Prix Du Cap, (L), 2nd Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Prix Du Cap, (L), 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Paddock Stakes Gr.1; dam of 1 winner: PLUCK(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$725,440, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S, Gr.2, Summer S, Gr.3. PROMISEFROMMYHEART Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female, 6 wins, R763,600, Triple Tiara 1600, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.2; dam of: JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: 4 wins, R255,800, Spook Express H, (L), placed twice. COVENANT: 6 wins, R806,585, inc. Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1, Sceptre S (WFA), Gr.2.

BLUE SHADE: 4 wins, R49,995, inc. WP Fillies Futurity S, (L), 2nd Champagne S, (L).

WICKED ROSIE: 4 wins. R28.045. inc. TBA Juvenile Fillies H. (L): dam of 4 winners.

Night Spot: 3 wins. R52.000. at 2 to 4. 800 - 1900m. dam of 8 winners inc.:

AMERICAN BADGER: 7 wins, R559,500, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 2nd Daily News 2000, Gr.1.

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **STABLE D7**

# LOT 109

	Lecture (USA)	. [ Seeking The Gold (USA)	Con Game (USA)
LECTURE DOW	18	LNarrate (USA)	L Honest Pleasure (USA) State (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 04/10/2009	Montana Downs	□ National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) CRenounce (USA)
04/10/2009	1998	To The Brim	L Folmar (USA)

By LECTURE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001), 4 wins in USA. 2nd Cradle St. Dam is Gr.3 winner of 8 races and is dam of Gr.1 winner PREACH (dam of SW & sire PULPIT), Yarn (dam of MINARDI & Champion Sire TALE OF THE CAT & grandam of JOHANNESBURG (World Champion 2YO). Sire in SA of the winners inc ROCK OPERA, COPPER TRADER, HIT SONG, MAGGIE KAY, COPPER PARADE, Lightning Lecture, Copper Jet, Forest Lecture, etc.

#### 1st dam

MONTANA DOWNS, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Half sister to **TO THE LINE**: dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners. Monture (06 f. by Lecture (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts.

### 2nd dam

To The Brim, 3 wins, R121,150, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd White Horse Invitation S, (L), 3rd Corporate Data Control Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Computatorm Derby Gr.3, Maurice Passmore H, (L), 4th SA Oaks Futurity H Gr.2; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners: 3 winners inc.:

TO THE LINE (c. by Linney Head (USA)): 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R234,500, 1800 - 2450m, inc. The Air Mauritius Máiden Cup, (L), placed 14 times.

Through The Line (f. by Centenary (USA)): 2 wins, R126,330, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times.

### 3rd dam

DOUBLE RUM (by Jamaico (FR)), 2 wins, R4,510, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **FIRST BASE**, **COUNTER STROKE**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.

To The Brim: see above.

Evil Angel: unraced: dam of 1 winner inc.:

No Return: 2 wins, R6,375, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed.

Devine Rum: placed 4 times, at 3; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Hypnotist: **3 wins**, R29,525, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2400m, placed.

Dark Venus: **3 wins**. R24.670. at 3. 1400 - 1600m. placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

STRIKE TWO (by Drum Beat (IRE)), 2 wins, R1,860, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Marico, Ashtontown; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

COUNTER STROKE: 12 wins, R61,513, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Merchants Cup, Gr.3, placed 19 times, inc. 3rd Diadem S Gr.3; sire.

FIRST BASE: 10 wins, R160,405, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Stewards Cup, (L), TAB TVL H, (L), placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Vista Homes H, (L), 3rd Breeders Challenge S Gr.3, 4th Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.2, Chairmans S Gr.2.

Home Base: winner, R15,200, 1400m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: Sanjeev: 4 wins, R134,290, 1400 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 4th Winter Guineas Gr.3. Driving Home: 2 wins, R62,725, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 13 times.

Chrissie: placed 3 times, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Dancing Ball: winner, R19,130, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Fair Duel: 3 wins, R65,965, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 1700m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners. Abie's Argosy: 2 wins, R59,805, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times. Loval Harry: 7 wins. R157.520, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

### From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 110**

### **STABLE D20**

	Victory Moon	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	. CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
MULTIMAGIC		Dancing Flower	Cancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Brown Colt (7th produce) 25/10/2009	Mostly Magical	-Northern Guest (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
		Daha (USA)	

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

MOSTLY MAGICAL, placed, at 3, from 8 starts; Half sister to MAGIC COAST (dam of COASTAL NEWS, WHAT A JET), HAIL TO RULE; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; 1 winner: Misty Moonlight (03 f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R164,640, at 3 to 5, 1800m, placed 6 times.

#### 2nd dam

DAHA(USA), winner, in USA, winner, in Belgium, 1200 - 1600m, placed, Half sister to BY AND LARGE(USA), BUDE(USA); dam of 12 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners: MAGIC COAST (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, R22,925, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L), placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: COASTAL NEWS: 8 wins, R299,050, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2200m, inc. The Sledgehammer Handicap, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L), 4th East Cape Derby Gr.3. WHAT A JET: 10 wins, R579,750, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L). Most Majestic: 5 wins, R180,010, 10 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Champion Juvenile S, (L). Trick Of Light: 3 wins, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3. Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of SCRIPTURE: 8 wins, R498,925, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), 3rd East Coast Oaks, (L). HAIL TO RULE (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 6 wins, R181,590, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Diana S, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Futurity, (L), 9 places, inc. 2nd Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2; dam of 6 winners. Mostly Mischief (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R16,205, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: MÍSS MISCHIÉF: 6 wins, R277,445, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate, (L), Lady's Slipper S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 1 winner. WHITE MISCHIEF: 4 wins, R297,355, inc. The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2.

#### 3rd dam

Mostly(USA), 3 wins, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners: BY AND LARGE(USA): 15 wins in USA, \$97,140, inc. Autumn Leaves H, (L). BUDE(USA): 4 wins in USA, My Dear S, Gr.2; dam of BODY CHECK(USA):9 wins in USA, Marfa H; BODMIN MOOR(USA): 8 wins in USA, Valedictory S; grandam of ENSIGN RAY(USA): 6 wins, \$329,325, in USA, Lord Avie S, 2nd Jim Bean S, Gr.2. PRIMARILY(USA): Broodmare of the Year in Canada in 2000, 2 wins, in USA. My Dear S, \$63,035; dam of PRIMALY(USA): Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97, 3 wins, \$378,770, inc. Princess Elizabeth S, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile S, Gr.1; WHISKEY WISDOM(USA): 5 wins in USA, Fayette S. Gr.3, Damascus H, (L); POETICALLY(USA): Champion 2-Y-O Canada; 5 wins, Ontario Debutante S, (L); CITRONNADE(USA): 9 wins, in USA and Canada, \$820,805, Gamely S, Gr.1, Beverly Hills H, Gr.2, Dahlia H, Gr.2, San Gorgonio H, Gr.2, Santa Ana, Gr.2; grandam of TWILIGHT METEOR(CAN): 4 wins, in USA, \$480,000, Canadian Turf S, Gr.3, 2nd Hawthorne Derby, Gr.3, Kent Breeders' Cup S, Gr.3. Must Ask(USA): winner; dam of MUST BE WAR(USA): 5 wins, \$130,686, Assault H, Gr.3; WARLEIGH(USA): 10 wins, in USA, \$645,200, Louisiana Downs H, (L), 2nd River City H, Gr.3, grandam of TEMPERED APPEAL(USA): 10 wins. in USA. \$583,321. Bold Venture H. (L).

### **From Moutonshoek**

# **STABLE E20**

# LOT 111

Count Dubois (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	Gone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
	Madama Dubaia (CD)	Legend Of France (FR) Shadywood (GB)
Move The Stars	۲ <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup>	
	A Thousand Stars	

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner and dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of ZAITOON, ETHICS, ASYLUM SEEKER, ZEENO, COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIR ROSALIND, Up Front, Count Express, Angel At My Table, etc.

#### 1st dam

MIZAR Bay Colt (7th produce) 16/10/2009

MOVE THE STARS, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Half sister to RISE TO THE STARS, SONG OF THE STARS, Reach For The Star, Starlight Strike; dam of 6 previous

foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Luminary (05 f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R95,325, at 3, 2400m, placed 5 times. Billy Bob (03 c. by Lunar Lumberjack): **winner**, R68,125, at 3, 1800m, placed 9 times. Meissa (08 c. by Jallad (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

- A Thousand Stars, 5 wins, R48,500, at 3 to 4, 1600 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, Woolavington Cup Gr.3, 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3, Own sister to ARCTIC COVE; Half sister to FOREVER AMBER, HIGH FREQUENCY, and Amberflo (dam of GOLDENFLO, FLOBAYOU, FOVERFLO, ROYAL FLO); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
  - SONG OF THE STARS (g. by Averof (GB)): 8 wins, R264,140, at 3 to 6, 1200 1600m, inc. Ashburton Training Centre H, Gr.3, Christmas H, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Ashburton Training Centre H, Gr.3, 3rd Administrators S Gr.2.
  - **RISE TO THE STARS** (c. by Home Guard (USA)): **3 wins**, R95,060, 1400 1600m, inc. Natal Breeders S, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, 4th Administrators Champion Futurity S **Gr.1**, from all his starts; Died at 3yrs.

Reach For The Star (g. by Home Guard (USA)): 4 wins, R114,040, 4th Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3.
 Starlight Strike (g. by Secret Prospector (USA)): 6 wins, R281,240, 1200 - 1800m, 13 places, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, Gr.3, Christmas H, Gr.3, Michael Roberts H, (L), 3rd Kwazulu Natal Hcp, (L).

### 3rd dam

ARCTIC SWEEP (by Arctic Flower (GB)), 9 wins, R10,570, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, placed 9 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners:

HIGH FREQUENCY: 9 wins, R34,829, Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 3rd Gilbey S, Gr.2; sire.
FOREVER AMBER: 4 wins, R11,355, Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; grandam of TRANSFIX:
8 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R491,030, inc. Newmarket S, Gr.2, 3rd Administrator's Cup, Gr.1; PICTURE SEARCH: 4 wins, Executive Fashion S, (L); third dam of AMBERPONDO:
8 wins, R599,560, inc. Champion S, Gr.1; ETHEREAL LADY: Equus Champion 3YO
Female Sprinter in 2007, 6 wins, R857,335, SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.2, 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1; MONET: 8 wins, R671,335, Greyville 1900, Gr.2.

 ARCTIC COVE: 7 wins, R326,835, inc. Jordache Derby Gr.1, J & B Met Gr.1, Champion S Gr.1.
 Amberflo: unraced; dam of GOLDENFLO: ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1994, 2 wins, R10,425, inc. Fillies Champion S, Gr.3; grandam of SUPREME ROYAL: 7 wins, R93,500, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L); ROYAL FLO: 5 wins, R296,270, inc. SA Invitation S, Gr.2; sire; FOVERFLO: 7 wins, R202,920, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3; FLOBAYOU: ARCSA JT Champion Sprinter in 1994 & JT Horse of the Year In 1995; Champion Older Male Sprinter in 1996, 18 wins, R1,401,075, inc. Mercury Sprint, Gr.1 (3 times); third dam of JUST LIKE AL: 5 wins, R572,430, inc. East Cape Derby, Gr.3, Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# LOT 112

# STABLE E3

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	Miesque's Son (USA). Mr Prospector (USA)	
<b>BLUE BERRY</b>		Win Approval (USA) [With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)	
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 10/10/2009	Mulberry	Wolfhound (USA)	
10/10/2009	2003	Taineberry (AUS)	5)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

MULBERRY, unraced; Half sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **Count Express**), Strawberry Lane (dam of **SOLO TRAVELLER**. Strawberry Ice): dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner. Overberry (08 c. by Overlord (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

- TAINEBERRY(AUS), 6 wins, R262,075, 1500 2400m, inc. The Oaks, Gr.2, Natal Easter H. (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half siser to GALAXY FAIR(AUS) and Biscotte(AUS) (dam of BARKADA(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:
  - JALBERRY (f. by Jallad (UŚA)): 4 wins, R487,400, 1100 1200m, inc. Pretty Polly S, Gr.3, Goldfields Sprint, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, 3rd South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Golden Slipper Gr.2, Magnolia Handicap (F & M) Gr.3; dam of: Count Express: 3 wins, R326,250, 2nd Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Hertz Merchants Gr.2.
  - Strawberry Lane (f. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R52,300, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.: SOLÓ TRAVEĽLER: 5 wins, R1,212,925, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, K R A Guineas, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Politician Stakes, (L).
    - Strawberry Ice: 2 wins, R208,850, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Prix du Cap, Gr.3, 3rd Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2.

### 3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR (AUS), 4 wins, in Australia, inc. Orlando Wines Classic H. Gr.1, 2nd Tranquil Star S, Gr.3, Swettenham Stud S, Gr.3, Half sister to FIORITA(AUS) and Glorify(AUS) (dam of WEST DANCER(AUS)); dam of 10 foals: 7 runners: 4 winners inc.; TAINEBERRY(AUS): see above.

GALAXY FAIR(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, Jewellers S.H, (L), 3rd Alistair Clark S, Gr.2; sire. Biscotte(AUS): unplaced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

BARKADA(AUS): 6 wins, in Australia, A\$409,000, inc. CF Orr S, Gr.1, Zeditave S, (L), 2nd Australia Dav Vase. Gr.3.

### 4th dam

AVELLINO(AUS) (by Todman (AUS)), 7 wins, in Australia, inc. Expressway S, Gr.2, 3rd Carrington S, (L), Half sister to Grease Paint(AUS) (dam of BEST WESTERN(AUS); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

FIORITA(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, inc. HB Carr S, (L); dam of 7 winners inc.: La Moulin(AUS): 5 wins, in Australia, 3rd Adrian Knox S, Gr.3.

Glorify(AUS): 2 wins in Australia; dam of 5 winners inc.:

WEST DANCER(AUS): 9 wins, in Australia, A\$261,258, inc. June S, (L), Civic H, (L), 2nd Star Kingdom S, Gr.3, 3rd Theo Marks Quality H, Gr.2, Roman Consul S, Gr.3. Zabori(AUS): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Freeroller(AUS): 4 wins, A\$169,300, 2nd Dane Ripper H. Gr.3.

Limani(AUS): 4 wins, A\$142,610, 2nd Wagga Wagga Cup, (L).

Zabore Loch(AUS): placed, at 3: dam of **MOTION PICTURES**(AUS): **5 wins**. A\$572,800. inc. Karrakatta P. Gr.2, Sires' Produce S, Gr.3, 2nd Supremacy S, (L).

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

### **STABLE D8**

# LOT 113

	Tuscon	Γ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	- Cadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
TUSCON TREE		L Thousand Nights	Cruive
Bay Colt (5th produce) 01/09/2009	Mulberry Tree	.[Restructure (IRE)	Danehill (USA) Twine (IRE)
01/09/2009	1999	L Mulberry Feast	Golden Thatch (IRE) Wild Strawberry (USA)

By TUSCON (2002 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1200-1800m. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Half-brother to HIGHLAND NIGHT (Equus Champion Stayer; won Gold Cup Gr1- twice), NIGHT WATCH (won Sledgehammer H, Gr1 placed), WARM WHITE NIGHT (Cape Flying Champ. Gr1, Gold Medalion Gr1; sire), Vogue (Gr1 placed).

#### 1st dam

MULBERRY TREE, unplaced in 2 starts at 3: dam of 4 previous foals: 4 runners: 1 winner inc.: **TREE FLAG** (05 f. by Classic Flag): **7 wins**, R325, 875, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Post Merchants, Gr.2, placed 11 times.

### 2nd dam

MULBERRY FEAST, placed, at 4, from only 4 starts; Own sister to Golden Treat (dam of VACHERIN, Sarkara, Molten, Half sister to Fleids Forever, Wild Blueberry; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 1 winner inc .: Purple Place (g. by Badger Land (USA)): 4 wins, R117,240, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 2500m, 5 places.

#### **3rd dam**

Wild Strawberry(USA), 6 wins, R66,400, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners inc.:

Wild Blueberry: 3 wins, R72,570, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Turf Club H, (L). Golden Treat: 3 wins. R83.040. at 3 to 4. 1100 - 1400m. placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, (L); dam of 5 winners inc .:

VACHERIN: 3 wins, R435,950, 1000 - 1160m, inc. The Nursery, Gr.2, placed. Sarkara: 5 wins. R239.005. 1200m. placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes. Gr.3. 3rd Sceptre Stakes Gr.2, Poinsettia Stakes Gr.3. Molten: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R272,980, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, 10 places.

inc. 3rd The Duke Of York Cup, (L).

Fields Forever: 7 wins, R287,145, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1900m, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, (L), Ladies Mile, (L), 3rd Winter Oaks, (L), 4th Western Cape Fillies Championship Gr.2. Majorca Stakes (WFA) Gr.2. Died at 6.

Blackberry Pie: 3 wins. R118.300. 1600 - 1900m. placed 8 times: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Another Slice: **3 wins**, R132,200, at 3, 2400 - 2450m, placed. Sweet Blackberry: **winner**, R61,880, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Strawberyshortcake: 2 wins, R130,875, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Humorous Fellow: 2 wins, R68,818, at 4, 2400m, placed 9 times. Whirligig: 3 wins, R79,255, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts. Wild Island: 3 wins. R152.830. at 3 to 4. 1600 - 1950m. placed 4 times.

#### 4th dam

CREME DE MINT(USA) placed, in USA; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: Wild Strawberry(USA): see above. Persian Lime(USA) (f. by Star De Naskra (USA)); 6 wins, in USA and \$37,066, placed 8 times.

### From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

# **STABLE C83**

	Ashaawes (USA)	۲ Kingmambo (USA)	
09MUSIC LEVEL	-	Crown Of Crimson (USA).	- CSeattle Slew (USA) Fitted Crown (USA)
Bay Filly (11th produce) 29/08/2009	Music Level	Barbarolli (USA)	-Coitanya (USA)

By ASHAAWES (USA) (2003 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, from his first 4 starts, before injury, 1400 - 2000m. \$2.85 million yearling. His dam, CROWN OF CRIMSON won 3 races inc. Pocahontas St and is half sister to EXCELLENT MEETING (Oak Leaf St Gr.1, Santa Anita Oaks Gr.1) and CROWN MEETING (14 wins) Grandam is half sister to SOPHISTICATED CAT (Gr.1 SW; dam of DONERAILE COURT).

#### 1st dam

 MUSIC LEVEL, placed 3 times, at 3, Half sister to CLOONCARA(GB), Vigliotto's Flame (dam of Flaming Jet); dam of 10 previous foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 Golden Music (04 c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): winner, R128,950, at 2, 1000m, 6 places, inc. 3rd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion Gr.1.

Musical Dancer(ZIM) (99 f. by Nissr (USA)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, 2000m, placed 6 times. Musical Lark(ZIM) (00 f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **3 wins**, R157,475, at 3 to 5, 1000m, 14 places. Jazz Band (01 g. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R75,150, placed 15 times. Elegant Tune (08 f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

CABINET LEVEL(IRE), winner, in Britain, placed 5 times, Half sister to CITIDANCER(IRE); dam of 13 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:

CLOONCARA(GB) (f. by King Of Clubs (USA)): 2nd Top Rated 2YO Filly in Italy In 1989, 5 wins, in Italy, inc. Criterium Nazionale - Memorial Enrico Arcari, (L), PR Memorial Enrico, (L), PR Vittoria Crespo, (L), 3rd PR Chiusura Gr.3, PR Dormello Gr.3.
Vigliotto's Flame (f. by Vigliotto (USA)): 4 wins, R114,680, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Futurity Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.: Flaming Jet: 4 wins, R309,305, 1300 - 1400m, 9 placed, inc. 3rd PG Bison Merchants Gr.2. Winter's Flame: 4 wins, R200,945, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 17 times.
Music Level (f. by Barbarolli (USA)): placed 3 times, at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Golden Music: winner, R128,950, at 2, 1000m, 3rd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion Gr.1.

### 3rd dam

MRS MCARDY(GB), 2nd Top Rated 3YO Filly in England in 1977, 8 wins, in Britain, 1000 Guineas, Gr.1, Strensall S, (L); dam of 12 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners:
CITIDANCER(IRE): Top Rated 3YO in Ireland in 1989, Top Rated Older Miler in Ireland in 1990, 5 wins, in Britain, inc. Ballymacoy S, Gr.3 (twice), Glencairn S, Gr.3, 2nd Phoenix Champion S, Gr.1, Trusthouse Forte Mile, Gr.2, PR de La Jonchere, Gr.3, Earl of Sefton S, Gr.3, 3rd PR d'Ispahan Gr.1, Charles Heidsieck Champagne Craven S Gr.3; sire. Admire Mcardy(JPN): unraced; dam of 4 winners:

ADMIRE ČOZŽENE(JPN): Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 1998, 6 wins, Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Asahi Hai Sansai S, Gr.2, Hankyu Hai, Gr.3, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, Gr.3, Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S, (L), 2nd Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1, 3rd Hankyu Hai Gr.3.
Rising Spirits(GB): 2 wins, in GB and USA, 7 places; dam of 6 winners inc.: GINO'S SPIRITS(GB): 9 wins, in GB and USA, inc. Noble Damsel H, Gr.3, John Musker S, (L), 2nd Sun Chariot S, Gr.2, Citgo Distaff Turf Mile S, Gr.3, 3rd Cardinal H, Gr.3; dam of: GITANO HERNANDO(GB): 5 wins, in Britain and USA, inc. Goodwood S, Gr.1.
Hot Chocolate(GB): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.: TOBLER(IND): 5 wins, in India, inc. Nanoli Stud Pune Derby, (L), 2nd Super Mile Cup, (L).

Nordic Star(IND): 5 wins, in India, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb S, (L).

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE H52**

# LOT 115

	Deep Sleep (USA)	Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Glorious Song (USA)
COSMIC TRAVE	LLER	Night And Dreams (USA)	Fappiano (USA) Big Dreams (USA)
Bay Colt (13th produce) 29/09/2009	My Lucky Star	Del Sarto (USA)	E Bold Bidder (USA) Queen Sucree (USA)
	1986	LTrust My Luck	Lucky Libra (GB)

By DEEP SLEEP (USA) (1997 - Stud 2003) 3 wins in France, 1000m. inc. Prix Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3. Half- brother to LIVE YOUR DREAMS. Dam is Half sister to Dual USA Champion Sprinter, HOUSEBUSTER and Gr.2 winner QUERO QUERO. Sire in SA of winners inc. Ecole Militaire (s/p), Mpumelelo, Ripvanwinkle, Rebellious Streak, Celtic Dream.

#### 1st dam

MY LUCKY STAR, unplaced, Half sister to AI Damirji (dam of O CAESOUR), BWANA BAHATI, Islander; dam of 12 previous foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Star Of Broadway (93 f. by Freedom Land (USA)): **3 wins**, R105,255, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Diamond Stakes, (L); dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Broadway Dude (05 c. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R76,900, at 2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes Gr.3.

Innkeeper (01 g. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R55,090, 19 places. Hot Java (95 c. by Elliodor (FR)): **2 wins**, R75,559, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times. Touch The Wild (98 c. by Waldoboro (USA)): **2 wins**, R55,375, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Richelieu (01 g. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R32,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times. Fortunato (05 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R31,300, at 4, 1000m, placed twice. Bella Stella (08 f. by Deep Sleep (USA)): clied as a yearling.

#### 2nd dam

TRUST MY LUCK, 5 wins, R8,645, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to ENCHANTING (dam of HARRY'S CHARM, ENCHANTRESS grandam of LAVERNA, NATIONAL CURRENCY, NEVVAY), CROWN SABLE; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners:
BWANA BAHATI (g. by Divine King (IRE)): 7 wins, R277,590, at 2 to 4, inc. Queens Nursery St, (L), placed 9 times, 2nd New Year Juvenile St, (L), Snow Cruywagen Hcp, (L).
Islander (g. by Jungle Cove (USA)): 6 wins, R128,920, 17 places, inc. 4th Gilbeys Trial Gr.2. Al Damirji (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R55,300, 1300m, placed 11 times; dam of 8 winners: O CAESOUR: 11 wins, R954,025, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Betting World Merchants Stakes, Gr.2, Betting World Merchant S Gr.2.
Ticketyboo (f. by Model Man): 2 wins, R73,825, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: SKI PASS: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R208,640, Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 9 times.

### 3rd dam

LUCKY LIBRA(GB), 3 wins in GB, 1600m; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.: CROWN SABLE: 9 wins, R103,740, inc. Thorn EMI Sprint, Gr.3, Bookmakers H, (L). ENCHANTING: 6 wins, R197,980, inc. Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, dam of: HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1994, Champion 3YO Filly in 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr.1, Mondi Sprint, Gr.1, (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1 ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Diana St, Gr.3, Southern Cross S, Gr.3; dam of: LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2009, 2 wins, R405, 180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, 4th Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. NEVVAY: 5 wins, R357, 135, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3. Enchanted Dollar(USA): 2 wins, R35,305, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, dam of 6 winners inc.: **NATIONAL CURRENCY Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 9 wins, winner** in UAE, R1,008,050, Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1. DOLLAR BRIGHT: 5 wins. R392.510. inc. Camellia S. Gr.2. 3rd Magnolia H. Gr.3.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

# LOT 116

SCAMP Bay Filly (3rd produce) 01/10/2009

# **STABLE H59**

Albert Hall (GB)	۲ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	L Danzig (USA) L Razyana (USA)
	AI Theraab (USA)	
	Г <sup>Favorite</sup> Trick (USA)	
2001	LTycoon Princess (AUS).	King Marauding (AUS) Tycoon Scene (AUS)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

### 1st dam

MY PRETTY PRINCESS(AUS), **3 wins**, in Australia, at 1000 - 1100m; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

Home Bru(AUS) (07 c. by Southern Image (USA)): **winner**, R53,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. Tiptop Tara (08 f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): died as a yearling.

#### 2nd dam

TYCOON PRINCESS(AUS), **3 wins**, A\$146,230, Half sister to **Hotel Casino**(AUS); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Marco Lago(AUS) (g. by Encosta de Lago (AUS)): **11 wins**, A\$147,937, at 1000 - 1600m. Sneaky(AUS) (g. by Testa Rossa (AUS)): **3 wins**, at 1200m, in Australia. Kuroda Field(AUS) (f. by God's Own (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1000m, in Australia. Mr Frick(AUS) (g. by Strategic (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia.

#### 3rd dam

TYCOON SCENE(AUS) (by Last Tycoon (IRE)), winner, Half sister to COURVOISIER(AUS), Snow Beauty(AUS), Ice King(AUS), Minnie Me(AUS) (dam of CENT PER CENT(AUS) Minnie Mah(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: Hotel Casino(AUS): 6 wins, A\$662,565, 3rd Hall Mark S, (L), Yalumba Cup, (L).

### 4th dam

ARCTIC SCENE(AUS) (by Arctic Tern (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **TEXAS GEM**(USA); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

COURVOISIER(AUS): 2 wins, A\$175,960, inc. Gloaming S, Gr.2, 2nd Canonbury S, (L), 3rd George Main S, Gr.1, Peter Pan S, Gr.2.

Snow Beauty(AUS): 3 wins, A\$100,478, 3rd Tea Rose S, Gr.2, 4th Armanasco S, Gr.3.

ICe King(AUS): 9 wins, in Australia and China, 3rd Prime Television H, (L), 4th Stan Fox S, Gr.2. Minnie Me(AUS): 4 wins, A\$107,440, 4th Light Fingers S, Gr.2; dam of:

CENT PER CENT(AUS): 8 wins, A\$390,950, inc. Gosford Guineas, (L).

Minnie Mah(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, 3rd Typhoon Tracy S, (L).

### From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE C39**

# LOT 117

	Modern Day (USA)		· Cold Beauty (USA)
ZEEBRUGGE		Modena (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Mofida (GB)
Bay Colt (10th produce) 10/10/2009	Nancy	⊢Coastal (USA)	Majestic Prince (USA)
10/10/2009	1995	C'est L'amour	- Esplendor (ARG) Hautecombe (FR)

By MODERN DAY (USA) (1993 - Stud 1998), 9 wins in SA & GB, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup H, Gr.3, 2nd Drill Hall S, Gr.2. Half brother to Gr.1 winners ELMAAMUL, MODERNISE & REAMS OF VERSE. Grandam is a SW and is dam ZAIZAFON (dam of ZAFONIC). Sire of the winners, inc. MODERN MISSION, LETS BE COOL, BLESS THIS DAY, APPLE-A-DAY, SURFIN' USA, BED OF ROSES, ROYAL DAY, Laurels, Sans Frontieres, Lucky Boy, Modern Quest, Speedy Doll, Modern Monet, Dragonfly, etc.

#### 1st dam

NANCY, winner, R37,125, 1300m, placed twice, Half sister to Shining Love (dam of SHINING COAST): dam of 9 previous foals: 6 runners: 3 winners inc.: Gibralter Rock (02 c. by Anytime (IRE)): 5 wins, R383,895, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, 30 places. Felicity's Fancy (03 f. by Anytime (IRE)): winner, R74,675, at 4, 1600m, placed 7 times. Daring Nicholas (05 c. by West Man (ÚSA)): winner, R47,250, 1450m, placed, from 4 starts. Angles Fancy (08 f. by Makaarem (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

C'EST L'AMOUR, winner, R16,000, at 4, 1300m, placed 7 times, Own sister to C'est Formidable; Half sister to C'EST FOLMAR, Lake Tahoe, Haughty Lady (dam of HAUTCAR); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Shining Love (f. by Lustra (USA)): 2 wins, R23,510, placed twice; dam of 1 winner inc.: SHINING COAST: 10 wins, R425,335, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Winter Derby, Gr.3, East Cape Derby, Gr.3, East Cape Guineas, (L), placed 3 times.

Enchanted Love (f. by Enchantment (GB)): winner, R53,625, at 4, 1400m, placed 17 times. Macbeth (g. by Allied Flag (USA)): 3 wins, R142,737, at 5, 1600m, placed 14 times. Kachina Doll (f. by Allied Flag (USA)); winner, R46.650, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times.

### 3rd dam

HAUTECOMBE(FR) (by Hauban (FR)), 4 wins. R4.140, at 3, 2400 - 2800m, placed, Half sister to Comelv(FR) (dam of COMERAM(FR). PHARLY(FR). MELYNO(FR): dam of 16 foals: 15 runners: 10 winners inc.:

C'EST FOLMAR: 6 wins. R131.910. at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Republic S. (L), placed 13 times, inc. 4th Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S Gr.3.

C'est Formidable: 6 wins, R77,595, 5 places, inc. 3rd SA Invitation S Gr.2, SA Derby Gr.2. Lake Tahoe: 4 wins, R83,110, 1200 - 2400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale H, (L). Haughty Lady: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.

**HAUTCAR: 7 wins.** R427.085. at 2 to 4. 1600 - 2400m, inc. Cape Summer Stavers H. Gr.3, Viljoensdrif H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Greyville 1900, Gr.2, 3rd Séttler's Trophy, (L), 4th Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup Gr.1, Chairman's Hcp Gr.2.

### 4th dam

PRINCESS COMNENE(GB) (by Beau Prince(GB)), unplaced, dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: Comely(FR): winner in FR, 2nd PR Chloe, Gr.3, 3rd PR des Chenes, Gr.3; dam of COMERÁM(FR): Champion First Season Sire in Australia, 4 wins in France, inc. PR de Pontarme, (L), 2nd Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr.1; PHARLY(FR): Champion Sire in France twice, 5 wins in France, inc. PR du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, PR Lupin, Gr.1; MELYNO(GB): Champion 3YO in France, in 1982, 5 wins in France, inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, PR Jean Prat, Gr.2, 3rd PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1; sire. Chaparly(FR): 2 wins in France, 2nd PR Radames, (L), PR Maurice de Nexon, (L); sire. High Command(FR): placed; grandam of Placido(FR): 7 wins in France, 3rd Derby de l'Quest, (L): third dam of **BUCHAREST**(USA): 7 wins in USA, inc. Sam Houston Sprint Ch'ship. (L).

### From Andalusia Stud

# **LOT 118**

# STABLE F47

	Announce	□ National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) CRenounce (USA)
NEW RELIGION Bay Filly (3rd produce) 12/09/2009		You're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
	Nation Call	Г <sup>Dancing Blues</sup>	Dancing Champ (USA) Soho Secret
		Nkosi Sikelela	Centenary (USA) Song Of Peace

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

NATION CALL, winner, R65,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 16 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Call Of Destiny (08 f. by Prime Timber): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

NKOSI SIKELELA, 3 wins, R57,340, 1600 - 1700m, 7 places, Half sister to A SONG IS BORN (dam of SINGING MOUNTAIN, WHISTLING DIXIE, NDABENI grandam of GRAND EMPORIUM), ANNIE (dam of ICE CUBE, JAGGED ICE), Calvoso Song; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc .:

Ringside Buzz (f. by Dancing Blues): winner, R26,575, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times. Magic World (f. by Crown Collection (USA)): 2 wins, R47,605, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

### 3rd dam

- SONG OF PEACE, 11 wins, inc. Diana S, (L), Ladies Mile, (L), 2nd Poinsettia S, (L), 3rd Atlanta S. (L). 4th Paddock S Gr.1. dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: 8 winners inc.:
  - A SONG IS BORN: 9 wins, R86,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 2400m, inc. Stewards H, (L), 5 places, inc. 2nd Republic Day S, (L); dam of **14 winners** inc.:

SINGING MOUNTAIN: 4 wins, R163,050, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Computaform SA Derby Trial Futurity H, Gr.3, 8 places, inc. 3rd Newmarket 2000 Gr.3, 4th Computatorm Derby Gr.3.

WHISTLING DIXIE: ARCSA Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1997, 9 wins, R429,597, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, Ashburton Fillies H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Style Magazine Challenge, Gr.1, SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Province Of Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, Gr.3, Concord Stakes, Gr.3, Kings Cup Handicap, (L), 3rd Garden Province S Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.:

**GRAND EMPORIUM: 6 wins.** R701.930. at 2 to 3. 1400 - 2000m. inc. Triple Crown 1600. Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, placed twice, inc. 2nd SA Classic, Gr.1; 2 wins in UAE. inc. Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, Maktoum Challenge, Gr.3, 3rd Diomed Stakes, Gr.3.

NDABENI: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R671,310, inc. Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, 17 places, inc. 2nd The Nursery, Gr.2, Thukela Handicap, (L), 3rd Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2.

Royal Rhumba: 5 wins, R195,900, 4th K-Natal Provincial Guineas Gr.3.

Mambo: 6 wins, R358,620, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L), 3rd Thukela Hcp, (L). ANNIE: 9 wins, R301,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2400m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, Dion

Derby, Gr.3, Chairmans Cup, (L), EP Nursery, (L), E.P. Champion Juv. Stakes, (L), E.P. Coastal Breeders' Stakes, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.

ICE CUBE: Equus Champion 2YO Colt 2002, 5 wins, R889,838, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Protea Stakes, Gr.2, 8 places, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, 3rd Premier's Trophy, Gr.2.

JAGGED ICE: 5 wins, R825,820, inc. Green Point S, Gr.2, 2nd Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Dubai Int Racing Carnival Derby, Gr.2, Green Point S (WFA), Gr.2, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. Calvoso Song: 4 wins. R24.770. 3rd Ladies Mile. (L): dam of 1 winner.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F14**

# LOT 119

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	. [ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA)</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
NATIONAL APP		LWin Approval (USA)	- With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 04/09/2009	National Favourite	. [National Assembly (CAN)	
_ ,, _ ,	1999	LFavourite Flavour	-C <sup>Foveros</sup> (GB) Goldenflo

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

NATIONAL FAVOURITE, winner, R39,525, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

National Ruby (05 c. by Mogok (USA)); winner. R31,275, at 2, 1000m, placed twice. National Carrier (07 c. by Jet Master): 4 wins, R165.800, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed.

#### 2nd dam

FAVOURITE FLAVOUR, winner, R57,428, at 3, 1200m, placed 8 times, Own sister to FOVERFLO: Half sister to FLOBAYOU. SUPREME ROYAL ROYAL FLO. Just Like Flo (dam of JUST LIKE AL); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.; National Favourite: see above.

### 3rd dam

GOLDENFLO (by Jungle Cove (USA)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1994, 2 wins. R10.425, inc. Breeders Fillies Champion S. Gr.3: dam of 12 foals: 11 runners: 11 winners inc.

SUPREME ROYAL: 7 wins, R93,500, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), placed 12 times. ROYAL FLO: 5 wins, R296,270, inc. SA Invitation S, Gr.2, Administrators H, (L), 2nd Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, Gr.3, 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire.

FOVERFLO: 7 wins, R202,920, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2386m, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Administrators Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Gilbey's Trial Gr.2, Southern Cross S Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Articflo: 5 wins, 10 wins, in Mauritius, R186,650, 1000 - 1600m, placed 23 times.

FLOBAYOU ARCSA Joint Champion Sprinter in 1994. Champion Sprinter and Joint Horse of the Year in 1995, Champion Older Male Sprinter in 1996, 18 wins, R1,401,075, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1 (twice) Mercury Sprint, Gr.1 (3 times), Merchants Stakes, Gr.2 (3 times), WPOTA Diadem S, Gr.2 (3 times), Chairman's Stakes, Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L), 14 places, inc. 2nd Gilbey's Stakes, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Concord Stakes, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, Chairman's S, Gr.3, 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Durban Merchants H Gr.2, 4th The Mondi Sprint Gr.1.

Just Like Flo: 4 wins, R110,505, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, from only 9 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.:

JUST LIKE AL: 5 wins, R572,430, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2500m, inc. East Cape Derby, Gr.3, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, Gr.3, Settlers Trophy, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Woolavington Handicap, (L). Mr Midas: winner, R7,000, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts. Jungleflo: winner, R26,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Tangent: 5 wins. R222.650. at 3 to 7. 1300 - 1600m. placed 16 times.

#### 4th dam

AMBERFLO (by Ambiopoise (USA)), unraced; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: GOLDENFLO: see above.

### From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

# **LOT 120**

# STABLE C84

	Ashaawes (USA)	۲ <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
09NAVAJO ANG	EL	Crown Of Crimson (USA).	Least Slew (USA) Fitted Crown (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 10/10/2009	Navajo Angel (AUS)	۲ <sup>Vettori</sup> (GB)	- Car Distingue (USA)
	1997	LSquaw Angel (USA)	Sunny's Halo (USA) Navajo Princess (USA)

By ASHAAWES (USA) (2003 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, from his first 4 starts, before injury, 1400 - 2000m. \$2.85 million yearling. His dam, CROWN OF CRIMSON won 3 races inc. Pocahontas St and is half sister to EXCELLENT MEETING (Oak Leaf St Gr.1, Santa Anita Oaks Gr.1) and CROWN MEETING (14 wins) Grandam is half sister to SOPHISTICATED CAT (Gr.1 SW; dam of DONERAILE COURT).

### 1st dam

NAVAJO ANGEL(AUS), 3 wins, R101,625, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Tribal Dance (08 c. by Tiger Dance (USA)): raced once at 2.

### 2nd dam

SQUAW ANGEL(USA), unraced; Half sister to **DANCING BRAVE**(USA), **JOLYPHA**(USA), dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Savquaw(AUS) (g. by Secret Savings (USA)): 8 wins, A\$289,921, 3rd Hobart Guineas, (L). Cash Carter (AUS) (g. by Secret Savings (USA)); 8 wins. A\$271,450, 1100 - 2000m.

### 3rd dam

NAVAJO PRINCESS(USA), 16 wins, in USA, \$349,915, inc. Molly Pitcher H, Gr.2, Regret S, Gr.3, Falls City H, Gr.3, 3rd Apple Blossom H, Gr.2, Vagrancy H, Gr.3, 4th Matchmaker S. Gr.1. Orchid H. Gr.3. Own sister to PASSAMAQUODDY(USA) (dam of TAMIM(USA). HUMAM(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: DANCING BRAVE(USA): Horse of the Year in England in 1987, Champion

**3YO In England In 1986, 8 wins** in Britain and France, inc. Arc de Triomphe Trusthouse Forte, Gr.1, Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, General Accident 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S, Gr.1, 2nd Ever Ready Derby, Gr.1, 4th Breeders Cup Turf Gr.1; A leading sire. JOLYPHA(USA), Top Rated 3YO in France in 1992, 4 wins, France and USA,

\$462,500, inc. PR de Diane Hermes, Gr.1, PR Vermeille Escada, Gr.1, 2nd PR Saint-Alary, Gr.1, Beverly Hills H. Gr.1, 3rd Breeders' Cup Classic, Gr.1; dam of 3 winners inc .: Arum Lily(USA): 2 wins, in France, at 3; dam of REDWOOD(GB): 4 wins, \$643,724. Northern Dancer Turf S, Gr.1, Glorious S, Gr.3, 2nd Dubai Sheema Classic S, Gr.1, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Princess of Wales's S, Gr.2, 3rd Canadian International S, Gr.1.

Balleta(USĂ): 4 wins, in Britain and USA, placed twice; dam of 5 winners:

BARRICADE(USA): 3 wins, in France and USA, inc. PR Montenica, (L), 3rd PR Morny Piaget, Gr.1, PR Robert Papin, Gr.2, PR Quincey, Gr.3; sire.

Javandra(USA): placed twice, in France; dam of:

IDAHO QUEST(GB): 3 wins, in France, inc. PR Max Sicard-PR de l'Europe, (L), 2nd PR Foy Grayd'Albion Barriere, Gr.2, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville Barriere, Gr.2; sire. Anasazi(USA): placed twice, in France; dam of 2 winners inc.:

RUNAWAY(GB): 5 wins, in France, inc. PR Ridgway, (L), PR le Vase d'Argent, (L), 2nd PR Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Gr.2, PR Andre Baboin, Gr.3, 3rd PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1. KILO ALPHA(GB): 3 wins, in France, inc. Prix de Bagatelle, (L). Slinky(GB): unraced; dam of POLAN(FR): 3 wins, Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, (L).

### **3rd dam**

OLMEC(USA) (by Pago Pago (AUS)), 5 wins, in USA, placed; dam of 6 winners inc.: SOLDIER BOY(USA): 14 wins, in USA, \$315,520, inc. Massachussetts H. Gr.3; sire, PASSAMAQUODDY (USA): 7 wins, in USA, inc. Susan's Girl S, Gr.3; dam of 6 winners: **TAMIM**(USA): 9 wins. in Britain and UAE. inc. Doncaster S. (L). HUMAM(IRE): 3 wins. in Britain and Australia. inc. Chesham S. (L). 2nd Vintage S. Gr.3: sire.

### **From Beaumont Stud**

# **STABLE B69**

# LOT 121

	Toreador (IRE)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	
<b>O9NEFERTITI</b> Bay Filly (3rd produce) 04/11/2009		LPurchasepaperchase (GB)	. Toung Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB)
	Nefertiti	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
	2002	LGay Regina	- CSportsworld (USA) Welsh Damsel

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

NEFERTITI, unraced; Own sister to **Gay Fortuna**;Half sister to **BULSARA**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Baba Ganouche (08 f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

GAY REGINA, 6 wins, R475,125, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S, Gr.2, Ashburton H, Gr.3, Autumn S, (L), placed 17 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 3rd Post Golden Slipper Gr.2, Tibouchina S Gr.3, Flamboyant S, (L), 4th Tibouchina S Gr.3, Half sister to Hold The Fort, Keyra; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

BULSARA (c. by Silvano (GER)): 4 wins, R997,380, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, London News Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, S A Classic, Gr.1, Gold Challange, Gr.1.

Gay Fortuna (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, R127,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, (L), Sun Classique Handicap, (L).

#### 3rd dam

WELSH DAMSEL (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to LION PRINCE; Half sister to CELTIC GROVE; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

### GAY REGINA: see above.

Hold The Fort: 4 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R333,368, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Cup Trial, Gr.3, 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2, 4th SA Nursery Gr.1.

Keyra: 2 wins, R119,030, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Sweet Chestnut Fillies Stakes, (L).

Skijorer: 6 wins, R329,380, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

### Welsh Woman(IRE), 2nd top rated filly in Ireland in 1983, 5 wins, in SA,

**2 wins**, in Britain, R62,595, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia S, (L), 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S, (L), Moyglore Stud S, (L); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CELTIC GROVE Equus Horse Of The Year & 3YO Classic Male in 2000,

10 wins, R1,859,758, 1200 - 1600m, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Durban July, Gr.1, November Hcp, Gr.1, Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Thukela Handicap, (L), 3rd November Hcp Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2, 4th Skeaping Trophy Gr.2.

LION PRINCE: 6 wins, R190,065, inc. Germiston Nov Consolation H, (L), placed 9 times. Inuit Woman: 3 wins, R100,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner:

ley Zone: **2 wins**, R73,750, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, from only 3 starts. Roland Prince: **2 wins**, R97,485, at 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 18 times.

Inupiat: **3 wins**, R152,145, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

### From Yellow Star Stud

# LOT 122

**HEIN REX** 

Chestnut Colt (5th produce) 03/10/2009

# STABLE C10

Imperial Stride (GB)	LINDIAN Ridge (IRE)	CAhonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
	Place De L'opera (GB)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
	Dolpour (IRE)	
1999	L Taboggan	Sledgehammer (NZ) Camp Vista

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

NETTLE, 5 wins, R235.605, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2450m, placed 10 times, Half sister to Reinets Best; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: **OPERA CLOAK** (05 f. by Labeeb (GB)); **3 wins**. R200.550, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jasmine Oaks Trial, (L), placed 3 times. Desert Maiden (06 f. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R126,050, at 3, 2200m, placed 9 times. Brigadier General (08 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TABOGGAN, 3 wins, R26,025, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed, Half sister to WELCOME GUEST. Jamaican Shore: dam of 9 foals: 9 runners: 7 winners inc.: Reinets Best (f. by Bush Telegraph): 5 wins, R78,375, 800 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd TBA Fillies Futurity, (L), 3rd TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 4 winners. Safe Return (f. by Bel Byou (IRE)): winner, R136,762, at 3, 1000m, placed 17 times. Snow Board (g, by Lauterbrunnen): winner, R16,250, at 3, 1200m, from only 6 starts.

#### 3rd dam

CAMP VISTA (by Boot Camp (USA)), 8 wins, R21,950, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to HAY TROP, VERTROP, CHINDIT; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners: WELCOME GUEST: 9 wins, R170,200, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Newmarket Sprint H, (L), 3rd Johannesburg Sun H, (L), Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L). Jamaican Shore: 4 wins, R63,295, 2nd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1. Wagar: winner, R16,225, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: WAKARRA: 8 wins. R370.303. 1200 - 1400m. inc. East Cape Sprint Cup. (L). placed 18 times. Lista: unplaced in 2 starts at 3: dam of **1 winner** inc.: Veneska: 5 wins. R158,755, 3rd George Azzie Memorial H. (L); dam of 1 winner. Lizpit: unraced; grandam of PRICELESS FLAG: 4 wins, R204,495, inc. Jockey Club S, (L). 4th dam TROPIC SHORE (by Marcius (FR)), unplaced, dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

HAY TROP: 14 wins, inc. Germiston Cup, (L), 4th Castle Tankard, Gr.1; sire. VERTROP: 4 wins and R4,460, inc. Matchem S, (L), placed 4 times inc. 2nd WP Nursery, (L). CHINDIT: 9 wins and R18,230, inc. TVL Champion S, Gr.3, placed; sire. Camp Beauty: 5 wins, R9,430, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Fillies Summer Champion S, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Bold Beauty: 4 wins, R23,545, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 4th Summer Champion S Gr.3: dam of 3 winners inc.: Bold Bolero: 5 wins, R116,118, 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate Gr.3. Vervain: 3 wins; dam of ANNE ELIZABETH: 4 wins, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L); VERDINO: 7 wins, inc Clairwood Christmas H (L); sire; grandam of MACHEATH: 13 wins, inc Somerset Plate. Gr.3: sire: WITCHITA: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1979. 8 wins. inc. Cape Nursery, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1; NOT NOW DARLING: 8 wins, inc. TAB Sprint, (L), 3rd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1; FLYING WIZARD: 7 wins, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1; MARSH HARRIER: 6 wins. inc. Champion Fillies Sprint. (L).

### From Oldlands Stud

# STABLE A37

# LOT 123

	Lundy's Liability (BRZ)	Candy Stripes (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Bubble Company (USA)
LUNDYS HOPE		Emerald Counter (USA).	Geiger Counter (USA) Conjuror (USA)
Chestnut Colt (7th produce) 16/11/2009	New Hope	Pole Position (GB)	C <sup>Sharpo</sup> (IRE) Putupon (GB)
	1997	L Tibet	Lama Blond Ballade

By LUNDY'S LIABILTY (BRZ) (2000 - Stud 2006), 5 wins, 1200-1800 and \$1,8 million, inc. Goodwood Breeder's Cup Hcp. Gr2, UAE Derby Gr2, San Antonio Hcp Gr2, Umkhomazi Stakes Gr3. Dam is half sister to WICKED MAMA (Dade Breeders Cup Turf Hcp). Family of Champion Sire CAERLEON (French Derby Gr1) and SCAN (Pegasus H. Gr1, Jerome H, Gr1). Sire of winners in SA inc. Not Liable (s/p), Codega, Annwyn, Grasp Your Destiny, Zambucca.

#### 1st dam

NEW HOPE, 3 wins, R91,055, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to Tibetan Dawn (dam of DAWN HERO(ZIM). LHASA(ZIM). GLEN MONARCH(ZIM): dam of 6 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.: Tara's Hope (03 c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): winner, R40,940, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

New Domina (05 f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 2 wins, R182,690, 1200 - 1400m, 11 places. Hope To Be (08 c. by Tobe Or Nottobe): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

TIBET. 2 wins. R13.125, 1200 - 1800m, placed 10 times. Half sister to GANYMEDE: dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners:

Tibetan Dawn (f. by Ginistrelli (USA)): 2 wins, winner in Zimbabwe, R31,123, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners inc .:

DAWN HERO(ZIM): 4 wins in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, Gr.3, 15 places, inc. 2nd Teleaccess Champion Juvenile S, Gr.3, Teleaccess Champagne S, (L). LHASA(ZIM): 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, Gr.3, Zimbabwe Gold Circle Derby, Gr.3.

GLEN MONARCH(ZIM): 7 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1300 - 2400m, inc. Bloodstock South Africa 2000, Gr.3, Gold Circle Zimbabwe Derby, Gr.3, Mota Ipi Tombe Stakes, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Republic Cup, Gr.3, Castle Tankard, Gr.3

Orange Moon (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 7 wins, R295,880, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of 1 winner inc.

Astro News: winner, R139,000, 3rd S A Nursery Gr.2, Storm Bird Stakes, (L). Man Of Tibet (g. by Man Of Property): 2 wins, R34,375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, 7 places. Tibetan Mist (f. by Mr Justice (USA)): **2 wins**, R39,85, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, 7 places. Tibetan Fighter (c. by Historian (IRE)): **2 wins**, R46,646, at 3 to 4, 1000m, 3 places. Brad My Lad (c. by Crimson Waves): 4 wins, R137,120, 1600m, placed 12 times.

#### 3rd dam

BLOND BALLADE (by Royal Jester II (GB)), 5 wins, R6,920, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed twice: dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 5 winners inc.:

GANYMEDE: 7 wins, R135,025, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2450m, inc. Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L), Turffontein Easter H, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Owners & Trainers H, (L), 4th Administrator's Champion S Gr.1.

Melodiosa: 2 wins, R22,900, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Aramon: 6 wins. 2 wins. in Mauritius. R232.810. 16 places. inc. 3rd Umngeni Hcp. (L). Al Tresco: 4 wins, R175,505, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic Stakes Gr.3. King Of Trumps: 5 wins, R137,545, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times. Marimba Heat: 3 wins, R85,315, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times. Blond Balladeer: 4 wins. R7.792. at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m. placed 7 times.

### From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

# **LOT 124**

O9NEW Bay Colt (9th produce) 28/10/2009

# **STABLE C80**

	Goldkeeper (USA)	_ <sup>− Mr</sup> Prospector (USA)	Raise A Native (USA) Gold Digger (USA)
SDAY		Chapel Of Dreams (USA).	
2)	Newsday		Calydar (USA) Roses For The Star (USA)
	1998	L Prestigious	Esybils Joy

By GOLDKEEPER (USA) (1990 - To Stud 1995), 4 wins in USA at 2 & 3. His grandam TERLINGUA is a Gr.2 winner & is dam of STORM CAT. Sire in SA & ZIM of the winners inc. GOLD TAX, HIDE OUT, GOLD MERCHANT, GOLD FLAME, BOLD BIDDER, BATTLE MAIDEN, TIZA, ORANGE ALERT, MARINE SANDS, SECRET OF VICTORIA, DISCO QUEEN, GOLDEN IVORY, GEEPEE S, CERISE CHERRY, RUNAWAY MAN, GIVE ME FIVE, SPLASH GOLD.

#### 1st dam

NEWSDAY, unraced; Half sister to **TUB THUMPER**, Foreign Press, Classical Magic (dam of WINTER MAGIC, Magical Ballad); dam of 8 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Speedbird (02 or by Joshua Dancer (USA)); 4 wins: B187 650, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 9

Speedbird (02 g. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **4 wins**, R187,650, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 9 times. To The Front (07 f. by Sarge): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts. 08newsday (08 f. by Jam Alley (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

PRESTIGIOUS, 3 wins, R33,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), placed, Own sister to Thunderdrome, Half sister to AMERICAN EAGLE; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 11 winners inc.:

TUB THUMPER (g. by Badger Land (USA)): 4 wins, 8 wins in Mauritius, R238,345 and Ru205,000, at 2 to 5, 2000m, inc. SAA Cargo Duke Of York Cup, (L), The Barbe Cup, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), 3rd Derby Trial Gr.3, East Cape Derby Gr.3.

Foreign Press (g. by Northern Guest (USÁ)): 5 wins, R316,093, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 3rd SA St Leger, (L), 4th SA Derby Gr.1, S.A. Derby Trial Hcp Gr.3, Exported to Mauritius.

Classical Magic (f. by Ginistrelli (USA)): winner, R32,750, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

WÍNTER MAGIC: 7 wins, R310,505, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Umzimkhulu H, Gr.3, 16 places.
Magical Ballad: 4 wins, R243,130, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Vase, Gr.2.
Super Symphony: 5 wins, R163,095, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times.
Winter Sport: 3 wins, R171,760, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.
Enchanted: 2 wins, R133,800, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1300m, placed 6 times.
Fragrant Snow (f. by Comic Blush (USA)): 4 wins, R70,395, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places.
Broadway Belle (f. by Model Man): 3 wins, R150,200, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, 9 places.
Strike The Deal (g. by Rakeen (USA)): 6 wins, R308,510, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, 11 places.

#### **3rd dam**

SYBILS JOY (by Marazion (GB)), placed 5 times, Half sister to Mating Call (dam of **RAISE A RAUCUS**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

PRESTIGIOUS: see above.

 AMERICAN EAGLE: 10 wins, winner in Mauritius, R200,340, Durban Nursery, (L), 12 places.
 Thunderdrome: 2 wins, R88,090, 14 places, inc. 2nd JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, 3rd Administrators Champion Futurity S Gr.1, Natfed Interprovincial Juvenile Champion S, (L).

#### 4th dam

SYBILS CALL (by Sybil's Nephew (GB)), 6 wins, 15 places; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 2 winners: Mating Call: winner, R5,327, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

RÅISE A RAUCUS: 9 wins, R274,755, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), Summerhill Sires Breeders S, (L), 2nd SA Nursery Futurity Plate, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1; sire.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H36**

# LOT 125

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Caesour (USA)	Lon't Sulk (USA)
09NILE ROSE		Miss Tobin (USA)	LSumac (ARG)
Bay Colt (7th produce) 06/10/2009	Nile Rose		- Canno (na co) - Northern Dancer (CAN) - CRunning Around (USA)
00/10/2009	1996	Pharaoh's Daughter	Carl (GB) Rose Day

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

#### 1st dam

NILE ROSE, winner, R37,200, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Blue Nile (06 c. by Fanatic Dane (NZ)): **4 wins**, R318,250, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 13 times. Casey's Spirit (04 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R50,950, at 4, 1200m, placed 5 times. Mojalefa (08 c. by Deep Sleep (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER, **3 wins**, R50,235, 4 places; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**: Mosaic Find (c. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): **8 wins**, R330,550, 1400 - 1600m, 9 places.

#### **3rd dam**

ROSE DAY (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), winner, R4,025, at 2, 1000m, Own sister to KINGS BENCH, MARK ANTHONY, The Rose (dam of ROYAL THUNDER grandam of BLUE WINGS)); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: Cleanetrals Offic winners, P22 650, at 4, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.;

Cleopatra's Gift: winner, R22,650, at 4, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.: Venus Genetrix: 5 wins, R163,140, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

#### 4th dam

ROSE BAY(AUS), 5 wins, R21,040, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc, B & H Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, placed 5 times; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: KINGS BEACH: 5 wins, R28,729, inc. Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, placed 5 times. MARK ANTHONY: ARCSA Champion Older Male in 1987, 9 wins, R391,650, at inc. Queens Plate, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, Administrators Trophy, Gr.3, Cape 3 YO Sprint, (L). SWAN RIVER(AUS): 10 wins, inc. Coachmans Oaks, Gr.1, Natalia S. Gr.2; dam of: SWAN LAGER: 7 wins, inc. Dick King S, Gr.2, 2nd Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L) SWAN PRINCE: 9 wins, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd Dick King S Gr.2; sire. Queen Of Flowers: 3 wins, 5 places, inc. 3rd Family Day Fillies S, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: By Decree: winner, R15,050, at 3, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: LA POSTE: 4 wins, R160,985, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), placed 19 times, inc. 2nd EP Coastal Breeders S, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: La Poppet: 4 wins. R215.105. 2nd Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate. (L). Golden Bloom: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc .: ARABIAN GLOW: 5 wins, R427,880, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, (L), 10 places, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, (L), 3rd Daily News 2200 Gr.1. Rose Of Jerico: winner, R19,440, at 3, 1700m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: Pride Of Jerico: 7 wins, R466,352, 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1. Peonie Princess: 4 wins, R169,915, 1200m, placed 13 times; dam of 4 winners inc. Poly Nation: 7 wins, R343,750, 2nd Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'Ship, Gr.1. Peonie Paradise: 3 wins, R208,800, 3rd Betting World Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, (L). The Rose: unplaced in 4 starts; at 3, dam of 9 winners inc.: ROYAL THUNDER: 3 wins. R545.120. inc. Topsport Bloodline Million. (L): sire. Fairy Petal: 2 wins, R86,120, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship. Gr.1. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic. (L): dam of 6 winners inc.:

BLUE WINGS: 7 wins. R361.460, inc. EP Chairman's Cup. (L). 2nd EP Nurserv. (L).

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **LOT 126**

# STABLE H49

	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	└ Sadlers Wells (USA)…	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
09NO PROBLEM	1	Fleur Royale (GB)	Mill Reef (USA) Sweet Mimosa (GB)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 31/08/2009	No Problem	Rakeen (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)

By CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000), 6 wins in USA & Ireland, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Fort McHenry H, (L), 2nd Secretariat S, Gr.1, Dam is a Gr.2 winner, Gr.1 placed and is the dam of SW STRING QUARTET(IRE). Grandam is a Gr.1 winner. Family of DILSHAAN, NOMROOD, MONASTERY, etc. Champion Freshman Sire. Sire in SA of whrs inc. PLAY CATCH, ICE TIBBS, SWEET VIRGINIA, HEAT OF THE NIGHT, CASEY COOL, HILGROVE, FESTIVE OCCASION, NAUGHTY PRINCE, CASEY'S SON, BIG CITY LIFE, CREE LODGE, CYBER CASE, TASSIE BELLE.

### 1st dam

**No Problem**. 6 wins. R163.375. at 3 to 4. 1600 - 3600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L). Half sister to Different Class (dam of **NORTHERN WOLF**): dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.

Avila (06 f. by Toreador (IRE)): winner, R54,600, at 4, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts. Alaskan Isles (05 f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): 3 wins, R118,880, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times.

#### 2nd dam

JUNGLE BOOK. 4 wins. R17.775. at 3 to 5. 1400 - 1600m. placed 5 times. Half sister to RECOGNITION; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc .:

No Problem: see above.

Different Class (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R23,815, at 4, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

NORTHERN WOLF: 6 wins, R427,380, inc. Hyperion Handicap, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd November Handicap Gr.2, Hyperion Handicap, (L).

Grace And Glory (f. by Foveros (GB)): 3 wins, R52,855, 7 places; dam of 4 winners: Glorify: 3 wins, R105,650, at 2, 800 - 1000m, placed twice; dam of 1 winner. Toofaah: 4 wins, R131,840, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner. Windfall: 3 wins, R160,180, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times. Colonel Hathi (g. by Foveros (GB)): 5 wins, R103,295, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, 10 places.

Fraxinella (f. by Royal Chalice): **3 wins**, R80,250, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

### 3rd dam

Time Recorder (by Ragtime (IRE)), winner, R5.465, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate Gr.3, Half sister to SALVAGE; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

RECOGNITION: 3 wins, R211,956, 1200 - 1500m, inc. JWS Langerman Futurity H, (L), 2nd Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, 3rd Touchstone S, (L), Winter Trial. (L).

### 4th dam

SALALA (by Abadan II (GB)), 4 wins, R6,840, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Country Cousin H, (L), placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Diana H, (L), Breeders Trial H, (L), Half sister to UPPER CRUST, PALACE TOP, Our Style; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SALVAGE: 5 wins, R54,605, at 3 to 6, 2400 - 2700m, inc. Len Harvey Memorial H, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Philip Motors Toyota Stayers H, (L), 3rd Summer Stayers H, (L). Time Recorder: see above.

Blanquette: 2 wins, R2,035, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 6 winners: Eres Tu: 5 wins, R36,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2: dam of 6 winners inc.:

Bella Louise: 5 wins, R126,470, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 4th Champagne Stakes Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

Ultra Blue: 2 wins, R7,305, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of 1 winner: Road Warrior: winner, R15.000, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd JWS Langerman H. (L).

### From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

### **STABLE B50**

# LOT 127

	Daylami (IRE)	Г <sup>Doyoun (GB)</sup>	L Mill Reef (USA) Dumka (FR)
GALLIPOLI		L <sub>Daltawa</sub> (IRE)	Lamana (FR)
Chestnut Colt (10th produce) 12/09/2009	Northern Duel		Contern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
12/09/2009	1992	L <sub>Splashing</sub>	Free Will (USA) The Abbey

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

#### 1st dam

NORTHERN DUEL. winner. R22,100, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times: dam of 9 previous foals: 9 runners: 5 winners inc.:

NORTHERN FRONTIER (04 c. by West Man (USA)): 5 wins, R252,510, 800 - 1200m, inc. Somerset 1200, (L), placed twice, inc. 2nd Freightmore Group Juvenile Stakes, (L). Cool Prospect(ZIM) (98 g. by Manshood (GB)): 11 wins, R577,065, 1000 - 1200m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Merchants Gr.1

Forest Duel (03 f. by Goldmark): winner, R74,025, 1400m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L). Northwest Express(ZIM) (99 g. by Manshood (GB)): 2 wins in Zimbabwe, 1200m, placed 6 times. Flame Creek (02 f. by Just Personal (AUS)): 3 wins, R159,975, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times.

### 2nd dam

Splashing, winner, R9,687, at 2, 800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nurserv. Gr.3. Half sister to DIVINE GIFT (dam of WAR HORSE grandam of **PROSPECTORS STRIKE**), Poivre Vert (dam of CHIEF-OF-STAFF; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Truely Splashing (f. by Truely Nureyev (USA)): 3 wins, R82,755, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m. placed 18 times; dam of 4 winners inc .:

. Truely Athena: **3 wins**, R45,981, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Concept Of Freedom (g. by I'm Exclusive (USA)): 3 wins, R61,460, 1000m, placed 12 times. Make A Splash (g. by Habaayib (GB)): winner, R30,425, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times.

### 3rd dam

THE ABBEY (by Oligarchy (USA)), winner, R1,230, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

DIVINE GIFT: 6 wins, R18,440, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Midwinter Juvenile H, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Boland Breeders S, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.:

WAR HORSE: 7 wins, R219,060, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Syd Laird Memorial H, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Snow Cruywagen Juvenile H, (L), placed 4 times; sire. Divine Lady: placed twice, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.:

PROSPECTORS STRIKE: 11 wins, R374,965, inc. Jhb Merchants H, (L), Southeaster Sprint, (L), 2nd Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L). WINDSORGATE: 4 wins, 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, R48,065, inc. Schweppes Gold Cup, Gr.3, Mashonaland Holdings Sprint, Gr.3 (twice), 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate Gr.3.

Poivre Vert: placed twice, at 2 to 3; dam of 7 winners inc .:

CHIEF-OF-STAFF: 7 wins, R106,025, 1000 - 1600m, inc. WP Colts Nursery, (L), 18 places, inc. 2nd Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, Computaform S, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, Smirnoff Plate Gr.2, CTP S Gr.3, Scottsville Sprint Gr.3, 4th Administrators Champion Juvenile S Gr.1, SA Invitation S Gr.2; sire. Fantasy Fortune: 2 wins. R44.840, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate. (L).

French Loot's Wife: 2 wins, R27,800, placed 20 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Madame Le Febre: 6 wins, R232,392, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Henry Eatwell Memorial Handicap. Gr.3: dam of 3 winners.

### From Waterford Stud (B.J. Sahd)

# LOT 128

# **STABLE E47**

	Second Empire (IRE)	, Fairy King (USA)	- Conthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
	GIRL	Welsh Love (GB)	Ela-mana-mou (IRE) Welsh Flame (GB)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 14/12/2009	Northern Hostess	Γ <sup>Northern</sup> Guest (USA).	- Conthern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
14/12/2009	1995	Drinks All Round	Lungle Cove (USA)

By SECOND EMPIRE (IRE) (1995 - Stud IRE & AUS 2000, Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Grand Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Pr. du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Queen Anne St, Gr.1. Champion 2YO IRE. Sire of winners inc. CLASEM DI SAN JORE, MOET MAGIC, EMPIRE DANCER, FREEDOM, SILVER EMPIRE, KIM INVADER, EMPIRE GOLD, SUGAR BABY LOVE, BECKERMET, SILVER SEAM, RIPPED, TROPICAL EMPIRE, STAR EMPIRE.

#### 1st dam

NORTHERN HOSTESS, **2 wins**, R92,050, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **DIVINE NECTAR**; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Come By Once (06 c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): **3 wins**, R131,500, at 4, 1400m, placed twice. Saddle Me Up (08 f. by Asaal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Drinks All Round, winner, R5,570, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate Gr.3, from only 9 starts; Half sister to PASS THE PORT; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

DIVINE NECTAR (c. by Royal Prerogative (GB)): 8 wins, R155,500, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Cape Town Tattersails S, (L), Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, (L), 2nd Mainstay Trial, (L).
 Royal Nectar (g. by Royal Prerogative (GB)): 5 wins, R89,430, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times.
 Royal Protocol (c. by Royal Prerogative (GB)): 3 wins, R54,680, at 3, 2400 - 3000m, 7 places.
 Royal Champers (f. by Royal Prerogative (GB)): Winner, R21,130, at 3, 2000m, placed 6 times.

### **3rd dam**

DOUBLE TOT(GB) (by Double Jump (GB)), **2 wins**, R2,305, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

PASS THE PORT: 5 wins, R47,475, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, (L), Benson & Hedges S, (L), 2nd Spey Bridge S, (L), The Fillies Classic, (L), 3rd Garden Province S Gr.1, Natalia S Gr.2, Shell Conservation Guineas, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: Puttin On The Ritz: placed 3 times, at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Glitzy Glamour: 4 wins, R158,845, 2nd Jack Patience Futurity Stakes, (L). Five Star Freedom: winner, R53,455, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Wild Passion: 5 wins, R141,970, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd EP Chairman's Cup, (L), 3rd Dahlia Plate, (L).

**Jalantra**: 8 wins, R308,990, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, (L), East Cape Paddock S, (L). Bantry Rocks: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Shoe Dance: 2 wins, R70,178, 800 - 1300m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Platinum Fillies, (L), 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S Gr.2; dam of 6 winners:

FENERBAHCE: 2 wins, R761,725, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, (L), 3rd S A Derby, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2. Drinks All Round: see above.

Distinctly Merry: 2 wins, R12,095, at 4, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Dream A Little: 4 wins, R79,720, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: DARE TO DREAM: Equus Champion 2400 Filly in 2000, 4 wins,

R234,990, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Juvenile Stakes (Fillies), (L), 3rd Strelitzia Stakes Gr.3.

### From Southford Stud

# **STABLE E72**

# LOT 129

	Manshood (GB)	[ Mr Prospector (USA)	Raise A Native (USA) Gold Digger (USA)
09NOWTHATI	FOUNDU	L Indian Skimmer (USA)…	···CStorm Bird (CAN) ···CNobiliare (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 24/10/2009	Nowthatifoundu	Tara's Halls (SNL)	· C <sup>Fairy</sup> King (USA) Habella (IRE)
24,10,2003	2000	L <sub>Rapelle</sub>	- C <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup> Smart As Paint

By MANSHOOD (GB) (1991 - Stud Zimbabwe 1994), unraced due to injury. Dam won 6 Gr.1 races & was European Champion Filly in 1989. Sire of the winners of 86 races & R9,328,525 inc. IPI TOMBE, FULL ECLIPSE, SACRED SISTER, SHE CAN DANCE, SUPPER CLUB, Cool Prospect, Call To Account, Street Fighter, Shadow Attack, Golden Feather, Namagua Gold, Until Now, Muvango, Honour Score, Brandy-Pawnee, Mount Hood, etc.

### 1st dam

NOWTHATIFOUNDU, unplaced in 4 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Ineedyouso (06 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): **winner**, R56,350, 1160m, placed, from 5 starts. Justyouandme (07 f. by Mellifont (USA)): **winner**, R86,100, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.

### 2nd dam

RAPELLE, unraced; Half sister to SAND, Soldier; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Kabuki (c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R105,000, at 4, 2500m, placed 9 times. Artistically Done (f. by National Emblem): 2 wins, R127,430, 1200 - 1450m, placed 5 times.

### 3rd dam

SMART AS PAINT, 6 wins, R53,523, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, JWS Langerman H, (L), 2nd UCT Chancellors Shawco Rag H, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, Majorca S Gr.3, Half sister to MILL HILL (dam of BUSHRA), MODERN BEAT, Mighty Millie (dam of MIGHTY DOLL), Millie Bovana (dam of SWEET VIRGINIA), Millie The Model (grandam of WAR LORD third dam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SAND: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R292,080, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Digest 1900, Gr.2, 3rd Thaba'Nchu Sun Casino S, (L).
 Soldier: 4 wins, R61,950, 1900 - 3200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Benson & Hedges EP

Derby, Gr.3, Lonsdale H, (L), 3rd Lonsdale H, (L), Settlers Trophy, (L). Soap: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MOST PRECIOUS(ZIM): 3 wins in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, inc. W Store Oaks, Gr.3, 3rd MOTA Champion Stakes Gr.3, Bookmakers Fillies Classic, (L), Champion Fillies Stakes, (L).

### 4th dam

MODERN MILLIE, 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: **MODERN BEAT:** 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire. MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, dam of 6 winners inc.: BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, Premier's Handicap, Gr.3. Mighty Millie: 4 wins, R103,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, dam of 4 winners inc.: MÍGHTY DOLL: 5 wins, R296,660, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, Gardenia Handicap, (L). Millie Bovana: winner, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins. R382.800. inc. Winter Classic. Gr.3. Winter Derby. Gr.3. Millie The Model: 5 wins, R32,280, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Misty Dancing: 3 wins, R64,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners: WAR LORD: 5 wins, R482,105, inc. Sentinel Sprint, Gr.2, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1, Egoli Sprint Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3. Emperor's Dance: 3 wins. R109.351, 2nd Gardenia Hcp. (L); dam of 3 winners: **DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins**, R2,020,425, 1160 - 1600m, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes. Gr.1. Gold Challenge. Gr.1. Acacia Handicap. Gr.3.

### From Wilgerbosdrift

# **LOT 130**

# **STABLE G12**

	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Г <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	- Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
ANNAMALAI Bay Filly (7th produce) 20/09/2009		Weekend Surprise (USA)	Secretariat (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
		Unbridled (USA)	
	1995	Sister Chrys (USA)	

By TIGER RIDGE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001. Imp 2006). Half-brother to A.P.INDY, SUMMER SQUALL. Champion Freshman Sire Florida. Sire of 11% stakes horses inc. LEAH'S SECRET, STORM IN MAY, TIGER BELLE, HERE TIGER, SAVONA, WEEKEND WEATHER, G.P.S BLACK KNIGHT, THERECOMESATIGER, GALLANT RULER, STRIKE THE TIGER, LITTLE NICK. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. BURMESE CAT, KAVANAGH, ILHA GRANDE, The Raj, Royal Ridge etc.

#### 1st dam

NUNBRIDLED(USA), winner and placed twice in USA; Half sister to SILVER RHAPSODY(USA); dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Conkering(USA) (03 c. by Horse Chestnut): **winner** in Britain; also **winner** over hurdles. Halterneck (06 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **2 wins**, R111,200, 1450 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Skinny Dip (07 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R54,100, at 3, 1450m, placed, from only 5 starts. Pounce (08 f. by Right Approach (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SISTER CHRYS(USA), 2 wins; Half sister to COOLAWN(USA), TAYASU TSUYOSHI(JPN) dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

SILVER RHAPSODY(USA) (f. by Silver Hawk(USA)): 2 wins inc. Princess Royal S, Gr.3, 2nd Jockey Club S, Gr.2, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1, Princess Of Wales Greene King S, Gr.2, Lancashire Oaks, Gr.3; dam of:

Algernon Talmage(GB): **Top Rated 3YO Stayer in Italy; 4 wins**, in GB & Italy. Mzuri(USA) (g. by Relaunch(USA)): **8 wins** and \$237,810 in USA. Heaven In My Hat(USA) (c. by Relaunch(USA)): **4 wins** in USA.

### 3rd dam

MAGARO(USA) (by Caro (IRE)), 4 wins in USA; Half sister to MAGNIFICENCE(USA), Charedi(USA) (dam of PENTELICUS(USA) (grandam of UNBRIDLED(USA), CAHILL ROAD(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

COOLAWN(USA): 9 wins, \$661,376, Queen Elizabeth Challenge Cup, Gr.2, Orchid H, Gr.2, Poinsettia S, Gr.2, Bewitch S, Gr.3, Misty Isle S, (L), 2nd Orchid H, Gr.2, Lady Canterbury H, Gr.3, Modesty H, Gr.3, Canterbury Oaks, Gr.3, Mile H, (L), Warrenville S, (L), Cardinal S, (L), 3rd La Prevoyante H, Gr.2, Buckram Oaks, Gr.3, Modesty H, Gr.3, 4th Ashland S, Gr.1.
TAYASU TSUYOSHI(JPN): 4 wins, Sansai Himba S, (L), Tokyo Derby, (L), 2nd Yonsai S, (L), Two Thousand Guineas, (L); sire.

Nonstop Lady(JPN): 2 wins in Japan; dam of: **ROLL OF THE DICE**(JPN): 6 wins, in Japan, inc. Kyoto Heian S, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Saga Kinen, (L), 3rd Brilliant S, (L).

### 4th dam

MAGIC(USA) (by Buckpasser (USA)), unraced; Half sister to DR FAGER(USA), TA WEE(USA) (dam of GREAT ABOVE(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
Charedi(USA): 3 wins; dam of:
PENTELICUS(USA): 11 wins, \$267,880, Mayflower S, (L), Count Fleet S, Gr.3.
Gana Facil(USA): 6 wins in USA; dam of:
UNBRIDLED(USA): Champion 3YO Colt; 8 wins, \$4,448,957, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Breeder's Cup Classic, Gr.1, Florida Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Preakness S, Gr.1, Super Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Breeder's Cup Classic, Gr.1; a leading sire.
CAHILL ROAD(USA): 4 wins, \$370,280, Wood Memorial Invitational, Gr.1; sire.
MAGNIFICENCE(USA): 6 wins, Queen Charlotte H. (L), 4th New York H. Gr.3 third dam of:

VERSHININA(USA): 6 WINS, Queen Charlotte H, (L), 4th New York H, Gr.3 third VERSHININA(USA): won Prairie Rose H. (L). 3rd Honevmoon H. (L).

### **From Wicklow Stud**

# **STABLE A49**

OLIVIAN Bay Filly (1st produce) 05/10/2009

# LOT 131

Strike Smartly (CAN)	└ Ar Prospector (USA)	Raise A Native (USA) Gold Digger (USA)
	Classy 'n Smart (USA)…	Smarten (USA)
Olive Wood	۲ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
2004	LOIlies Last	LHighborn Harry Mount Olive

By STRIKE SMARTLY (USA) (1997 - Stud 2003), 5 wins, 1700 - 2200m. inc Chinese Cultural Centre St. Gr.2, 4th Niagra Breeder's Cup H. Gr.1. Full-brother to SMART STRIKE (Gr.1 SW; leading sire), FULL OF WONDER (Gr.1 SW). Half-brother to DANCE SMARTLY (Champion Filly; Horse-Of-The-Year). Sire in SA of winners inc. MOON STORM, ROBINSON CRUSOE, SMART BANKER, BOUQUET GARNI, PRESTIC, SWEET THERESA, RICH STRIKE, TWO STRIKES.

#### 1st dam

OLIVE WOOD, winner, R40,500, at 3, 1600m, placed, Own sister to OVER BEARING; Half sister to FINAL CLAIM, ALPHA OMEGA, Rank (dam of CHIEF BLACKFOOT).

#### 2nd dam

OLLIES LAST, ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1996, winner, R8,960, at 4, 1600m, from 7 starts, Half sister to BUSY LIZZY; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 FINAL CLAIM (f. by Proclaim (USA)): 7 wins, R275,660, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Diana S, Gr.3, Azalea F & M Hcp, (L), Tibouchina Stakes, (L), 3 places, inc. 2nd

Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Touchstone Stakes, (L); dam of **2 winners**. **ALPHA OMEGA** (c. by Pole Position (GB)): **8 wins**, R524,895, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, JWS Langerman Hcp, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes(WFA) **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, (L).

OVER BEARING (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 5 wins, R374,250, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Victory Moon Handicap, Gr.3, Wolf Power Handicap, (L), placed 4 times. Rank (f. by Pole Position (GB)): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

CHIEF BLACKFOOT: 3 wins, R345,075, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Betting World COGH Nursery, Gr.3, The Betting World Somerset 1200, (L), 3rd Betting World The Langerman Gr.3.

### 3rd dam

 MOUNT OLIVE, 2 wins, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to HALESWORTH, KENTFORD, MILDENHALL (dam of THE RUTLAND ARMS); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners: BUSY LIZZY: 3 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Debutante S, (L), Highlands Stud S, (L), inc. 2nd Mexico Sceptre S. Gr.3: dam of 7 winners inc.:

Fair Blanca: 5 wins, R201,940, 2nd Majorca Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Tibouchina S, Gr.3, 3rd Majorca Stakes Gr.2; dam of 9 winners inc.:

FAIR MAIDEN: 5 wins, R658,625, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club S, Gr.1, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Fancourt Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas Gr.2.

BRAGGADACIO: 5 wins, R725,800, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, August Stakes, (L), 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1.
 AZEROTH: 4 wins, R200,390, 1400 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Guineas, (L), placed twice.

Barnet Fair: 5 wins, R273,525, 4th Golden Horseshoe Gr.2, Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

OLIVIA (by Abadan II (GB)) placed twice at 2 to 3; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.:
 HALESWORTH: 8 wins and R13,735, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, (L), 4th Goldfields H, Gr.3.
 KENTFORD: 10 wins and R50,630, inc. Clairwood Winter H, Gr.2, 4th SA Derby, Gr.1.
 MILDENHALL: 17 wins, inc. Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1; dam of THE RUTLAND ARMS:
 11 wins, R378,860, inc. Sun International S, Gr.1, 3rd Havaii S, Gr.1; sire.

### From Yellow Star Stud

# LOT 132

# STABLE C11

	Requiem (AUS)		
DUKE DIAMOND Bay Colt (1st produce) 26/09/2009	)	Les Lilas (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE) My Tricia (NZ)
	Olympic Coup	Γ <sup>Sportsworld</sup> (USA)	Callanta (FR)
	2003		Elliodor (FR) Blushing Dove

By REQUIEM (AUS) (1997 - Stud 2004), 4 wins, 1200 -2500m, in Australia inc. Saab Quality S, Gr.2, 2nd Presentation S, Gr.2, Geelong Cup, Gr.3. A son of Champion sire, DANEHILL. Dam is a full-sister to multiple Gr1 winner and Champion sire GROSVENOR. Sire in SA of winners inc. SCRIPTURE, SALUTATION, SILVER AGE, Octagonal, Warsaw Concerto.

### 1st dam

OLYMPIC COUP, unplaced in 2 starts at 3 to 4.

### 2nd dam

COSMIC DOVE, placed 5 times, at 3 to 4. Half sister to **Lion Tamer**: dam of 6 foals: 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Showroom (c. by Lecture (USA)): 5 wins, R378,420, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Cosmic Dream (f. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R75,600, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from 5 starts.

### 3rd dam

BLUSHING DOVE (by Comic Blush (USA)), 6 wins, R131,350, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Southern Cross S, Gr.2, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S, (L), 4th Sceptre S Gr.3, Own sister to El Tiburon, Blushing Breeze (dam of LA DEPORTISTA grandam of JUAN PABLO), Half sister to **BLACK ROD**, Fast Faith (dam of **THE BADGER**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runnérs; 7 winners inc.:

Lion Tamer: 6 wins, R1,128,380, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd J & B Met, Gr.1, Emerald Cup, Gr.2, Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, 3rd Summer Cup Gr.1; sire. Cosmic Dove: see above.

Migration: 2 wins, R84,925, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts.

Lion Comique: 3 wins. R61.050. at 3 to 4. 1800 - 2400m.

Lussino: 3 wins. R68,175, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

Pink Tinge: 2 wins, R72,230, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

HAVE FAITH (by Spanish Air (GB)), **5 wins**, R29.050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times. Own sister to Spanish Cross: dam of 10 foals: 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

BLUSHING DOVE: see above.

BLACK ROD: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R299,423, 1000 - 1365m, inc. Concord Stakes, Gr.3, Clairwood Park Nursery, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Smirnoff Sprint Gr.1, Cape Flying Championship (W.F.A.) Gr.1, CT Brand Cup, (L), African Breeders Stakes, (L).

El Tiburon: 4 wins, R98,015, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, (L), Frank Martin Stakes, (L), 4th Cape Nursery Futurity Gr.3.

Fast Faith: unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.:

THE BADGER: 11 wins, R815,180, 1450 - 2450m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Aquanaut Hcp, (L), Home Guard Hcp, (L), Drum Star Handicap, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3, 4th East Cape Derby Gr.3. Blushing Breeze: placed twice, at 3, from 8 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:

LA DEPORTISTA: 6 wins, R497,775, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Ashburton H, Gr.3, Issie Shenker Hcp, (L), 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Gosforth Park Hop Gr.3: dam of 3 winners inc.:

JUAN PABLO: 13 wins. R769.080. at 2 to 6. 1000 - 1600m. inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, (L), placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, (L), East Cape Guineas, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L), 3rd East Cape Nursery, (L), Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate, (L).

### From Henham Stud - Karoo Breeders

# **STABLE E74**

# LOT 133

	Greys Inn (USA)	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE) Lady Giselle (FR)
MAGNETIC			Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 30/09/2009	Olympic Debut	Г <sup>Goldmark</sup>	Colden Thatch (IRE)
00/03/2003	2000	Captivate	Complete Warrior (USA) Via Appia

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

OLYMPIC DEBUT, unplaced in 3 starts at 3 to 5; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Olympic Legend (08 c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CAPTIVATE, winner, R31,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to ROMAN FANTASY (dam of ROMAN CHARGER), Half sister to VESTA; dam of 12 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Show Me The Money (c. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): winner, R60,890, at 4, 1600m, 11 places. Takapa Lake (c. by Waterville Lake (IRE)): 3 wins, R89,600, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Kourion (g. by Aristis (USA)): 4 wins, R114,970, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 9 times. Mercenary (g. by Kilconnel (USA)): winner, R27,125, at 2, 1300m, placed 3 times.

### **3rd dam**

VIA APPIA (by Northern Drive (USA)), 3 wins, R7,410, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, Half sister to RED COCKADE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

### VESTA: ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1992;, Champion Older

Female in 1993, 8 wins, R722,470, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Bloodline Fillies Guineas, Gr.3, 4th Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic 1400 Gr.3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Via Vesta: winner, R22,850, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 2 winners.

Cape Pride: winner, R33.905, 1200m, placed twice, from 7 starts; dam of 1 winner. Sacred Fire: winner, R66,620, at 3, placed 8 times.

ROMAN FANTASY: 5 wins, R171,225, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1, Azalea Fillies & Mares Hcp, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.:

ROMAN CHARGER: 8 wins, R637,952, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Peninsula Hcp, Gr.3, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, WPOTA Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Cape Breeders' Stakes, (L), 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1, 4th Cape Derby Gr.1, Matchem Stakes Gr.3.

### 4th dam

PINK PARASOL (by Preamble II (GB)), 6 wins, R9,130, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, Own sister to PERLE D'OR, Perlmutter, Seed Pearl; Half sister to HINDU PEARL, BLUE TAVANIER, TRES HAUT; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners:

RED COCKADE: 6 wins, R71,455, 1600 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Oceanair Derby. Gr.2. Juvenile Winter H. (L). Stuttafords Stavers H. (L). Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd SA Derby Gr.1.

### From The Alchemy

# **LOT 134**

090RI Brown Colt (4th produc 16/10/2009

# **STABLE H3**

	Victory Moon	Al Mufti (USA)[	-Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
IGANUM		Dancing Flower	
t ce)	Origanum	– Model Man	- Elliodor (FR) - Top Model
2	2000	Favourite Flavour[	- Foveros (GB) - Goldenflo

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

ORIGANUM, placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 5 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: Tarragon (06 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **2 wins**, R98,150, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts. Paella (07 c. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R64,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. Original Tiger (08 c. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

FAVOURITE FLAVOUR, winner, R57,428, at 3, 1200m, placed 8 times, Own sister to FOVERFLO; Half sister to FLOBAYOU, SUPREME ROYAL, ROYAL FLO, Just Like Flo (dam of JUST LIKE AL); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: National Favourite (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R39,525, 3 places; dam of 2 winners.

### 3rd dam

GOLDENFLO (by Jungle Cove (USA)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1994, 2 wins, R10,425, inc. Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 11 winners inc.:

SUPREME ROYAL: 7 wins, R93,500, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), placed 12 times. ROYAL FLO: 5 wins, R296,270, inc. SA Invitation S, Gr.2, Administrators H, (L), 2nd Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, Gr.3, 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire.

FOVERFLO: 7 wins, R202,920, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2386m, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Administrators Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Gilbey's Trial Gr.2, Southern Cross S Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:

FLOBAYOU: ARCSA Joint Champion Sprinter in 1994, Champion Sprinter and Joint Horse of the Year in 1995, Champion Older Male Sprinter in 1996
18 wins, R1,401,075, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1 (twice) Mercury Sprint, Gr.1 (3 times), Merchants Stakes, Gr.2 (3 times), WPOTA Diadem S, Gr.2 (3 times), Chairman's Stakes, Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L), 2nd Gilbey's Stakes, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Concord S, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, Chairman's S, Gr.3, 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Durban Merchants H Gr.2, 4th The Mondi Sprint Gr.1.
Just Like Flo: 4 wins, R110,505, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, from only 9 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: JUST LIKE AL: 5 wins, R572,430, 1800 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3,

East Cape Derby, Gr.3, Settlers Trophy, (L), 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Woolavington H, (L).

### 4th dam

AMBERFLO (by Ambiopoise (USA)), unraced; Own sister to FOREVER AMBER; Half sister to ARCTIC COVE, HIGH FREQUENCY, A Thousand Stars; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: GOLDENFLO: see above

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H48**

# LOT 135

	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
090UR PRINCE	55	Fleur Royale (GB)	- C <sup>Mill Reef (USA)</sup> Sweet Mimosa (GB)
Chestnut Filly (1st produce) 07/10/2009	Our Princess	Western Winter (USA)	Cone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)

By CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000), 6 wins in USA & Ireland, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Fort McHenry H, (L), 2nd Secretariat S, Gr.1, Dam is a Gr.2 winner, Gr.1 placed and is the dam of SW STRING QUARTET(IRE). Grandam is a Gr.1 winner. Family of DILSHAAN, NOMROOD, MONASTERY, etc. Champion Freshman Sire. Sire in SA of whrs inc. PLAY CATCH, ICE TIBBS, SWEET VIRGINIA, HEAT OF THE NIGHT, CASEY COOL, HILGROVE, FESTIVE OCCASION, NAUGHTY PRINCE, CASEY'S SON, BIG CITY LIFE, CREE LODGE, CYBER CASE, TASSIE BELLE.

### 1st dam

OUR PRINCESS, winner, R31,225, at 3, 2000m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

COUNTESS ALEXIS, 4 wins, R129,470, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Silver Slipper Sprint (F&M), (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Gerald Rosenberg Hcp Gr.2; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Landaulet (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 4 wins, R140,500, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Master Mascus: winner, R90,100, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Cape Nursery Gr.2, Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, from all his starts. Count Kazan (c. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R28,260, at 3, 1100m, placed twice. Sasha (f. by Fard (IRE)): winner, R71,450, at 3, 1900m, placed 7 times. Be Counted (c. by Among Men (USA)): winner, R34,190, at 2, 1000m, placed. Straight Talking (c. by Lecture (USA)): winner, R85,625, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times.

### 3rd dam

LADY DEL (by Del Sarto (USA)), 6 wins, R71,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant S. (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd First National Bank H. (L), 4th In Full Flight S Gr.3: dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:

COUNTESS ALEXIS: see above.

Delaware Eve: winner, R40,250, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Lady Delamere: winner. in Zimbabwe, 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders Fillies Mile. (L). Golden Goddess: **3 wins**. R112.870. at 3. 1200 - 1600m. placed 8 times.

### 4th dam

Lady Ives (by Spaniards Mount (GB)), 6 wins, R8,420, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1900m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, (L), Half sister to **Curlosity Shop**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners: 7 winners inc.:

LADY DEL: see above.

Lady Sharon: winner, R2,210, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Dramatic Verve: 3 wins, R113,675, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc.

2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Natal Derby, Gr.2. Princess Del: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.

Dance With Wolves: 2 wins, R117,425, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L).

Sugar Shine: 2 wins, R35,870, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed; dam of 3 winners. Prince Designate: 5 wins, R124,103, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 17 times.

Star Pom: 3 wins, R44,675, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners: Pomeranian Lad: winner. R64.630. at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape of

Good Hope Nurserv Gr.3.

I'm Delicious: **3 wins**. R13.990. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner**: Too Delicious: 2 wins. R28.210. at 2. 1000m. placed 5 times.

### From Barton Hall Stud

# LOT 136

# **STABLE B67**

	Mullins Bay (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	
090UT OF NOR	WAY	LBella Colora (GB)	- CBellypha (IRE) Reprocolor (GB)
Chestnut Colt (4th produce) 20/11/2009	Out Of Norway		- Timeless Moment (USA) Anjelicco (USA)

By MULLINS BAY (IRE) (2001 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1800-2000m inc. Strensall St, Gr.3, John Smith Magnet Cup, (L), 2nd Premio Ribot, Gr.2, Darley St, Gr.3, Maktoum Challenge, Gr.3, 3rd Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, Select St, Gr.3. TFR 121. Dam BELLA COLORA 4 wins, Prix de l'Opera, Gr.2- dam of STAGECRAFT (Canadian Turf H, Gr.1, Champ. Older Horse)

#### 1st dam

OUT OF NORWAY, **4 wins**, R116,715, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **NICKLEMAID**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Hope Conguers All (05 c, by Personal Hope (USA)); **2 wins**, R60,663, 1200m, placed 4 times.

#### 2nd dam

MAID OF NORWAY, **2 wins**, R16,720, at 3, 1700 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

NICKLEMAID (f. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): **5 wins**, R164,060, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Easter F&M Handicap, (L), placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Angel Club: **4 wins**, R268,380, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1900m, placed 15 times.

La Boda (f. by Crown Collection (USA)): **2 wins**, R65,360, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

El Ganador: 2 wins, R107,325, at 4 to 6, 1900 - 2000m, placed 15 times.

Nickle Miss (f. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): **3 wins**, R76,921, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, 7 places. El Fuego (c. by All Fired Up (USA)): **21 wins** in Mauritius, R7,210, 1500 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Wintertime (f. by Temptation Time (USA)): **5 wins**, R169,855, 1200 - 1700m, placed 7 times. Viking Ship (c. by Broad Reach (NZ)): **5 wins**, R91,400, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Astral Maiden (f. by Spaceship (ARG)): **2 wins**, R36,840, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 4 times. Indunayami (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **winner**, R92,200, at 5, 1200m, placed 11 times.

### 3rd dam

Queen Erika, 6 wins, R15,620, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Summer Sprint, (L), Half sister to French Mistress (dam of **ON THE SIDE**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Maid Of Norway: see above.

Bassilissa: unplaced in 2 starts at 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Sundela: **7** wins, R246,730, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner**. King Carib: **3 wins**, R20,225, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

NOBEL PRIZE (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), winner, R1,079, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Duveen, Fauvette (dam of FAUVIST, HAWKINS, FARNE); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 2 winners inc.:.

French Mistress: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4; dam of 6 winners inc.:
ON THE SIDE: 9 wins, winner in Mauritius, R94,290, at 2 to 7, 1200m, inc. Spring H, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Administrators Trophy Gr.3, 4th WP O & T Diadem S Gr.3.
French Tuition: winner, R25,730, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners: Shropshire Lad: winner in Zimbabwe, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd BP Stakes, (L).

The Palm: placed, at 2, from 9 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: Typically Tropical: 6 wins, R162,420, 6 places, inc. 3rd Administrators Classic Gr.1. Bella Bimba: placed 3 times, at 2, from 9 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

Bel Bimbo: 5 wins, R99,325, 3rd Ascot Guineas, (L), 4th Breeders Challenge S Gr.3.

### From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **STABLE A15**

**ALMERIA** 

Chestnut Filly (9th produce) 12/11/2009

# LOT 137

Winter Romance (GB)	Г <sup>Cadeaux Genereux (GB)</sup>	Lyoung Generation (IRE) Smarten Up (GB)
	LIsland Wedding (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) South Sea Dancer (USA)
	Г <sup>Hobnob (FR)</sup>	┌ Gyr (USA)
Paloma		
1991	Chicuelina	Spaniards Mount (GB)
		LLooks To Kill

By WINTER ROMANCE (GB) (1993 - Stud 1999), 4 wins in UK, inc. Scottish Classic, Gr.3. TFR 119. Grandam is sp, dam of SIGNAL TAP and full sister to NORTHERNETTE (Gr.1 winner, Champion 2yo & 3yo in Canada,) and STORM BIRD (Champion 2YO, World leading Sire). Sire of the winners of over R7 million, inc. SKIN TIGHT, JUAN PABLO, PURE HOKUM, CHARMING LADY, COOL LANDING, EXTRAPOLATOR, Love A Laugh.

#### 1st dam

PALOMA, winner, R33,725, at 3, 2450m, placed 4 times, Own sister to IGLESIAS; dam of 8 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Castile (07 c. by Fahal (USA)): winner, R31,250, at 3, from only 6 starts.
Spanish School (02 c. by Eton Lad (GB)): winner, R44,990, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times.
Biscay (03 f. by Eton Lad (GB)): 3 wins, R203,800, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 8 times.
Aragon (08 f. by Fahal (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

CHICUELINA, winner, R2,385, at 3, 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to KILLER BOY; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 6 winners inc.:

IGLESIAS (c. by Hobnob (FR)): 5 wins, R49,410, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. TVL Cesarewitch, Gr.3, placed 17 times.

Key To Success (g. by Audley End (USA)): **winner**, R3,090, at 4, 1600m, placed twice. None So Swift (f. by Audley End (USA)): **winner**, R11,475, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times. Cadiz (g. by Hobnob (FR)): **3 wins**, R90,600, at 3 to 4, 2450 - 2700m, placed 9 times. Guernica (f. by Circle Of Steel (USA)): **winner**, R38,450, at 4, 1800m, placed 8 times.

### 3rd dam

LOOKS TO KILL (by Desert Way (GB)), winner, R1,090, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

KILLER BOY: 7 wins, R10,288, at 2 to 7, 3600m, inc. PE TC Gold Cup, (L), placed 31 times, inc. 2nd PE TC Gold Cup, (L), 3rd Administrators Plate, (L).

Chicuelina: see above.

Fleeting Beat: winner, R1,874, at 3, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Quake: 2 wins, R6,940, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Diana S, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Bardot: winner, R530, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Long Chance: **3 wins**, R11,765, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2800m, placed 7 times.

### 4th dam

FLEETING GLANCE(GB) (by Dante (GB)), placed, Half sister to **MINSTRELS GALLERY**(GB),

URSHALIM(GB), Close Up(GB), Open View(USA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners;

### 7 winners inc.:

Looks To Kill: see above.

Quick Glance: winner, R390, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **1** winner inc.: Current Quarter: **3** wins, R13,865, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2800m, placed 6 times.

### From Yellow Star Stud

# **LOT 138**

SALTAIRE Bay Colt

(3rd produce) 21/10/2009

# **STABLE C12**

Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	La Colorada (GER)
	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
Parfan	Saumarez (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA) Fiesta Fun (GB)
2001	Caron	Fort Wood (USA) Exquisite Joy

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

PARFAN, winner, R52,850, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to MADE OF MONEY; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Chat Noir (08 c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

CARON, 5 wins, R352,245, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Jasmine H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club S, Gr.2, 3rd Jacaranda Hcp Gr.3, Acacia H, (L); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

**MADE OF MONEY** (c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R339,500, 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 3rd The Barbe Cup, (L). Parfan: see above.

Cuir De Russie (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R132,480, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Scent Of Money (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R123,175, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

### **3rd dam**

EXQUISITE JOY (by Northfields (USA)), winner, R7,875, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to KELLERBAR, THE BARBICAN, Bulgari, Crown And Anchor, Bloody Mary (dam of FEARLESS SPIRIT, Fearless Son, Fearless Crown); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

CARON: see above.

Hidden Joy: 2 wins, R83,923, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 13 times.

### 4th dam

KIKI BAR (by Royal Affair), **3 wins**, 6 places, Half sister to **GAMESOME, MONASTERY**; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

KELLERBAR: 4 wins, R17,180, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), 3 places, 2nd Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, 3rd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th Computaform Nursery S, Gr.2, from all his starts.

THE BARBICAN: ARCSA Champion Sprinter in 1987, 12 wins, R272,750, inc. Concord S, Gr.2 (3 times), 2nd Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, SA Nursery, Gr.1, Chairmans S Gr.2 (twice).

Bulgari: 9 wins, R42,807, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Concord S, Gr.2, 4th Chairmans S, Gr.2. Crown And Anchor: 7 wins, R61,610, 3rd Bookmakers H (L), 4th Allan Robertson Plate, Gr.1. Bloody Mary: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

 FÉARLÉSS SPIRIT: 6 wins, R203,505, 1600 - 2000m, inc. TVL Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 2nd Woolavington Cup, Gr.2, Informix '1900', (L), Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L).
 Fearless Son: 5 wins, R59,860, 3rd Java H, (L), Tony Ruffel H, (L), HCI Centenary H, (L).
 Fearless Crown: 5 wins, R162,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S. Gr.1. MEC Guineas. (L).

### From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE B45**

# LOT 139

	Stronghold (GB)	۲ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	· C <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA) Razyana (USA)
FIRST DEFENCE		LInsinuate (USA)	Lall At Sea (USA)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 07/10/2009	Peace Treaty (USA)	-Time For A Change (LISA)	CResolver (USA)

By STRONGHOLD (GB) (2002 - Stud 2008), 5 wins, 1400-1600m, inc. Supreme St, Gr.3, Paradise St. Timeform's Champion Handicapper. Half brother to TAKE THE HINT. Dam INSINUATE was a SW of 3. Grandam, ALL AT SEA, won 5 races inc. Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Musidora S, Gr.3, 2nd Juddmonte S, Gr.1, Epsom Oaks, Gr.1.

### 1st dam

PEACE TREATY(USA), placed twice, in France: Half sister to **PERSIFLEUR**(USA), Paille(USA)

(dam of **PAULISTINHA**(ARG) and **PALADY**(ARG)); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Peace Bav(FR) (00 f. by Alamo Bav (USA)): winner. in France, at 3400m; dam of 2 winners inc.: Paradis Bay(FR): 6 wins, in France, at 2600 - 3600m.

Pierrot Bay(FR): 3 wins, in France, at 3000 - 3500m.

Plaix(FR) (04 f. by Alamo Bay (USA)): 3 wins, in Spain, at 2 to 3, 1500m, placed 5 times. Peace Salsa(FR) (05 f. by Kingsalsa (USA)): 4 wins, in France, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

### 2nd dam

PAULISTA(GB), 6 wins, in France, inc. PR Vermeille, Gr.1, PR de la Nonette, Gr.3, PR de Minerve, Gr.3, PR de Psyche, (L), 3rd PR de Malleret, Gr.3; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

PERSIFLEUR(UŚA) (c. by Lyphard's Wish (FR)): 4 wins, in France, inc. PR Greffulhe, Gr.2, GP de Compiegne, (L), 3rd Mecca-Dante S Gr.2; sire.

Pearl Shell(ARG) (f. by Bering (GB)): winner, in France, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Pearly Gates(IRE): winner, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Chartwell S, (L).

Paille(USA) (f. by Bold Bidder (USA)): winner, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.: PAULISTINHA (ARG): 6 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL. Juan Shaw, Gr.2, CL. La Mission, Gr.2, CL. Los Haras, Gr.2, CL. 2nd G.P. Čopa de Plata, Gr.1, G.P. Copa de Oro-Alfredo Lalor, Gr.1. PALADY(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL. Joaquin V Maqueda, Gr.3, CL. Republica de Panama, (L), 3rd CL. Loteria Nacional, Gr.3, Asoc de Propietarios Caballos de Carrera, Gr.3. Paris Mink(ARG): unplaced; dam of Paris Trip(ARG): 3rd Gran Premio Gran Criterium, Gr.1.

### 3rd dam

Petite Marmite(GB) (by Babur (GB)), 6 wins, 3rd Sun Chariot S, (L); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.

Nomadic Pleasure(GB): winner, 3 places; dam of TRAMPSHIP(GB): 2 wins, Park Hill S, Gr.2; Cruising Height(GB): 2 wins, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, Gr.3, 3rd PR de la Nonette, Gr.3; grandam of HIĞH AND LOW(GB): winner, Cheshire Oaks, (L), 2nd St Leger S, Gr.1, Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1; third dam of AMERICAN POST(GB): 6 wins, in GB and FR, Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1. PR Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium. Gr.1. Poule d'Essai des Poulains. Gr.1: sire.

### 4th dam

MADRILENE(GB) (by Court Martial (GB)), 2 wins; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc. Camenae (GB): winner; dam of HIGH TOP(GB): 5 wins, inc. Observer Gold Cup, Gr.1, 2000 Guineas, S, Gr.1, 2nd Sussex S, Gr.1; CAMDEN TOWN(GB): 3 wins, inc. Jersey S, Gr.3, 3rd Dewhurst S, Gr.1; sire; grandam of OLD VIC(GB): JT Top Rated 3YO Colt in Europe in 1989, Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1990, 6 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Irish Derby, Gr.1, PR du Jockey Club Lancia, Gr.1; sire; SPLASH OF COLOUR(GB): JT Top Rated Older Horse in Ireland in 1991, 3 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Royal Whip S, Gr.3; GREEN LUCIA(GB): 2 wins, Norelands Stud S, (L), 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1; BOBINSKI(GB): 2 wins, in France, inc. PR Matchem, (L); sire; DON RAMON(PER): 2 wins, in Peru, inc. CL. Derby Nacional, Gr.1, CL.Seleccion Potrillos Futurity, Gr.1; third dam of NORDIC NAVIGATOR(PER): 7 wins. in Peru, inc. CL. Polla de Potrillos. Gr.1. CL. Augusto N Wiese. Gr.2.

### From Keivan Stud

# **LOT 140**

# **STABLE C73**

	Muhtafal (USA)	<sup>Mr</sup> Prospector (USA)	- Raise A Native (USA) Gold Digger (USA)
DOVE MOUN	TAIN	Polite Lady (USA)	Criendly Ways (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 21/11/2009	Penelli	۲ <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup>	Lyphard (USA) LEllida (GB)
21/11/2009	1999	Catchpenny	Freedom Land (USA) Queen's Gambit

By MUHTAFAL (USA) (1992 - Stud USA '97, Imported '98), 2 wins in USA, from only 5 starts, retired due to injury. Dam a SW of 7, Broodmare Of The year in Canada & dam of AFLEET(USA) & MATTER OF HONOUR(USA). Sire in USA of 18 wnrs inc. CHARMU, POLITE LIL LADY. Sire in SA of wnrs TUSCAN ELEGANCE, SIDE BY SIDE, DISAPPEAR, THE WALTZ, NONDWENI, LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL, VEILED ESSENCE, FIRST AGAIN, REGAL RUNNER, FAIR BRUTUS, MZWILILI, HOT RECEPTION, UMNGAZI, NOTTGALASHIA, PARIS PERFECT, BATTLESTAR EXPRESS, ALEJATE, OUTCOME, ARABIAN MIST, THUNDER KEY, MR MICKEY MOUSE, BLUE VOYAGER.

#### 1st dam

PENELLI, **3 wins**, R80,295, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **Catchelli** (dam of **Catchadrift**); dam of 2 previous foals Take A Bow (07 c. by Captain Al): 3-y-o unraced. 08penelli (08 c. by Kahal (GB)): 2-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

CATCHPENNY, 6 wins, R217,150, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Maurice Passmore H, (L), Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, (L); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Catchelli (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 5 wins, R211,225, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Magnolia Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:
 Catchadrift: 3 wins, R169,780, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Winter Classic Gr.3.

#### **3rd dam**

QUEEN'S GAMBIT (by Plum Bold (USA)), winner, R5,190, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times, Half sister to NORTHERN MARCH and Fairy Fortune (dam of FREEDOM FORTUNE); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

**CATCHPENNY**: see above.

Bandurria: **2 wins**, R45,205, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2400m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Slew Per Singer**: **5 wins**, R254,270, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, (L); dam of **2 winners**.

### 4th dam

Faerie Queene (by Prince Sao (FR)), 4 wins, R8,760, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:
 NORTHERN MARCH: 9 wins, R91,425, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jhb Summer H, Gr.3, The Nomads, (L), placed 4 times.

**Defiant:** 9 wins, R57,960, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Provincial H, (L). **Fairy Fortune:** 6 wins, R64,470, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd

Tibouchina S, (L), 3rd South African Fillies Sprint Gr.2, Rani S, (L); dam of 8 winners inc.: FREEDOM FORTUNE: 7 wins, R374,195, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Stakes, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, Cape Breeders' Stakes, (L), Sophomore Sprint, (L), 3rd Queen's Plate Gr.1, Green Point Stakes Gr.2, JWS Langerman Futurity Gr.3, Matchem Stakes Gr.3.

Outrageous Fortune: 3 wins, R54,250, 3rd Vaal Turf Club H, (L), from only 5 starts. Lord Oberon: 5 wins, R215,050, placed 14 times, inc. 4th Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3. Dance Of Love: 2 wins, R64,660, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

 STUDIO FIFTY FOUR: 6 wins, R297,295, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 10 places.
 Fairy Castle: winner, R25,625, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3; dam of 6 winners: MARKET CAP: 2 wins, R252,470, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Winter Derby, Gr.3, 10 places.

### From Wilgerbosdrift

# **STABLE G4**

# LOT 141

			- Coup De Folie (USA) - Shadeed (USA)
ST JUSTIN Grey Colt (3rd produce) 10/10/2009	Pewter		- Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
10/10/2009		Lily Gray	

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

### 1st dam

Pewter, 6 wins, R274,615, 1600 - 2000m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Allez France H, (L), Half sister to PAINTED GLORY, GLOWING THATCH. St George Lily (dam of GEORDOBA grandam of VILLANDRY). Lilium Regale: dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: Kantaka (08 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

LILY GRAY, unraced; Half sister to <b>ROYAL MESSENGER</b> , Venetian Lily (dam of <b>VEGA</b> ),
Crimson Lily (dam of RED BADGE, RAVISHING); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners:
GLOWING THATCH (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 8 wins, R198,020, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Festival Flying 1000, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, (L).
<b>PAINTED GLORY</b> (c. by Del Sarto (USA)): 6 wins, R118,220, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m,
inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, placed twice.
Lilium Regale (f. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R131,575, 2nd Ruffian S, (L); dam of 4 winners.
<b>Pewter</b> (f. by Rakeen (USA)): 6 wins, R274,615, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Allez France Handicap, (L).
St George Lily (f. by Capture Him (USA)): 4 wins, R82,220, 5 places; dam of 2 winners inc.: GEORDOBA: 10 wins, R576.218, 800 - 1000m, inc. Henry Eatwell Memorial, Gr.3.
Gosforth Park Filles Sprint Hcp, (L), 2nd National 3YO Sprint Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Computatorm
Sprint (WFA) Gr.1, Joseph Dorfman Hcp Gr.3, Exported to USA; dam of 2 winners:
<b>Zyzxx</b> (AUŚ): <b>4 wins</b> , in Australia, A\$149,400, 3rd JRA S, (L).
Amazon Lily: 2 wins, R80,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners:
VILLANDRY: 4 wins, R602,030, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, Gr.1, Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3, 2nd Betting World Merchants, Gr.2.
Sculptor: 5 wins, R269,130, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Sprint Cup. (L).
Lily Lane (f. by Capture Him (USA)): unraced; dam of <b>5 winners</b> inc.:
DAY LILY DELIGHT: 5 wins, R293,860, Pretty Polly S, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner:
Dragon Llly: 2 wins, R140,300, at 2, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, (L). BILBOA: 6 wins, R593,817, London News S, Gr.3, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1.
Lion Gate: 7 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R304,800, 3rd The Barbe Cup, (L).
Tritonia (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 8 wins, R198,585, 10 places; dam of 5 winners inc.:
TRITON: 9 wins, R376,595, Dahlia P, (L), East Cape Nursery, (L), EP Champion Juvenile Cup, (L).
3rd dam
RUN FOR LILY, 12 wins, R49,975, Garden Province S, Gr.1, Stewards Juv Cup, (L), Fillies Summer
Champion S, (L), Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Java H, (L); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners:
<b>ROYAL MESSENGER:</b> 5 wins, inc. TAB TVL Stakes, <b>Gr.2</b> , Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L); sire. Crimson Lily: winner, R10,090, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:
RED BADGE: 7 wins, R1,185,950, inc. J&B Reserve Stavers H, Gr.2, Winter Classic, Gr.3,
Algoa Cup, Gr.3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, Premiers Trophy, Gr.2.
3rd Durban July Gr.1 (twice), Canon Gold Cup Gr.1, Greyville 1900, Gr.2.
<b>RAVISHING: 3 wins</b> , R829,500, inc. SA Derby, <b>Gr.1</b> , 2nd Gauteng Guineas, <b>Gr.2</b> ; sire.
Venetian Lily: 3 wins, R44,500, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

VEGA: 7 wins, R1,002,505, The Merchants, Gr.1, Sentinel Sprint, Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3, 2nd PG Bison Merchants, Gr.2, Joburg Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint Gr.1.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

LUI 142		SIABLE E4
	Miesque's Approval (USA)	, [ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA)</sup> . [ <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
PICTURE PREM	MER	Win Approval (USA) [With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 30/10/2009	Picture Show	Sapieha (IRE)
	1997	Concert CritConcertino (FR)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

PICTURE SHOW, raced once at 3, Own sister to **ENJOY THE SHOW**; dam of 5 previous foals: 4 runners: 4 winners inc.:

Goldwyn (06 c. by Gold Press (USA)): winner. R98.200. at 3. 1450m. placed 3 times. Technicolour (03 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R90,558, at 5, 1200m, placed 13 times. Hologram (04 c. by Gold Press (USA)): 2 wins, R40,100, at 2, 1000m, from only 4 starts. Silent Movie (07 f. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R42,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts. Cinema Scope (08 c. by Mogok (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CONCERT CRIT, placed, at 4, from all her starts, Half sister to ROYAL SHOWMAN and Dancing Fawn (dam of ROYAL CHAMP); dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.:

**ENJOY THE SHOW** (g. by Sapieha (IRE)): **4 wins**, R302,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Dion Derby, Gr.3, placed 8 times.

Vaudeville (f. by Sapieha (IRE)): 6 wins, R157,238, 1400 - 1800m, 11 places; dam of 1 winner.

#### **3rd dam**

PENMARRIC (by Caerdeon (GB)), 6 wins, R23,275, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to PATELLA (dam of BOSSANOVA(USA), DANCE STUDIO(USA)), GOOD AIM; dam of 7 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

**ROYAL SHOWMAN: 8 wins, 2 wins** in Mauritius, R307,445, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Racecourse Bookmakers Assoc. Hcp, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Breeder's Challenge Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd MEC Guineas Gr.3, Racecourse Bookmakers H Gr.3, 4th Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2.

Correspond: 5 wins. R109.100. at 2 to 7. 1200 - 1300m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L).

Dancing Fawn: winner, R27,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: ROYAL CHAMP: 10 wins, R601,875, 1900 - 3000m, inc. Racing Association Hcp, Gr.2, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Home Guard Hcp, (L), Home Guard Hcp, (L).

Entitled: 3 wins, R67,970, at 3 to 4, 1900m, placed 11 times; dam of 5 winners.

### 4th dam

Off Knee (by Knee Joint (GB)), **11 wins**, R12,669, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 34 times, inc. 2nd Winter Merchants H, (L), 4th TVL Spring Champion S Gr.3; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

PATELLA: Exported to USA, 2 wins in USA, 5 wins, \$77,280 and R43,640, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Spring Fillies S, (L), Edenglen Fillies S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, (L), 3rd Sigma Classic Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: BOSSANOVA(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$382,558, Rising Market H, (L), 2nd Double Discount S, (L). DANCE STUDIO(ÚSA): winner, in USA, \$28,430, inc. Razorback Futurity, (L). GOOD AIM: 9 wins. R94,480. at 2 to 6. 1000 - 1600m. inc. TAB TVL H. (L). Jhb Winter

H, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L), 3rd Anniversary Cup, (L). Off The Peg: 10 wins. R24.380, 1200 - 1600m, 10 places, inc. 2nd Stewards Juvenile Cup. (L). Alley Fighter: **5 wins**, R22,955, at 3 to 6, 1700 - 1800m, placed 20 times.

### **AH 4 4 6**

# 

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE H60**

I'M A MO'

Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 01/11/2009

# LOT 143

Albert Hall (GB)	., Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	· Canzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
	Al Theraab (USA)	Colden Lamb (USA)
Pikachu	Caesour (USA)	L Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
2000	Kit Kat	· CMexico II (GB) Seal Kitten

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

PIKACHU, winner, R37,075, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, Half sister to THUNDER CAT, Bee Hive, Seal Of Office (dam of EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE grandam of BADGER'S GIFT); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Flower Garden (08 f. by Albert Hall (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

KIT KAT, 2 wins, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.: THUNDER CAT (g. by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)): 10 wins, R245,020, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Merchants S, Gr.2, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, (L), 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1. Bee Hive (g. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): 4 wins, R206,685, 1000 - 1600m, 11 places, inc. 2nd Matchem S, Gr.3, Cape Breeder's S, (L), Sophomore Sprint, (L), 3rd JWS Langerman H Gr.3. Seal Of Office (f. by Proclaim (USA)): unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of 6 winners inc.: EMCEE: 7 wins, R464,232, inc. JWS Langerman Hcp, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Cape Breeders S, (L), Wolf Power H, (L), 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3. SUPERIOR SERVICE: 3 wins, R205,505, inc. The Somerset 1200, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Matchem Stakes Gr.3. Upwardly Mobile: 3 wins, R73,650, 3rd Diamond Stakes, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.: BADGÉR'S GIFT: 8 wins, R722,690, inc. TBA Paddock S, Gr.1, Diana Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes Gr.2, Prix Du Cap Gr.3. Clematis: 3 wins, R185,712, 1400 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Off To Stud H, (L). Sassykaya (f. by Folmar (USA)): winner, R20,380, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners: Hiawatha (ZIM): 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1800 - 2400m, 3rd Gold Circle Zimbabwe Derby Gr.3. Zen Zen (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R19,670, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Top Draw: 2 wins, R50,640, at 2, 1000m, from only 3 starts. Aughisky: 4 wins. R146.585. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. placed 4 times. Cum Laude (f. by Caesour (USA)): 2 wins, R62,220, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners: Lake Albert: 5 wins, R337,725, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times. Brave Starr (g. by Elevation): 5 wins, R102,710, at 2 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 19 times.

### 3rd dam

SEAL KITTEN (by Field Master (GB)), 5 wins, R10,112, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Country Cousin H, (L), placed 11 times, Own sister to FANCY DRESS, EI Camino, Calorie (dam of SPANISH LACE grandam of LA MANCHA third dam of SPANISH FIELDS, ALEXEI); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners.

### 4th dam

SEAL (by Neapolis II (GB)), 2 wins, placed 5 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:
FANCY DRESS: 8 wins, R27,555, inc Rhodesian Oaks (L); dam of Evzone: 5 wins, R249,373, 3rd Woolavington Cup, Gr.2; Tops 'n Talls: 3 wins, R107,960, 2nd JG Hollis, Gr.3.
Calorie: winner; dam of SPANISH LACE: 7 wins, R20,455, inc. Ladies Mile, (L); grandam of Spanish Treaty: 3 wins, R19,805, 3rd George Azzie Memorial, (L); LA MANCHA: 4 wins, R256,115, inc. Matchem S, Gr.3, 2nd Premier's Champion S, Gr.1; third dam of SPANISH FIELDS: 8 wins, R229,850, inc. John Breval H, (L); ALEXEI: Mauritius Horse of the

Year in 1997, 7 wins, 4 wins in Mauritius, R193,900, inc. Mauritius Barbe Cup, (L).

### From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 144**

# STABLE C49

	Ashaawes (USA)	Г <sup>Kingmambo (USA)</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
ROYAL FAIR Bay Filly (4th produce) 01/10/2009		Crown Of Crimson (USA)	Estimate Slew (USA) Fitted Crown (USA)
	Pleasing (ARG)	– Equalize (LISA)	- Conta (USA)

By ASHAAWES (USA) (2003 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, from his first 4 starts, before injury, 1400 - 2000m. \$2.85 million yearling. His dam, CROWN OF CRIMSON won 3 races inc. Pocahontas St and is half sister to EXCELLENT MEETING (Oak Leaf St Gr.1, Santa Anita Oaks Gr.1) and CROWN MEETING (14 wins) Grandam is half sister to SOPHISTICATED CAT (Gr.1 SW; dam of DONERAILE COURT).

#### 1st dam

PLEASING(ARG), 3 wins, R145,275, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, Half sister to PABLO ZETA(ARG). Cold Cathode(USA). Paula Sexv(ARG) (dam of PAULINHO(ARG)); dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 3 winners inc.: Pleasing Request (06 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R163,900, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Promise Me (05 f. by Labeeb (GB)): winner, R77,400, at 4, 1450m, placed 7 times. Lady Tori (07 f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R52,750, 1600m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts.

### 2nd dam

PAULA SEXTA(ARG), 2 wins in Argentina, inc. GP Saturnino J Unzue, Gr.1, placed, inc. 2nd GP Eliseo Ramirez, Gr.1; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

**PABLO ZETA**(ARG) (g. by Candy Stripes (USA)): **5 wins**, R650,341, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile (C&G) S, Gr.2, The Vaal Platinum, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Mondi SA Nursery Plate, Gr.1, Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Graham Beck H, (L), 3rd Hawaii Stakes Gr.2, 4th Gold Medallion Gr.1, The Newmarket Guineas Gr.2.

Cold Cathode(USA) (c. by Fluorescent Light (USA)): 6 wins, in USA, \$51,933, 4 places, inc. 2nd Jefferson Cup, (L), Jefferson Cup, (L), 3rd Turfway Prevue S, (L), Twin Baby Encore S, (L). Paternal (ARG) (f. by Ride The Rails (USA)): 5 wins, in Argentina, 2nd clas. Casa del Teatro, (L). Parisina (ARG) (f. by Ringaro (USA)): 3 wins, in Argentina, 2nd The Japan Racing Association, (L). Paula Sexy(ARG) (f. by Ride The Rails (USA)): 2 wins, in Argentina, 1000m; dam of: PAULÍNHO (ARG): 3 wins, in Argentiña, inc. G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, Gr.1.

### 3rd dam

NASRULETTE(ARG) (by Victory Roll (GB)), placed. Own sister to TWILIGHT TEARS(ARG), Half sister to PREDICADO(ARG). Billie Dove(ARG) (dam of AMSTEL(ARG). BIMBINA(ARG)): dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: PAULA SEXTA(ARG): see above.

### 4th dam

RELIQUE(ARG) (by Cairngorm (GB)), 7 wins in Argentina, inc. P Luis Revol, Gr.2, CL Polla de Potrancas, (L); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

PREDICADO (ARG): 2 wins in Argentina, 7 wins in Venezuela, inc. CL Provincial, (L). TWILIGHT TEARS(ARG): 2 wins, in GUA, 8 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Marcos Levalle, Gr.2, CL Jockey Club de Rosario, Gr.3, CL Jockey Club de Rosario, Gr.3, CL Guatemala, (L), PR Sandalia, (L), 2nd P Colombia, Gr.2, 3rd P Costa Roca Gr.2, CL America Gr.2; dam of 2 winners.

Billie Dove (ÁRG): 3 wins, in Argentina, 2nd CL Panama, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.: AMSTEL(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Federico Plowes, (L), 2nd CL Uruguay, (L), 3rd GP Joaquin V Gonzalez Gr.1, CL Mariano Moreno Gr.2.

BIMBINA(ARG): 7 wins, R223,350, inc. Highlands Stud Classic, Gr.1 (twice), Lancome Fillies H. Gr.2. Helios Fillies S. Gr.3. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. 4th Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1: dam of 6 winners inc.:

Be Beautiful: winner. R12.740. placed twice, from only 6 starts: dam of 2 winners inc.: SHE'S A STAR: 6 wins, R290,005, inc. Syringa Handicap, (L), placed, from 9 starts.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE D21**

# LOT 145

	Dupont (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	Gone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
NER		June Moon (IRE)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Kerrera (IRE)
		-Whistling Wood	- Fort Mood (LICA)

By DUPONT (GB) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion 3YO Italy. Champion 3YO Germany 4 wins, 1200-1600m, inc. Italian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, German Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, 4th St James's Palace St, Gr.1. Classic winner PACINO. Dam Gr.3 winning half-sister to ROCK CITY. Sire in SA of winners inc. MAGICO, LADY MAGPIE, DEPARDIEU, C Major, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont, Holy Field, Diane de Poitiers etc.

### 1st dam

FOREIG Bay Colt (1st produce) 24/08/2009

PLISETSKAYA, 2 wins, R75,550, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Strategize.

### 2nd dam

MODEL BALLERINA, winner, R66,500, at 4, 1700m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Misty Dancing (dam of WAR LORD grandam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Strategize (c. by Captain Al): winner, R120,950, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, Gr.3, from only 8 starts.

Her Royal Highness (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **2 wins**, R113,950, at 4, 1400m, placed 7 times. Dancing Leopard (f. by Leopard Strike): **2 wins**, R87,955, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

MILLIE THE MODEL, **5 wins**, R32,280, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **MODERN BEAT, SMART AS PAINT** (dam of **SAND**), **MILL HILL** (dam of **BUSHRA**), Mighty Millie (dam of **MIGHTY DOLL**), Millie Bovana (dam of **SWEET VIRGINIA**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Misty Dancing: **3 wins**, R64,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed, all her starts; dam of **4 winners**: WAR LORD: **5 wins**, R482,105, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sentinel Sprint, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1, Egoli Sprint Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3; sire.

 Emperor's Dance: 3 wins, R109,351, 2nd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins, R2,020,425, 1160 - 1600m, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3.
 Model Garden: winner, R16,150, 1600m, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.: Hyde Park: 5 wins, R266,738, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd

Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, Gr.3

#### 4th dam

MODERN MILLIE, 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:
 MODERN BEAT: 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire.
 SMART AS PAINT: 6 wins, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, dam of 7 winners inc.:
 SAND: 6 wins, winner in Mauritius, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2.

Soap: unraced dam of **MOST PRECIOUS**(ZIM): **3 wins**, Z\$920,294, W Store Oaks, **Gr.3. MILL HILL**: **8 wins**, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.1**, Germiston November H, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, dam of **6 winners** inc.: **BUSHRA 7 wins**, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Premier's Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Mighty Millie: 4 wins, R103,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, dam of 4 winners inc.:

**MIGHTY DOLL: 5 wins,** R296,660, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Gardenia Handicap, (L). Millie Bovana: **winner**, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins, R382,800, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Winter Derby, Gr.3.

### From Connemara Stud

# **LOT 146**

# **STABLE A69**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	۲ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA)
ARCTIC FOX		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Chestnut Colt (4th produce) 06/09/2009	Polarmink	Western Winter (USA)	
00/00/2000	1998	Lin Raptures	- Divine King (IRE) Quite Happy

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

### 1st dam

POLARMINK, 3 wins, R91,625, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Polareves (04 f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): winner, R40,625, at 3, 1000m, from only 4 starts.

## 2nd dam

IN RAPTURES, Spey Bridge Champion Older Horse in 1990, 11 wins, R250,880, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Breeders Champion Fillies S, (L), OK Grand Challenge, (L), 2nd CAFCA 1800 H. (L). 3rd Natbrew Tankard Gr.2. 4th Natbrew Tankard Gr.2. Lonrho Champion Juvenile S Gr.3. Half sister to ASLONGASYOUFOLLOW. Source Of Success (dam of Hall Of Success grandam of SPRING CLOVER; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:

All Good Men (g. by Gallantry): 2 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 7 times. Gallant Rapture (f. by Gallantry): winner, R65,012, at 3, 1400m, placed 12 times. Christine (m. by Goldkeeper (USA)): winner. R47.475. at 3. 1160m. placed 4 times.

### **3rd dam**

QUITE HAPPY (by Cocovoc (USA)), winner, R1.787, at 3, 1000m, from only 6 starts; dam of 8 foals: 8 runners: 8 winners inc.:

IN RAPTURES: see above.

ASLONGASYOUFOLLOW: 2 wins in Zimbabwe. Z\$45,110, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Queen Elizabeth II H, (L), placed 4 times.

Source Of Success: winner, R15,375, at 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners: Hall Of Success: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd TBA Sales Stakes, (L). Spring Kev(ZIM): winner in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner inc. SPRING CLOVER: 3 wins, R449,145, at 2, 1000 - 1450m, inc. The Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3

Madame Jolie: 2 wins, R15,610, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 10 times. Shinjuku: 2 wins, R39,110, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Fire Warning: **3 wins**, R14,737, at 2, 1000 - 1300m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. Estatic Whistler: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, R1.790 and Z\$9.624, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 13 times. Nevomind The Rest: 2 wins, R29,025, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2700m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

LETS BE HAPPY (by New South Wales (GB)). 3 wins. R3.235, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Own sister to **HAPPY EVENING**: Half sister to **Eniovment**: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc · Quite Happy: see above.

Light Fantastic: 6 wins. R26.999. at 3 to 4. 1900 - 2400m. placed 11 times.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE B39**

# LOT 147

	Var (USA)	, Forest Wildcat (USA)	
	WONDER		. C <sup>Zilzal</sup> (USA) Halley's Comeback (USA)
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 17/08/2009	Political Wonder		- Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA) - Home Guard (USA)
	1996	L Majority Rule	LMajority Blue

By VAR (USA) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion Sprinter Europe, Champion Sprinter France. 7 wins, 1000 -1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Gr.1, 2nd Dubai International Trophy Gr.3, TFR 124. Dam, 2 wins, 2nd Gran Criterium. Grandam Half sister to Bonnie Blade (grandam of Champion WILD SPIRIT). Sire of winners VILLANDRY, VACHERIN, ESTEREL. VAL DE RA, LOCHLORIEN, VARIOMETER, VARIETY CLUB, PRINCESS OF LIGHT, etc.

## 1st dam

Political Wonder, 4 wins, R147,750, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, (L). Own sister to Cafe (dam of NAAN KHATAAY): dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Political Faire (04 f. by Manshood (GB)): winner, R47,500, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times.

#### 2nd dam

MAJORITY RULE, winner, R28,175, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **ARGYLE ARMS**: Half sister to **BLUE YONDER** (dam of **BLUE VOYAGER**). GUN DRIFT. Itsa Scandal: dam of 9 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.: Political Wonder: see above.

Cafe (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.: NAAN KHATAAY: 6 wins, R355,515, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Breeders 1600, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Umsunduzi Hcp, (L), Wolf Power Hcp, (L). Bistro Belle: 2 wins, R83,090, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times. Classic Ruler (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R56,175, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed. Royal Electorate (f. by Houston Connection (USA)): winner, R21,650, at 2, 1300m, placed.

### **3rd dam**

MAJORITY BLUE (by Welsh Harmony (IRE)), unraced: Own sister to Broad Haven: Half sister to **HAITI. ÀÉGEAN. SAMÓTHRÁCE. Faerle Queene. Palma**: dam of 7 foals: 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

GUN DRIFT: 8 wins, R275,675, inc. Computatorm Derby, Gr.3, 2nd SA St Ledger, Gr.3. ARGYLE ARMS: 4 wins, R98,125, 1800 - 3200m, inc. OK Silver Bowl, (L), placed 8 times. BLUE YONDER: 5 wins. R110.980. inc. Ladies Mile. (L), 3 places: dam of 5 winners: BLUE VOYAGER: 4 wins, S420,050, inc. Lebelo Sptint, Gr.3, placed 5 times. Itsa Scandal: winner, R18,750, 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 6 winners. July The Fourth: 4 wins, R173,420, 4th SA Derby Gr.1, J&B Reserve Stayers H Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

MAJORCA (by Preamble II (GB)), 7 wins, R16,380, inc. Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, JG Hollis, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Queens Plate, Gr.1; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc. HAITI: 10 wins, inc. Natalia S, Gr.2; dam of SPLENDID ISLE: 9 wins, inc. Datnis Nissan (L). Antigua: 6 wins, 3rd National Serviceman H; grandam of MAIN WARRIOR: 5 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, inc. Milnerton 2000, (L); Sea Siren: 5 wins, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, Gr.1;

third dam of SPICED GOLD: 2 wins, R615,600, inc. S A Fillies Classic, Gr.1, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, GommaGomma Fillies Mile Gr.3, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, (L).

AEGEAN: 11 wins, inc. Anniversary Cup, 2nd Holiday Inns, Gr.1, 3rd B & H Metropolitan, Gr.1. SAMOTHRACE: 6 wins, inc. Laurel S, Gr.3, Diogenes H, 2nd Dick King S, Gr.2, Tvl Hcp, (L).

Faerle Queene: 4 wins, 2nd Natal Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of NORTHERN MARCH: 9 wins, inc. Jhb Summer H, Gr.3; Fairy Fortune: 6 wins, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.2; grandam of FREEDOM FORTUNE: 7 wins, inc. Premier's S, Gr.2, 3rd Queen's P, Gr.1; CATCHPENNY: 6 wins, R217,150, inc. Maurice Passmore H, (L); third dam of STUDIO FIFTY FOUR: 6 wins, R297.295, inc. Gold Circle Oaks. Gr.2.

### From Wilgerbosdrift

# **LOT 148**

# STABLE G5

	Right Approach (GB)	$\Gamma^{\text{Machiavellian (USA)}}$	<i>I</i> r Prospector (USA) Coup De Folie (USA)
THRESHOLD		Abbey Strand (USA)	
Bay Colt (2nd produce)	Portal	Lamascus Gate (USA)	
06/09/2009	2001		

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

### 1st dam

PORTAL, 3 wins, R124,430, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner: 1 winner:

Timur (06 c. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): winner, R30,400, at 3, 1400m, placed.

### 2nd dam

COMIC LIFE, placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from 10 starts; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Portal: see above.

### 3rd dam

LET'S WISH (by Who Duzzit (USA)), winner, R13,200, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to LET'S HOPE SO (dam of LOOFAH grandam of SHOOT THE BOOZE), LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE, Little Kiss (dam of ALPE D'HEUZ grandam of Kiss For Kate), Love On The Run (dam of DASH FOR GRETNA); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

D'or Madonna: placed twice, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.: D'ordoba: **3 wins**, R178,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times. Lifespan: 2 wins, R45,625, at 3, 1700 - 2000m, placed 3 times. Hush Money: 2 wins, R55,363, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.

## 4th dam

LET KISS, 6 wins, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, inc. Champagne S, (L), 5 places; dam of 6 winners: LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, (L), 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, Gr.2. Little Hope: winner, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **3** winners inc.: SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, (L); dam of **5** winners inc.:

Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Peninsula H, Gr.2. Little Erna: 3 wins; dam of PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins, R484,805, EP Breeders S, (L) (twice); LUCKY FIND: 8 wins, in SA, GB and UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, AI Maktoum Challenge R2, Gr.3, 2nd Daily News 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge Gr.2. Letsador: winner, R76,450, 7 places; dam of Six Blue Notes: winner, R182,750, at 2,

3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, Thekwini Stakes Gr.1.

LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, inc. Topsport Bloodline Million, (L), 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, SA Airways H, Gr.3, First National Bank Sprint, Gr.3; sire.

LITTLE STRIKE: 6 wins, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 10 winners: National Title: 8 wins, R569,370, 2nd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1. Burmese: 4 wins, R160,935, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stud Stakes, (L).

Little Kiss: 3 wins, R55,805, 2nd National 3 Yo Sprint, (L); dam of 5 winners:

ALPE D'HEUZ: 7 wins, R423,825, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, (L), placed 5 times. Kissational: winner, R43,450, placed 5 times; dam of Kiss For Kate: 3 wins, R348,625, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Magnolia H, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, all her starts. Love On The Run: unraced: dam of **DASH FOR GRETNA**: 4 wins. R571.375. inc. SA Fillies Nurserv. Gr.2. Acacia H. Gr.3: Moneycantbuymeloye: 2 wins. 3rd Steinhoff Fillies Mile Gr.3.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE D53**

# LOT 149

	Windrush (USA)	$\Gamma^{\text{Seeking The Gold (USA)}}$	Con Game (USA)
GENTLE BROOK		L Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 15/09/2009	Powerful Parrish (USA)	- Ouiet American (LISA)	Lappiano (USA) Demure (USA)
19/09/2009		Parish Business (USA)…	- Phone Trick (LISA)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

### 1st dam

POWERFUL PARRISH(USA), winner, R37,070, at 4, 1300m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:

San Remo (07 f. by Dynasty): winner, R64.350, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Oaks, (L).

The Barbarian King (08 c. by Dynasty): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

PARISH BUSINESS(USA), placed, Half sister to MR SINATRA(USA), Stroll Fast(USA) (dam of ALPINE LASS(CAN)), Numerous Moves(USA) (dam of WE'RE IN THE MONEY(USA); dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 3 winner inc.:

Exploring Dora(USA) (f. by Tumblebrutus (USA)): 4 wins, in USA.

## 3rd dam

- Midnight Stroll(USA) (by Private Account (USA)), 2 wins, in USA, \$36,432, 3rd Magnolia S, (L), Honeybee H. (L). Half sister to COESSE EXPRESS(USA) (dam of FLY'N J BRYAN(USA) grandam of TAPPIN FOR GOLD(USA)), ETOILE DE HUIT(USA) (dam of ASK FOR SPEED(USA), Gute Nacht(USA) (dam of STRATEGIC INTENT(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
  - MR SINATRA(USA): 13 wins, \$728,355, Aqueduct H, Gr.3, Discovery H, Gr.3. Queens County H, Gr.3, Styvesant H, Gr.3, Westchester H, Gr.3, 2nd Gallant Fox H, Gr.3, 3rd Brooklyn H, Gr.2, Aqueduct H, Gr.3, Grey Lag H, Gr.3, Queens County H, Gr.3. Stroll Fast(USA): 3 wins, in USA, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.:

ALPINE LASS(CAN): 3 wins, in Canada, \$63,922, inc. Timber Music S, (L), placed twice. Numerous Moves(USA): winner, in USA, at 2, placed; dam of 4 winners inc.:

WE'RE IN THE MONEY(USA); 8 wins, \$248,130. Breeders' Classic, (L), Nutrition Classic, (L),

### 4th dam

NIGHT ROUNDS(USA) (by Round Table (USA)), winner, in USA, \$10,304; dam of 6 winners inc.:

COESSE EXPRÉSS(USA): 8 wins, in ÚSA, \$136,666, inc. Queen Stakes, (L); 3 winners inc.: FLY'N J BRYAN(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$159,785, inc. San Vincente Breeders' Cup S, Gr.3; grandam of TAPPIN FOR GOLD(USA): 4 wins, \$155,220, Prairie Meadows Oaks, (L); Marla Bay(USA): 2nd Yerba Buena Breeders' Cup H, Gr.3, Foster City H, (L).

ETOILE DE HUIT(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$105,498, inc. Penelope Stakes, (L); dam of 3 winners: ASK FOR SPEED(USA): 6 wins, \$171,006, inc. Senorita Stakes, (L), 2nd Bird of Pay S, (L). Midnight Stroll(USA): see above.

Gute Nacht(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$44,170; dam of 5 winners inc.:

STRATEGIC INTENT(USA): 11 wins, \$417,587, inc. Tecumseh Stakes, (L), Brickyard H, (L), 3rd Derby Trial Stakes, Gr.3.

Chumsie(USA): 3 wins, \$120,725, 2nd Ellis Park Breeders' Cup H, (L), from only 6 starts. Gmork(USA): 2 wins. \$66,560, 2nd Floor Show Stakes. (L).

## From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

# LOT 150

# **STABLE B14**

	Count Dubois (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	. Cone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
BATTLE HAMI	MER	Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend Of France (FR) Shadywood (GB)
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 28/09/2009	Precious Star	. Krusenstern (USA)	· CMr Prospector (USA) Secrettame (USA)
20,00,2000	2000	Precious Jewel	- Cuarrytown Black Opal

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner and dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of ZAITOON, ETHICS, ASYLUM SEEKER, ZEENO, COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIR ROSALIND, Up Front, Count Express, Angel At My Table, etc.

#### 1st dam

PRECIOUS STAR, winner, R38,400, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, Own sister to Precious Prospect; Half sister to JUBILEE EXPRESS; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Kalamazoo (07 c. by Parade Leader (USA)): placed, at 3. Aegis-fang (08 c. by Parade Leader (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

PRECIOUS JEWEL, **3 wins**, R91,065, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 19 times; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

JUBILEE EXPRESS (g. by Kefaah (USA)): 7 wins, R346,725, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Easter Hcp, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Michaelmas Hcp, (L).

Precious Prospect (f. by Krusenstern (USA)): **3 wins**, R72,475, at 2, 800 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, (L).

Brilliant Match (f. by Rocky Marriage (USA)): winner, R34,775, at 3, 1200m, 5 places. Gemologist (g. by Rocky Marriage (USA)): winner, R40,500, at 4, 1600m, placed 9 times. Express Parade (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): winner, R32,500, at 2, 1000m, from only 2 starts.

#### 3rd dam

BLACK OPAL (by Be Glorious (USA)), placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **BACKA POUND**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Tiffany Star: winner, R23,925, at 3, 1900m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Benino: 5 wins, R79,562, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 3 times.
Our Precious Boy: 3 wins, R68,221, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.
Sharp And Precious: 2 wins, R80,004, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

### 4th dam

OUTBACK (by Free Ride (GB)), 3 wins, R9,780, at 2, 2800m, inc. Strelitzia S, Gr.3, 6 places, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), Half sister to CRAGWOOD; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:

BACKA POUND: 4 wins, R175,650, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Autumn Fillies S, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Corporate Data Control Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Pot O' Gold Fillies & Mares S, (L), 3rd Cape Guineas Futurity Gr.1, Executive Fashion S, (L), Stamm Miller F & M Stakes, (L), TVL Breeders Plate (Fillies), (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Earn A Pound: 2 wins. R87.579, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 14 times.

Earn A Pound: **2 wins**, R87, 579, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 14 times. Mr Rocket: **2 wins**, R70,441, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Black Opal: see above.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **STABLE B98**

# LOT 151

Black Minnaloushe (USA)		
	Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Prestine Performer	Rambo Dancer (CAN).	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fair Arabella (USA)
2001	Pure Crystal	LTarrytown

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

### 1st dam

**FLO JO** Bay Filly

(3rd produce) 11/11/2009

PRESTINE PERFORMER, unraced; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: SEAL (07 c. by Silvano (GER)): 3 wins. R1.079.213. at 3. 1200 - 2450m. inc. S A Derby. Gr.1. placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, (L)

The Who (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

PURE CRYSTAL, 3 wins, R61,320, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Home Town (dam of **KEEN OBSERVER, OUR GIRL**): dam of 10 foals: 7 runners: 3 winners inc.:

French Crystal (f. by French Stress (USA)): winner, R41,703, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times. Boundless (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R26,925, at 3, 1800m, placed twice. Space Link (c. by Houston Connection (USA)): 5 wins, R333,675, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times.

### 3rd dam

Tarrytown (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), 4 wins, R16,975, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, (L), Half sister to NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN, Krispin Lady (dam of ROUND ROBIN), Rambling Rose (dam of POLO CLASSIC), Shadow Queen (dam of FACE NORTH); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Home Town Girl: 4 wins, R73,790, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: KEEN OBSERVER: 6 wins, R295,150, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Natalia S, Gr.3, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Oaks, Gr.2, Natalia S, Gr.3, Easter F&M Hcp, (L), 3rd Chairman's Hcp Gr.2, J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp Gr.3, Durbanville Cup, (L), 4th Premier's Gold Vase Gr.2: dam of 3 winners.

OUR GIRL: 3 wins. R172,270, 1400m, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, placed twice. Sporting Show: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc .:

Airwolf: 4 wins, R280,295, 1600 - 1900m, 9 places, inc. 3rd Schweppes 2200 Gr.3. Cherry Lane: winner, R14,725, at 4, 1600m; dam of 5 winners inc.:

ULTRA VIRES: 4 wins, R151,315, inc. Rising Sun Easter Handicap, (L), placed 3 times. Manon's Spring: winner. R13.060. at 3. 1900m. from 8 starts: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Fairfields Fancy: 6 wins, R366,542, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, Gr.1, Michaelmas H, (L), 3rd Premiers S Gr.2.

### 4th dam

LADY ZIA, 5 wins, 1000 - 1200m, dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners inc.: NEWTOWN: 6 wins and R45,420, inc. Administrators Champion Juv S, Gr.1, Nursery S, Gr.2. **QUARRYTOWN: ARCSA Champion 3YO in 1979, Horse of the Year &** Champion Older Horse in 1980, 12 wins, R275,737, SA Nursery, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1, Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1; sire. Krispin Lady: winner; dam of ROUND ROBIN: 6 wins, R61,260, inc. Ellis Brown Plate, Gr.3. Rambling Rose: 3 wins: dam of POLO CLASSIC: 7 wins. R1.415.013. inc. J&B Met. Gr.1. Shadow Queen: 3 wins; dam of FACE NORTH: 7 wins, R630,230, inc. Mainstay International, Gr.1, 3 places, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1; grandam of Star Field: winner, R172,100, 4 places, 2nd Topsport Bloodline Million. (L). 4th Allan Robertson Ch'ship. Gr.1.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# LOT 152

# STABLE E5

	Mogok (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	-C <sup>Storm Bird (CAN)</sup> Terlingua (USA)
SNAPPY LAD		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (10th produce) 18/09/2009	Pretty Groovy	– Foveros (GB)	Camina Bay (GB)

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

## 1st dam

Pretty Groovy, 5 wins, R148,900, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Sesotho Stereo F&M Stakes, (L). Own sister to FLASH DASH. Dashing Fov; dam of 9 previous foals: 7 runners: 4 winners inc.: Lightup The World (99 f. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R37,135, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner. Gallivanter (00 g. by Personal Hope (USA)): winner, R47,400, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. Dashing Dandy (06 c. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R42,750, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts.

Nickelodeon (04 c. by Mogok (USA)): 5 wins, R270,210, at 4 to 6, 1300 - 1450m, placed 14 times. Mcleod's Daughter (08 f. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Striking, 4 wins, R37,260, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Natal Oaks Gr.1, Own sister to Impressive (dam of DISPLAY MODEL grandam of STAR WATCH); Half sister to Guard Master; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners:

FLASH DASH (g. by Foveros (GB)): 2 wins, in Mauritius, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Graham Beck 3-Y-O H, (L), 2nd Gosforth Park Juv. Colts S, Gr.2, Nomads Hcp, (L), 3rd Empress Club SA Nursery Gr.1. Dashing Fov (g. by Foveros (GB)): 4 wins, R163,020, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2800m, 14 places, inc. 2nd Chairman's Hcp, Gr.1, 3rd J & B Reserve Stayers Hcp Gr.3.

### **3rd dam**

MISS REPPIN(SNL) (by Jimmy Reppin (GB)), winner, R860, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to ONLY A WISH(GB); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners: Impressive: 5 wins, R23,529, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Rani S, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.: DISPLAY MODEL: 6 wins, R268,015, inc. Majorca S, Gr.2, Adminstrator's Trophy, Gr.3 (twice), 2nd The Oaks. Gr.1. Fillies Guineas Futurity. Gr.1. Ascot Nursery S. Gr.3. Final Fling Stakes. (L). 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: STAR WATCH: 5 wins, R257,835, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant / Ian Veltman Stakes (F & M), (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu H, Gr.3, 3rd Tibouchina S, Gr.2. National Display: 2 wins, R67,220, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners: MADRISA: 5 wins, R309,060, inc. Betting World Fillies Nursery, Gr.3. Guard Master: 2 wins. R47.405. 3rd Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate. (L). 4th Juvenile (C & G) Gr.2. Mon Amie: 3 wins, R6,522, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.: STEAMY WINDOW: 4 wins, R145,260, inc. The Oaks, Gr.1; dam of 2 winners.

## 4th dam

GRANDMA MOSES(GB), placed; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: ONLY A WISH(GB): 3 wins in Britain, inc. White Rose S, Gr.3. Double Tot(GB): 2 wins, 1200m, placed 10 times, dam of 4 winners inc.: PASS THE PORT: 5 wins, R47,475, at 3 to 5, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, (L). Drinks All Round: winner. 4th Fillies Plate Gr.3: dam of 6 winners inc.: DIVINE NECTAR: 8 wins. inc. Jack StubbsTrophy. (L). 2nd Mainstay Trial. (L). Distinctly Merry: 2 wins, placed 3 times, dam of 7 winners inc.: Dream A Little: 4 wins, 5 places, dam of DARE TO DREAM; Eduus Champion 2YO Filly in 2000. 4 wins. R234.990. 1000 - 1200m. inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship. Gr.1

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **STABLE D9**

# LOT 153

	Classic Flag	Г <sup>Allied Flag (USA)</sup>	Danzig (USA) Up The Flagpole (USA)
NAHOON BEACH		Summer Classic	St Cuthbert (GB)
Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 14/10/2009	Pretty Waves	Crimson Waves	Bush Telegraph Surge Ahead (SNL)
14/10/2003	2003	Pretty Falcon (USA)	CAccipiter (USA) At Loose Ends (USA)

By CLASSIC FLAG (1994 - Stud 2001), Horse-Of-The-Year South Africa, Champion 3-Y-O, 10 wins, 1400 -2200m., inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans Gr.2, Elevation St., Gr.2, 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1, SA 2000, Gr.1. Family of international Gr.1 winner, BROADWAY FLYER(USA). Sire in SA of winners inc. First Flag, Classic Lustra, Classic Forest, Beldale Flag, Priceless Flag, Unfurling, Running Reverend, Striking View, Flag Post, Classic Stray, Classia, Classic Oasis, etc.

#### 1st dam

PRETTY WAVES. winner, R40.480, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts: Half sister to SAVANNAH QUEEN, FOLLOW THE FALCON, Golden Falcon. Savannah Breeze (dam of ON HER TOES).

#### 2nd dam

PRETTY FALCON(USA), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1997/98, 6 wins, R28,100, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to BIG WHIPPENDEAL(USA) and Laura's Star(USA) (dam of **MOUNT LAGUNA**(USA), **ART'S ANGEL**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 11 winners inc.:

FOLLOW THE FALCON (g. by Foveros (GB)): 10 wins, R993,067, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 2000m, inc. FNB "1600", Gr.1, Racecourse Bookmakers H, Gr.3, 2nd Freedom Day Challenge, (L), 3rd Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, Gr.3, 4th FNB "1600", Gr.1.

SAVANNAH QUEEN (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): 7 wins, R709,550, at 2 to 5, 1200 -1800m, inc. Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies, Gr.2, Premiers Trophy, Gr.2, 2nd Paddock S, Gr.1, Cape Filles Guineas, Gr.1.

Golden Falcon (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 4 wins, R122,076, 1000 - 1600m, 3 places, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, (L), 3rd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, (L); dam of 2 winners. Savannah Breeze (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 3 wins, R117,175, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

ON HER TOES: 5 wins, R637,755, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Fillies Nursery. Gr.2. 3rd Three Troikas Stakes Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

AT LOOSE ENDS(USA), unraced, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners: BIG WHIPPENDEAL(USA): 8 wins in USA, Century H, Gr.1, 2nd Sunset H, Gr.1. All Tied Up(USA): unraced; dam of 7 winners inc .: Half Hitch(USA): 2 wins in USA, 6 places inc. 2nd Ocean City S, (L); dam of 4 winners: HARNESS HITCH(USA): 9 wins in USA, inc. Rachel Jackson S, (L), Abrogate H, (L). Tucked In(USA): unraced; dam of 8 winners inc.

TANYA'S TUITION (USA): 8 wins in USA, Sunflower Farm H, (L), Los Altos Invitational, (L). Laura's Star(USA): 2 wins in USA; dam of 9 winners:

MOUNT LAGUNA(USA): 13 wins in USA, Grey Panthers H, (L), 3rd San Vicente S, Gr.2. ART'S ANGEL(USA): 3 wins in USA and \$102,284, inc. Turf Paradise Spring Derby, (L). Laura's Bouquet(USA): unraced; dam of GARDEN OF ROSES(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$169,610, inc. Evergreen Farm Stakes, (L), Powder Room H, (L); LAUREL AVENUE(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$53,480, inc. Lassie S, (L); grandam of EL DAANA(AUS): 2 wins, in AUS, inc. Edward Manifold S. Gr.2. 3rd Matriarch S. Gr.2. 4th Myer Classic, Gr.1. Footsie(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$40,470, 2nd Hilltop S, (L); dam of UPON MY SOUL(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$229,130, Discovery H, Gr.3, 2nd Jim Dandy S, Gr.2; grandam of ROOT

BOY(USA): 12 wins, in USA, \$384,145, inc. Stephen Foster H, Gr.3, 2nd Michigan Mile, Gr.2.

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

LOT 154

TUSSLE Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 05/10/2009

# **STABLE D10**

Tuscon	Г <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	
	L Thousand Nights	Foveros (GB) Cruive
Priceless Flag	Classic Flag	CAllied Flag (USA)
2002	Priceless Gift	Lizpit

By TUSCON (2002 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1200-1800m. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Half-brother to HIGHLAND NIGHT (Equus Champion Stayer; won Gold Cup Gr1- twice), NIGHT WATCH (won Sledgehammer H, Gr1 placed), WARM WHITE NIGHT (Cape Flying Champ. Gr1, Gold Medalion Gr1; sire), Vogue (Gr1 placed).

# 1st dam

PRICELESS FLAG, 4 wins, R204,495, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, (L), 7 places.

## 2nd dam

PRICELESS GIFT, 2 wins, R41,885, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

PRICELESS FLAG: see above.

### **3rd dam**

LIZPIT (by Pitador (ARG)), unraced; Own sister to **Veneska**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Priceless Gift: see above.

Frenchli: 2 wins, R62,568, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

## 4th dam

 LISTA (by Lancer (USA)), unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Half sister to WELCOME GUEST, Jamaican Shore; dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:
 Veneska: 5 wins, R158,755, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd George Azzie Memorial H, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.:

Beauvallet: winner, R50, 195, at 5, 2000m, placed twice.

## **From Willowtree Stud**

# **STABLE A61**

# LOT 155

		Danehill (USA)	
CONNAUGHT HO	DUSE	LAI Theraab (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Golden Lamb (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 02/10/2009		Γ <sup>Aristis (USA)</sup>	Cstorm Cat (USA) Freesia (USA)
02/10/2009	2001	Blushing Guest	Cour Casey's Boy (USA) Star Guest

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

### 1st dam

PRINCESS ANNE, **4 wins**, R113,525, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

II Dottore (07 c. by Camden Park (USA)): winner, R31,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 5 starts.

### 2nd dam

BLUSHING GUEST, placed, at 3, Half sister to **RUNAWAY BRAVE**, **O'hagen**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Sarahoga (g. by Royal Thunder): winner, R21,325, at 3, 1400m, placed.

Ivor Robert (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R141,650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

### **3rd dam**

STAR GUEST (by Northern Guest (USA)), winner, R15,050, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to BLUSHING STAR (grandam of CORPES DA ELITE); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

RUNAWAY BRAVE: 7 wins, R367,240, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Stewards Cup, (L), 14 places, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Concord Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L).
 O'hagen: 5 wins, R123,850, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd TBA East Cape Futurity S, (L).

 Hail Monty: winner, R38,525, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: In The Raw: 2 wins, R46,480, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Vin D'honneur: 3 wins, R167,900, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1900m, placed 4 times.
 Starlight Fairy: winner, R20,075, at 3, 1000m, from 7 starts.

#### 4th dam

IN THE STARS (by Mexico II (GB)), winner, R4,220, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to MEXICAN MAGIC; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

BLUSHING STAR: 9 wins, R531,115, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Stewards Cup, (L), Tvl Tattersalls Sprint, (L), Gosforth Park Sprint H, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Hibiscus S, (L), 3rd Durban Merchants H Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners inc.: Dazzling Danzig: 2 wins, R71,750, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 timess; dam of 4 winners: CORPES DA ELITE: 3 wins, R207,975, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, placed 3 times.

Star Guest: see above.

Starborne: **3 wins**, R16,355, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times.

## **From Winterbach Stud**

ALDRIC Chestnut Colt

(5th produce) 25/10/2009

# **STABLE B61**

Jallad (USA)		Red God (USA) Runaway Bride (GB)
	Petrava (NZ)	Limposing (AUS) Silver Liner (NZ)
Princess Belinda		Royal Prerogative (GB) Port Wine
1995	Dancing Wonder	· Camp Wonder

By JALLAD (USA) (1988 - Stud 1993), 8 wins, 1200 - 1600m, Durban Merchants Gr.2, Ashburton H, Gr.3. Dam PETRAVA(NZ), Champion 3-Y-O Filly in SA, 10 wins, Paddock S, Gr.1, Sire of the winners, inc. FREE MY HEART, LUCY'S LAD, ICY AIR, SCARENA, GRANDE JETE, PRINCESS FABERGE, COUSIN JOHN, MAJOR BLUFF, JAMES JAGUAR, RABIYA, VEGA, TORNADO KING, ZEBRA CROSSING, TALAHATCHIE, LYRICAL LINDA, DIVINE JURY, KAPIL, RUSSIAN SAGE, GAULTIER, SUCCESFUL BIDDER, GRAFTON STREET, SEALED WITH A KISS, ZIRCONEUM, etc.

## 1st dam

PRINCESS BELINDA, 3 wins, R92,790, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diamond S, (L), placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to Century Dancer, Just Wonder; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Lousito (03 c. by Caesour (USA)): winner, R95,380, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times.

Caesour's Champ (06 c. by Caesour (USA)): **winner**, R50,600, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times. Acabar (08 c. by Jallad (USA)): placed 3 times, at 2, from all his starts; died.

### 2nd dam

DANCING WONDER, **2 wins**, R42,560, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 13 times, Half sister to **Wundarunna**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS BELINDA: see above.

Century Dancer (f. by Centenary (USA)): **3 wins**, R180,717, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Hibiscus S, (L).

Just Wonder (g. by Jallad (USA)): 5 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R179,960, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Winter Guineas Gr.3.

Cruise-along (f. by Model Man): winner, R17,160, 1100m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.: National Cruise: **5 wins**, R189,925, 1160 - 1600m, 16 places, inc. 3rd Flamingo Casino Mile, (L). Chalice Dancer (f. by Royal Chalice): **3 wins**, R109,420, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Al Wonder (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R22,380, 1800m, 6 places.

### 3rd dam

CAMP WONDER (by Boot Camp (USA)), 2 wins, R7,250, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; Half sister to RED ADMIRAL; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners:
Wundarunna: 8 wins, R170,625, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Jack Stubbs Memorial H, (L).
Wundafilly: winner, R31,800, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: The Great Gadsby: 3 wins, R96,938, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

Gold Coin: 6 wins, R157,450, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times. Sports Cup: 3 wins, R102,100, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Oh So Gay: 6 wins, R125,110, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times. Fov's Wonder: 2 wins, R62,405, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, placed 6 times.

### 4th dam

JOKIT (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 6 wins, R3,508, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to GAY TATTOO; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

**RED ADMIRAL: 3 wins**, R21,235, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Rand Juvenile H, **Gr.3**, Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L), placed 3 times; sire.

Fragrant Charm: **3 wins**, R24,400, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Ylang Ylang: **winner** in Zimbabwe, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

MILLSTAR(ZIM): 2 wins, in SA, 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, R64,545, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Castle Tankard, Gr.2, placed 12 times.

Priceless Pearl: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

## From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

# **STABLE C81**

# LOT 157

	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN) Canzig (USA)
09PRINCESS		L Title Page Welsh Harmony (IRE)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 18/09/2009		- Polich Patriot (USA) Danzig (USA)
10/03/2003	1994	Camilla (NZ) Imperial Seal (GB)

By NATIONAL EMBLEM (1991 - Stud 1996), 15 wins, R1,995,750, 1150 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr 1, Turffontein Classic, Gr 1, Premier's Cup, Gr 1, ARCSA Champion. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. RIP CURL, NHLAVINI, DECORATED HERO, PRINCELY HEIR, NATIONAL SPIRIT, ROYAL EMBLEM, FEZ, MONTEREY STAR, NATIONAL NAVIGATOR, CATWALK CUTIE, CARNADORE, MILDEN MAGIC, ATLANTIC INN, SOVEREIGN BEAT, SANTA, LADY ROHENA, HECTOR, EMBLEM OF LIBERTY, REBEL KING, BUY AND SELL, SHEA SHEA, THEKKADY, etc.

### 1st dam

PRINCESS OF POLAND(AUS), **winner**, R21,220, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, Half sister to **NEVER OFF THE BIT**(AUS), **Cloth Of Gold**(AUS); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Principessa (00 f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **winner**, R18,775, at 2, 1000m, from only 4 starts. Polish Legion(ZIM) (03 g. by Rabah (GB)): placed 5 times, at 2 to 4. Regal Prospect(ZIM) (04 c. by Kitalpha (USA)): placed, at 4, from only 4 starts. State Jewel (05 f. by Kitalpha (USA)): placed 18 times, at 2 to 5.

### 2nd dam

CAMILLA(NZ), 6 wins, at 1400 - 2500m, A\$115,270, inc. Bagot H, Gr.3, 2nd South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, Half sister to SKY FLYER(NZ); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

NEVER OFF THE BIT(AUS) (f. by Bletchingly (AUS)): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, Z\$99,300, R2,000, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, inc. TBA (SA) Fillies Classic, (L), placed twice, inc. 4th BP Guineas **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Gasoline Alley(ZIM): **2 wins**, R91,525, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. **Cloth Of Gold**(AUS) (c. by Barathea (IRE)): **3 wins**, A\$162,675, inc. 3rd Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Australian Myth(AUS) (f. by Bletchingly (AUS)): **3 wins**, R100,665, 1200 - 1800m, 13 places. Midas Lass(AUS) (f. by Knowledge)): **winner**, at 1600m, in Australia; dam of **1 winner**.

#### 3rd dam

JUST PICCO(NZ) (by St Puckle (IRE)), winner, at 1600m; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: SKY FLYER(NZ): 6 wins, at 1400 - 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, inc. Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, Werribee, (L), 2nd Sandown Cup, Gr.2, Queen's Cup, Gr.3, Metropolitan H, (L). CAMILLA(NZ): see above.

### 4th dam

PICCO'S PRIDE(NZ) (by Pride Of Kildare (IRE)), 3 wins; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:
 PIKO(NZ): 15 wins, inc. Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.2, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge Stakes, Gr.3, King's P, (L), Hawke's Bay Guineas, (L).
 DEALERS CHOICE(NZ): 11 wins, 1300 - 3200m, NZ\$9,680, A\$147,060, Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, West End S.H. Gr.3, Birthday Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Escort Cup, Gr.3, Werribee Cup, (L).

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# LOT 158

**09PRIS** 

(1st produce) 26/08/2009

Bay Filly

# **STABLE C53**

	Imperial Stride (GB)	[Indian Ridge (IRE)	-CAhonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
CILLA		Place De L'opera (GB)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
)	Priscilla	Г <sup>Saumarez</sup> (GB)	
	2003	L <sub>Elzebeta</sub>	

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

### 1st dam

PRISCILLA, placed 3 times, at 4.

## 2nd dam

Elzebeta, 6 wins, R125,040, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Victress Stakes, (L), 4th Natal Oaks Gr.1, Half sister to GREAT WORLD, Pretty In Pink (dam of ALLIED PROSPECT); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: Victoria Era (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 3 wins, R68,625, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2200m, placed 6 times. West Quay (f. by Model Man): winner, R46,228, at 4, 2000m, placed 5 times. Blarney Stone (c. by Doowaley (IRE)): winner, R74,750, at 3, 1950m, placed 5 times.

### **3rd dam**

FASHION WORLD (by Double First (GB)), winner, R5,700, at 2, 1300m, placed twice; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

 GREAT WORLD: 7 wins, R735,975, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, Frank Lambert Stakes, Gr.3, The Lord Charles Somerset Plate, (L), Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Cape Of Good Hope Derby Stakes, Gr.1, Sharp Electronics Cup, Gr.1, Nissan Challenge, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, JWS Langerman Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Nissan Challenge Gr.1, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Stakes Gr.3, 4th Premier's Challenge Cup Gr.2, Merchant's S Gr.2.
 Elzebeta: see above.

Pretty In Pink: 2 wins, R64,050, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: ALLIED PROSPECT: 4 wins, R253,238, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Hcp, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Triple Crown 1600 Gr.1.
Tickled Pink: 7 wins, R261,988, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times; dam of 2 winners.
Another Prospect: 4 wins, R93,550, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 3 times.
Grande Vitesse: winner, R47,850, at 3, placed, from only 4 starts.

### 4th dam

STYLISH (by Filipepi (GB)), unplaced in 5 starts at 2, Own sister to Royal Display; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Fashion World: see above.

### From Bush Hill Stud

# **STABLE B99**

# LOT 159

	Bezrin (USA)	. [ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
DESIGN		LDarling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
:)	Pure Crystal	Crystal De Roche (FR)	
	1989	L <sub>Tarrytown</sub>	Lady Zia

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

LIFES D Chestnut Filly (10th produce) 21/08/2009

PURE CRYSTAL, 3 wins, R61,320, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Home Town (dam of KEEN OBSERVER, OUR GIRL); dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Prestine Performer (01 f. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **SEAL** (07 c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R1,079,213, at 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, (L).

French Crystal (96 f. by French Stress (USA)): winner, R41,703, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times. Boundless (98 g. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R26,925, at 3, 1800m, placed twice. Space Link (02 c. by Houston Connection (USA)): **5 wins**, R333,675, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times.

### 2nd dam

Tarrytown (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), 4 wins, R16,975, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, (L), Half sister to NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN, Krispin Lady (dam of ROUND ROBIN), Rambling Rose (dam of POLO CLASSIC), Shadow Queen (dam of FACE NORTH); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Home Town Girl (f. by Home Guard (USA)): **4 wins**, R73,790, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times, Died; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KEEN OBSERVER: 6 wins, R295,150, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Natalia S, Gr.3, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Oaks, Gr.2, Natalia S, Gr.3, Easter F&M Hcp, (L), 3rd Chairman's Hcp Gr.2, J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp Gr.3, Durbanville Cup, (L), 4th Premier's Gold Vase Gr.2; dam of 3 winners.

**OUR GIRL**: **3 wins**, R172,270, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed twice. Sporting Show: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Airwolf: 4 wins**, R280,295, 1600 - 1900m, 9 places, inc. 3rd Schweppes 2200 **Gr.3**. Fort Johnston: **9 wins**, R342,650, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

Cherry Lane (f. by Crystal De Roche (FR)): winner, R14,725, at 4, 1600m; dam of 5 winners: ULTRA VIRES: 4 wins, R151,315, inc. Rising Sun Easter Handicap, (L), placed 3 times. Interlink: 5 wins, R249,130, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, placed 13 times.

Manon's Spring (f. by Concertino (FR)): winner, R13,060, at 3, 1900m; dam of 3 winners: Fairfields Fancy: 6 wins, R366,542, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, Gr.1, Michaelmas H, (L), 3rd Premiers S Gr.2.

#### 3rd dam

LADY ZIA, 5 wins, 1000 - 1200m, dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners inc.:
NEWTOWN: 6 wins and R45,420, inc. Administrators Champion Juv S, Gr.1, Nursery S, Gr.2.
QUARRYTOWN: ARCSA Champion 3YO in 1979, Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in 1980, 12 wins, R275,737, SA Nursery, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1, Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1; sire.
Krispin Lady: winner; dam of ROUND ROBIN: 6 wins, R61,260, inc. Ellis Brown Plate, Gr.3.
Rambling Rose: 3 wins; dam of POLO CLASSIC: 7 wins, R1,415,013, inc. J&B Met, Gr.1.
Shadow Queen: 3 wins; dam of FACE NORTH: 7 wins, R63,020, inc. Mainstay International, Gr.1, 3 places, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1; grandam of Star Field: winner, R172,100, 4 places, 2nd Topsport Bloodline Million, (L), 4th Allan Robertson Ch'ship, Gr.1.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# LOT 160

# **STABLE D64**

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	E <sup>Blushing</sup> Groom (FR) Will Follow (USA)
WAZ UP SUNSH	INE	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 31/10/2009	Pure Reason	۲ Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
31/10/2009	1998	Prosper	Corean Prospector (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

### 1st dam

PURE REASON, winner, R49,875, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Wealth; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Santorina (06 c. by Jet Master): winner, R56,100, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times, from only 7 starts. Heralds Bay (07 c. by Captain Al): 3 wins, R112,730, at 3, 1000 - 1200m.
08pure Reason (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

PROSPER, 4 wins, R99,390, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, Half sister to IDLE FANCY, Rosy Blush; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Wealth (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 5 wins, R217,680, 1200 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

### 3rd dam

DREAMFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), 7 wins, R149,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Easter H, (L), 11 places, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate (Fillies), (L), 3rd Juvenile Fillies Futurity S Gr.2, 4th Racing Digest 1900 Gr.2; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:
 IDLE FANCY: 5 wins, R381,375, 1800 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, East Coast Hcp, (L), 2nd Sun Chariot Hcp, (L), 3rd Woolavington Stakes Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

HATTER'S DREAM(USA), winner in Britain, 3 places; dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: LASTCOMER(USA): 4 wins, PR Mottalciata, (L), 2nd PR Roma Vecchia, Gr.3; dam of: MARBLE MAIDEN(GB): 5 wins in France and USA, inc. All Along S, Gr.2; dam of: VERNOY(USA): 2 wins in France. Prix Omnium II (L). 2nd Prix de la Porte Maillot. Gr.3. BACKTRACK(GB): 5 wins in Italy, inc. Pr Carlo Porta Limited H (L). Mrs Hat(GB): winner in USA, \$10,200, at her only start; dam of 6 winners inc .: MRS WEST(USA): 2 wins in GB & Italy, PR Novella (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Western Summer(USA): winner in Britain, 4 wins in USA, 2nd Red Bank H, Gr.3. Fitnah(USA): 3 wins in USA and \$75,440, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: DREAMS GALLORE(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$588,615, inc. Mother Goose S, Gr.1, Honeybee S, Gr.3, 7 places, 2nd American Oaks, Gr.1, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1. FATEFUL DREAM(USA): 2 wins in France, 3 wins, in USA, inc. Inglewood Hcp, Gr.3, 2nd Bay Meadows Breeders Cup H, Gr.3, 3rd American H, Gr.2 ABSENT FRIEND(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$368,905, inc. Essex H, Gr.3, 3rd Lone Star Park H, Gr.3, Razorback Breeders Cup H, Gr.3, Fifth Season Stakes, Gr.3. Dawn Fantasy: 2 wins and R38,420, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: SARATÓGA: 6 wins, R371,530, inc. Nijinsky H (L), 2nd Graham Beck H (L), Falcon Sprint. Indecent Proposal: 2 wins, R40,848, 1300 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: RUNAWAY MAN: 3 wins, R291,375, inc. Protea S, Gr.3, Storm Bird S, (L). Secret Life: 4 wins, R382,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion Gr.1, The Nursery Gr.2, Protea Stakes Gr.3. In Your Dreams: winner, R12,500; grandam of JAMAICAN DREAM: 6 wins, R455,630, Investec Cape Classic, Gr.3. Betting World The Langerman, Gr.3. Investec Cape Classic, Gr.3.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE F19**

# LOT 161

	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
SABIE SANDS		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Filly (10th produce) 06/10/2009	Pure Sands	Jabal Tarik (FR)	Riverman (USA) Caretta (GB)

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

### 1st dam

PURE SANDS, winner, R29,237, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to KING SHORE. JUNGLE SANDS: dam of 9 previous foals: 7 runners: 4 winners inc.: Moondust (00 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner. R54.975. at 3. 2000m. placed 5 times: dam of 1 winner.

Torpedo Buoy (01 c. by Personal Hope (USA)): **5 wins**, R210,580, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times. Pattaya Beach (04 c. by Mogok (USA)): 3 wins, R243,350, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 9 times. Don't Tell Mama (08 f. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): winner, R39,130, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts.

### 2nd dam

SANDAY(FR), unraced; Half sister to SAVAII(FR), Samar(FR) (dam of SAFATU(ITY)); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

JUNGLE SANDS (g. by Jungle Cove (USA)): 9 wins, 5 wins in Mauritius, R613,395, at 3 to 9, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Administrators S, Gr.2, Germiston November H, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.3, Germiston November Consolation H, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park H, (L), 3rd Queens Plate Gr.1, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 4th Administrators S Gr.2. Frank Lambert S Gr.3.

KING SHORE (g. by Foveros (GB)): inc. Premier's Trophy, Gr.2, Peninsula Hcp, Gr.3, placed, at 7, inc. 3rd Premier Wire-Homberg S Gr.3, Cellplus Duchess of York Cup, (L), 4th Premier's Cup Gr.2, Premium Stakes Gr.2, from all his starts.

Jungle Strand (f. by Jungle Cove (USA)): winner, R12,320, placed; dam of 7 winners inc.: Second Sea Lord: **3 wins**, R146,970, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 21 times. Jungle Beach: 5 wins. R145.710. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1400m. placed 8 times.

King's Beach: 7 wins, R295,330, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Hill Sands (g. by Jabal Tarik (FR)): 3 wins, R63,960, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Mountain Sands (g. by Jabal Tarik (FR)): 2 wins, winner in Mauritius, R59,520, 8 places.

King To Conquer (g. by Foveros (GB)): 2 wins, R65,850, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2700m, placed 8 times.

### **3rd dam**

Sweet Well(FR) (by Spy Well (USA)), 3 wins, in Italy, 1000m, 12 places, inc. 2nd PR Nastro d'Argento, (L), 4th PR Lydia Tesio Gr.2; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners: SAVAII (FR): 6 wins, in Italy, inc. PR Carlo Chiesa, (L), 2nd PR Appia Antica, (L), 3rd PR Estate, (L), 4th PR Buontalenta Gr.3; dam of 2 winners. Samar(FR): 15 wins, in Italy, 3rd PR Seregno, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: SAFATU(ITY): 18 wins, in Italy, inc. Corsa dell'Arno, (L), 2nd PR Firenze, (L). Storm Bay(FR): unplaced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Salawati(ITY): winner, in Italy, 3rd PR Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, (L), 4th PR Legnano Gr.2.

## From La Berg Stud

# **LOT 162**

# **STABLE A99**

SIR ALBERT	Albert Hall (GB)	, Danehill (USA)	Canzig (USA) Razyana (USA) Roberto (USA) Golden Lamb (USA)
Chestnut Colt (10th produce) 11/09/2009	Queen Of The Deep	Г <sup>Harry Hotspur</sup>	

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

### 1st dam

QUEEN OF THE DEEP, winner, R26,250, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **Lavior**, Jules (dam of **JAMAICAN JUSTICE**); dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners: 7 winners inc.:

Angelfish (98 f. by Model Man); winner, R42,420, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners. Kingmanship (96 c. by West Man (USA)): 3 wins, R158,062, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times. Diah's Dream (97 f. by Badger Land (USA)): winner, R69,688, at 3, 2400m, placed 7 times. Depth Charge (99 f. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R78,900, 1100 - 1200m, placed 7 times. High Dive (00 c. by West Man (USA)): 4 wins, R125,250, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Deep Down Heart (02 f. by West Man (USA)): winner, R46,650, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Oceans Away (04 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 11 wins, R516,375, 1000 - 1200m, 8 places. Heart Of The Ocean (08 f. by Dynasty): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

FORTY FATHOMS, 8 wins, R21,110, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to CHICHESTER. KRAKEN. TABARLY: dam of 9 foals: 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: Laylor (g. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): 8 wins, R67,675, 2nd Republic Day H, Gr.3, Died at 4 yrs. Jules (f. by Jamaico (FR)): 3 wins, R24,440, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners: JAMAICAN JUSTICE: 3 wins. R337.500. at 2, 1000 - 1200m. inc. Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), (L), from only 4 starts.

### 3rd dam

SEA SERPENT (by Deimos (GB)), unplaced, Own sister to UPPER (dam of SALALA, UPPER CRUST, PALACE TOP), FINNED; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

CHICHESTER: 12 wins, R99,830, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Queens Plate. Gr.1 (twice). Cape of Good Hope Nursery. Gr.2. Cape Merchants Cup. Gr.2. Benson & Hedges Cup, Gr.3, Somerset Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Rothman's July H, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, B & H Metropolitan H, Gr.1.

KRAKEN: 8 wins, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, sire. TABARLY: 6 wins, R20,435, at 3 to 6, 2400m, inc. Natal Derby, Gr.2, sire.

Sailors Fancy: winner, R2,790, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Westmorland: 7 wins, R67,215, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Nomads, (L). Sailor's Token: winner, R19,350, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: ROYAL MARINER: 5 wins, R620,575, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L), 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes. Gr.1. 3rd SA Classic Gr.1. Triple Crown 1600 Gr.1.

#### 4th dam

FLYING FINN (by Confession Boy (GB)), 5 wins, R3,906, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

UPPER: 7 wins. R13.528. inc. SA Oaks. Gr.1. 3rd Benoni Guineas Gr.1: dam of: SALALA: 4 wins. R6.840. inc. Country Cousin H. (L). 3rd Diana H. (L): dam of 5 winners: SALVAGE: 5 wins, R54,605, Len Harvey Mem H, (L), 2nd Philip Motors Toyota Stayers H, (L). UPPER CRUST: 10 wins, R40,526, TVL Champion S, Gr.3, General Tyres Algoa H, Gr.3. PALACE TOP: 7 wins. R48.550. inc. Hollis Trial H. (L). 2nd Allan Robertson Mem P. Gr.1.

### From Rosedene Stud

# **STABLE HH11**

# LOT 163

	Counter Action	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA) Splendid Spree (USA)
W HIGH		First Lisa	
Filly produce) 9/2009	Queensberry	Saumarez (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA) Fiesta Fun (GB)
	2002	Wild Fire	Dreamfields

By COUNTER ACTION (1990 - Stud 1996), 9 wins and R681,000, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1. Own brother to Gr.1 winner DIVINE FASHION and half brother to PERFECT ORDER. Dam is a SW of 10 & ARCSA Broodmare-The-Year. Sire of the winners of over R19 million, inc. FIERY FRED, SOLUTIONS, WATERWISE, BOSTON GLOBE, COUNT REGAL, CYMBELINE, BLUE TIGER, CRESCENT LILY, FROZEN IN TIME, Larsen's Ice, Temptress Moon, Jet Action, Southbound Again, etc.

#### 1st dam

Bay F (3rd p 16/09

QUEENSBERRY, placed 5 times, at 3, from only 7 starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Garnet Star (08 f. by Doowaley (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

WILD FIRE, **3 wins**, R107,925, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **IDLE FANCY**, **Rosy Blush**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**.

## 3rd dam

DREAMFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), 7 wins, R149,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Easter H, (L), 11 places, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate (Fillies), (L), 3rd Juvenile Fillies Futurity S Gr.2, 4th Racing Digest 1900 Gr.2; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

IDLE FANCY: 5 wins, R381,375, 1800 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, East Coast Hcp, (L), 2nd Sun Chariot Hcp, (L), 3rd Woolavington Stakes Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2.
 Rosy Blush: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, 3rd Chairman's Champion Juvenile Stakes Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

HATTER'S DREAM(USA), winner in Britain, 3 places; dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: LASTCOMER(USA): 2 wins in Britain. 2 wins in Italy, inc. PR Mottalciata, (L), 2nd PR Roma Vecchia. Gr.3: dam of 3 winners inc.: MARBLE MAIDEN(GB): 5 wins in France and USA, inc. All Along S, Gr.2; dam of: VERNOY(USA): 2 wins in France. Prix Omnium II (L). 2nd Prix de la Porte Maillot. Gr.3. **BACKTRACK**(GB): 5 wins in Italy, inc. Pr Carlo Porta Limited H (L). Mrs Hat(GB); winner in USA. \$10.200, at her only start; dam of 6 winners inc.; MRS WEST(USA): 2 wins in GB & Italy, PR Novella (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Western Summer(USA): winner in Britain, 4 wins in USA, 2nd Red Bank H, Gr.3; grandam of Ramsgate(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$176,740, 3rd San Carlos H, Gr.2. Fitnah (USA): 3 wins in USA and \$75,440, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: DREAMS GALLORE(USA): 5 wins in USA, inc. Mother Goose S, Gr.1, Honeybee S, Gr.3, 7 places, 2nd American Oaks, Gr.1, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner. FATEFUL DREAM(USA): 2 wins in France, 3 wins in USA, inc. Inglewood Hcp, Gr.3, 2nd Bay Meadows Breeders Cup H, Gr.3, 3rd American H, Gr.2 ABSENT FRIEND(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$368,905, inc. Essex H, Gr.3, 3rd Lone Star Park H, Gr.3, Razorback Breeders Cup H, Gr.3, Fifth Season Stakes, Gr.3. Dawn Fantasy: 2 wins and R38,420, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: SARATOGA: 6 wins, R371,530, inc. Nijinsky H (L), 2nd Graham Beck H (L), Falcon Sprint. Indecent Proposal: 2 wins, R40,848, 1300 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: RUNAWAY MAN: 3 wins. R291.375. at 2, 1000 - 1100m. inc. Protea Stakes. Gr.3. Storm Bird Stakes, (L), placed twice, from all his starts; died at 2. Secret Life: 6 wins. R493.600. at 2 to 5. 1000 - 1200m. placed 8 times. inc. 3rd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion Gr.1, The Nursery Gr.2, Protea Stakes Gr.3. In Your Dreams: winner, R12,500: grandam of JAMAICAN DREAM: 6 wins, R455,630. Betting World The Langerman, Gr.3, Investec Cape Classic, Gr.3, 2nd Betting World Merchants, Gr.2,

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 164

# **STABLE D22**

	Count Dubois (GB)	. [ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	. Cone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
QUEST FOR FIR	E	LMadame Dubois (GB)	-Legend Of France (FR) Shadywood (GB)
Brown Colt (5th produce) 25/10/2009	Quest For Success (AUS).	. C Scenic (IRE)	.C <sup>Sadlers Wells (USA)</sup>
20/10/2003		L <sub>Quest</sub> (IRE)	

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner and dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of ZAITOON, ETHICS, ASYLUM SEEKER, ZEENO, COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIR ROSALIND, Up Front, Count Express, Angel At My Table, etc.

### 1st dam

Quest For Success(AUS), 4 wins, R236,475, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Golden Bracelet Gr.2, Queens Palm H, (L), Own sister to STALK(AUS), Half sister to CREESE(GB); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 4 winners: SUCCESS COUNTS (07 f. by Count Dubois (GB)): 3 wins, R260,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m,

inc. Starling Stakes, Gr.3, placed 4 times.

Quinn (03 c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R41,550, placed 4 times. Quite Something (04 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R61,500, at 3, 1400m, placed twice. Quatrain (05 f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **2 wins**, R69,850, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, placed.

### 2nd dam

QUEST(GB), winner in Britain, 1400m, dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.: CREESE(GB) (c. by Kris (GB)): 8 wins, in Britain & Italy inc. Premio Viminale, (L), 3rd PR Ellington Gr.3, PR Agnano, (L); sire.

STALK(AUS) (g. by Scenic (IRE)): 5 wins, and \$211,445 inc. VATC Rubiton Stakes, Gr.3, Gosford Classic, (L), Canberra National Sprint Hcp, (L), 2nd Peter Pan Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd STC Satellite Stakes, (L), VATC Zedative St, (L), 4th Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Gloaming St, Gr.2.
 Calms Version(AUS) (f. by The True Version): 11 wins, in Australia, 2nd Weetwood Hcp, (L).
 Quest For Success(AUS): see above.

### 3rd dam

ROUND EYE(USA) (f. by Round Table (USA)): unraced; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Miss Moat**(GB): **2 wins** in France, 2nd PR Urgence, (L), dam of:

Miss Gaylord(FR): winner in France, dam of: NIJINSGAYLE(FR): 3 wins inc. PR des Haras, Gr.2, 2nd PR Gustave du Roy de Blicquy, Gr.3, PR Edouard d'Oultremont, (L).

Topping Girl(GB): unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

HAPPY BRIDE(GB): 9 wins, in Britain & USA inc. Pretty Polly S, Gr.2, Santa Ana H, Gr.2, A Gleam H, Gr.3, April Fillies S, (L), 2nd Santa Barbara H, Gr.1, Coronation S, Gr.2, 3rd Santa Maria H Gr.2, 4th Santa Margarita Invitational H, Gr.1; dam of Mezzanella (USA): winner in Italy, 2nd Premio Buontalenta, (L); grandam of LAD OF THE MANOR(NZ): Top Rated 4YO In Australia In 2005-06, 13 wins, in Australia, A\$1,661,150, inc. Mackinnon S, Gr.1, John F Feehan S, Gr.2 (twice), Waterford Crystal Mile H, Gr.2, J Liston S, Gr.2, 2nd Emirates S, Gr.1, CF Orr S, Gr.1, Turnbull S, Gr.2, 3rd Australian Cup, Gr.1, George Ryder S, Gr.1, CF Orr S, Gr.1.

TOPANOORA(IRE): JT Top Rated Older Horse in Ireland in 1991, 7 wins, inc. Blandford S, Gr.2, Baileys Irish Cream E B F Trigo S, (L), 2nd PR Maurice de Nieuil, Gr.2, Tattersalls Rogers Gold Cup, Gr.2, Blandord S, Gr.2, Hardwicke S, Gr.2; sire.
 Thread Of Gold(GB): 2 wins, 4th Silken Glider S Gr.3; dam of:

Golden Rhythym(GB): 2 wins, 4th Sinter Gilder S Gr.5, dam of. Golden Rhythym(GB): 2 wins in Britain, at 3, 3rd Finnish Orby S, (L).

Happy Smile(IRE): 4 wins; dam of:

QUEEN'S SCEPTRE(IRE): 3 wins in IRE & USA inc Ayr Firth Of Clyde Stakes, (L). Happy Bliss(IRE): winner, 2400m, in Ireland; dam of:

CÁLYPSO RUN(IRE): 14 wins, in India, inc. Nilgiris Colts Trial S, (L), 2nd Gold Vase, (L).

## From Ambiance Stud (Agent for Chris du Toit)

## **STABLE E15**

# LOT 165

	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Carlingua (USA)
09QUICK CLASS		Weekend Surprise (USA).	Secretariat (USA)
Bay Filly (8th produce) 12/10/2009		Darby Fair (USA)	
12,10,2000	1992	World Class	Cavonarola Forbidden

By TIGER RIDGE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001. Imp 2006). Half-brother to A.P.INDY, SUMMER SQUALL. Champion Freshman Sire Florida. Sire of 11% stakes horses inc. LEAH'S SECRET, STORM IN MAY, TIGER BELLE, HERE TIGER, SAVONA, WEEKEND WEATHER, G.P.S BLACK KNIGHT, THERECOMESATIGER, GALLANT RULER, STRIKE THE TIGER, LITTLE NICK. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. BURMESE CAT, KAVANAGH, ILHA GRANDE, The Raj, Royal Ridge etc.

#### 1st dam

QUICK CLASS, unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Half sister to **INCA GODDESS** (dam of **WAVES OF ARGOSY**); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Fair Report (05 c. by Lecture (USA)): **winner**, R29,375, at 2, 800m, placed. 08Quick Class (08 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

WORLD CLASS, placed, at 2, from only 6 starts; Half sister to KEEPSAKE, Hope Alison; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

INCA GODDESS (f. by Gatecrasher): 7 wins, R44,810, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc.
GBS Wang Fillies S, (L), Dion K I C Guineas, (L), placed; dam of 6 winners inc.:
WAVES OF ARGOSY: 8 wins, R483,320, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joburg Sprint, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Tommy Hotspur Hcp Gr.3.
Quick Succession: 4 wins, R95,800, 900 - 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:
HEIR APPARENT: 5 wins, in SA, winner, in USA, R535,055, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sunday Tribune SA Guineas, Gr.1, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Triple Crown 1600, Gr.1, 3rd SA Nursery Gr.1.

QUICKWOOD: 4 wins, R263,750, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Gardenia Handicap, (L).
 Josiah: 7 wins, R313,180, 1200m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic Stakes Gr.3.

#### **3rd dam**

FORBIDDEN (by Fils D'eve (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **SPINDRY**, **LACERATE**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

KEEPSAKE: 8 wins, R20,078, inc. HB Christian Memorial H, Gr.3, placed 25 times.
 Hope Allson: 7 wins, R5,209, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Breeders S, (L), Jockey Club Paddock S, (L); dam of 8 winners inc.:
 ON TRIAL: 13 wins, R28,622, inc. Leo Levin Memorial Trophy, (L), placed 28 times.
 Rennie: 8 wins, R52,965, placed 27 times, inc. 2nd TBA S, (L), 3rd Syd Garrett H, (L).

#### 4th dam

MANGLE (by Fairthorn (IRE)), placed, from 2 starts; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SPINDRY: 6 wins, R6,835, Jhb Goldfields H, (L), 4th TVL Cesarewitch Gr.3; dam of:
SPINET: 6 wins, R5,349, inc. Glenlair Trophy, (L), 3rd EP Derby Gr.3; dam of 6 winners:
SPINNING JENNY: 6 wins, R15,620, inc. UCT Chancellors Shawco Rag H, Gr.3, 2nd Hennessy Grand Prix, Gr.3, 3rd WP Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 5 winners:
OUR SPINNING GIRL: 4 wins, R78,465, inc. Kenilworth Diamond S, (L), 7 places.
Hunting Horn: 6 wins, R55,940, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Cripples Care Golden Jubilee H, (L), 3rd Jhb Winter H, (L).
Spinneroo: 3 wins, R110,887, 2nd TVL Cesarwitch, (L), 3rd Vaal Stayers Hcp Gr.3.
Ukelele: winner, R2,480, at 4, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:
FEARLESS AL: 6 wins, Kings Pact H, (L), 2nd Ashburton Training Centre H, Gr.3.
Spennithorne: 6 wins, R55,0 placed 7 times, inc. 3rd SA Derby Gr.1. SA St Leger, (L).

Spennithorne: 6 wins, R8,750, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, SA St Leger, (L). LACERATE: 10 wins, R17,550, at 2 to 6, 2400m, inc. Settlers Trophy, (L), placed 18 times.

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

LOT 166

QUILT Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 18/10/2009

## **STABLE D11**

	– Allied Flag (LISA)	Logic
Classic Flag		LUp The Flagpole (USA)
	Summer Classic	∟St Cuthbert (GB)
		LWonder Rose
	Г <sup>Jallad (USA)</sup>	Blushing Groom (FR)
Quilted Bonnet		LPetrava (NZ)
1998	Ouilting Roo (USA)	r Tom Rolfe (USA)
1000	L <sub>Quilting Bee (USA)</sub>	LFirst Feather (USA)

By CLASSIC FLAG (1994 - Stud 2001), Horse-Of-The-Year South Africa, Champion 3-Y-O, 10 wins, 1400 -2200m., inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans Gr.2, Elevation St., Gr.2, 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1, SA 2000, Gr.1. Family of international Gr.1 winner, BROADWAY FLYER(USA). Sire in SA of winners inc. First Flag, Classic Lustra, Classic Forest, Beldale Flag, Priceless Flag, Unfurling, Running Reverend, Striking View, Flag Post, Classic Stray, Classia, Classic Oasis, etc.

#### 1st dam

QUILTED BONNET, winner, R27,100, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **ROYAL JELLY**(USA); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

#### 2nd dam

 QUILTING BEE(USA), unraced, Own sister to RUN THE GANTLET(USA), Half sister to HEAD OF THE RIVER(USA), MUSIC OF TIME(USA), LIGHTNING LEAP(USA) grandam of DANCE OF LIFE(USA), ENGLISH SPRING(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners: ROYAL JELLY(USA) (f. by Magesterial (USA)): 3 wins, in USA, \$70,820, inc. Magdelaine H, (L), placed, inc. 3rd Palo Alto H, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Country Custom(USA) (f. by Secretariat (USA)): unraced; dam of 9 winners inc.:

ESPINOSA(AUS): 4 wins, in Australia, Á\$158,870, inc. Frank Packer S, Gr.3, Carbine Club S, (L). Neranto(AUS): 2 wins; dam of Benko(AUS): 2 wins, A\$172,750, 2nd Inglis Mile S, Gr.3.
 Needthequilt(USA) (f. by Arctic Tern (USA)): 4 wins, R62,770, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:

MOROCCAN(ZIM): 5 wins, R540,625, at 4, 1160m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint Gr.1.

Total Talent(SNL) (g. by Local Talent (USA)): 3 wins, R70,000, at 3, 1400 - 2000m, 8 places.

### 3rd dam

FIRST FEATHER(USA), 4 wins, in USA, 9 places; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.: RUN THE GANTLET(USA): Champion Turf Horse in USA in 1971, 9 wins in USA \$559.079. Washington DC International. Gr.1. United Nations H. Gr.1. Man o' War S. Gr.1. Bowling Green H. Gr.2: sire: HEAD OF THE RIVER(USA): 4 wins. in USA. \$109.128. Everglades S. Gr.2. 3rd Wood Memoria S, Gr.1, Champagne S, Gr.1; sire; MUSIC OF TIME(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$207,910, Stuyvesant H, Gr.3, Jim Dandy S, Gr.3; LIGHTNING LEAP(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$287,245, Cavan S, (L), 2nd Queens County H, Gr.3; sire; Spring Is Here(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$129,925, 2nd Molly Pitcher H, Gr.2, Bed O'Roses H, Gr.3, 3rd Matron S, Gr.1, Top Flight H, Gr.1; grandam of DANCE OF LIFE(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$842,487, inc. Man O'War S, Gr.1, Tidal H, Gr.2, 2nd Washington DC International, Gr.1, Sword Dancer S, Gr.1, 3rd Remsen S, Gr.1, Bowling Green H, Gr.1; sire; ENGLISH SPRING(USA): 7 wins, in USA and Italy, inc. Prince of Wales's S, Gr.2, Premio Bagutta, Gr.3; SPRING FEVER(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$111,390, inc. Q Belmont Park, (L); third dam of TIMELESS ANSWER(ÚSA): 6 wins, in ÚSA, \$248,300, inc. Los Angeles H, Gr.3; SPRING OAK(GB): 2 wins, in France, inc. Prix Cleopatra Gr.3, 3rd E P Taylor Š, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup F & M Turf, Gr.1; FRAGRANT HILL(GB): 3 wins, Lupe S, (L); fourth dam of FRAGRANT MIX(IRE): Top R ated Older Horse in France in, 1998, 5 wins, in France, GP de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, GP de Chantilly, Gr.2, Prix Noailles, Gr.2; sire; ALLOW(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia, inc. Queensland Oaks, Gr.1; ALPINE ROSE(FR): 4 wins, in France, inc. Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.1, Prix Corrida, Gr.2, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1; FRACASSANT(IRE): 5 wins, in France, inc. Prix d'Hedouville, Gr.3, 2nd GP de Chantilly, Gr.2; FASCINATING MIX(IRE): 4 wins, inc. Prix du Lion d'Angers, (L); FARFALA(IRE): 2 wins, inc. Prix des Tourelles, (L), 2nd Chalice S, (L), 3rd Prix Cleopatre, Gr.3, Europeen de l'Elevage, (L); Fraloga (IRE): 2 wins. 2nd Prix de Malleret. Gr.2. 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac-Royal Barriere. Gr.1.

## From Eagle Stud

# STABLE A51

# LOT 167

	Daylami (IRE)	
09RANK		Daltawa (IRE) Daltawa (IRE)
Bay Filly (9th produce) 07/09/2009	Rank 1994	Pole Position (GB) Sharpo (IRE) Putupon (GB) Ollies Last

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

#### 1st dam

RANK, unraced: Own sister to ALPHA OMEGA: Half sister to FINAL CLAIM, OVER BEARING: dam of 8 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: CHIEF BLACKFOOT (05 c. by Labeeb (GB)): 3 wins, R345,075, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Betting World COGH Nursery, Gr.3, The Betting World Somerset 1200, (L), 3rd Betting World The Langerman Gr.3. Western Title (02 f. by Western Winter (USA)): 3 wins, R138,075, 1000 - 1400m, 13 places. Weatherline (01 f. by Western Winter (USA)): unraced; dam of 1 winner inc.: Windy Whistle (06 f. by Almushtarak (IRÉ)): 3 wins, R143,400, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times. Omega Moon (07 f. by Victory Moon): winner, R59,975, at 3, 1450m, placed twice. Wind Commander (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

OLLIES LAST, ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1996, winner, R8,960, at 4, 1600m, from 7 starts, Half sister to BUSY LIZZY; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: FINAL CLAIM (f. by Proclaim (USA)): 7 wins, R275,660, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Diana S, Gr.3, Azalea F & M Hcp, (L), Tibouchina Stakes, (L), 3 places, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Touchstone Stakes, (L); dam of 2 winners. ALPHA OMEGA (c. by Pole Position (GB)): 8 wins, R524,895, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Premier's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, JWS Langerman Hcp, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes (WFA) Gr.2, Winter Classic, (L). **OVER BEARING** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R374,250, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc, Victory Moon Handicap, Gr.3, Wolf Power Handicap, (L), placed 4 times.

#### 3rd dam

MOUNT OLIVE, 2 wins, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to HALESWORTH, KENTFORD, MILDENHALL (dam of THE RUTLAND ARMS); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners: BUSY LIZZY: 3 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Debutante S, (L), Highlands Stud S, (L), inc. 2nd Mexico Sceptre S, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners inc .: Fair Bianca: 5 wins, R201,940, 2nd Majorca Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Tibouchina S. Gr.3, 3rd Majorca Stakes Gr.2; dam of 9 winners inc.: FAIR MAIDEN: 5 wins, R658,625, inc. Empress Club S, Gr.1, Three Troikas S, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Fancourt Majorca S, Gr.1, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas Gr.2.

BRAGGADACIO: 5 wins, R725,800, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, August Stakes, (L), 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1. AZEROTH: 4 wins, R200,390, 1400 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Guineas, (L), placed twice.

### 4th dam

OLIVIA (by Abadan II (GB)) placed twice at 2 to 3: dam of 12 foals: 10 runners: 10 winners inc.: HALESWORTH: 8 wins and R13.735, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. (L). 4th Goldfields H. Gr.3. KENTFORD: 10 wins and R50,630, inc. Clairwood Winter H, Gr.2, 4th SA Derby, Gr.1. MILDENHALL: 17 wins. inc. Natal Fillies Sprint. Gr.1: dam of THE RUTLAND ARMS: 11 wins. R378.860. inc. Sun International S. Gr.1. 3rd Hawaii S. Gr.1: sire.

## From Keivan Stud

# **LOT 168**

# **STABLE C66**

			Northern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
KING O DREAMS	3	Zummerudd (GB)	Lapitat (USA)
Bay Colt (7th produce) 20/10/2009	Rapelle	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

### 1st dam

RAPELLE, unraced: Half sister to **SAND**. Soldier: dam of 6 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Kabuki (04 c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R105,000, at 4, 2500m, placed 9 times. Artistically Done (07 f. by National Emblem): 2 wins, R127,430, 1200 - 1450m, placed 5 times. 08rapelle (08 f. by Muhtafal (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

SMART AS PAINT, 6 wins, R53,523, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, JWS Langerman H, (L), 2nd UCT Chancellors Shawco Rag H, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, Majorca S Gr.3, Half sister to MILL HILĽ (dam of BUSHRA), MODERN BEAT, Mighty Millie (dam of MIGHTY DOLL), Millie Bovana (dam of SWEET VIRGINIA), Millie The Model (grandam of WAR LORD third dam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SAND (g. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): 6 wins, winner in Mauritius, R292,080, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Digest 1900, Gr.2.

Soldier (g. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): 4 wins, R61,950, 1900 - 3200m, 15 places, inc. 2nd Benson & Hedges EP Derby, Gr.3, Lonsdale H, (L), 3rd Lonsdale H, (L), Settlers Trophy, (L).

Soap (f. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.: MOST PRECIOUS(ZIM): 3 wins in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, inc. W Store Oaks, Gr.3. Shanty Town (f. by Jamaico (FR)): unplaced in 4 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Makeshift: 4 wins, R130,771, 2nd Turffontein F&M Stakes(WFA), Gr.2; dam of 2 winners. Rosie Mccann (f. by Prince Florimund): unplaced in 4 starts at 3: dam of **4 winners** inc.: Danger Money: 2 wins. R113.855. 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nurserv Gr.3.

### 3rd dam

MODERN MILLIE, 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: MODERN BEAT: 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire. MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, dam of 6 winners inc.: BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, Premier's Handicap, Gr.3. Mighty Millie: 4 wins, R103,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, dam of 4 winners inc.: MÍGHTY DOLL: 5 wins, R296,660, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, Gardenia Handicap, (L). Millie Bovana: winner, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins, R382,800, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Winter Derby, Gr.3. Millie The Model: 5 wins, R32,280, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Misty Dancing: 3 wins, R64,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners: WAR LORD: 5 wins. R482,105. inc. Sentinel Sprint. Gr.2. 2nd SA Nurserv. Gr.1. 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1. Egoli Sprint Gr.3. Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3. Emperor's Dance: 3 wins, R109,351, 2nd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners: **DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins**, R2,020,425, 1160 - 1600m, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3,

### From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H25**

# LOT 169

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)		Cijinsky II (CAN) Crimson Saint (USA)
09RARE BOUQUET		Indian Chris (BRZ)	Ghadeer (FR) Cocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Filly (11th produce) 02/12/2009	Rare Bouquet	Northern Guest (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
02/12/2009		LWild Hyacinth	

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

### 1st dam

RARE BOUQUET, winner, R33,975, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to WILD COCKTAIL and Dancing Flower (dam of FLAME, KELLY, VICTORY MOON); dam of 10 previous foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.: Royal Castle (98 g. by Scuffleburg (USA)): 3 wins, R190,405, 1600 - 3200m, placed 24 times.

Royal Castle (98 g. by Scuttleburg (USA)): **3 Wins**, R190,405, 1600 - 3200m, placed 24 times. Spot Price (03 c. by Goldmark): **2 Wins**, R194,575, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2200m, placed 19 times. Rare Rush (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

WILD HYACINTH, 4 wins, R37,875, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca S, Gr.3, 5 places, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

WILD COCKTAIL (g. by Foveros (GB)): 9 wins, winner, in Zimbabwe, R412,725, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Festive Season Spirint, (L), 32 places, inc. 2nd Mashonaland Holdings Sprint, Gr.3, Schweppes Gold Cup, Gr.3, DHL International Sprint, Gr.3, John Breval Mem H, (L), 3rd Topsport Bloodline Classic Gr.1, 4th Jensen Electronics Dingaans 1993 Gr.2.

 Fov's Flower (f. by Foveros (GB)): 6 wins, R163,065, 3rd Smirnoff Ladies Day H, (L); dam of: Al Pasha: 3 wins, R222,630, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby Gr.3.
 Dancing Flower (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): 3 wins, placed 5 times; dam of 9 winners inc.:

**FLAME: 4 wins**, R220,040, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Hcp, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Hcp **Gr.3**.

 KELLY: Equus Champion Older Male Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R485,450 and Dhs30,000, at 4, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3.
 VICTORY MOON: Horse-Of-The-Year in UAE; 7 wins inc. UAE Derby, Gr.2,

UAE 2000 Guineas, Gr.3, Maktoum Challenge, (L), 3rd Dubai World Cup, Gr.1; sire. Off The Peg: 2 wins, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Summerveld S, Gr.3. Arabian Pearl: 2 wins, R230,500, at 3, 1400 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd

Woolavington 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Spook Express Handicap, (L), Queen Palm Handicap, (L).

Blushing Bloom (f. by Harry Hotspur): 2 wins, 1000 - 1200m, 7 places; dam of 6 winners inc.: Poppy: 6 wins, R318,950, 7 places, inc. 3rd Mondi Sprint Gr.2; dam of 3 winners.

Garden Verse (f. by Foveros (GB)): unraced; dam of 8 winners inc.:

SPRING GARLAND: 5 wins, R576,480, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Acacia H, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda H, Gr.3, 3rd Renounce S, (L).

IMBONGI: 7 wins, in SA Britain and UAE, R970,425, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, John Bovington Mem Criterion S, Gr.3, 2nd Gold Challenge, Gr.1, 4th Jebel Hatta Gr.2, Al Fahidi Fort Gr.2.

Full Spectrum: 3 wins, R209,655, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Debutante S, Gr.3, Darley Arabian Fillies Stakes, (L), 4th Thekwini Fillies S Gr.2, Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2, Empress Club Stakes Gr.2; dam of 1 winner inc.:

ORACLE NEWS: 7 wins, R629,080, inc. Southern Cross S (WFA), Gr.3, 2nd Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap, Gr.3, Poinsettia S, Gr.3, 3rd Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, Garden Province S, Gr.1, Betting World Merchants S, Gr.2, 4th Fancourt Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1.

Prima Versa: 5 wins, R312,875, 2nd Premier's Trophy, Gr.2, Algoa Cup, Gr.3.

Mahubo: 2 wins, R217,250, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes Gr.3.

## From Rosedene Stud

# LOT 170

# STABLE HH4

	Doowaley (IRE)	.     [     Sadlers Wells (USA)	CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
<b>KIRTLING TOW</b>	ERS	L <sub>Dwell (USA)</sub>	- Labitat (USA) Wink (USA)
Chestnut Colt (6th produce) 06/10/2009	Rare Collection	Centenary (USA)	Lange (USA) Roses For The Star (USA)
	1995	LWater Fun	LParty Scene

By DOOWALEY (IRE) (1996- Stud 2003), 7 wins, 1400-2100m inc. Premio WWF, 4th Premio Roma, Gr1, Premio Ribot, Gr2. Half brother to 3 SW inc Champions QUICK ACTION, KING LEON. Family of CAERLEON- Champion 3YO, Champion Sire, BUCKPASSER, PRIVATE ACCOUNT, ROAR, PLEASANT TAP. Sire in SA of winners, inc. REI REI, SOLAR SYMBOL, REFINED IN FIRE, Noble Act, October Club, Filharmonica, Rosellini, Geneva, Megiddo.

### 1st dam

RARE COLLECTION, 2 wins, R62,425, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to **WATERWISE.** Channel Link: dam of 5 previous foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.: Untouchable (00 f. by Modern Day (USA)); winner, R63.200, at 5, 1200m, placed 10 times. Jade Edge (02 f. by Fine Edge (GB)): winner, R30,488, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. A Kind Of Magic (06 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): winner, R57,000, at 4, 1200m, placed twice. Gate House (07 f. by Camden Park (USA)): winner, R58,000, 1160m, placed, from all her starts.

### 2nd dam

WATER FUN, placed, at 5, from only 6 starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: WATERWISE (f. by Counter Action): 6 wins, R230,995, 1000 - 1400m, Champagne S, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes Gr.2, Diana Stakes Gr.3; dam of 3 winners. Channel Link (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 5 wins, R247,535, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, 17 places, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Matchem Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, 3rd Matchem S Gr.3. Water Club (f. by Ethique (ARG)): 2 wins, R33,200, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. The Joker (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): **3 wins**, R98,763, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

#### 3rd dam

PARTY SCENE (by Sarnia Call (GB)), placed, at 2, Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO) First Party (dam of LAMBARINA grandam of CLIFTON QUEEN, FIRST ARRIVAL). Popular (dam of TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND) dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner: Travel Hostess: **3 wins**, R51,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

## 4th dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), 9 wins. R28.525, inc Cape Paddock S. Gr.1, B&H Filipes Guineas. Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners: Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: MORISCO: 8 wins, and R611,470, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's S, Gr.2; grandam of: IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins and R292,030, inc. Debutante S, Gr.3, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; IMPERIAL ICE: 2 wins, winner in UAE, R56,250, inc. UAE Oaks, (L); third dam of SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3 places, in USA. Happy Birthday: 8 wins, 4th Trueform Fillies Chiship, Gr.2; dam of POPULAR GIRL: 5 wins, Southern Cross S, Gr.3; grandam of WINTER WEATHER: 2 wins, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2. First Party: unplaced; dam of LAMBARINA: 5 wins, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2; grandam of Rhinestone: 4 wins, R176,240, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins, Tibouchina, (L); FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion Filly, 6 wins, Spey Bridge, Gr.3; third dam of LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Labelo Handicap, Gr.3. Popular: placed twice at 4; dam of TRADEMARK: Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000, 9 wins, 2 wins in USA, Durban July, Gr.1, Fourstars Dave Hcp, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2; SUPER BRAND: 4 wins, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3, placed, inc. 2nd Galaxy S, Gr.2, Double Time: 3 wins, 8 places; dam of BE MY QUEEN: 7 wins, R92,440, inc. Tibouchina S, (L); Time Of My Life: 6 wins. R212.400. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes. Gr.1: grandam of APPELATE COURT: 9 wins. R510.850, inc. Cup Trial. Gr.3. Victory Moon H. Gr.3.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE B27**

# LOT 171

	Imperial Stride (GB)	└ Indian Ridge (IRE)	C <sup>Ahonoora (GB)</sup> Hillbrow (GB)
<b>O9REAL WORLD</b> Bay Colt (2nd produce) 12/10/2009		Place De L'opera (GB)	
	Real World	□ National Assembly (CAN)	- Danzia (LISA)
	2003	Charming Cuisine	Lallad (USA) Cecina (FR)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

REAL WORLD, **2 wins**, R82,555, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 previous foal Cante Libre (08 f. by Kahal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

 Charming Cuisine, 3 wins, R96,219, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia Stakes Gr.3, from only 9 starts; Own sister to Cheerful Chef; Half sister to SCHOOL FOR CHEFS, Fleece Of Gold; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners: Fardel (g. by Aristis (USA)): winner, R32,300, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times. Gourmet Guru (c. by Wolfhound (USA)): 3 wins, R177,330, 1160 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

### **3rd dam**

CECINA(FR) (by Green Dancer (USA)), unplaced; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: SCHOOL FOR CHEFS: 8 wins, R375,487, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Kings Pact Hcp, (L), Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Easter Hcp, (L), Anniversary Cup, (L), 3rd Turffontein F&M Stakes(WFA) Gr.2, Freedom Day Challenge H, (L), 4th Gosforth Park F&M Hcp Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

Fleece Of Gold: 4 wins, R135,050, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate Gr.3.

Charming Cuisine: see above.

Cheerful Chef: 3 wins, R192,750, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2500m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bowl Gr.2, J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp Gr.3.

Golden Splendour: **2 wins**, R32,395, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed twice. Golden Chef: **5 wins**, R135,390, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times.

#### 4th dam

CESARINE(GB) (by Royal Palace (GB)), unplaced; Own sister to **St Petersburg**(GB); Half sister to **BRIGADE MAJOR**(GB), **BRIGADIER GERARD**(GB), **Fille De Joie**(GB) (dam of **GRAU DU ROI**(GB)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

**Joie**(GB) (dam of **GRAU DU KOI**(GB)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Cesani(FR): **5 wins** in France and 374,900 Fr, placed 12 times.

## From Waterford Stud (B.J. Sahd)

# LOT 172

# STABLE E52

	Second Empire (IRE)	Fairy King (USA)	CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
ROCKING EMPI	RE	LWelsh Love (GB)	CEla-mana-mou (IRE)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 06/11/2009	Reason To Rock	, C Rocky Marriage (USA).	Riva Ridge (USA) Exciting Devorcee (USA)
00/11/2009	1998	Reason To Believe	- C <sup>Sabre</sup> Ginger Snap

By SECOND EMPIRE (IRE) (1995 - Stud IRE & AUS 2000, Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Grand Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Pr. du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Queen Anne St, Gr.1. Champion 2YO IRE. Sire of winners inc. CLASEM DI SAN JORE, MOET MAGIC, EMPIRE DANCER, FREEDOM, SILVER EMPIRE, KIM INVADER, EMPIRE GOLD, SUGAR BABY LOVE, BECKERMET, SILVER SEAM, RIPPED, TROPICAL EMPIRE, STAR EMPIRE.

### 1st dam

REASON TO ROCK, 4 wins, R121,080, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1450m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 previous foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.: Hard On The Rocks (07 c. by Lake Coniston (IRE)); winner. R51.000. at 3. 1200m. placed twice. from only 6 starts. Rocket Flare (08 f. by Asaal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

REASON TO BELIEVE, winner, R4,830, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Severance (dam of ACE OF ACES): dam of 9 foals: 7 runners: 4 winners inc.: Around My Dream (f. by Volcanic (IRE)): winner, R10,930, at 3, 1400m, from only 6 starts. Inhlanhla (c. by Only A Pound (GB)): 5 wins, R110,750, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Justareason (c. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): 3 wins, R86,350, 1900 - 2000m, placed 12 times.

### 3rd dam

GINGER SNAP (by Wilwyn (GB)), **11 wins**, R9,621, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 18 times, Half sister to Circassia (dam of Roman Jewel grandam of WELCOME BOY); dam of 10 foals: 8 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Severance: unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3: dam of 3 winners inc.: ACE OF ACES: 8 wins, winner, in Zimbabwe, R46,275, 1300 - 1600m, inc. BP Conservation Guineas, Gr.3, Stewards Gold Cup H, (L), 2nd Natbrew Classic, (L).

### 4th dam

CASCARA(GB) (by Blue Peter (GB)). **3 wins** in Britain, 1600m, placed: dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

Angostura: 8 wins, R14,540, 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2, 4th Dick King H Gr.3.

Circassia: 2 wins, R1,194, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 6 winners: Roman Jewel: 2 wins, R5,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners

Mor Glas: 3 wins, R2,303, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 5 winners: WELCOME BOY: Champion 3-y-o colt in South Africa in 1977, 10 wins, R249,540, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Holiday Inns, Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, Dick King S, Gr.2, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Germiston November H, Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 2nd Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.2, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, Champion S Gr.1, Administrators Champion Juvenile S Gr.1, Jhb Spring H, (L), 4th Kronenbrau 1308 Gr.1; sire. Welsh Maid: 4 wins, R11,050, 1000 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: MUSIC OF TIME: 6 wins, R286, 140, 2000 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Queen Palm Handicap, (L), 4th Premiers Gold Vase Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3. Miss Hungary: 6 wins, R20,577, 1200 - 1800m, placed 19 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: KADARKO: 5 wins. R144.225. 1400 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby. Gr.2. placed 6 times. inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate, (L), 3rd Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L). Amajuba: 6 wins, R80,550, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Peninsula H, (L), 3rd Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L).

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H61**

# LOT 173

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Г <sup>Caesour (USA)</sup>	LNureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
IT'SGOTTOBEM	E	LMiss Tobin (USA)	L O Tobin (USA) Sumac (ARG)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 10/11/2009		Langfuhr (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Sweet Briar Too (CAN)
	2002	LRed Desert (AUS)	- CRed Dame (IRE)

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

#### 1st dam

RED SAHARA(AUS). winner. R58.160. 1400m. placed 7 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Tobe's Rocket (08 c. by Tobe Or Nottobe): placed, at 2, from 3 starts.

### 2nd dam

RED DESERT(AUS), placed, at 2; Half sister to COMIC DAME(AUS), Game Ginty(AUS)); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Desert Crusader(AUS) (g. by Vettori (GB)): 2 wins, at 1300m, in Australia. Gentle Orpen(AUS) (g. by Orpen (USA)): 3 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, in Australia.

### 3rd dam

RED DAME(IRE) (by Gorytus (USA)), placed 4 times; Half sister to OPEN DAY(GB), RIVER KNIGHT(FR), Sea Venture(FR) (dam of SAILOR'S MATE(GB)), School Bell(FR) (dam of TAJ BELL(AUS)); dam of 13 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: COMIC DAME(AUS): 2 wins, inc. Talindert H, (L), 2nd Jubilee S, (L). Game Ginty(AUS): 4 wins, A\$115,245, 2nd Port Adelaide Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Spring S, Gr.3. Infrared(AUS): unraced; dam of CEDARBERG(AUS): 4 wins, A\$1,503,917, inc. BMW S, Gr.1.

### 4th dam

KNIGHTON HOUSE(GB) (by Pall Mall (GB)), winner, in France, 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Prix de la Calonne, (L), Coronation, Gr.2, Fred Darling S, Gr.3, 3rd Sun Chariot S, Gr.2, Own sister to REFORM(GB), CLUB HOUSE(GB)); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 6 winners: OPEN DAY(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. King Edward VII S, Gr.2, from only 3 starts; sire. RIVER KNIGHT(FR): 2 wins, in France, PR La Rochette, Gr.3, 3rd Criterium de Bernay, (L); sire. Sea Venture(FR); winner, in Britain, 4th Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S Gr.3; dam of 9 winners inc.: SAILOR'S MATE(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Meld S, Gr.3, 2nd PR Minerve, Gr.3; dam of: CUNNING VIXEN (IRE): 2 wins, in France, inc. Prix Amandine, (L), 2nd Prix Melisande, (L). KING ADAM(IRE): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Mowlem Gala S, (L). Naval Party(IRE): 3 wins, in Britain and Italy, 2nd Gran Criterium, Gr.1, PR del Dado, (L) Grecian Sea(FR): winner, in France, 4th Prix du Calvados, Gr.3; dam of HELLENIC(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1, Ribblesdale S, Gr.2, 2nd St Leger, Gr.1; grandam of ISLINGTON(IRE): Champion 3YO Filly in England in 2002, Champion Older Mare In Europe In 2003, 6 wins, in Britain and USA, inc. Nassau S, Gr.1 Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1 (twice), Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Gr.1, 3rd Champion S, Gr.1, Prince of Wales's S, Gr.1; GREEK DANCE(IRE): Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2000, G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Gr.1, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.1, Juddmonte International S, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1; MOUNTAIN HIGH(IRE): 4 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, 2nd Hardwicke S, Gr.2; MONT ETOILE(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, Ribblesdale S, Gr.2; NEW MORNING(IRE): 3 wins, in Britain, Brigadier Gerard S, Gr.3 ELECTION DAY(IRE): 2 wins, Aston Park S, (L), 2nd Ormonde S, Gr.3, 3rd Gold Cup, Gr.1; third dam of CESARE(GB): 10 wins. in Britain. inc. Summer Mile S. Gr.2. 2nd Queen Anne S, Gr.1; PATKAI(IRE): 4 wins, in Britain, inc. Sagaro S, Gr.3, Queen's Vase, Gr.3, 2nd Gold Cup, Gr.1; NOWHERE TO EXIT(GB): 4 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Prix La Force. Gr.3. 2nd Emirates Airline Prix du Jockev Club. Gr.1.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# LOT 174

# STABLE C54

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Г <sup>Caesour (USA)</sup>	. LNureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
GERTRUDE		Miss Tobin (USA)	LJ O Tobin (USA) Sumac (ARG)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 01/10/2009	Red Sunset		Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
	1999	L <sub>Swahili</sub>	Bush Telegraph Swing Till Dawn

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

### 1st dam

RED SUNSET. winner. R35.940. at 3. 1000m. placed 5 times: dam of 1 previous foal Beijing Mist (08 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

SWAHILI, placed, at 2, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **DELTA SWING**, Air Squadron, Brubeck; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc. Double Courage (g. by Houston Connection (USA)): 3 wins, R88,170, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

### **3rd dam**

SWING TILL DAWN (by Flirting Around (USA)), unraced; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners: DELTA SWING: 5 wins, R92,825, at 3, 1300 - 2000m, inc. TBA Fillies Futurity, (L).

placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners. Air Squadron: 12 wins, R212,625, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd TAB (OFS) Sprint H, (L).

Brubeck: 5 wins, R321,405, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1000m, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd Tommy Hotspur Hcp Gr.3, New Year Juvenile Stakes, (L), 4th Concorde Stakes Gr.3. Naval Ensign: 2 wins, R21,800, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1300m, placed 3 times. Brooklyn Blues: 2 wins, 3 wins in Mauritius, R36,830, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, 6 places. Nashville: 3 wins, R93,610, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times. King Of Siam: 2 wins. R49.080. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1600m. placed 3 times.

### 4th dam

MISTY MOONLITE (by Joy II (GB)), winner, R995, at 3, 1600m, placed, Own sister to TOP BRASS: Half sister to Sovereign Lord: dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 3 winners inc.: Swing Till Dawn: see above.

Thatched Chalet: 4 wins, R16,850, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE E6**

# LOT 175

	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	
MAN FROM HAV	/ANA	Coup De Folie (USA).	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 14/09/2009	Rhumba In Space	Spaceship (ARG)	

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

RHUMBA IN SPACE, 4 wins, R106,850, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

### 2nd dam

MEADOW RHUMBA, 2 wins, R78,600, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners.

#### **3rd dam**

FIELDS OF TIME (by Coastal (USA)), placed, at 3, Half sister to FLAMING CORN (dam of STORM CROSSING): dam of 10 foals: 9 runners: 5 winners inc.: Meadow Rhumba: see above. Sea Ducer: 3 wins, R113,225, at 5, 1800 - 2200m, placed 7 times. Time Bomb: winner, R25,575, at 4, 1200m, placed twice. Corn Silk: winner, R18,375, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. West Glow: winner, R39,100, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

### 4th dam

CORNGLOW (by Dancing Champ (USA)), 6 wins, R107,670, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Debutante S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gilbeys Trial Gr.2, Own sister to Sugar Cookie (dam of SUGAR BISCUIT), Half sister to Corn Gold, Pepper Street, Cora Dora (dam of CLOCK THE ROCK grandam of IRISH FLAME), Sweetcorn (grandam of VERTICAL TAKEOFF); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:

FLAMING CORN: 5 wins, R221,250, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Ladies Mile Hcp. (L): dam of **3 winners** inc.:

STORM CROSSING: 8 wins, R598,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. August Stakes, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Emerald Cup Gr.2.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# LOT 176

# **STABLE B100**

	Mon Sang (USA)	Γ <sup>A.p. Indy (USA)</sup>	- CSeattle Slew (USA) Weekend Surprise (USA)
<b>O9RHYTHMIC</b> Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 05/11/2009		LTrouble Woman (USA)	
	Rhythmic	Linney Head (USA)	
		Kimera's Song	

By MON SANG (USA) (2000 - Stud 2006), winner, 1300m. in Australia. Son of World-Leading Sire A.P. INDY. Dam is a half sister to WINNING COLORS (Champion 3YO Filly; Kentucky Derby Gr.1, Santa Anita Derby Gr.1; dam of GOLDEN COLOURS). Family of Champions CHRIS EVERT, CHIEF'S CROWN, SIGHTSEEK, ETOILE MONTANTE. Sire of wnrs COUNTRY GIRL, Stella Star, Mon Signor, Mon Bijou, Megastar and Wine And Song.

#### 1st dam

RHYTHMIC, 3 wins, R175.350, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times; dam of 4 previous foals: 3 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Mighty Fine (03 c. by Damascus Gate (USA)); 3 wins. R142.370, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times. Alle Breve (06 c. by Damascus Gate (USA)): 3 wins, R156,100, at 2 to 4, placed twice. Mon Bijou (07 f. by Mon Sang (USA)): winner, R105,200, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times. 08rhythmic (08 f. by Newton (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Kimera's Song, 4 wins, R89,150, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial H, (L), Half sister to CROCODILE MAN; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Oisin Breeze (g. by Restructure (IRE)): 4 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R143,890, 18 places.

### 3rd dam

CHERRY PRINCESS (by Trumpet Major (GB)), winner, R2,950, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Summer Queen; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: CROCODILE MAN: 6 wins. R70.540. at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TAB Transvaal Flying H, (L), placed 8 times.

Kimera's Song: see above.

### 4th dam

QUEENS REIGN (by Kingbenitch (GB)), winner, R628, at 4, 1200m, placed twice. Own sister to DERRYMORE. Queen Amelie: Half sister to PRETTY BORDER: dam of 9 foals: 5 runners: 2 winners inc.

Summer Queen: 5 wins, R32,330, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, Gr.3. Cherry Princess: see above.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **STABLE B101**

# LOT 177

	Stronghold (GB)	. [ Danehill (USA)	- Canzig (USA) - Razyana (USA)
<b>O9RICHFULL</b> Bay Filly (1st produce) 11/09/2009		Insinuate (USA)	Lall At Sea (USA)
	Richfull (AUS)	Zedrich (AUS)	
	2002	L <sub>Full</sub> Pass (AUS)	Cauberval (USA) Reverse Pass (NZ)

By STRONGHOLD (GB) (2002 - Stud 2008), 5 wins, 1400-1600m, inc. Supreme St, Gr.3, Paradise St. Timeform's Champion Handicapper. Half brother to TAKE THE HINT. Dam INSINUATE was a SW of 3. Grandam, ALL AT SEA, won 5 races inc. Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Musidora S, Gr.3, 2nd Juddmonte S, Gr.1, Epsom Oaks, Gr.1.

### 1st dam

RICHFULL(AUS), winner, R56,130, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts.

## 2nd dam

FULL PASS(AUS). 2 wins. inc. NJ Way S. (L). Crystal Slipper S. (L): dam of 4 foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Magic Pass(AUS) (f. by Magic of Money (AUS)): 3 wins, at 1200m, in Australia. Lara's Theme (AUS) (f. by Zedrich (AUS)): placed, at 2, in Australia. Richfull(AUS): see above.

## 3rd dam

REVERSE PASS(NZ), 4 wins, A\$115,130, inc. Analie H, (L), 2nd Darby Munro H, (L), Tatt's RC Furious S, (L), 3rd Carr S, (L); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.: FULL PASS(AUS): see above. My Pass(AUS): 12 wins, A\$121,890, in Australia. Kestoven(AUS): 5 wins, at 1200 - 1600m, in Australia. Irish Heartbeat(AUS) (f. by Bluebird (USA)): 6 wins, at 1400 - 1650m; dam of 3 winners inc.: Celtic Empire(AUS): 8 wins, at 1400 - 2050m, A\$140,244, in Australia. Satu San(AUS): 7 wins, at 1400 - 2300m, A\$99,552, in Australia. Kalkarni(AUS): 2 wins, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of 1 winner. Genting beauty(AUS): 2 wins. at 1100 - 1200m. in Australia.

### 4th dam

SUNBURST(GB) (by Porto Bello (GB)), 2 wins, in GB; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: **REVERSE PASS**(NZ): see above. Bold Tvrant(AUS): **35 wins**. A\$135.380. at 1000 - 1800m. in Australia. Universal Lady(AUS): 3 wins, at 1500 - 1600m; dam of: Lili Marlene (AUS): 4 wins, A\$77,640, at 1200 - 1900m; dam of: DAS MACHEN(AUS): 7 wins, A\$252,410, Matrice S, (L), 3rd Hyderabad Race Club S, Gr.3.

## From Keivan Stud

# LOT 178

# **STABLE C67**

			. Conthern Dancer (CAN) Special (USA)
PERFECT PLACE	E	L <sub>Don't</sub> Sulk (USA)	Graustark (USA) Dinner Partner (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 17/09/2009	Rioter	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)

By CAESOUR (USA) (1990 - Stud 1996), 6 wins in USA,1500 - 1900m, \$426,454 inc. Bay Meadows H, Gr 2 (record time). Brother to Gr1 winner GRACIOSO. Family of sires FORMIDABLE, AJDAL, ARAZI & JOYEUX DANSEUR. Sire of the winners of over 30mill inc. CAUGHTINTHESLIPS, DIPLOMAT,TOBE OR NOTTOBE, THE EIGER SANCTION, HAIL CAESOUR, PERFECT PROMISE, O CAESOUR, IRRIDESCENCE, ALEXANDRA ROSE, DANE JULIA, CHANT DE NUIT, EMPRESS CROWN, REGAL RANSOM, ARCOLA, CAUSE TO BELIEVE.

### 1st dam

RIOTER, winner, R25,425, at 4, 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to SAND, Soldier; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Western Dream (00 g. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R30,105, 1600m, placed, Exp to UAE. Wild Touch (01 f. by Cordoba (USA)): **4 wins**, R134,650, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times. Red Poppy (04 f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **2 wins**, R106,670, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

## 2nd dam

SMART AS PAINT, 6 wins, R53,523, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, JWS Langerman H, (L), 2nd UCT Chancellors Shawco Rag H, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, Majorca S Gr.3, Half sister to MILL HILL (dam of BUSHRA), MODERN BEAT, Mighty Millie (dam of MIGHTY DOLL), Millie Bovana (dam of SWEET VIRGINIA), Millie The Model (grandam of WAR LORD third dam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SAND (g. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): 6 wins, winner in Mauritius, R292,080, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Digest 1900, Gr.2.

Soldier (g. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): 4 wins, R61,950, 1900 - 3200m, 15 places, inc. 2nd Benson & Hedges EP Derby, Gr.3, Lonsdale H, (L), 3rd Lonsdale H, (L), Settlers Trophy, (L). Soap (f. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): unraced: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Soap (f. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:
 MOST PRECIOUS(ZIM): 3 wins in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, inc. W Store Oaks, Gr.3.
 Shanty Town (f. by Jamaico (FR)): unplaced in 4 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 3 winners inc.:
 Makeshift: 4 wins, R130,771, 2nd Turffontein F&M Stakes(WFA), Gr.2; dam of 2 winners.

Rosie Mccann (f. by Prince Florimund): unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Danger Money: 2 wins, R113,855, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3.

### **3rd dam**

MODERN MILLIE, 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: MODERN BEAT: 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire. MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, dam of 6 winners inc.: BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, Premier's Handicap, Gr.3. Mighty Millie: 4 wins, R103,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, dam of 4 winners inc.: MÍGHTY DOLL: 5 wins, R296,660, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, Gardenia Handicap, (L). Millie Bovana: winner, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins, R382,800, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Winter Derby, Gr.3. Millie The Model: 5 wins, R32,280, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Misty Dancing: 3 wins, R64,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners: WAR LORD: 5 wins. R482,105. inc. Sentinel Sprint. Gr.2. 2nd SA Nurserv. Gr.1. 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1. Egoli Sprint Gr.3. Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3. Emperor's Dance: 3 wins, R109,351, 2nd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners: **DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins**, R2,020,425, 1160 - 1600m, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes. Gr.1. Gold Challenge. Gr.1. Acacia Handicap. Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G99**

# LOT 179

	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
POWER JET		LJet Lightning	C Rollins (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 16/09/2009	Rollicking Romp	C <sup>Qui</sup> Danzig (USA) Rootin' Tootin'	L Danzig (USA) L Qui Royalty (USA)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

### 1st dam

ROLLICKING ROMP. 3 wins, R173,170, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Tango In The Forum. Spirit Of the Dance: dam of 3 previous foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.

Jet Jamboree (07 c. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R155,025, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, (L), from only 7 starts.

Solo Flight (06 c. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R158,182, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 8 times. Movingandgrooving (08 f. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

ROOTIN' TOOTIN', 4 wins, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.2, Half sister to Careful Step (dam of LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Tango In The Forum (f. by Caesour (USA)): 4 wins, R173,375, at 4, 1200 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Allez France H, (L), Aquanaut H, (L), all her starts; dam of 2 winners.

Spirit Of the Dance (f. by Goldmark): 4 wins, R343,535, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, Renounce Stakes, (L), 4th Sun City S A Fillies Classic, Gr.1.

Rocking And Raving (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 2 wins, R86,375, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Sporting Pop Star: **4 wins**, R172,460, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times. Romp In The Woods (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R80,875, 1400 - 1600m, 4 places. Jet Tycoon (c, by Jet Master): 3 wins, R204,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Romp In The Forum (c. by Caesour (USA)): 6 wins. in SA and Mauritius. R79.230. placed 20 times.

### 3rd dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), 4 wins, R8,050, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Natalia S Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3: dam of 6 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

ROOTIN' TOOTIN': see above.

Cavalry Parade: 5 wins, R69,570, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Computatorm Juvenile S, Gr.3, Puma Shoes, (L), 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, Kruger Day H, (L). Social Graces: winner, R6,405, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Back In The Swing: 4 wins, R183,650, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Darley Arabian S, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 2 winners.

Careful Step: winner, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 7 winners inc.: LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, at 3 to 5, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, Winter Oaks, (L), Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Victress Stakes, (L), 3rd TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Victress Stakes, (L), 4th TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA), Gr.1.

CAREFUL LANDING: winner, R145.000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3. placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, from only 6 starts.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 180**

# **STABLE B28**

	Count Dubois (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic (USA)</sup>	. Cone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
09ROMAN LIGH	Т	Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend Of France (FR) Shadywood (GB)
Bay Colt (9th produce) 18/09/2009	Roman Light	.[Badger Land (USA)	
	1993	Roman Law	Cuick Turnover (USA) Pax Romana

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner and dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of ZAITOON, ETHICS, ASYLUM SEEKER, ZEENO, COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIR ROSALIND, Up Front, Count Express, Angel At My Table, etc.

## 1st dam

**Roman Light**, **5 wins**, R150,270, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Garden Course Hcp. (L), Half sister to GANG RELATED. DELIBERATION. Bush Law: dam of 8 previous foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.: Power Of Two (02 f. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R36,250, at 3, 1000m, placed.

Nipper (03 g. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R40,625, at 3, 1800m, from only 6 starts. Supa Glow (05 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R133,630, at 2 to 3, placed 3 times. Basilica (06 f. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R50,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

ROMAN LAW, unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Half sister to KISS OF PEACE, MAGNOLIA KING, AT THE SAVOY; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; 10 winners inc.:

**DELIBERATION** (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, 11 wins, in Mauritius, R382,311, 1200 - 1500m, inc. The Juvenile S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1.

GANG RELATED (g. by Jallad (USA)): 7 wins, R742,025, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2400m, inc. Java Hcp, (L), Drum Star Handicap, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, 3rd November Handicap Gr.2.

Bush Law (g. by Bush Telegraph): 4 wins, R123,850, 3rd ODF Technology 3yo Sprint Gr.3. Sweet Suffragette (f. by Averof (GB)): 3 wins, R62,480, placed 17 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: HECTOR: 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R209,675, The Duchess Of York Cup, (L), 11 places. HORATIO: 4 wins, R447,825, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2, Colorado King Stakes Gr.2.

### 3rd dam

**PAX ROMANA, winner** and R2,080, at 2, placed, Half sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR**, ROTTERDAM; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

MAGNOLIA KING: 13 wins, R76,835, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, Gr.3, EP Colts Nursery, (L), placed 19 times inc. 2nd Datnis Nissan H, (L).

KISS OF PEACE : ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1987, 8 wins, R291,540, 1200 - 2400m, inc. BAR Valley S, Gr.1, Natal Oaks, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.: MASON DIXON: 5 wins and R203,995, at 2, 3 and 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, 2nd Cape Breeders S (L), 3rd Cape Nursery, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L). KISS ME QUICK: 6 wins and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, Gr.2, East Coast Hcp, (L). Whatsinakiss: placed; dam of KISS AGAIN: 6 wins, R511,860, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, (L),

2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.2. AT THE SAVOY: 8 wins, R339,235, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, The King's Cup, (L), Kenilworth Challenge Futurity S, (L).

Roman Kiss (f. by Mexico II (GB)): 2 wins, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 11 winners inc.: Merit Badge: 3 wins and R131,227, inc. 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1.

Via Condotti: unraced: dam of 6 winners inc.:

La Boutique: 2 wins, R111,188, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thekwini Fillies S Gr.2. Roman Dream: 2 wins, R106,525, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of 4 winners: ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD: 5 wins, R434,385, Bauhinia H, (L), 3rd Swallow Stakes, (L).

## From Clifton Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# **STABLE B121**

# LOT 181

	Mogok (USA)	C <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	- C <sup>Storm Bird (CAN)</sup> Terlingua (USA)
BOLD EPIC		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 11/11/2009	Romantic Drama		Elliodor (FR) Top Model
	2003	L <sub>AI Damirji</sub>	Trust My Luck

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

### 1st dam

ROMANTIC DRAMA, winner, R63,730, 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to O CAESOUR.

### 2nd dam

AL DAMIRJI, winner, R55,300, at 3, 1300m, placed 11 times, Half sister to BWANA BAHATI, Fax Me, Islander; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: O CAESOUR (c. by Caesour (USA)): 11 wins, R954,025, at 3 to 8, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Betting World Merchants Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), 14 places, inc. 3rd The Golden Horse Sprint Gr.1, Betting World Merchant Stakes Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2. Al Tajir (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 4 wins, R145, 145, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times. Romana (f. by Caesour (USA)): 3 wins, R189,520, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 18 times. Allez Afrique (f. by Jet Master): winner, R72,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

### **3rd dam**

TRUST MY LUCK, 5 wins, R8,645, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to ENCHANTING (dam of HARRY'S CHARM, ENCHANTRESS grandam of NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT), CROWN SABLE; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.: BWANA BAHATI: 7 wins, R277,590, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Queens Nursery Stakes, (L), 9 places, inc. 2nd Snow Cruywagen Hcp, (L), New Year C&G Juvenile Stakes, (L). Islander: 6 wins, R128,920, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 4th Gilbeys Trial Gr.2. Fax Me: 6 wins, R83,355, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed, inc. 2nd EP Nursery Futurity, (L). My Lucky Star: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of 5 winners inc.: Star Of Broadway: 3 wins, R105,255, 3rd Diamond Stakes, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: Broadway Dude: winner, R76,900, at 2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3. Ticketyboo: 2 wins. R73.825. at 3. 1200 - 1600m. placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners: SKI PASS: 4 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R208,640, Duchess Of York Cup, (L). 4th dam LUCKY LIBRA(GB), 3 wins in GB, 1600m; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

CROWN SABLE: 9 wins, R103,740, inc. Thorn EMI Sprint, Gr.3, Bookmakers H, (L). ENCHANTING: 6 wins, R197,980, inc. Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, dam of: HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1994, Champion 3YO Filly in 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr.1, Mondi Sprint, Gr.1, (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1 ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Diana St, Gr.3, Southern Cross S, Gr.3; dam of: LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2009, 2 wins, R405, 180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, Gr.1, placed 3 times. NEVVAY: 5 wins, R357, 135, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3. Enchanted Dollar(USA): 2 wins, R35,305, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, dam of 6 winners inc.: **NATIONAL CURRENCY Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins**, in SA and UAE, R1,008,050, Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1. DOLLAR BRIGHT: 5 wins. R392,510, inc. Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, Swallow Stakes, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# STABLE D38

	Elusive Quality (USA)	Gone West (USA)	CMr Prospector (USA) Secrettame (USA)
ELUSIVE LOVE		L Touch Of Greatness (USA).	-Hero's Honor (LISA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 20/08/2009	Romantic Lady (AUS)	۲ <sup>Danzero</sup> (AUS)	L Confidentialiv (AUS)
20/00/2003	2005	Royal Subject (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Subjective (USA)

By ELUSIVE QUALITY (USA) (1993 - Stud 1999), 9 wins, 1200-1700m, inc. Poker H, Gr3, Jaipur Hcp Gr3. Half-brother to ROSSINI. Sire of over 62 SW's inc. SMARTY JONES, ELUSIVE CITY, MARYFIELD, RAVEN'S PASS, SEPOY, QUALITY ROAD, CAMARILLA, ROYALE MICHELE, GIRL WARRIOR, TRUE QUALITY, ELUSIVE DIVA, ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL, ELUSIVE WARNING, ELUSIVE BLUFF, EVASIVE, OMEGA CODE, CHIMCHURRI, GIMMEAWINK, BAHARAH, etc.

#### 1st dam

ROMANTIC LADY(AUS), unraced, Half sister to JUST MAMBO(AUS) - NITTAN'S CROWN(MAC).

### 2nd dam

ROYAL SUBJECT(USA), unplaced; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

JUST MAMBO(AUS) - NITTAN'S CROWN(MAC)): 5 wins, in Australia and Macau, inc. Phar Lap S, Gr.2, Macau Gold Cup, (L), Macau Cup, (L), 2nd Todman Slipper Trial S, Gr.2, Breeders' P, (L), Ming Dynasty H, (L), Macau Directors' Cup, (L), 4th Apollo S, Gr.2. Can Man(AUS) (g. by Canny Lad (AUS)): winner, in Australia.

### **3rd dam**

SUBJECTIVE(USA) (by Secretariat (USA)), 5 wins, in Britain and USA, Iris S, (L), Suffolk Downs Budweiser Breeders Cup, 2nd Wistful S, (L), Dottie's Doll S, (L), Lady Baltimore H, (L), Weber City Miss S, (L), 3rd Dahlia S, (L), Tanva S, (L), Tanya S, (L), Own sister to Celtic Assembly(USA) (dam of CHEROKEE ROSE(IRE) grandam of BOWMAN(USA) third dam of **KIRKLEES**(IRE), **MASTERY**(GB)); Half sister to **MOLESNES**(USA), CELTIC HEIR(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.: Shelter Bay(USA): 3 wins, in USA; dam of 6 winners.

### 4th dam

WELSH GARDEN(IRE) (by Welsh Saint (GB)), Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1975, 5 wins, in Britain, inc. Waterford Glass Nursery, (L), Half sister to GARDEN OF HEAVEN(USA). GALAXY LIBRA(IRE); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; 14 winners inc.: MOLESNES(USA): 6 wins, in France, inc. Prix du Cadran, Gr.1. Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Gr.2 CELTIC HEIR(USA): 4 wins in Britain and AUS, Horris Hill S, Gr.3, 2nd Carlyon Cup, Gr.2; sire. Celtic Assembly(USA): winner, 2nd Lupe S, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: CHEROKEE ROSE(IRE): 5 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Gr.1, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1, Prix de la Porte Maillot, Gr.3, Prix du Palais Royal. Gr.3, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1; dam of 3 winners inc.: BOWMAN(ÚSA): 4 wins, Prix de Fontainebleau, Gr.3, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1. Moyesii((USA): winner, at 1850m, in France; dam of 2 winners inc.: KIRKLEES(IRE), Champion 2YO in Italy in 2006, 8 wins, in Britain, Italy and UAE, inc. Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1, Sky Bet York S, Gr.2, September S, Gr.3. MASTERY(GB): Jt Top Rated 3YO Stayer in Europe in 2009, Champion 3YO in Italy in 2009, 5 wins, in Britain and Italy, inc. St Leger S, Gr.1, Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Derby Italiano Better, Gr.2, 3rd GP de Paris, Gr.1. Congress(IRE): winner; dam of ROYAL INTRIGUE(IRE): 4 wins, in Britain and Hong Kong, inc. Lenebane S, (L); grandam of NOORDHOEK FLYER(SNL): 4 wins, in SA, R1,274,500, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, K R A Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup. Gr.2: sire: CONTAT(GER): 9 wins. Cologne Silberne Peitsche. Gr.3 (twice). Be Yourself(USA): 2 wins, in USA; dam of:

SPIN AROUND(AUS): 11 wins. NZ and HK. Auckland Cup. Gr.1. Avondale Gold Cup. Gr.1. Counties Cup. Gr.2. Winter Classic S. (L), 3rd City of Auckland Cup. Gr.2.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H37**

# LOT 183

	Spectrum (IRE)	□ Rainbow Quest (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) I Will Follow (USA)
09ROSA CELES	ſE	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Chestnut Colt (6th produce) 02/12/2009	Rosa Celeste	□ Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA) Gimieroom (USA)
02/12/2009	1998	Surge Ahead (SNL)	Con Your Mark (USA) Reddish (IRE)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

### 1st dam

ROSA CELESTE, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to HOOVES OF GOLD, CRIMSON WAVES, Storm Surge; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 Celestial Rose (03 f. by Windrush (USA)): winner, R80,010, at 4, 1600m, placed 9 times.
 Celestial Blue (04 f. by Jallad (USA)): 2 wins, R176,025, at 4 to 5, 1600m, placed 11 times.
 Rose Ceremony (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): placed, at 2, from only 3 starts.

### 2nd dam

SURGE AHEAD(SNL), **5 wins**, R15,972, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 16 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

**HOOVES OF GOLD** (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): **7 wins**, R200,010, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1100m, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Snow Cruywagen Juvenile H, (L).

CRIMSON WAVES (c. by Bush Telegraph): 7 wins, R592,375, at 2 to 4, 1150 - 1600m, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, The Queens Plate, Gr.1, MEC Guineas, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Administrator's Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, 4th First National Bank 1600 Gr.1, Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint Gr.1; sire.

Storm Surge (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): winner, R46,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: Woodntitbenice: 2 wins, R47,350, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 6 times. Lavender Sky: 4 wins, R100,370, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Thrusting Tide (f. by Peacetime (USA)): **2 wins**, R36,650, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**. Value Added (g. by Quick Turnover (USA)): **4 wins**, R37,855, 1300 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Dweba (g. by Del Sarto (USA)): **5 wins**, R66,129, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times. Steady Ahead (f. by Steady Beat (USA)): **3 wins**, R55,200, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Land Ahead (g. by Badger Land (USA)): **6 wins**, R198,360, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times. Land Ahoy (c. by Badger Land (USA)): **winner**, R40,230, 1300m, placed twice, from 5 starts. Spring Ahead (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **winner**, R49,760, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

### 3rd dam

REDDISH(IRE), **3 wins** in GB and £1,589, placed twice; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners:** Cleusinha(GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

EARP SON(BRZ): 5 wins in Brazil, inc. CL Tiradentes, (L), 2nd Asoc Brasil Criadores do Cavolo Cirrida, Gr.1, 3rd Independencia, Gr.3, GP Imprensa, (L). Clio Lane(BRZ): winner in Brazil; dam of:

Alice in Raceland(BRZ): placed 3rd CL E de Assumpcao, (L), CL JC de Sao Vicente, (L). Rather Warm(GB): **3 wins** in Britain and £8,691; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Rather Homely(GB): 3 wins in Britain and £9,642, placed 3 times inc. 3rd San Jose H, (L).

### 4th dam

THE WIG(GB) (by Counsel (GB)), **2 wins** in GB; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.: Absolute Lady(GB): **winner** in USA and \$2,102; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CAREFREE LAUGHTER(USA): 13 wins in USA and \$125,462, inc. Boston Tea Party S, (L); dam of MELODY OF COLORS(USA): 9 wins, in USA, \$342,235, inc. Betsy Ross S, (L); Silver Haughter(USA): 10 wins, \$227,610, 3rd Retama Park Turf Cup, (L).

### From Milkwood Stud

# **LOT 184**

# **STABLE B82**

Var (USA)	[ Forest Wildcat (USA)	- Storm Cat (USA) Victoria Beauty (USA)
09ROSE AMONG	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA) Halley's Comeback (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 30/09/2009 Rose Among 2001	– Among Men (USA)	Zilzal (USA) Questionablevirtue (USA)

By VAR (USA) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion Sprinter Europe, Champion Sprinter France. 7 wins, 1000 -1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Gr.1, 2nd Dubai International Trophy Gr.3, TFR 124. Dam, 2 wins, 2nd Gran Criterium. Grandam Half sister to Bonnie Blade (grandam of Champion WILD SPIRIT). Sire of winners VILLANDRY, VACHERIN, ESTEREL, VAL DE RA, LOCHLORIEN, VARIOMETER, VARIETY CLUB, PRINCESS OF LIGHT, etc.

#### 1st dam

ROSE AMONG, winner, R24,875, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to Lanate, Colleen; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Ramanzina (06 f. by Lecture (USA)): winner, R49,875, at 2, 1100m, placed twice. Dulcina (07 f. by Right Approach (GB)): winner, R43,500, at 3, 1400m, placed. Serenity Rose (08 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

RAPUNZELLE, winner, R13,810, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, from all her starts; Own sister to Saybrooke; Half sister to FAMILY CODE (dam of ETHICS), Gordian Knot; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Lanate (f. by Northfields (USA)): 4 wins, R124,345, 1000 - 1200m, 8 places, inc. 3rd George Azzie Mem. Hcp, (L), 4th Henry Eatwell Memorial Handicap Gr.3; dam of 4 winners: Sackable Offence: 3 wins, R90,975, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

Colleen (f. by Restructure (IRE)): 7 wins, R330,630, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, 12 places, inc. 2nd Flamingo Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Northern Fable (c. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R88,988, at 3, 1300m, placed 12 times.

### **3rd dam**

Cradle Days (by Flirting Around (USA)), 7 wins, R36,065, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Hennessy S, Gr.3, Half sister to WEDDING GUEST, JAMAICAN PRINCESS (grandam of CHIEF WARRIOR, JAMAICAN TREASURE); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

FAMILY CODE: 7 wins, R189,545, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Computaform Debutante S, (L), placed 10 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ETHICS: 3 wins, R245,350, inc. Pretty Polly S, Gr.3, Ruffian S, (L), Exported to UAE. Gordian Knot: 5 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R143,750, 3rd Frank Martin S, (L). Saybrooke: 6 wins, R312,937, 2nd Henry Eatwell Memorial, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

#### 4th dam

WHITE BRIDE (by Casabianca II (GB)), **2 wins**, R3,855, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

WEDDING GUEST: 7 wins, R20,410, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, Natal Free H, (L), EP Guineas, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Breeders S, (L), 3rd Spring Fillies S, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.:
 Wedding Reception: 2 wins, R5,690, 2nd Plascon Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 1 winner: Bridal Party: winner in Zimbabwe, R500, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: NOBLE SPECTRE(ZIM): 11 wins, in Zimbabwe, Henderson Rugg Gold Cup Sprint, Gr.3.

JAMAICAN PRINCESS: 7 wins, R98,000, inc. TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, Gr.3, Rand Turf Club S, (L), 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Jamaican Garden: winner, R14,750, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: JAMAICAN TREASURE: 2 wins, R137,000, inc. Goldfields Sprint, (L).

Princess Rose: winner, R13,220, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: CHIEF WARRIOR: 5 wins, 5 wins, in Mauritius, R254,480, inc. Cape Classic Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Cape Guineas Gr.1, The Duchess Of York Cup, (L).

### **From Somerset Stud**

# **STABLE E59**

# LOT 185

	King Of Kings (IRE)	. [ Sadlers Wells (USA)	-CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
09ROYAL CAN		Zummerudd (GB)	Lapitat (USA)
Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 02/11/2009	Royal Canton	. [Dominion Royale (GB)	Lominion (GB) Bahamas Princess (GB)

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

#### 1st dam

 ROYAL CANTON, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Own sister to Escobar; Half sister to CARTEL, VIVA, Pampas King; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 Royal Cruise (06 f. by Pissaro (GB)): 2 wins, R132,100, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.
 Royal Address (07 c. by Pissaro (GB)): winner, R35,000, at 2, 1000m, placed twice.
 Kings News (08 c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

 HOT GRASS, 6 wins, R79,265, 1000 - 1200m, 3 places, Half sister to COWDRAY PARK, Matchless Maiden (dam of HAIL CAESOUR); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners:
 CARTEL (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 11 wins, R714,250, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.2, Spring Sprint, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Natal Post Merchants Hcp Gr.2.

VIVA (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 7 wins, R470,160, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Champagne S, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Laisserfaire S, (L), 3rd Lady's Pendant, (L).
 Pampas King (c. by Divine King (IRE)): 6 wins, R301,267, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1300m,

placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Concor Technicrete Spring Hcp Gr.2. Escobar (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 12 wins, R789,565, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Post Merchants, Gr.2.

## 3rd dam

GREEN PASTURES (by New South Wales (GB)), 8 wins, R25,455, at 2 to 4, 2000m, inc. O & T Nursery S, (L), Rhodesian Guineas, (L), Rhodesian Oaks, (L), The Fillies Classic, (L), 2nd Fillies Summer Champion S, (L), Half sister tp Her Highness (dam of RIPCURL, HIS LORDSHIP): dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 6 winners inc.:

COWDRAY PARK: 6 wins, R112,320, inc. JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1. Green Ginger: 5 wins, R52,190, 7 placers, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S Gr.2.

Matchless Moment: winner, R4,120, 1600m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:
HAIL CAESOUR: 7 wins, R416,575, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Jubilee Hcp, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd November Hcp Gr.1, 4th The Merchants Gr.1.
Margentum: 2 wins, R35,250, 3rd Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), from all his starts.
Matchless Maiden: 5 wins, R174,487, 10 places, inc. 3rd Victress S, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Emerald Goddess: **4 wins**, R8,223, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **8 winners**: **Emerald Scarab**: **5 wins**, R149,350, 2nd Prov. Of Kwazulu Stakes, (L) (twice).

#### 4th dam

GAG PRINCESS (by Malta Epic), 2 wins, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners:
Her Highness: 5 wins and R24,935, placed 11 times, 2nd Debutante S (L); dam of 8 winners:
RIP CURL: 5 wins and R252,545, inc. Mainstay Trial, (L), 2nd Mainstay International, Gr.1.
HIS LORDSHIP: 9 wins, R759,965, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, Drum Star H, (L), The Sledgehammer H, (L). 16 places, inc. 2nd Victory Moon H, Gr.3, Cup Trial, Gr.3.
Life's Romance: 2 wins and R34,570, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.:
SIDE BY SIDE: 4 wins and R143,825, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu Hcp, Gr.3.
Keat's Drift: 6 wins, R520,525, 3rd Christmas H, Gr.3, Michaelmas Handicap, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

LOT	186

# STABLE D49

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	. [ Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
HELLO POLLY		Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 08/09/2009	Royal Polly (USA)	Γ <sup>Royal Academy (USA).</sup>	Nijinsky II (CAN) Crimson Saint (USA)
06/09/2009	2001	Polly's Link (USA)	Phone Trick (USA) Polly's Harde (FR)

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

### 1st dam

ROYAL POLLY(USA), 4 wins, R156,745, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Put The Kettle On (08 f. by Dynasty): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

POLLY'S LINK(USA), winner. in France. Half sister to POLLY'S FLEET(USA), POLLY'S ARK(USA), Solid Illusion(USA), Prince Kila(USA), Polly's Wika(USA) (dam of JUMP FOR YOU(FR)), Polly's Karos(FR); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners: Howdoulikemenow(SSL) (c. by Matty G (USA)): 3 wins, R295,135, 1000m, placed 21 times. Polly Jones(USA) (f. by Lear Fan (USA)): winner, at 2, in Britain.

### 3rd dam

Polly's Harde(FR), winner, 2nd Prix Coronation, (L); dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; 10 winners inc: POLLY'S FLEET(USA): 6 wins inc. Falling Leaves St, (L), Wild Rose St, (L), 2nd Pippin St, (L), 3rd Truly Bound St, (L), Explosive Kitten St, (L); dam of 1 winner. POLLY'S ARK(USA): 8 wins, inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Gr.3, Hong Kong Gold Cup. (L). 2nd Hong Kong Gold Cup, (L), Prix Djebel, (L), Hong Kong Derby, (L). Solid Illusion(USA): 2 wins, 2nd Prix Jockey Club, Gr.1, Prix Lupin, Gr.1, GP de Paris, Gr.1, GP d"Every, Gr.2, Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, (L); sire. Prince Kila(USA): winner, in France, 2nd Prix Michel Houyvet, (L). Polly's Wika(USA): winner, in France, 3rd Prix Petite Etoile, (L), Prix de Bagatelle, (L), Prix La Sorellina, (L); dam of 6 winners inc .: JUMP FOR YOU(FR): 3 wins. in France, inc. Prix Turenne. (L). Samum Cup. (L). 2nd Derby de l"Ouest, (L), Badener Steher Cup, (L). Polly's Karos(FR) (g. by Kenmare (FR)): winner at 2, 2nd Prix Omnium, (L). Polly's Mira(FR): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.: Dans Le Contexte(FR): 3 wins, in France, 3rd Prix du Grand Camp, (L), Derby du Midi, (L). Pollyfidra(FR): 4 wins, in France, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners: Latch(IRE): 9 wins. R348.425. at 3 to 6. 1300 - 1700m. placed 12 times.

## 4th dam

Polly's Girl(GB) (by Hard Tack (IRE)), winner in Britain, 3rd One Thousand Guineas Trial, (L), Own sister to RIGHT TACK(GB); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: Polly's Harde(FR): see above.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE E7**

# LOT 187

	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
MOGOK'S DESI		LCoup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 18/10/2009	Royal Promise (AUS). 2003	Royal Academy (USA) Broken Promise (IRE).	

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

ROYAL PROMISE(AUS), winner, R46,030, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times.

#### 2nd dam

BROKEN PROMISE(IRE), 2 wins, in Britain, at 3; Half sister to Icecapped(IRE) (dam of Goodwood Blizzard(GB)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
 Saddle the Stars(AUS) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): placed, inc. 3rd Geelong Classic, (L). Compression (c. by Spinning World (USA)): winner, at 1000m, in Australia. Jealous Guy(AUS) (g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): 4 wins, A\$111,675, 1200m.

#### **3rd dam**

Osmunda(GB), winner, in Britain, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 4th Pretty Polly S Gr.2, Half sister to SNOW(GB), ICELANDIC(GB), Marie Vita(GB) (dam of OUR MAIZCAY(AUS)); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Icecapped(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd George Stubbs EBF S, (L); dam of 8 winners inc.:

Goodwood Blizzard(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, at 2, Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.3, 3rd Prestige S, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

Olean(GB): unplaced; dam of 10 winners inc .:

Purple Cap(IRE): 18 wins, in Italy, placed 38 times, inc. 3rd Premio Citta' di Grosseto, (L). Cinnamon Fern(IRE): unplaced; dam of 7 winners inc.:

**NITROUS**(IND): 6 wins, in India, inc. Pune General Rajendrasinhji Trophy, (L).

### 4th dam

ARCTIC WALK(GB) (by Arctic Slave (GB)), 2 wins, in Britain, 1300 - 1900m, placed 5 times; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

ICELANDIC(GB): 5 wins, in Britain, inc. Beresford S, Gr.2, John Porter S, Gr.2, Gladness S, Gr.3, Chester Vase, Gr.3, Rank Cup H, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Doonside Cup, (L), 3rd Great Voltigeur S Gr.2, Ulster Champion S, (L), 4th Irish St Leger Gr.1, Gallinule S Gr.2, Whitehall S Gr.3, Royal Whip S Gr.3; sire.

**SNOW**(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 5 places, inc. Sun Chariot S, **Gr.2**, 3rd St Simon S **Gr.3**. **Osmunda**(GB): see above.

Marie Vita(GB): winner, in France; dam of:

OUR MAIZCAY(AUS): Champion 2YO & Champion 3YO Colt in New Zealand, Horse Of The Year in New Zealand, 13 wins, in Australia and New Zealand, A\$957,500, inc. Vic Health Cup, Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Ascot Vale S, Gr.2, San Domenico S, Gr.2, Ford Wakefield S, Gr.3; sire. Pudibunda(GB): unraced; dam of:

Queen Leoner(IRE): 3 wins, in France, 3rd Prix Panacee, (L); dam of: BON EXPRESSO(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Knockaire S, (L), 3rd Athasi S, Gr.3. Princess Nutley(IRE): winner, in Britain, 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial S, (L), Testimonial S, (L).

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 188**

# STABLE C50

	Tiger Dance (USA)	Γ <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
SHOW TIME		LMariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA) Immense (USA)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 20/10/2009	Ruby Ransom	Kilconnel (USA)	Balidaress (IRE)

By TIGER DANCE (USA) (2002 - Stud 2007), winner at 2, 1400m., 3rd Minstrel St. Gr.3, 4th Ballycorous St. Gr.3. Own brother to GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (9 wins, Horse-Of-The-Year; leading sire), YOU RESOTHRILLING (Gr.3 SW), Freud (Gr.2 placed; successful sire), Roar Of The Tiger (St-pl; sire), Tumblebrutus (St-pl).

## 1st dam

**Ruby Ransom**, **4 wins**, R139,373, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Fairview 3YO Stakes, (L), Half sister to **BELLINEAUX**, Ace Admiral, Tuileries; dam of 4 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: Shalako (03 c. by Lecture (USA)): **5 wins**, R394, 138, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 19 times. Ruby.com (04 f. by Lecture (USA)): 2 wins, R112,050, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times. Island Ransom (05 c. by Lizard Island (AUS)): 2 wins, R174,925, at 4, 1400m, placed 13 times.

### 2nd dam

BELLARISA, unplaced in 9 starts at 3; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 7 winners inc.:

BELLINEAUX (f. by Mullineaux (USA)): 4 wins, R74,550, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1600m, inc. EP Fillies Futurity, (L), placed 11 times; dam of 6 winners inc .:

Holy Smoke: 4 wins, R137,100, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times. Classic Promise: 2 wins, R112,855, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

Composer: 3 wins, R89,895, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

Tuileries (c. by Turn Sail): 5 wins, R41,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate, (L).

Ace Admiral (g. by Mullineaux (USA)): 6 wins, R131,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, 21 places, inc. 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate Gr.3.

Ruby Ransom: see above.

Bellaritza (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): unplaced in 6 starts at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.: Bella Jet: 7 wins, R685,895, 1160 - 1450m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Fillies Handicap, (L), 3rd Syringa Handicap, (L), Queen Of The Sand, (L).

## 3rd dam

CASABELLA (by Casabianca II (GB)), unplaced in 2 starts at 3. Half sister to **MINE HOST**. Beach Boy, Heron; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.: Earthquake: winner, 2400m, placed 5 times, from only 6 starts.

### 4th dam

BEACH, placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: MINE HOST: 8 wins, inc. Administrators Plate, (L), 3rd HB Christian Mem. H Gr.3 Beach Boy: 8 wins, R15,490, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 3000m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2, Bull Brand S, Gr.3, Diogenes H, (L), 3rd Clairwood Free H, (L). Heron: 6 wins, 1600 - 2200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Settlers Trophy, (L). Sandy: winner, R1,430, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times, dam of 5 winners inc.: Bold Sands: 4 wins, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd TVL Cesarewitch Gr.3. Congress Lady: winner, 1000m, from 5 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: MAJORITY DECISION: 3 wins, R96,350, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, (L), 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship Gr.2. Sunny Sal: placed, at 2, from 11 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: Sun Top: 4 wins, 1400 - 1900m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Bookmakers H, (L).

### From Oldlands Stud

# **STABLE A38**

# LOT 189

	Tiger Dance (USA)	CStorm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
RUN ON TIGER		LMariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA) Immense (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 07/08/2009	Run On By	Model Man	· CElliodor (FR) Top Model

By TIGER DANCE (USA) (2002 - Stud 2007), winner at 2, 1400m., 3rd Minstrel St. Gr.3, 4th Ballycorous St. Gr.3. Own brother to GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (9 wins, Horse-Of-The-Year; leading sire), YOU RESOTHRILLING (Gr.3 SW), Freud (Gr.2 placed; successful sire), Roar Of The Tiger (St-pl; sire), Tumblebrutus (St-pl).

### 1st dam

RUN ON BY, 3 wins, R87,501, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, from only 6 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

News Presenter (03 c. by London News): winner, R94,590, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.

### 2nd dam

DANCING BY (by Steady Beat (USA)), 4 wins, R106,225, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. TAB OFS H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 4th SA Oaks Futurity H Gr.2, Half sister to DEVINE ISADORA, CHETAK EXPRESS, and Jungle Mahals; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Delamere Dancer (f. by Bel Byou (IRE)): winner, R42,863, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times. Tennessee Waltz (f. by Model Man): winner. R75.525. at 3. 2000m. placed 8 times.

### **3rd dam**

DUNCANSBY (by Pentland Firth (GB)), unplaced in 2 starts at 2, Half sister to GREASE PAINT, PRINCIPAL BOY, COL PICKERING; dam of 15 foals; 15 runners; 11 winners: DEVINE ISADORA: 7 wins. R95.685. at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Anniversary Cup. (L).

TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Spring Fillies S, (L), Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.1, Summer Champion S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners: Raise A Ruler: 2 wins, R27,670, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice. Glory Flight: 3 wins, R118,204, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

CHETAK EXPRESS: 7 wins, R220,255, at 2 to 6, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Basil Jenman H, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Juvenile Futurity S, Gr.2, Peninsula H, (L), 3rd SÁ Invitation S Gr.2. 4th The Dingaans Gr.2.

DANCING BY: see above.

Jungle Mahais: 5 wins. R120.700, at 2 to 4, 1500 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 4th Cape of Good Hope Guineas Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S Gr.1. Kenilworth Challenge Cup Gr.2

Royal Devine: winner, R25,650, 2000m, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of 3 winners: Gallant Caesour: 5 wins, R225,520, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 12 times. Barnstormer: 5 wins, R50,305, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 15 times.

## 4th dam

JULIE ANDREWS(SNL) (by Shantung (FR)), 6 wins and R11,122, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Champion Fillies S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion Fillies S, Gr.1; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners: PRINCIPAL BOY: 11 wins and R101,630, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Dunlop Gold Cup, Gr.2, 4th Champion S, Gr.1, Holiday Inns, Gr.1, Dick King S, Gr.2, died. COL PICKERING: 11 wins and R90,232, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Benoni Diamond Guineas, Gr.1, Administrators Champion S, Gr.1, 4th SA Guineas, Gr.1, Administrators Champion S, Gr.1, Woolavington Cup, Gr.1; sire. GREASE PAINT: 4 wins and R15.950. inc. SA Oaks. Gr.1. placed: dam of 2 winners. Hullo Dolly: unplaced; dam of 1 winner: Hello Ólly North: unplaced; dam of 3 winners inc .:

Hello Spain: 5 wins, R155,880, 3rd Sceptre S, Gr.2, Ascot Fillies Nursery (L); dam of: Hello Margarita: 3 wins, R206,100, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Allan Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1, Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, 4th Fillies Championship Gr.2.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **LOT 190**

# **STABLE C24**

	Mon Sang (USA) A.p. Indy (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Weekend Surprise (USA)
SANGRIA	Trouble Woman (USA) [Dayjur (USA) All Rainbows (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 29/08/2009	Running Arizona [ Houston Connection (USA). [ Lassie Connection (USA)
	2004 – Striding Out Jallad (USA) Striding Away

By MON SANG (USA) (2000 - Stud 2006), winner, 1300m. in Australia. Son of World-Leading Sire A.P. INDY. Dam is a half sister to WINNING COLORS (Champion 3YO Filly; Kentucky Derby Gr.1, Santa Anita Derby Gr.1; dam of GOLDEN COLOURS). Family of Champions CHRIS EVERT, CHIEF'S CROWN, SIGHTSEEK, ETOILE MONTANTE. Sire of wnrs COUNTRY GIRL, Stella Star, Mon Signor, Mon Bijou, Megastar and Wine And Song.

### 1st dam

RUNNING ARIZONA, unplaced in 5 starts at 3 to 4.

#### 2nd dam

STRIDING OUT, winner, R31,800, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner: Houston's Stride (f. by Houston Connection (USA)): 3 wins, R154,000, 1200 - 1600m, 8 places.

#### **3rd dam**

STRIDING AWAY (by Steady Beat (USA)), unplaced in 9 starts at 3 to 4, Half sister to FLUENT BEAUTY: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Striding Out: see above

Joshua's Girl: 2 wins, R70,500, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

MY BEAUTY (by The Eliminator), 3 wins, R10,975, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HAPPY FORTUNE**, FLUENT STRIDE, WHITE FANG; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

FLUENT BEAUTY: 5 wins, R156,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Durbanville Oaks, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.: Geisha Girl: winner. R58.000. at 5. 1450m. placed. Striding Away: see above

Will Scarlet: 2 wins, R28,260, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

Son Of Will: 4 wins, R63,245, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 3 times.

Dana's Girl: 2 wins. R49.875. at 3. 1000 - 1400m.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE C33**

# LOT 191

	Stronghold (GB)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	···CDanzig (USA) ···CRazyana (USA)
MARIAH ANN			Mr Prospector (USA) All At Sea (USA)
Bay Filly (4th produce) 14/10/2009	Sacramento	. [ Waldoboro (USA)	Lyphard (USA) Chic Shirine (USA)
14/10/2009	1999	Andaluz	···[ <sup>Pitador</sup> (ARG) Carousel

By STRONGHOLD (GB) (2002 - Stud 2008), 5 wins, 1400-1600m, inc. Supreme St, Gr.3, Paradise St. Timeform's Champion Handicapper. Half brother to TAKE THE HINT. Dam INSINUATE was a SW of 3. Grandam, ALL AT SEA, won 5 races inc. Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Musidora S, Gr.3, 2nd Juddmonte S, Gr.1, Epsom Oaks, Gr.1.

#### 1st dam

SACRAMENTO, winner, R40.050, at 3, 1300m, placed 3 times, Own sister to Ladyboro:Half sister to **Blitzkrieg**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners. Wyatt West (07 c. by Way West (AUS)): placed 9 times, at 3, from all his starts. Virgil Cane (08 c. by Muhtafal (USA)): unplaced in 1 start at 2.

### 2nd dam

ANDALUZ, 2 wins, R28,655, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice, Half sister to BLACK LEGEND; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc .: Ladyboro (f. by Waldoboro (USA)): 5 wins, R225,060, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross Stakes Gr.3. Kenilworth Fillies Nurserv Gr.3: dam of 1 winner. Blitzkrieg (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R100,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Falcon Sprint, (L), from only 8 starts.

Daemon (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R73,600, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times.

### 3rd dam

CAROUSEL (by Tudor Light (FR)), 4 wins, R11,795, at 2, 1200m, inc. Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L), placed, from only 9 starts; Half sister to KING OF JAZZ, Philip The Great; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

BLACK LEGEND: 4 wins, R74,095, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), 5 places. Soldier Girl: winner, R23,450, at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Ladycracker: 2 wins, R73,000, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2; dam of 4 winners.

### 4th dam

VANTOON (by Damask), placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 5 starts; Own sister to Midnight Gambler; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

CAROUSEL: see above.

KING OF JAZZ: 9 wins, R63,250, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, inc. Jhb Merchants H, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Thorn EMI Sprint Gr.3, Joseph Dorfman Memorial S, (L), 4th SA Nurserv Gr.1.

Philip The Great: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R86.920, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m. placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Natal Free H, (L), Anniversary H, (L).

Card Player: 2 wins, R3,145, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# LOT 192

# **STABLE G100**

	Spectrum (IRE)	Г <sup>Rainbow Quest (USA)…</sup>	L <sup>Blushing</sup> Groom (FR)
TITAN IT UP JA	CK	River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 16/10/2009		└ Safawan (IRE)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16/10/2009	2002	Dream Home	Losy Kid

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

SAFAWINNA, 5 wins, R267,280, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 15 times, Half sister to SQUASHY JOY.

#### 2nd dam

DREAM HOME, winner, R18,580, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Spoken Secret; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SQUASHY JOY (f. by Dynasty): 3 wins, R284,640, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Betting World Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, (L), placed.

Brash Girl (f. by Braashee (GB)): winner, R24,400, at 3, 1200m.

Paradise (g. by Fahal (USA)): winner, R30,900, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

Northern Galaxy(ZIM) (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner in Zimbabwe, 1200m, placed 4 times.

### **3rd dam**

COSY KID (by Volcanic (IRE)). winner, R3.575, at 3, 1600m, from 10 starts: Half sister to CHILI BITE; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Spoken Secret: 4 wins, R92,750, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1700m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Dream Home: see above.

Sun Room: winner, R20,100, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Timber Trail: 2 wins, R80,825, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times.

Hothouse: 3 wins, R147,180, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Nkululeko: 2 wins, R57,000, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 12 times.

Whizz-kid: 2 wins, R67,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Exported to Mauritius.

Emblem Kid: **3 wins**. R116.790, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1900m, placed 10 times.

State Express: 4 wins, R186,145, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times.

## 4th dam

COSY ROSY (by St Cuthbert (GB)), 6 wins, R16,975, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 19 times, Own sister to **ROSECUT**: Half sister to **Rose Hip** (dam of **Romany Rose** grandam) of LA FLORIDA, HARVEST ROSE, NORTHERN RAMBLER); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

CHILI BITE: 12 wins, R223,895, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall S, Gr.2 (twice), CTP S, Gr.3, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H, Gr.3, Clairwood Christmas H, (L), Diadem S, (L), placed 24 times, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Frank Lambert S, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, Administrators Trophy, Gr.3, CTP S, Gr.3, UTA Natal S, (L), Diadem S, (L), 3rd Natal Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, Diadem S Gr.3, 4th CTP S Gr.3.

Cosy Cove: 2 wins, R20,580, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Bats Cove: **3 wins**, R70,800, at 4, 1600m, placed 9 times.

Oh So Cosy: unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 4: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Oh So Rosy: 3 wins. R84.150. at 3. 1000m. placed twice: dam of 3 winners. Pizzaz: 4 wins, R81,290, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 1900m, placed 35 times.

### From Barton Hall Stud

# STABLE W\D

# LOT 193

	Bezrin (USA)	Danzig (USA)	[Northern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
09SAFFRON SK	Y	Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 05/11/2009		Broad Reach (NZ)	
03/11/2009	2003	Saffron Light (IRE)	Lard Fought (IRE)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

### 1st dam

SAFFRON SKY, unplaced in 6 starts at 4, Half sister to **ASPEN WILDFIRE**.

### 2nd dam

SAFFRON LIGHT(IRE), **5 wins**, in SA and Britain, R29,550, 1200 - 1700m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **MR JOHN**(GB); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

ASPEN WILDFIRE (g. by Linney Head (USA)): 8 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R61,200, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Castle Tankard, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, Gr.2, Gold Cup Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Castle Tankard Gr.2, 4th OK Grand Challenge Gr.2, SAA Derby Gr.3. Rosina (f. by Barbarolli (USA)): 2 wins, R39,000, at 4, 1600m, placed.

### **3rd dam**

ASHTON AMBER(GB) (by On Your Mark (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to **RED ALERT**(USA); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MR JOHN(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Lanes End Farm S, (L), Sean P Graham Orby S, (L), 2nd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, Tara Sires Desmond S, Gr.3, 4th Matchmaker International Gr.1, Blandford S Gr.2, Tetrarch S Gr.3, Pacemaker International S Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

ASHTON JANE(GB) (by Gratitude (IRE)), **winner** in Britain, 1200m, placed; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

RED ALERT (USA): 5 wins, in Britain, inc. Jersey S, Gr.3, Stewards' Cup H, (L), 2nd Norfolk S, Gr.3, Anglesey S, Gr.3, Tetrarch S, Gr.3, 4th Irish 2000 Guineas Gr.1; sire.
 Martianess(USA): 4 wins in USA, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 7 winners inc.: Life Jacket(USA): winner in USA, \$6,149, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

AERONOTIC(USA): Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Canada

In 1985, 18 wins, in USA, \$422,018, inc. Suffolk Downs Sprint H, Gr.3, Eillo S, (L), Quaker H, (L), Longport S, (L), Inaugral S, (L), Bold Venture H, (L), Star Gallant S, (L). Chiltern Red(GB): unplaced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CHILBLAINS (GB): 7 wins, in Britain and Italy, PR Mario Coccio, (L); dam of 3 winners: NASHIA(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, St Hugh's S, (L), 2nd PR d'Arenburg, Gr.3.
 TRAVEL ON(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Cherry Hinton S, Gr.3, 2nd Lowther S, Gr.2.
 Christine Daae(GB): winner, in Britain; dam of: TO THE ROOF(GB): 7 wins, inc. Epsom Dash H, (L) (twice), 2nd City Wall S, (L).

**TO THE ROOF**(GB): **7 wins**, inc. Epsom Dash H, (L) (twice), 2nd City Wall S, (L). **RISQUE LADY**(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Rosemary H, (L), 2nd Curragh Minstrel S, **Gr.3**.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

**LOT 194** 

# **STABLE E83**

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	L <sup>Blushing</sup> Groom (FR) UWill Follow (USA)
HELEN BACK		River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 03/08/2009	Saint Isidore	Rakeen (USA)	Glorious Song (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

SAINT ISIDORE, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Half sister to **SAINTLY SOUL**; dam of 4 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Santa Barbara (06 c. by Dynasty): 2 wins. R140.085. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. placed 11 times. Saint Enough (07 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): winner, R117,900, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times. Helen Hiwater (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

SAINTLY LADY, 6 wins, R207.150, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lancome Fillies H. Gr.1. Executive Fashion S. (L), placed 6 times, Half sister to **Worshipful Day**: dam of 13 foals: 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:

SAINTLY SOUL (f. by Comic Blush (USA)): 5 wins, R226,290, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Salvia F & M Handicap, (L), John Lindbergh F & M Hcp, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Scottsville Fillies Stakes, (L), 4th Natalia S Gr.3, Sharp ElectronicsTrial Gr.3; dam of 5 winners:

**SOUL MASTER: 3 wins**, R185,275, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Derby Trial, (L), placed. Saint Stephen: **9 wins**, R511,625, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 27 times. Saintly Blush (f. by Jallad (USA)): 2 wins, R37,900, 1200 - 1400m, placed; dam of 6 winners: CÓRMORANT PASS: 3 wins, R211,500, 2 wins, in Mauritius, inc. Duke Of York Cup, (L).

Winter Blush: 3 wins, R148,600, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes. Gr.3. 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes. (L). 4th Strelitzia Stakes Gr.3 Bastille Belle: winner, R162,275, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks. Gr.2

The Baptist (q, by Rakeen (USA)): **3 wins**, R174,110, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, 11 places.

### **3rd dam**

TRISAGION (by Persian Wonder (GB)), winner, R3,065, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to SOUL (dam of BLESS MY SOUL, ALGERNON PERCY, GOLDEN GALLANT), ABBEY BOY, AVENGER; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: SAINTLY LADY: see above.

Worshipful Day: 5 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R105,260, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, 13 places, inc. 2nd Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate. Gr.3. 3rd Clairwood Christmas H. (L).

### 4th dam

POSTULANT (by Preamble II (GB)), 7 wins and R7,454, at 2 to 5, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L), 3rd Sceptre S, Gr.3, Own sister to SAVONAROLA; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: AVENGER: 7 wins, R15,365, R. Ellis Brown Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Clairwood Merchants, Gr.3; sire. SOUL: 11 wins, R35,870, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, 2nd Gilbey S, Gr.2; dam of 6 winners: BLESS MY SOUL: 8 wins and R59,080, inc. Syd Garrett H, (L), 2nd Queens Plate, Gr.1. ALGERNON PERCY: 10 wins and R181,315, inc. Enterprise H, Gr.3, 4th SA Nursery, Gr.1. GOLDEN GALLANT: 5 wins, R49,595, Durban Nursery, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2; sire. Sister Divine: winner and R6,650, at 3, 1400m, placed, from 3 starts; dam of 10 winners: NDIZANI: 2 wins, R123, 125, inc. TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate, Gr.3, placed 5 times. ABBEY BOY: 17 wins, R72,820, inc. Concord S, Gr.3 (3 times), 2nd Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, National Sprint, Gr.1, Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1,

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **STABLE C15**

# LOT 195

	Bezrin (USA)	Γ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
DONTSTOPM	EKNOW	Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 10/09/2009	Samade	Divine Force	
10/08/2008	1999	Aintseenothinyet	Cui Danzig (USA)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

SAMADE, **5 wins**, R127,930, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

#### 2nd dam

AINTSEENOTHINYET, raced once at 2; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Samade: see above.

### **3rd dam**

IOLITE (by Elliodor (FR)), winner, R38,865, at 3, 1400m, placed 14 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 1 winner inc.: Aintseenothinyet: see above.

#### 4th dam

PRIMAVERA(SNL) (by Fiasco (GB)), unplaced in 4 starts at 4, Half sister to Song Of Spring(GB) (dam of SPEEDING LIGHT(ARG) grandam of GOLD SPRING(ARG), SOUTHERN SPRING(ARG), SUN SPRING(ARG), SPRING HALO(ARG) third dam of GOLD FIRE(ARG), SPRINGAL(ARG)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 196

TRIBAL P Bay Colt (5th produce) 15/10/2009

# **STABLE B46**

	Lecture (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Con Game (USA)
PARTY		LNarrate (USA)	Leasure (USA) State (USA)
	Samson's Queen	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	1991	L Totem Queen	C <sup>Savonarola</sup> Wahoo

By LECTURE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001), 4 wins in USA. 2nd Cradle St. Dam is Gr.3 winner of 8 races and is dam of Gr.1 winner PREACH (dam of SW & sire PULPIT), Yarn (dam of MINARDI & Champion Sire TALE OF THE CAT & grandam of JOHANNESBURG (World Champion 2YO). Sire in SA of the winners inc ROCK OPERA, COPPER TRADER, HIT SONG, MAGGIE KAY, COPPER PARADE, Lightning Lecture, Copper Jet, Forest Lecture, etc.

#### 1st dam

SAMSON'S QUEEN, winner, R28,820, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times, Own sister to INDIAN
 SQUAW, Little Indian, Island Squaw (dam of KIRIBATI, Archipeligo,
 Keanu Beach); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:
 Lt Samson (06 c. by National Emblem): 2 wins, R86,250, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

#### 2nd dam

TOTEM QUEEN, placed twice, Half sister to **MERMAID** (dam of **TREASURE COVE**, **MERMAID'S SONG**), **HALO**, **Hidden Honey** (dam of **GAY WELSHMAN**); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

INDIAN SQUAW (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R123,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Smirnoff Ladies Day Hcp, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Debutante Stakes, (L), 4th Post Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Indian Hawk: winner, R50,000, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Dahlia Plate, (L), all his starts. Little Indian (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R215,425, 2nd Syringa Hcp, (L); dam of 2 winners: The Raj: 2 wins, R245,025, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd The Nursery, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S, (L).

Queen's Ensign (f. by Caerdeon (GB)): 4 wins, R35,662, placed 21 times; dam of 6 winners: MANIPUR: 6 wins, R495,075, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, 2nd Gold Medallion, Gr.1.

Island Squaw (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R256,288, placed 18 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: KIRIBATI: 3 wins, R380,555, inc. Starling Stakes, (L), 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, Gr.3. Archipeligo: 5 wins, R355,650, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3. Keanu Beach: 6 wins, R403,900, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Riverside H, (L).

### 3rd dam

WAHOO (by Tiger Fish), winner, placed twice, Half sister to HAIDEE, CALF LOVE, HERO WORSHIP, MARK TAPLEY; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.:
MERMAID: 13 wins and R15,435, inc. EP Breeders S, (L) (twice); dam of 7 winners inc.:
TREASURE COVE: 10 wins and R239,890, at 2, 3, 4 and 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), 2nd Concord S, Gr.2, 3rd Durban Merchants H, Gr.2.
MERMAIDS SONG: 8 wins and R80,300, inc. GBS Wang Fillies S, (L); dam of 5 winners: ARCTIC SPY: 3 wins and R96,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), placed inc. 2nd EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, (L), from only 5 starts.
Candid Chord: 4 wins and R135,325, 2nd Gosforth Park 4yo Handicap, (L).
HALO: 10 wins and R16,600, 1000 - 1400m, inc. EP Breeders S, (L), Breeders S, (L).
Hidden Honey: winner and R1,940, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Dignity S, (L); dam of 4 winners: GAY WELSHMAN: 7 wins and R65,615, at 3, 4 and 6, 1800 - 3600m, inc. Silverware H, (L), placed 12 times inc. 2nd Mikes Kitchen H, Gr.3, Woolavington H, (L), Provincial H, (L).
Mexican Honey: 4 wins and R20,612, placed 20 times inc. 2nd African Breeders Plate, (L).

Sweet As Honey: 4 wins and R18,073, placed 8 times; dam of 7 winners.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# **STABLE B53**

# LOT 197

	Imperial Stride (GB)	Indian Ridge (IRE)	Chonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
09SANTA DOMI		Place De L'opera (GB)	- Sadlare Walle (LISA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 23/09/2009	Santa Domenica (IRE)	CDoyoun (GB)	L Dullika (LIX)
20,00,2000	1996	Sovereign Touch (IRE).	Pennine Walk (GB) Sovereign Dona (GB)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

SANTA DOMENICA(IRE), placed, at 5. Half sister to SERAPHINE(GER), Maid Of Killeen(IRE) (dam of INDIAN INK(IRE)); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Brindisi (04 f. by Kabool (GB)): winner. R56.275. at 3. 1600m. placed 3 times. Havana (03 c, by Jet Master); winner, R141.520, at 3, 1400m, placed 15 times. Random Quest (06 c. by Kabool (GB)): winner, R126,900, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times.

#### 2nd dam

SOVEREIGN TOUCH(IRE), unraced, Half sister to FORESEE(GB), ROYAL TOUCH(IRE) (dam of ETHELINDA(GB)), BONARELLI(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.: SERAPHINE (GER) (f. by Dashing Blade (GB)): 4 wins in France and Germany, inc. European Breeders Fund, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Premio Sergio Cumani, Gr.3.

Maid Of Killeen (IRE) (f. by Dashing Blade(GB)): winner in Ireland, 2nd Ardilaun House Hotel Oyster St, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.

INDIAN INK(IRE): 2nd Top Rated 3YO Filly in England in 2007, 4 wins, inc. Cheveley Park S, Gr.1, Coronation S, Gr.1, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Lowther S, Gr.2, Fred Darling S, Gr.3, from only 9 starts.

### 3rd dam

**SOVEREIGN DONA**(GB). 4 wins in Britain & France inc. PR de Psyche, Gr.3. placed; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

FORESEE(GB): Top Rated 3YO Stayer in Ireland 1993; 6 wins. Blandford St. Gr.2. 3rd Irish Derby, Gr.1, Irish St Leger, Gr.1.

ROYAL TOUCH(IRE): Champion Older Mare Germany: 5 wins inc. Grosser PR von Dusseldorf, Gr.2, Sán Gorgonio H, Gr.2, PR von Koln, (L), 2nd PR de la Foret, Gr.1, Santa Ana H. Gr.1. Santa Barbara H. Gr.1. Buena Vista H. Gr.3. Fluorocarbon Marshall S. (L). 3rd Matriarch S Gr.1, Beverly D Stakes Gr.1, Yellow Ribbon S Gr.1, Oettingen-Rennen Gr.3, 4th Breeder's Cup Mile Gr.1, PR du Palais Royal Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.: ETHELINDA(GB): 6 wins in France inc. Prix Tantieme, (L), PR Point du Jour-Fourages, (L). Ennoblement(GB): winner, 3rd Foundation Stakes, (L). BONARELLI (IRE): 3 wins inc. Bellway Homes Stardom Stakes, (L). Aventino (GB): 7 wins in Britain & USA. 3rd Arcadia H Gr.2. 4th San Francisco Mile H. Gr.3.

Sylvan Point(GB): 6 wins in GER, 2nd Val Des Preis Trophy, Gr.2.

### 4th dam

DOGANA(GER), winner in Britain, 2200m; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.: DON (IRE): 4 wins in Britain, inc. St James' Palace S, Gr.2, Lockinge S, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Waterford Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 4th Sussex S Gr.1; sire.

AMERICAN PRINCE(GB): 7 wins in France & GB, PR Messidor, Gr.3, PR du Muguet, Gr.3; sire. SOVEREIGN DONA(GB): see above.

Maxi Girl(GB): winner in Britain: dam of 5 winners inc.:

L'EFFRONTEE(IRE): winner in France inc. PR Carvelle-Haras des Granges, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# **LOT 198**

# **STABLE F76**

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)…	Blushing Groom (FR)
SILKEN SEA		River Dancer (GB)	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 17/08/2009			Seeking The Gold (USA) Tempest Dancer (USA)
17/08/2009	2003	L Sumptuous Secret	CWest Man (USA) Keep It Secret

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

SAPPHIRE SILK, 3 wins, R153,080, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times.

#### 2nd dam

SUMPTUOUS SECRET, unplaced, Half sister to SWEET SECRET, STEADY SECRET, Grey Secret, Dancing Duke; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Secret Rush (g. by Windrush (USA)): 2 wins, R64,750, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

#### **3rd dam**

KEEP IT SECRET (by Jungle Cove (USA)), 7 wins, R21,942, 1200 - 2000m, placed 10 times, Half sister to CANDY KISSES, IDLE PROMISE; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners: SWEET SECRET: 8 wins, R480,395, 1600 - 2400m, inc. The Oaks, Gr.1, Woolavington Cup, Gr.2 (twice), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S, Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 3rd IGN Gold Bowl Gr.1, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'Ship Gr.2, Administrators Gold Vase Gr.2, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.: Celtic Chief: 5 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R290,900, 1400 - 2000m, placed 24 times. STEADY SECRET: winner, 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, R16,875, inc. Castle Classic, (L), 5 places. Grey Secret: 3 wins, R35,875, 3rd Metboard Champion Spring H, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: Secret Agenda: 3 wins, R85,400, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Morris Nathan Memorial, (L). Secret Bride: 6 wins. R320.975, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 18 times; dam of 2 winners. Dancing Duke: 3 wins, R64,145, 1300m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Frank Martin S, (L).

Lunging Leopard: **3 wins**, R109,375, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Intrinsic Value: 6 wins, R206,950, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1500m, placed 10 times. Keeper: **3 wins**. R138.595, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

#### 4th dam

GENTLE REWARD(GB) (by Gentle Art (GB)), 2 wins in Britain, 1600 - 2000m, placed, Half sister to Spaniards Inn (GB), Cafe Au Lait (GB) (dam of BEESHI (IRE), Hanina (GB) (dam of MRS MCCARDY(GB) grandam of CITIDANCER(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

CANDY KISSES: 6 wins, R21,870, at 2 to 3, 1700m, inc. Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Easter Bonnet Nursery S, Gr.2, Sceptre S, Gr.3, 4th Southern Cross S Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Juvenescent: 5 wins, R159,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Jack Patience Futurity S, (L), 4th Henry Eatwell Mem. H Gr.3.

IDLE PROMISE: 7 wins. R13.805. 2000m. inc. St Andrews Paddock S. (L), placed 9 times.

## From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

## **STABLE C85**

# LOT 199

	Silvano (GER)	Г <sup>Lomitas (GB)</sup>	. La Colorada (GER)
09SARINA		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 11/09/2009	Sarina	LAI Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
11/09/2009	1996	L <sub>Saffron</sub>	· Enchanter Fair Loot

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126, Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

SARINA, winner, R69.037, at 4, 1400m, placed 9 times. Own sister to Saratoga Shadow. Bold Saffron (dam of BOLD SILVANO), Half sister to CAPE SAFFRON, Eastern Venture; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Trojan River (07 c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): winner, R66,500, 1450m, placed 3 times, from 6 starts.

Secret Ravine (06 f. by Goldkeeper (USÄ)): winner, R106,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

#### 2nd dam

SAFFRON, 6 wins, R11,185, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, Own sister to Tanglewood; Half sister to FAIR GAME; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 11 winners: CAPE ŠAFFRON (g. by Mullineaux (USA)): 9 wins, winner in Mauritius, R355,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Natalia Christmas Hcp, Gr.3, African Breeders S, (L), Kings Cup, (L), 2nd Natalia Christmas H, Gr.3, 3rd Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S Gr.1, South African Guineas Gr.1, 4th Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity Gr.2. Eastern Venture (f. by Mullineaux (USA)): 5 wins, R169,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1,

JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, (L), 4th Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.1; dam of 5 winners. Bold Saffron (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R173,929, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, 11 places, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, (L); dam of 5 winners inc .:

#### BOLD SILVANO: Equus Champion Middle-Distance Horse in 2010, 7 wins, in South Africa and UAE, R2,503,125, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, Betting World 1900, Gr.2, Champion Juvenile Cup, Gr.3, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, Gr.1, East Cape Nursery, (L), Dahlia P, (L). Bold Classic: 8 wins. R254.580, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1450m, placed 5 times. Bold Achiever: 4 wins, R177,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice. Saratoga Shadow (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R58,828, at 2 to 3, 1000m, 9 places,

inc. 4th Strelitzia Stakes Gr.3. Donovan's Song (g. by Lost Chord (GB)): 5 wins, R119,495, at 3 to 5, 1000m, 8 places. Cynosure (g. by Sunny North (USA)): 3 wins, R86,733, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, 10 places. Cvan (g, by Al Mufti (ÚSA)); 3 wins. R80.390, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

#### **3rd dam**

FAIR LOOT (by Fair Reward II (GB)), 6 wins, R1,778, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

FAIR GAME: 6 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R63,370, at 2 to 8, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), TBA Newmarket Sprint, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Jhb Merchants H, (L), 4th Enterprise H Gr.3.

Tanglewood: 6 wins, R12,165, 2nd EP Breeders S, (L); dam of 8 winners inc.: Clear Win: 4 wins, R135,460, 1400 - 1900m, 16 places, inc. 2nd Vaal F&M Handicap, (L).

Rose Of England: 4 wins, R3,470, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of 6 winners inc.: King Of The Roses: 10 wins, 1000m, 12 places, inc. 2nd East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3. Rosehill: 5 wins, R17,360, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Britannicus: 6 wins. R118.425, 1000 - 1200m. 13 places, inc. 2nd Durban Nurserv. (L).

### From Milkwood Stud

# LOT 200

O9SASHAY Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 08/10/2009

# **STABLE B83**

National Emblem	□ National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
	L Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE) Nuns Story
Sashay	London News	Bush Telegraph Soho Secret
2003	Soho Society	L Al Mufti (USA) Underground Lady

By NATIONAL EMBLEM (1991 - Stud 1996), 15 wins, R1,995,750, 1150 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr 1, Turffontein Classic, Gr 1, Premier's Cup, Gr 1, ARCSA Champion. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. RIP CURL, NHLAVINI, DECORATED HERO, PRINCELY HEIR, NATIONAL SPIRIT, ROYAL EMBLEM, FEZ, MONTEREY STAR, NATIONAL NAVIGATOR, CATWALK CUTIE, CARNADORE, MILDEN MAGIC, ATLANTIC INN, SOVEREIGN BEAT, SANTA, LADY ROHENA, HECTOR, EMBLEM OF LIBERTY, REBEL KING, BUY AND SELL, SHEA SHEA, THEKKADY, etc.

#### 1st dam

SASHAY, 5 wins, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Rexana;

#### 2nd dam

SOHO SOCIETY, placed 5 times, Own sister to LADY BROMPTON (dam of KINGS GAMBIT); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Rexana (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R192,650, 2nd Diana S, Gr.3, Breeders Guineas. Walk With Kings (g. by Houston Connection (USA)): 8 wins, R275,975, 1400 - 2200m, 15 places.

### **3rd dam**

UNDERGROUND LADY, 5 wins, R16,633, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), Half sister to SECRET PACT (dam of SECRET HEART grandam of PLUCK(USA)), PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT), BLUE SHADE, RECONDITE, DANCING BLUES, LONDON NEWS; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners:

LADY BROMPTON: 7 wins, R596,750, inc. Spring Challenge, Gr.1, Empress Club S, Gr.2, Jacaranda H, Gr.3, 3rd Majorca S, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenburg S, Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.: KINGS GAMBIT: JT Equus Champion Stayer in 2008, 7 wins, in SA and GB, R1,496,325, SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gordon Richards S, Gr.3, 3rd York S, Gr.2.

### 4th dam

 SOHO SECRET (by Regent Street (ARG)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1995, 10 wins, R16,755, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), EP Breeders S, (L), 3rd RDF Fillies Cup, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; 13 winners inc.: UNDERGROUND LADY: see above.

LONDON NEWS: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt & JT Horse of the Year in 1995, Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in 1996, 10 wins, winner in HK, HK\$2,900,000, inc. The "Classic", Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Rothman's July H, Gr.1; sire. SECRET PACT: 4 wins, R263,890, Memorial, (L), 2nd 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, Memorial Hcp, Gr.3,

3rd Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship **Gr.1**, dam of **7 winners** inc.: SECRET HEART: 5 wins, R302,835, inc. Prix Du Cap, (L), 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**,

Prix Du Cap, (L), 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Paddock Stakes Gr.1; dam of 1 winner: PLUCK(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$725,440, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S, Gr.2, Summer S, Gr.3. PROMISEFROMMYHEART: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female, 6 wins,

R763,600, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: 4 wins, R255,800, Spook Express H, (L), placed twice. COVENANT: 6 wins, R806,585, inc. Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1, Sceptre S (WFA), Gr.2.

BLUE SHADE: 4 wins, R49,995, inc. WP Fillies Futurity S, (L), 2nd Champagne S, (L).

WICKED ROSIE: 4 wins, R28,045, inc. TBA Juvenile Fillies H, (L); dam of 4 winners.

Night Spot: **3 wins**. R52.000. at 2 to 4. 800 - 1900m. dam of **8 winners** inc.:

AMERICAN BADGER: 7 wins, R559,500, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 2nd Daily News 2000, Gr.1.

## From Beaumont Stud

# **STABLE B74**

# LOT 201

	Toreador (IRE)	. [ Danehill (USA)	-C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Razyana (USA)
09SATINWOOD		Purchasepaperchase (GB)	Lung Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB)
Bay Colt (7th produce) 02/11/2009	Satinwood	Fort Wood (USA)	LSadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

SATINWOOD, unplaced in 2 starts at 2, Own sister to GOLDEN ORIOLE; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Veneer (01 c. by Fard (IRE)): 3 wins, R80,660, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed.

Boulle (02 c. by Kabool (GB)): **winner**, R44,730, at 4, 2000m, placed 3 times. Kip Keino (04 c. by Kabool (GB)): **winner**, R86,420, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times. Woodberry (08 f. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

LAND OF THE FREE, winner, R24,200, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to MANTOVANO, Lucy Percy (dam of SYON grandam of NOBLEWOOD, HUNDRED ACRE WOOD); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
GOLDEN ORIOLE (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 7 wins, R338,900, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, Gr.3, Woolavington Handicap, (L), placed twice, inc. 2nd J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Gr.2, Settlers Trophy, (L).
Magnum Chill (c. by Icelander (GB)): 4 wins, R18,801, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2200m, placed 5 times. Jim Beam (c. by Kentucky Slew (USA)): 4 wins, R132,120, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, 9 places.

### 3rd dam

 Free Verse (by Free Ride (GB)), 3 wins, R7,230, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Gr.1, Half sister to WILLINGLY, WILDFIRE, TSESSEBE, WILL TO WIN, Pafuri, Seldom Seen, King Pin; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners: MANTOVANO: 8 wins, R89,105, at 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. WP O & T Summer S, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Allen Snijman S, Gr.3, 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2.

Lucy Percy: placed, at 4, from only 3 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.: SYON: 9 wins, R561,565, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, Gr.2, Senor Santa Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1, 4th Mondi Sprint Gr.2.

Lucinda: **7 wins**, R97,590, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times; dam of **5 winners**: **NOBLEWOOD**: **5 wins**, R583,330, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Handicap, (L), 2nd Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**,

Langoustine: **3 wins**, R101,445, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **HUNDRED ACRE WOOD**: **8 wins**, R323,630, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed twice. **Joshua Tree**: **2 wins**, **10 wins**, in Mauritius, R78,615, 2nd The Barbe Cup, (L). **Magnolia Lane**: **4 wins**, R153,690, 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, (L).

#### 4th dam

NYALA (by Janus (FR)), **3 wins** and R6,652, at 2, inc. Gosforth Park Two YO Plate, (L), placed; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

WILL TO WIN: 6 wins and R26,949, inc. Castle Tankard, Gr.1, Dick King H, Gr.3, placed. TSESSEBE: 7 wins, R11,198, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd Garden Province S Gr.1.

WILLINGLY: 4 wins, Fillies Champion S, Gr.3; dam of FREE WILL: 8 wins, inc. Jhb Spring H, (L); WITH PLEASURE: 7 wins, Natal Oaks, Gr.1; grandam of CARLSBAD: 11 wins, UTA Natal S, (L), 2nd Chairmans S, Gr.2; TORPEDO BOAT: 2 wins, SA Oaks, Gr.1.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 202**

# STABLE G101

	Ravishing	L Jet Master	CRakeen (USA) Let Lightning
JET CAUSEWA		Crimson Lily	
Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 13/09/2009	Scarlet Causeway (AUS)	- Cient's Courseway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) CMariah's Storm (USA)
19/09/2009	2004	Colour Me Red (IRE)	General Assembly (USA) Picture Book (USA)

By RAVISHING (2003- Stud 2008), won 3 races in South Africa, 1000-2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 9 starts. Son of champion sire JET MASTER. Half-brother to millionaire RED BADGE (Winter Classic, Gr3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr3, 2nd Cape Derby Gr1). Family of Gr1 winners VILLANDRY, MAICO LILY, BOLD THATCH, FORT DEFIANCE, etc.

### 1st dam

SCARLET CAUSEWAY(AUS), placed, from 4 starts; Half sister to STARSTRUCK(AUS).

### 2nd dam

COLOUR ME RED(IRE), placed, at 3, in Britain, Half sister to ADELANTON(USA); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 7 winners inc.:

STARSTRUCK(AUS) (f. by Haulpak (AUS)): Top Filly on The 1994-95 & 1995-96 JT Australasian 4YO+ Classifications, 13 wins, A\$912,895, inc. Australian Cup, Gr.1, Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, Bunbury Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Crown H, Gr.2, Blamey S, Gr.2, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Mackinnon S, Gr.1, Fruit 'n' Veg S, Gr.1, Blamev S, Gr.2, 4th Ranvet S, Gr.1, Toorak H, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners.

Colour Me Lucky(AUS) (f. by Is It True (USA)): 4 wins, in Australia, 3rd Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners.

Beautician(AUS) (f. by Carry A Smile (AUS)): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Super Lucky Colour(AUS): 5 wins, in Singapore, S\$248,900, 3rd Steward's Cup, Sing-3. Sparkling Shiraz(AUS) (f. by Marscay (AUS)): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.: Geyser Peak(AUS): 7 wins, A\$193,875, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, (L).

## **3rd dam**

PICTURE BOOK(USA) (by Silent Screen (USA)), unraced, Half sister to CANONERO(USA). SOUTHWILLRISEAGAIN(USA); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.: ADELANTON (USA): 3 wins. in Spain. inc. Copa de Oro de San Sebastian. (L). Premio Satrustegui, (L), 2nd Gran Premio de Madrid, (L), Premio Memorial Duque de Toledo, (L).

### 4th dam

DIXIELAND II(USA) (by Nantallah (USA)), winner; dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.: CANONERO(USA): Champion 3YO colt in USA in 1971, 9 wins, \$360,980, inc. Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Preakness S, Gr.1, Stymie H, Gr.3, 2nd Carter H, Gr.2; sire. SOUTHWILLRISEAGAIN(USA): 4 wins, inc. Orange Blossom H, (L), 2nd Heirloom S. (L). Orleans Belle(USA): placed, at 3, in Britain; dam of:

DJAKA BELLE(FR): 2 wins. Prix de la Pepiniere. (L). 2nd Prix Joubert. (L): dam of: Belle Mecene(FR): unraced; dam of:

KENDOR(FR): Head of The 1988 French 2YO Free H, 5 wins, in France, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, Grand Criterium, Gr.1, 2nd Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix de la Salamandre. Gr.1: Successful sire. High Mecene(FR): unraced; dam of:

HIGHTORI(FR): 6 wins, in France and UAE, Prix Foy, Gr.2, 2nd Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1, 3rd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, Gr.1, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. VATORI (GB): 3 wins, in France, Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, Prix Thomas Bryon, Gr.3; sire. Shanghai Melody(USA): unraced; dam of:

RÉGENCY SILK(CAN): 3 wins. inc. Belle Mahone S. Can-1. 2nd Bison City S. Can-3. Nijinsky's Melody(CAN): 3 wins, 2nd Natalma S, Gr.3; grandam of:

NADJA(USA): 10 wins. in Peru. inc. Gran Premio Pampiona. Gr.1. Clasico Oscar Berckemever Pazos, Gr.2. Clasico Republica Argentina. (L). 2nd Clasico Mario Manzur Chamy. Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G102**

# LOT 203

	Albert Hall (GB)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	- Canzig (USA) CRazyana (USA)
THE SCHOLAR		LAI Theraab (USA)	Colden Lamb (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 05/09/2009	Scholarship	Fanatic Dane (NZ)	- Danehill (USA) Frenetic (NZ)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

SCHOLARSHIP, placed, at 3, from 7 starts.

#### 2nd dam

CUM LAUDE, 2 wins, R62,220, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to THUNDER CAT, Bee Hive, Seal Of Office (dam of EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE grandam of BADGER'S GIFT); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
 Lake Albert (c. by Lake Coniston (IRE)): 5 wins, R337,725, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times. Victory Salute (f. by Victory Moon): winner, R31,250, at 3, 2000m, from 8 starts.

#### 3rd dam

KIT KAT (by Mexico II (GB)), 2 wins, R4,000, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.: THUNDER CAT: 10 wins, R245,020, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Merchants S, Gr.2, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 Bee Hive: 4 wins, R206,685, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Matchem S, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L), Cape Breeder's Stakes, (L), 3rd JWS Langerman H Gr.3. Seal Of Office: raced once at 3; dam of 6 winners inc.: EMCEE: 7 wins, R464,232, inc. JWS Langerman Hcp, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Cape Breeders S, (L), Wolf Power H, (L), 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nurserv. Gr.3. SUPERIOR SERVICE: 3 wins, R205,505, inc. The Somerset 1200, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Matchem Stakes Gr.3. Upwardly Mobile: 3 wins, R73,650, 3rd Diamond Stakes, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.: BADGER'S GIFT: 8 wins, R722,690, inc. TBA Paddock S, Gr.1, Diana Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes Gr.2, Prix Du Cap Gr.3. Clematis: 3 wins, R185,712, 1400 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Off To Stud H, (L). Sassykaya: winner, R20,380, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.: Hiawatha(ZIM): 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1800 - 2400m, 3rd Gold Circle Zimbabwe Derby Gr.3. Zen Zen: winner, R19,670, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Top Draw: 2 wins, R50,640, at 2, 1000m, from only 3 starts; dam of 2 winners. Aughisky: 4 wins, R146,585, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times. Zen Man: winner, R42,825, at 4, 1600m, placed twice. Zendalene: 2 wins, R90,500, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times. Brave Starr: 5 wins, R102,710, at 2 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 19 times.

## 4th dam

SEAL KITTEN (by Field Master (GB)), 5 wins, R10,112, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Country Cousin H, (L), placed 11 times, Own sister to FANCY DRESS, El Camino; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners:
Det Burden: Manager 1, 2555 et 4, 1500m, placed 2 times; dam of 2 winners inc.

 Port Durham: winner, R7,525, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Main Signal: 3 wins, R87,687, at 5, 1600 - 2200m, placed 15 times. Main Harbour: 3 wins, R83,048, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 11 times.
 Jinx: 3 wins, R25,033, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 20 times.

### From Keivan Stud

# **LOT 204**

# STABLE C74

	Lion Tamer	.     C <sup>Western Winter (USA)</sup>	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
WILD JEWEL		Blushing Dove	Comic Blush (USA) Have Faith
Bay Filly (4th produce) 04/11/2009	Secret Jewel	. Hard Up (ARG)	- Lard Fighter (GB) Alamosa (ARG)

By LION TAMER (2002 - Stud 2008), won 6 races in South Africa, 1400-2000m, 2nd J & B Met, Gr.1, Astrapak 1900, Gr2, 3rd Steinhoff Summer Cup, Gr.1, 4th Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. Dam, BLUSHING DOVE, won 6 races inc. Southern Cross S Gr3. She is a half-sister to BLACK ROD, winner of 8 races inc. Gr3 Concord Stakes.

#### 1st dam

SECRET JEWEL. winner. R14.190. at 3. 1200m. from 10 starts: Half sister to JAMAICAN JUSTICE; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Seruria (99 f. by Dancing Duel): 2 wins. R70.800. at 3. 1800 - 2000m. placed 4 times. Winter Jewel (00 f. by Western Winter (USA)); 5 wins. R165.510. at 3 to 4. 1200m. 6 places.

#### 2nd dam

JULES, **3 wins**, R24,440, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

JAMAICAN JUSTICE (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R337,500, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), (L), from only 4 starts.

Kentucky Beau (g. by Kentucky Slew (USA)): winner, R29,250, at 3, 1000m, 7 places. Grey Bomber (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R55,475, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, 7 places. Jewel Tower (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R76,900, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from 5 starts.

#### 3rd dam

FORTY FATHOMS (by New South Wales (GB)), 8 wins, R21,110, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to CHICHESTER, KRAKEN, TABARLY, Sailor's Fancy (grandam of ROYAL MARINER); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: Laylor: 8 wins, R67,675, 1000 - 2400m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Republic Day H, Gr.3, Died at 4 yrs. Queen Of The Deep: winner, R26,250, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of 7 winners: High Dive: 4 wins, R125,250, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Coral Maid: 4 wins, R32,605, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner.

#### 4th dam

SEA SERPENT (by Deimos (GB)), unplaced. Own sister to **FINNED. SWIRLING. UPPER**: dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc .:

CHICHESTER: 12 wins, R99,830, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1 (twice), Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.2, Cape Merchants Cup, Gr.2, Benson & Hedges Cup, Gr.3, Somerset Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Rothman's July H, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, B & H Metropolitan H, Gr.1.

KRAKEN: 8 wins, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Benoni Guineas. Gr.1. sire. TABARLY: 6 wins, R20,435, at 3 to 6, 2400m, inc. Natal Derby, Gr.2, sire.

Sailors Fancy: winner, R2,790, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Westmorland: 7 wins, R67,215, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Nomads, (L). Sailor's Token: winner, R19,350, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: ROYAL MARINER: 5 wins, R620,575, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Senor Santa H, Gr.2,

Graham Beck S, Gr.3, 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Triple Crown 1600 Gr.1, SA Classic Gr.1, Umngeni Handicap, (L).

Walk The Plank: 2 wins, R3,450, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; third dam of: Full Back: 4 wins. R80.963. 3rd Dahlia Plate. (L). Arlington Mile. (L).

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **STABLE B102**

# **LOT 205**

	Newton (IRE)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	Canzig (USA) CRazyana (USA)
GYPSY FAIR		Lelite Guest (IRE)	
Chestnut Filly (6th produce) 15/10/2009	Secret Rose	Secret Prospector (USA)	CMr Prospector (USA) Secret Asset (USA)
	1991	LRomany Rose	Cover the second

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

#### 1st dam

SECRET ROSE. 2 wins. R60.010. at 2 to 3. 1100 - 1400m. placed 10 times. Own sister to LA FLORIDA: Half sister to HARVEST ROSE. NORTHERN RAMBLER: dam of 5 previous foals: 5 runners: 2 winners inc.: Rambo's Secret (01 c. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): 4 wins. R236.000. 1800 - 2000m. placed 19 times. Big John (04 c. by Announce): **5 wins**, R305,925, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 18 times.

### 2nd dam

Romany Rose, 5 wins, R39,805, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3, Half sister to Meretrix (dam of NATIONAL SPIRIT); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:

LA FLORIDA (f. by Secret Prospector (USA)): 6 wins, R173,525, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, (L), 11 places, inc. 3rd George Azzie Memorial H, (L); dam of 5 winners: Miami Guest: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R133,625, 1000 - 1600m, placed 24 times.

HARVEST ROSE (c. by Rakeen (USA)): 6 wins, R672,275, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2850m, inc. Premiers Gold Vase, Gr.2, Owners & Trainers H, Gr.2, SA St Leger, (L), placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, S.A. Derby Trial Hcp, Gr.3, Vaal Stayers Hcp, (L), Gauteng Cesarewitch, (L), Free State Stayers Hcp, (L), Gauteng Stayers Handicap, (L), 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, Maurice Nathan H, (L), 4th Chairman's Hcp Gr.2.

NORTHERN RAMBLER (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 6 wins, R332,325, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Goldfields Hcp, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 3rd The Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, (L).

### **3rd dam**

**Rose Hip** (by Jamaico (FR)). 6 wins. R18.255. at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m. placed 8 times. inc. 2nd Revions Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2, Half sister to ROSECUT, Cosy Rosy (dam of CHILI BITE): dam of 3 foals: 3 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Romany Rose: see above.

Meretrix: winner, R52,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: NATIONAL SPIRIT: 9 wins, R1,494,875, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, Gr.1 Dingaans Stakes, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Champions Cup Gr.1. Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1. November Handicap Gr.2.

### 4th dam

RED ROSETTE (by Wilwyn (GB)), 3 wins, R3,230, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Nosegay, Miss Terese; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: ROSECUT: 5 wins, R18,880, inc. EP Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Easter H, (L).

Cosy Rosy: 6 wins, R16,975, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 19 times; dam of 5 winners: CHILI BITE: 12 wins, R223,895, inc. Drill Hall S, Gr.2 (twice), CTP S, Gr.3, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H, Gr.3, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.2, CTP S, Gr.3, Čhairmans Cup, Gr.3, Administrators Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Natal Flying Chiship Gr.1. Cosy Kid: winner, R3.575; dam of Spoken Secret: 4 wins, R92,750, 3rd Swazi Howe Mem

H, (L); grandam of SQUASHY JOY: 3 wins, R284,640, inc. Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, (L).

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 206**

# STABLE C113

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)		
SECRET PLEDG	E	Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 20/10/2009	Secret To Success	Cour Casey's Boy (USA)	
			LThe Secret Keeper (IRE)

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

### 1st dam

SECRET TO SUCCESS, 7 wins, R429,025, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Flamingo Hcp. (L), 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1. Clairwood Juvenile S. (L). Half sister to SPECIAL KEY (dam of THUNDER KEY); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Secret Chamber (04 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 7 wins, R351,635, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Memorial Mile, (L).

Spirit Of Success (05 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R116,745, placed 14 times. Silent Partner (07 c. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R36,600, at 3, 1200m, from only 4 starts. Spondulics (08 c. by Śilvano (GER)): placed 3 times, at 2, from only 4 starts.

### 2nd dam

SECRET KEY, placed, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SPECIAL KEY (f. by Brother Philips (IRE)): ARCSA Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1996, 5 wins, R231,475, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, Sceptre Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Southern Cross Stakes(WFA), Gr.3, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic Gr.2, 4th Garden Province Stakes Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.:

THUNDER KEY: 10 wins, R1,184,415, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), Gr.2, East Cape Sprint Cup, (L), placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, Post Merchants, Gr.2, Umngeni Handicap, (L), Southeaster Sprint, (L), 3rd Cape Flying Championship (WFA) Gr.1, Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, Post Merchants Gr.2, Umngeni Handicap, (L).

SECRET TO SUCCESS: see above.

She's No Secret (f, by Our Casey's Boy (USA)); 2 wins. R195.325, at 2, 1000 - 1200m. placed 20 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

NARC: 10 wins, R857,405, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Emerald Cup, Gr.2, placed 6 times. CAPTAIN'S SECRET: 5 wins, R485,980, at 2 to 4, inc. Cape Classic, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2

Tattletale: 4 wins, R422,725, 1000 - 1200m, placed 24 times, inc. 3rd Banyana Handicap, (L). Secret Colt (c. by Brother Philips (IRE)): 4 wins, R87,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2200m, 18 places. Secret Star (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R60,225, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times. Century Secret (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R31,900, at 4, 1800m, placed.

### 3rd dam

THE SECRET KEEPER(IRE) (by Bustino (GB)), unraced; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Secret Thatch: winner, R24,363, at 3, 1300m, placed 10 times. Secret Messenger: winner, R11,925, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.

### 4th dam

HARD TO TELL(GB) (by Buckpasser (USA)), placed; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.; Hard Kingdom(GB): 7 wins, in Belgium, 2 wins, in Britain, placed 3 times. Agrimonia(GB): 3 wins, in Italy.

## From Birch Bros - Vogel Viei Stud

# **STABLE A55**

# LOT 207

	Announce		Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
SPRING LOADEI	D	LYou're My Lady (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 10/11/2009		Chilly Billy (GB)	- CMaster Willie (GB) Sweet Snow (USA) All Fired Up (USA)
	1000		LEvening Mist

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

### 1st dam

SETALIGHT, unraced; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Millennium Wind (07 c. by Mellifont (USA)): **2 wins**, R107,825, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 3 times. Spacebeam (08 c. by Mellifont (USA)): placed, at 2, from only 6 starts.

### 2nd dam

GLOWING MIST, unraced; dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Setalight: see above. Fiery Side (f. by Ahkaam (USA)): **winner**, R32,180, at 3, 1300m, placed twice.

Touch Above (f. by Ahkaam (USA)): winner, R22,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

### 3rd dam

EVENING MIST (by Peacetime (USA)), ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1988, 6 wins, R346,005, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Administrator's Champion S, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenburg H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Enchanted Garden H, (L), Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Rothmans July H Gr.1, Half sister to MISTY PEAK, Fairy Mist, Purple Haze, Misty Roller, Ocean Haze (grandam of INGLESIDE); dam of 2 foals.

### 4th dam

 SEA MIST (by Sea Cottage), 5 wins, R13,920, at 2 to 3, 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, placed 6 times, Half sister to LUCKY LAD, Star Affair (grandam of STAR AWARD); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
 EVENING MIST: see above.
 MISTY PEAK: 4 wins, R209,675, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Transvaal Cesarewitch, (L), 3rd

Workers Day Challenge Gr.3, Len Harvey Memorial H, (L), Tvl Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L).
Purple Haze: 4 wins, R34,495, 3rd Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Helios Fillies S Gr.3.
Misty Roller: 4 wins, R79,575, 1900 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th SA St Leger Gr.3.
Fairy Mist: 4 wins, R103,735, 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.
Ocean Haze: 2 wins, R9,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times; dam of 4 winners: Josey Wood: 5 wins, R102,680, 1400 - 1700m, 11 places, Exported to France; dam of 3 winners: INGLESIDE: 12 wins, R2,815,721, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), Premier's Hcp, Gr.3, Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Premier's H, Gr.2, Summer Hcp, (L), Merchants H, (L), DH Harris Hcp, (L), 3rd Champion Stakes Gr.1, Elevation S Gr.2, 4th Sharp Electronics Cup Gr.1, Colorado King S Gr.2, Newmarket Stakes Gr.2.
Miss Espin: unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.:
MAGGIE KAY: 5 wins, R331,110, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

Shoe Baby: placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Eastern Cobbler: 5 wins, R383,800, 12 places, inc. 3rd Highveld Sand Challenge, (L). Ocean Tug: 7 wins, R166,340, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 11 times.

Hard Astern: **6 wins**, R23,615, at 2 to 6, 1800 - 1900m, placed 9 times.

Ethereal: 6 wins, R47,275, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **LOT 208**

# STABLE A20

	Greys Inn (USA)	Zabeel (NZ)	Lady Giselle (FR)
MIDDLE TEMPLI	E	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 29/10/2009	Sets Anka	Ankara (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Rule Formi (USA)
29/10/2009	1998	Set The Fashion	Caerdeon (GB) Snow Crystal

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

SETS ANKA, 7 wins, R399,550, at 2 to 7, 1300 - 2400m, placed 30 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Anka Man (07 c. by Manshood (GB)): placed twice, at 3, from only 4 starts. Trial By Jury (08 f. by Greys Inn (USÁ)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SET THE FASHION, winner, R11,490, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Fashion Dancer (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 2 wins. R56.970, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times: dam of 1 winner inc.:

Folk Dancer: 5 wins, R161,500, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 12 times. Fashion Hit (f. by A Sure Hit (USA)): 2 wins, R38,350, at 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 9 times. Sets Dance (g. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 4 wins, R105, 196, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times. Sets Anka: see above.

### 3rd dam

SNOW CRYSTAL (by Silverware (GB)), winner, R1,925, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to SHACKED UP: dam of 5 foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: Set The Fashion: see above.

Secret Talks: 4 wins, R60,628, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 27 times.

### 4th dam

SHAKTI(USA) (by Quadrangle (USA)), unplaced: Half sister to **NAKULA**(USA).

SIKKIM(USA). East India II(USA): dam of 6 foals: 5 runners: 5 winners inc.: SHACKED UP: 8 wins, R135,430, inc. Newmarket Sprint, (L), placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), 3rd CT Brand Cup, (L), Natal Breeders Futurity S, (L). Snow Crystal: see above. Straight Runner: 2 wins. R19.025. at 3 to 4. 1200 - 1400m. placed 12 times.

Shantier: **3 wins**. R28.540. at 2 to 3. 1200 - 1600m. placed 10 times.

## From Spring Valley Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE E33**

# **LOT 209**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)		Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
NATTERJACK		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 07/10/2009	She Bride	. [ Braashee (GB)	- Sadlers Wells (ÚSA) Krakow (GB)
07710/2003	2001	L Shy Bride	-Comic Bluch (LISA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

SHE BRIDE, winner, R44,490, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Umakoti (07 f. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 3.

#### 2nd dam

SHY BRIDE, **3 wins**, R69,930, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Cosmos Trail (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): 2 wins, R79,275, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times. She Bride: see above.

## 3rd dam

MAGIC MIX (by Gay Fandango (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **PEDOMETER**; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Shy Bride: see above.

#### 4th dam

AICO (by Jamaico (FR)), placed 3 times, at 3; Half sister to Amphora (dam of Grecian Wine, Camphora grandam of HURRY HERB), Charged (dam of CAVALRY KING, CAVALRY COMMANDER); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

PEDOMETER: 8 wins, R640,325, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Sun International, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.2, Natal Derby, Gr.2, Jubilee H, (L), Tony Ruffel H, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Game Gold Cup, Gr.1, Computaform Champion S, Gr.2, Computaform Juvenile Futurity S, Gr.3, Administrator's Champion S, (L), 3rd Rothmans July H Gr.1, 4th Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1: sire.

Sorrento: winner, R7,650, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: So Rocky: 3 wins, R143,755, at 4 to 7, 1000m, placed 17 times. Teresa: 2 wins, R11,630, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 19 times. Top Dog: 3 wins, R15,760, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

Range Rider: 3 wins, R55,550, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 8 times.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# LOT 210

# **STABLE H47**

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Caesour (USA)	Lon't Sulk (USA)
09SHE WARRIO	R	LMiss Tobin (USA)	L O Tobin (USA) Sumac (ARG)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 03/11/2009	She Warrior	. Jungle Warrior	
00,11,2000	1993	L Seraphic Song	Left Harry Hotspur

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

#### 1st dam

SHE WARRIOR, **5** wins, R156,945, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Dominion Warrior (00 c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **winner**, R60,100, at 4, 1800m, placed 9 times. She's Beautiful (01 f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **5 wins**, R1218,710, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times. Sporting Warrior (05 c. by Sportsworld (USA)): **2 wins**, R107,235, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 9 times. Agent Tibbs (07 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R36,600, at 3, 1600m, from only 4 starts. Why Worry (08 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

### 2nd dam

SERAPHIC SONG, placed twice, at 2; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Graphic Spur (g. by Cordoba (USA)): **winner**, R46,930, at 5, 1200m, placed 7 times. Jungle Angel (f. by Jungle Warrior): **2 wins**, R53,600, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed. Top Cord (g. by Cordoba (USA)): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.

### 3rd dam

 SERAPHIC (by Quick Turnover (USA)), 3 wins, R49,775, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TBA Fillies Nursery Futurity, Gr.3, placed 8 times, Half sister to SUPREME CHARGER, ARCHANGEL, Bright N Breezy, Golden Charloteer, Silver Toes (dam of HUNTERS CHASE); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Jason's Journey: 2 wins, R38,515, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 9 times.
 Superaphic: 4 wins, R78,700, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

**BRIGHT ANGEL**(GB) (by Red God (USA)), **winner** in Britain and £547, placed; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

SERAPHIC: see above.

#### ARCHANGEL: ARCSA Champion 2YO in 1973 & JT Champion 3yo in 1974,

13 wins, R177,410, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Benoni Diamond Guineas, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.1, Champion Nursery S, Gr.1, Dick King S, Gr.2; sire.

SUPREME CHARGER: 7 wins, R56,445, inc. Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, 4th SA Invitation S, Gr.2. Bright N Breezy: 4 wins, R13,870, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner. Golden Charloteer: 6 wins and R201,875, 2nd Chairmans S, Gr.2, New Year H, (L); sire. Silver Toes: unplaced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

HUNTERS CHASE: 3 wins and R142,650, inc. Computation SA Oaks Trial Futurity, Gr.3. Truly Blessed: unplaced; dam of 9 winners inc.:

Árrogance: 6 wins, R58,465, 2nd Bookmakers H, (L), TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers H, (L). Margate Sands: 3 wins and R107,960, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Vaal Bookmakers H, (L). Charlies Angel: winner, R1,820, at 3, 1400m, dam of 6 winners inc.:

Paris Princess: **3 wins**, R31,315, dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SEAN MICHAEL: 5 wins in Zimbabwe, Z\$322,575, inc. Natbrew Classic, (L).

Profane Progeny: winner, R20,020, at 3, 1900m, placed 6 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: THE DECAGON: 9 wins, R677,425, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Home Guard H, (L), 3rd Victory Moon H, Gr.2, Jubilee H, Gr.3, Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3.

## From Waterford Stud (B.J. Sahd)

## **STABLE E48**

# LOT 211

	Miesque's Approval (USA)		Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
STYLE SECRET		L Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 28/10/2009	She's A Model	Model Man	-CElliodor (FR) Top Model
20/10/2003	2000	Cina (ARG)	Cipayo (ARG) Sweet Perfume (GB)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

### 1st dam

SHE'S A MODEL, 3 wins, R116,410, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 previous foal

Color Me Pretty (08 f. by Toreador (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CINA(ARG), 6 wins, R67,400, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1900m, placed 6 times, Own sister to CICERONE(ARG), CIPAYITO(ARG); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.: Latin Secret (c. by Secret Prospector (USA)): 2 wins, R27,298, at 3 to 4, 1000m, 6 places. Latin Fire (g. by All Fired Up (USA)): 2 wins, R114,809, at 4 to 5, 2000 - 2700m, placed 13 times. Elle Est Vite (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRÉ)): winner, R56,610, at 3, 1900m, placed 5 times.

### 3rd dam

Sweet Perfume(GB) (by Parthia (GB)), winner, in Britain, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Blue Seal S, (L), Own sister to Lightning Trial (GB); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: CICERONÉ(ARG): 4 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Capital, Gr.2, 2nd GP San Isidro, Gr.1, 3rd CL Progreso Gr.2.

CIPAYITO (ARG): 5 wins, R171,090, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 3200m, inc. Chairmans H. Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Woolavington Cup Gr.3. 4th Natal Newspapers Gold Cup Gr.1. Criticona(ARG): unraced; dam of:

Ski Esmeralda(ARG): unraced; grandam of:

MANANA VUELVO(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Nigromante, (L). Ski Amistad(ARG): unraced; dam of:

CARBONILLA FINA(ARG): 5 wins. in Argentina. inc. Clasico Pippermint. Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

PALE CARNATION(GB) (by Palestine (GB)), 2 wins in Britain, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Sweet Perfume(GB): see above.

Lightning Trial(GB): 3 wins in Britain. at 3. placed 9 times. inc. 2nd GP de Bruxelles. (L). No Quarter(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, 1000 - 1300m, 6 places, inc. 3rd Bessborough S, (L); sire.

### From Kopjeskraal Thoroughbred Stud

# **LOT 212**

# STABLE C94

	Go Deputy (USA)	C Deputy Minister (CAN)	- Vice Regent (CAN) Mint Copy (USA)
SHOCKING RED Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 18/10/2009		Partygoer (USA)	Cuiet Charm (USA)
	She's A Picture	Г <sup>Model Man</sup>	- CElliodor (FR) Top Model
	2000	L <sub>Robkin</sub>	Divine King (IRE) Robbed (NZ)

By GO DEPUTY (USA) (2000 - Stud 2007), 6 wins, 1700-2400m and \$1,1 million inc. Sword Dancer Hcp Gr.1, Bowling Green Hcp Gr.2, 2nd Man O'War St. Gr.1, Gulfstream Park Breeders Cup Hcp Gr.1, Canadian International Gr.1, etc. Half-brother to DARE AND GO (7 wins, 2x Gr.1). Dam half sister to Demure (dam of QUIET AMERICAN). Sire in SA of first crop winner Changingoftheguard.

#### 1st dam

SHE'S A PICTURE, unraced; Half sister to High Jump; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners. National Network (07 c. by National Emblem): placed 5 times, at 3. What A Picture (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ROBKIN, placed, at 3, Half sister to **Bandido**, Ashmont (dam of **ASHTONTOWN**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

High Jump (g. by Sportsworld (USA)): 5 wins, R247,305, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, 7 places, inc. 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2.

Swaglady (f. by Badger Land (USA)): winner, R27,950, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Lanes End (g. by Badger Land (USÁ)): 3 wins, R114,070, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 1800m, 12 places. Original Resident (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R140,112, at 3 to 5, 1000m, 7 places. Chief Suitor (c. by Model Man): winner, R41,550, at 4, 1400m, placed.

#### 3rd dam

ROBBED(NZ) (by Regent's Tale (USA)), 2 wins, R3,030, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to Watersend(NZ); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.: Bandido: 5 wins, R144,772, 1200 - 1800m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Informix '1900', (L). Ashmont: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.: ASHTONTOWN: 7 wins, R1,002,400, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Argus Guineas, Gr.1, First National Bank, Gr.1, Cape Nursery Futurity, Gr.3, Saldanha Plate, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Momentum Health November Hcp, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Nissan Challenge, Gr.1, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, MEC Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2, Concor Technicrete Spring H Gr.3, 4th Jensen Electronics Dingaans Gr.2; sire. Flaming Bush: 2 wins, R28,155, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times, died at 7. Ethmont: **5 wins**, R119,475, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 12 times. Lady Ludwig: winner, R29,565, at 3, 1000m, placed 10 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Dominant Lad: 11 wins, R607,380, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Sophomore Sprint, (L). Royal Limbo: 2 wins, R54,365, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times. The Kaiser: 2 wins, R71,380, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. Voila: 2 wins, R13,425, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 9 times.

### 4th dam

Budget Night(AUS) (by Majority Rule (GB)), 2nd McLean S. (L); dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc. Watersend(NZ): 5 wins, R19,310, at 2 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE F77**

# LOT 213

	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA)
FORD CAY		L Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
illy roduce) /2009	Sherbrooke (CAN)	- Ped Pansom (LISA)	Roberto (USA) LArabia (USA)
		Sangam (USA)	

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of wnrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

### 1st dam

LYF

Bay Fil (1st pro 16/08/2

SHERBROOKE(CAN), winner, R85,100, at 2, 1800m, placed 9 times.

### 2nd dam

SANGAM(USA), 4 wins, in USA, \$158,605, inc. Pinellas H, (L), 2nd Reeve Schley Jr. S, Gr.3, 3rd Calder Oaks, (L), Half sister to MAY NIGHT(USA), La Riviera(USA) (dam of FRENCHGLEN(USA), Dr Nick(USA)); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners:
 Zaahy(USA) (c. by More Than Ready (USA)): winner, 2nd Lingfield International Trial S, (L). Labor Union(USA) (c. by Dixie Union (USA)): winner, in USA, placed 3 times. Sherbrooke(CAN): see above.

#### **3rd dam**

Riverjinsky(USA), 2 wins, in USA, \$25,820, 3rd Regret S, (L); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:

MAY NIGHT (USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$355,172, inc. P G Johnson S, (L), 2nd Nassau S, Gr.2, Dance Smartly S, Gr.2, Virginia Oaks, (L), Appalachian S, (L), 3rd Valley View S, Gr.3, Edgewood S, (L).
 SANGAM(USA): see above.

La Riviera (USA): see above.
La Riviera (USA): winner, in USA, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: FRENCHGLEN (USA): 3 wins, in USA, inc. Jersey Girl S, (L), 3rd Forward Gal S, Gr.2. Dr Nick (USA): 5 wins, 2nd Bashford Manor S, Gr.3.
Crafty River (USA): winner, in USA; dam of 3 winners inc.: Docktheboat (USA): 5 wins, in USA, at 1000 - 1200m. Robin's Commander (USA): 2 wins, in USA. Sarah Barah (USA): winner, in USA; dam of 5 winners inc.: Lockitup (USA): 5 wins, in USA; dam of 5 winners inc.: Lockitup (USA): 5 wins, in USA.

Wordsmith(UŚA): **2 wins**, in USA. Wyatt's Appeal(USA): **2 wins**, in USA. Loni's Appeal(USA): **winner**, in USA. Tocoi Miss(USA): **winner**, in USA. Undeniable Victory(USA): **winner**, in USA.

The River Mon(USA): winner, in USA.

### 4th dam

COLOPHON(USA) (by Nijinsky II (CAN)), winner, in USA, \$28,900, placed 3 times; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:
 BUZZING B'S(USA): 6 wins, in USA, Helena S, (L), 3rd Ocala Breeders Sales Ch'ship, (L).
 Riverjinsky(USA): see above.
 Red's Red(USA): 16 wins, in USA, \$229,142.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 214

# **STABLE C51**

	Greys Inn (USA)	Γ <sup>Zabeel (NZ)</sup>	· CSir Tristram (IRE) Lady Giselle (FR)
STAGE GIRL		Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 28/09/2009	Shoe Model	. [Lecture (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA) Narrate (USA)
20/03/2003	2003	LShoe Baby	Shoe Danzig (USA) Josey Wood

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

SHOE MODEL, **3 wins**, R97,155, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Eastern Cobbler**, dam of 1 previous foal Jazelle (08 f. by Greys Inn (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SHOE BABY, placed twice, at 3 to 4; Half sister to **INGLESIDE**, Miss Espin (dam of **MAGGIE KAY**); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Eastern Cobbler (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 5 wins, R383,800, at 3 to 4, 1450m, 12 places, inc. 3rd Highveld Sand Challenge, (L).

Royal Union (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R233,405, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

### 3rd dam

JOSEY WOOD (by Foveros (GB)), **5 wins**, R102,680, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 11 times; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

INGLESIDE: 12 wins, R2,815,721, 1400 - 2000m, Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), Premier's Hcp, Gr.3, Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3, 2nd Premier's H, Gr.2, Summer Hcp, (L), Merchants H, (L), DH Harris Hcp, (L), 3rd Champion Stakes Gr.1, Elevation S Gr.2, 4th Sharp Electronics Cup Gr.1, Colorado King S Gr.2, Newmarket Stakes Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal Derby Gr.2, Champions Cup Trial Gr.3. Miss Espin: unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.:

MAGGIE KAY: 5 wins, R331,110, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, 6 places. Shedea: 2 wins, R86,175, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Cielo Et Mare: 6 wins, R266,835, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2400m, placed 8 times. Rapid Pace: 3 wins, R164,515, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times, from all his starts. This Love: 4 wins, R153,300, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Sugar Blues: 2 wins, R92,750, at 3, placed twice. Medicean Wood(SNL): winner, R113,550, at 4, 1800m, placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

 OCEAN HAZE (by Big John Taylor (USA)), 2 wins, R9,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 16 places, Half sister to EVENING MIST, MISTY PEAK, dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: Shimmering Sea: 2 wins, R136,154, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: War Of Attrition: 2 wins, R100,600, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.
 Ocean Tug: 7 wins, R166,340, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 11 times.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **STABLE C16**

# LOT 215

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)		Crimson Saint (USA)
09SILK WIND		LIndian Chris (BRZ)	Ghadeer (FR)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 29/10/2009	Silk Wind	۲ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	1997	L Thatched Roof	Cornada

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

#### 1st dam

SILK WIND, 3 wins, R132,033, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 9 times; dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Kabamba (05 c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 4 wins. R263.875. at 2 to 5. 1000 - 1200m. placed 15 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, (L). Hello Sailor (06 f. by Lecture (USA)): winner, R25,970, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

Obi Wan (07 c. by Second Empire (IRE)): winner, R46,825, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

Thatched Roof, 4 wins, R49,740, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S (WFA) Gr.2, Half sister to CORN BELT, CORNING TOUCH, Tacos, Corn Factor (dam of STATE FACTOR, Winning Factor); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Little Mud Hut (g. by Foveros (GB)): 4 wins, R152,652, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

#### 3rd dam

CORNADA, **3 wins**, R8,355, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, Own sister to **BOLAND BOY**; Half sister to **TOP PRINCE**, Hi Sparky (dam of **HIGH GLOW** grandam of RAINBOW CAKE); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners: CORN BELT: 2 wins. R84.825, inc. Cape of Good Hope Nurserv Futurity. Gr.3, all his starts. CORNING TOUCH: 5 wins, R268,495, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Basil Starke S, Gr.3, Cape Breeders S, (L), placed 3 times; Died as a 3-y-o. Tacos: 2 wins, R13,975, 2nd Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Best Corn Bite: **5 wins**, R116,155, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 21 times. Corn Factor: placed twice, at 2, from only 6 starts: dam of 4 winners inc.: STATE FACTOR: 4 wins, R542,000, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Ruffian Stakes, (L), Banyana H, (L), 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, Thekwini Fillies Stakes Gr.1.

Winning Factor: 2 wins, R72,110, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate Gr.3: dam of 3 winners.

#### 4th dam

HIGH CORN (by His Highness), 2 wins and R1,464, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Own sister to ROYAL DREAM, ROYAL VICTORY; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners: BOLAND BOY: 9 wins, R23,000, Somerset Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Woolavington Cup, Gr.1; sire. TOP PRINCE: 11 wins, R26,315, inc. Winter Merchants H, (L), 4th Gilbey S, Gr.2. Hi Sparky: unraced; dam of HIGH GLOW: 13 wins, R40,124, inc. Diadem S, (L), 2nd Gilbey S, Gr.2; grandam of RAINBOW CAKE: 7 wins, R163,640, inc. Champagne S, (L); third dam of NATIONAL COLOUR: JT Equus Horse of the Year in 2006, Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, winner, in UAE, R1,010,010, inc. Computatorm Sprint. Gr.1. South African Fillies Sprint. Gr.1. Mercury Sprint. Gr.1. placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Bauhinia H, (L).

## From Digteby Stud

# **LOT 216**

# STABLE A73

	Albert Hall (GB)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	□ Danzig (USA) □ Razyana (USA)
ROYAL SIOUX Bay Colt (1st produce) 20/08/2009		AI Theraab (USA)	Colden Lamb (USA)
	Sioux Qui	Qui Danzig (USA)	Cui Royalty (USA)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

### 1st dam

SIOUX QUI, 2 wins, R127,975, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 13 times.

### 2nd dam

INDIAN FIELDS. winner, R34.075, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. Half sister to MAJOR HERO; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Desert Blues (f. by Salaadim (USA)): 2 wins, R51,700, 2000m, placed; dam of 1 winner: Tambourine Blues: winner, R48,375, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Sioux Qui: see above.

Dancing Sioux (f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R99,325, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times. Stunning Sioux (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R64,750, at 3, 1160m, placed twice.

### 3rd dam

MAJOR ISSUE(GB) (by Mandrake Major (GB)), 2 wins, R17,990, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, Own sister to COMMISSAR(GB); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners:

MAJOR HERO: 5 wins. 5 wins in Mauritius. R395.800. 1200 - 1600m. inc. Premiers Hcp, Gr.3, Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd November Hcp, Gr.1, Natal Post Merchants Hcp, Gr.2, Premiers Hcp, Gr.3, The Barbe Cup, (L), 3rd Hyperion Hcp, (L). Desert Major: 5 wins, R152,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, placed 6 times.

### 4th dam

SIOUXSIE(GB) (by Warpath (GB)), winner in Britain, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

COMMISSAR(GB): winner, in Britain, 16 wins, in Italy, inc. PR Alessandro Sambruna, (L), placed twice, inc. 3rd PR Resegone, (L).

Sajeda(GB): 2 wins in Britain, œ23,171, at 2, 1800 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd

Molecomb S, Gr.3, 3rd Queen Mary S Gr.2, Cherry Hinton S Gr.3, St Hugh's S, (L). Super Sioux(GB): 4 wins in Britain, placed 6 times.

Last Stand(GB): winner in France, winner in Britain and 4,762 Fr and £323, placed. Pretty Precocious(GB): winner in Britain and £3,456, placed twice.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE C34**

ZELEDON Bay Filly

(9th produce) 06/11/2009

# LOT 217

	Carpocrates (USA)	Г <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
IA		Spain (USA)	Thunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
	Skiing	Г <sup>Coastal (USA)</sup>	Majestic Prince (USA) Alluvial (USA)
	1992	L <sub>Aspen</sub>	Lungle Cove (USA) Snow Flake

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 – Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

## 1st dam

SKIING, 3 wins, R81,225, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to FIRST CITY, Breckenridge; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Javadi Hills (99 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): winner, R56,050, at 4, 1600m, placed 9 times. Isley Walton (00 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): winner, R30,875, at 4, 1600m, placed. High Seas (01 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): winner, R27,650, at 3, 1800m. Goshawk (02 c. by Anytime (IRE)): 2 wins, R133,730, at 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 10 times. Cheviot Hills (06 f. by West Man (USA)): winner, in Kenya, at 2, from only 2 starts.

#### 2nd dam

ASPEN, unraced, Half sister to Snow Capped; dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:
 FIRST CITY (g. by Home Guard (USA)): 8 wins, R223,875, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, 17 places, inc. 2nd Administrators Champion S Trial, Gr.3, 3rd Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Newmarket Guineas, (L), Jubilee H, (L), 4th Administrators H Gr.3.
 Breckenridge (g. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): 4 wins, R203,020, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes Gr.3.

## **3rd dam**

SNOW FLAKE (by Joy II (GB)), 2 wins, Breeders Free H, (L), 2nd JWS Langerman H, (L), 3rd Matchem S, (L), Half sister to SNOW FOREST (dam of SNOW FUN, SNOWMAN, SNOW CREST), SNOW KING; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:
 Snow Capped: 2 wins, R15,865, 3rd SA Nursery Gr.1, from all his starts.

## 4th dam

**SNOW STORM** (by Paramount II (GB)), **8 wins**, and R5,730, at 3 to 4, inc. HB Christian Memorial H, Gr.3, placed 14 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

SNOW FÖREST: 5 wins, inc. Breeders Challenge, Gr.3, 4th Garden Province S, Gr.1; dam of : SNOW FUN: 8 wins, and R32,497, inc. B & H Met., Gr.1, 3rd Somerset Plate, Gr.3; sire.
SNOWMAN: 7 wins, R13,725, inc. Administrators H, (L), 2nd Spring Merchants H, (L); sire.
SNOW CREST: 5 wins, and R14,900, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3.
Snow Peak: unraced; dam of Sun On Snow: 2 wins, R10,435, 4th Strelitzia S Gr.3; grandam of MELTING: 4 wins, R300,640, inc. FNB Sprint, Gr.3, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.2; third dam of ZEENO: 2 wins, R363,130, at 2, inc. Gold Reef Medallion, Gr.1; placed, in UAE; ALPINE CLUB: 2 wins, R213,450, inc. Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3; GLUWEIN: 3 wins, R323,225, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1; ZIII: 5 wins, R274,425, 2nd Milkwood Stakes, (L); Meltaway: winner, R95,000, 3rd Protea Stakes, Gr.3.
SNOW KING: 8 wins, and R10,085, inc. Kings Cup, (L), 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **LOT 218**

# **STABLE B103**

	Newton (IRE)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	Danzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
KIMURA CAT		LElite Guest (IRE)	Elevate (GB)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 12/11/2009	Snippety Snip		Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
12/11/2009		LIt's A Snip (AUS)	

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

#### 1st dam

SNIPPETY SNIP. 3 wins. R122.880, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Descabello (07 f. by Toreador (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3. Denozzo (08 c. by Solskjaer (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

IT'S A SNIP(AUS), 2 wins, R46,720, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to WESTERN ACE(AUS); dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc. Badger's Decree (f. by Badger Land (USA)): winner, R37,570, at 2, 1200m, placed twice. Snippety Snip: see above.

## **3rd dam**

HABINA(AUS) (by Habitat (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **PRINCESS BONITA**(GB) and ODEON(GB); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

WESTERN ACE(AUS): 4 wins, A\$148,590, inc. Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Baillieu H, (L), 2nd Royal Sovereign S, Gr.3, Anniversary H, (L), Winter H, (L), 3rd AJC Villiers S, Gr.2, San Domenico S, Gr.2, Phar Lap S, Gr.2, 4th Festival H, Gr.3. Philter(AUS): 3 wins, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia.

Queen Snipper(AUS): **3 wins**, R59,875, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Queen's Habit: 4 wins. R180.200. at 3 to 5. 1200 - 1400m. placed 13 times.

## 4th dam

CAMMINA(GB) (by Hornbeam (GB)), placed twice: dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: PRINCESS BONITA(GB): 2nd Top Rated 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1971. 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Testimonial S, (L), 2nd Nell Gwyn S, Gr.3, 3rd Cork and Orrery S, Gr.3, 4th Cheveley Park S, Gr.1, 1000 Guineas S, Gr.1, from only 9 starts; dam of 2 winners. ODEON(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Galtres S, (L), 2nd Nassau S, Gr.2, Park Hill S, Gr.2, Hoover Fillies' Mile, Gr.3, 3rd Sun Chariot S, Gr.2, Musidora S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners: SI SIgnor(GB): 4 wins, in Britain, 2nd Duke of York S, Gr.3, 4th Greenham S, Gr.3; sire. Moviegoer(GB): winner, in Britain, 3rd Gardner Merchant Hungerford S, Gr.3. Shirley Superstar(GB): winner, at 2, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of: LÁDY CARLA(GB): 2nd Top Rated 3YO Filly in Europe in 1996, 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Vodafone Oaks S, Gr.1, Oaks Trial S, (L); dam of: Avalon(GB): winner, in Britain, 3rd Great Voltigeur S, Gr.2. Upper Circle(GB): unplaced; dam of: STARBOURNE(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Naas Garnet, (L), 2nd Curragh Finale S, (L), 3rd Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Starrystarrynight(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain and New Zealand, 2nd Curragh Finale S, (L). Bon Stella(GB): unraced; grandam of: GROOMING(AUS): 11 wins, A\$538,500, inc. Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, 2nd Herbert Power H, Gr.2, Prime Minister's Cup. Gr.2. St Leger. Gr.3. 3rd Craiglee S. Gr.2.

## From Clifton Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# **STABLE B127**

# LOT 219

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	ſ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
FAIR		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
	Snow Goose	-Northern Guest (USA)	- Northern Dancer (CAN)
	1997	L Tales Of Winter	LAverof (GB) Winter Lass

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

MELODY Bay Filly

(5th produce) 12/10/2009

SNOW GOOSE, winner, R27,300, at 2, 1200m, from 7 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Epic Flight (03 c. by Kahal (GB)): **winner**, R58,025, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times. Lets Fly Away (04 f. by Muhtafal (USA)): **winner**, R91,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times.

## 2nd dam

 Tales Of Winter, 3 wins, R67,300, at 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S Gr.3, from only 8 starts; Half sister to THE EIGER, THE MONK, Ralse A Storm; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: Tales Of Africa (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 4 wins, R89,975, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Tales Of Africa (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)): **4 Wins**, R89,975, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Earlswood (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins**, R305,510, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3000m, placed 9 times. Storm Flight (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **3 wins**, R125,430, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1900m, placed 4 times.

## 3rd dam

WINTER LASS (by Lost Chord (GB)), 9 wins, R249,545, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1600m, inc. Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, TAB OFS Four YO H, (L), Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), 2nd Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Revlons Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd Stuttafords Cup Gr.1, Germiston November H Gr.2, 4th Sun International Gr.1, Own sister to WINTER LAD, WINTER CHORD); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:
THE EIGER: 6 wins, R220,825, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. OK Bazaars H, (L), Natal Guineas, (L), Tony Ruffel H, (L), Silver Jubilee H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Joseph Dorfman H, (L), 3rd TVL Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 4th The Dingaans Gr.2.
THE MONK: 5 wins, R835,075, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 3200m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Tvl Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass. Stakes, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.4, Computatorm Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Topsport Bloodline Derby Gr.1.
Raise A Storm: 3 wins, R80,900, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Drohsy Plate, (L), 3rd Champagne Stakes (WFA), (L); dam of 3 winners.
La Pharmacienne: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4, Died; dam of 5 winners inc.: CRIME BUSTER: 3 wins, R138,126, at 3, 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA St Leger, (L), placed.

## 4th dam

WINTERGREEN, 7 wins, R20,110, placed 14 times, dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:: WINTER CHORD: 3 wins, R170,225, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Classic, Gr.1, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1.
WINTER LAD: 5 wins, R109,775, inc. Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L), placed 3 times.
Winter Liszt: 6 wins, R37,495, 1400 - 2800m, 9 places, inc. 2nd EP Derby, Gr.3.
Winter Melody: winner, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, dam of 7 winners inc.: Central Theme: 4 wins, R283,010, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery Gr.2.
Laughing Melody: 3 wins, R36,275, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: ROYAL TUNE: 5 wins, R170,275, inc. EC Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Bracelet Stakes, (L).
Running Reverend: winner, R58,950, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup Gr.3, from all his starts.

## From The Alchemy

# **LOT 220**

# **STABLE H4**

	Cataloochee	Γ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	- CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
SIGNATURE		Lexington Love	Cold Testament (USA) Miss Waterloo (GB)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 12/08/2009	Solaise	Γ <sup>Personal</sup> Hope (USA)	
12/06/2009		L Intrinsic Lady	- Croveros (GB) Port Wine

By CATALOOCHEE (2000 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1000-1200m, Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint Gr.1, Protea Stakes, Storm Bird Stakes, Set track record Turffontein 1000m. Equus Champion Sprinter at 3. Son of Champion sire AL MUFTI. Dam, LEXINGTON LOVE was Gr.1 placed at 2. Grandam, SW in Italy. Sire in SA of winners inc. OOCHEE AGENT, Ms Loochee, Go Go Loochee, Archangel Michael, Boysenberry, Catechuchu, Chatanooga Chuchu, June Bug.

#### 1st dam

SOLAISE, unraced; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Star Affair (06 c. by Albarahin (USA)): winner. R43.880. at 2, 800m. placed. from all his starts. Solar Captain (08 c. by Captain Al): placed twice, at 2, from all his starts.

#### 2nd dam

INTRINSIC LADY, 2 wins, R62,360, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, Half sister to ROYAL CHALICE. Tawny Red (dam of SPLENDID RED. SET AFIRE. AQUILA RAPAX, RUDRA grandam of NANIA); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Coopers Ferry (g. by Shalford (IRE)): winner, R28,500, at 3, 1100m, placed 3 times. Pipers Point (c. by Hermitage (USA)): winner, R45,005, at 4, 1600m, placed 7 times.

## 3rd dam

PORT WINE, 2 wins, R6,940, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, Half sister to OVAROWNDE, OVERFAST, NORTHERN FLAME, WAYWARD SON, Over Royal (dam of DIVINE FOREST; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc. **ROYAL CHALICE: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt** In 1987, 11 wins, R744,520, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2200m, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Computatorm S, Gr.2 (twice), Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, CTP S, Gr.3, Summerveld S, Gr.3, 2nd Queens Plate, Gr.1; sire. Tawny Red: 4 wins, R82,850, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of 11 winners inc.: SPLENDID RED: 5 wins, R242,709, Swazi Howe H, (L), 9 places; dam of 2 winners. SET AFIRE: 12 wins, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, London News S, Gr.3, Secretariat S, Gr.3, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd J&B Met Gr.1, SA Classic Gr.1, Triple Crown 1600 Gr.1. AQUILA RAPAX: 3 wins, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Egoli Sprint, Gr.3, Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner: Atair: 3 wins, R141,450, placed twice, inc. 3rd Sun Classique Handicap, (L). RUDRA: 6 wins, R2,564,670, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Steinhoff International Summer Cup, Gr.1, Wolf Power H, (L), 2nd Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1, November Handicap Gr.2, London News Stakes Gr.3. Nacarat: 4 wins, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners: NANIA: 5 wins, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap, Gr.3, 2nd The Debutante, Gr.2, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, 3rd Fancourt Majorca Stakes Gr.1, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3. Vermilion: 4 wins. R198.890. 2nd Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap. Gr.3. from 9 starts.

#### 4th dam

FLAME, 3 wins inc. Country H, (L), 3rd Victress S, (L); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners: OVERFAST: 14 wins, inc. Fairwind S, (L), Borrowdale Park Sprint, (L), 2nd O & T May H, (L). WAYWARD SON: 9 wins, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, (L), 3rd TAB Straight Mile, Gr.3; sire. NORTHERN FLAME: 4 wins, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3rd SA St Ledger, Gr.3. Over Royal: 5 wins, 3rd Sceptre S, Gr.3; dam of SUPREME SPIRIT: 8 wins, Champagne S. (L): DIVINE FOREST: 6 wins. inc. Poinsettia S. (L). 2nd SA Fillies Guineas. Gr.1.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# STABLE A21

# LOT 221

	Fahal (USA)	. آ Silver Hawk (USA)	- CRoberto (USA) Gris Vitesse (USA)
IMPECCABLE		By Land By Sea (USA)	Sauce Boat (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 18/09/2009	Soloist	. Kahal (GB)	Lust A Mirage (GB)

By FAHAL (USA) (1992 - Stud '97), 4 wins in UK & USA, 1200 - 2100m, inc. Rose of Lancaster S, Gr.3, 2nd Select S, Gr.2, 3rd Solario S, Gr.3, Predominate S, Gr.3, 4th Epsom Derby, Gr.1. TFR 120lb. Dam a Gr.1 winner of 10 races in USA. Sire of in SA of winners inc. GOLDEN LULLABY, FUN FLY, NAAN KHATAAY, FORTALEZA, PALM KING, FINE FARTHING, Easterleigh, Angel Flight, Drumbold, Fortaleza, Steamed Up, Top Billing, Ms Goldfinger, Power Flash, etc.

#### 1st dam

SOLOIST, winner, R78.820, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times. Own sister to VANGELIS: Half sister to RHAPSODY IN RED. Singing Emblem: dam of 1 previous foal Rivulet (08 f. by Fahal (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

Northern Singer, 5 wins, R88,100, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Classic 1400, (L), 3rd Sunday Times Fillies S, (L), Own sister to TRAVEL NORTH, World Traveller: dam of 12 foals: 10 runners: 8 winners inc.:

**RHAPSODY IN RED** (f. by Red Ryder (USA)): 6 wins, R223,013, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Henry Eatwell Memorial H, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Record Edge F & M Stakes, (L), 4th SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1; dam of 4 winners

VANGELIS (c. by Kahal (GB)): 13 wins, R828,000, Memorial Mile, (L), 3rd Memorial Mile, (L). Singing Emblem (g. by National Emblem): 2 wins, R85,350, 4 places, inc. 3rd Falcon Sprint, (L). Song Of France (f. by French Stress (USA)): winner, R24,650, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.: Brute Imperial: 6 wins, R280,540, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times.

## **3rd dam**

TRAVEL ALONG (by St Cuthbert (GB)), placed twice, Half sister to SINGASWEFLY, Jazz Queen (grandam of ALL JAZZED UP); dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; 12 winners inc.: TRAVEL NORTH: ARCSA Champion Stayer in 1995, 10 wins, R1,050,039 Computation SA Derby Futurity, Gr.1, Jensen Electronics Dingaans, Gr.2, IGN Gold P, Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup. Gr.3 (twice). 2nd IGN Gold Bowl. Gr.1. 3rd IGN Gold Bowl Gr.1: sire.

Northern Singer: see above.

World Traveller: 2 wins, R172,670, 2nd Vaal Platinum Juvenile S, (L), 4th The Juvenile S Gr.2. Road To Victory: 3 wins, R47,090, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Killaney Road: 2 wins, R88,725, 1000 - 1700m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Straight Forward: 3 wins, R248,250, at 2 to 3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, from only 8 starts.

## 4th dam

SINGASWEGO(SNL) (by Sing Sing (GB)), unplaced, dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.: SINGASWEFLY: 7 wins and R88,740, inc. TAB Sprint, (L), 2nd National 3YO Sprint, Gr.3. Rolling Stone: 7 wins and R22,550, 2nd Anniversary Cup, (L), Administrators H, (L). Jazz Queen: 3 wins; dam of Sister Ella: 3 wins, 4th Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1; grandam of ALL JAZZED UP: 10 wins, R138,690, inc. Administrator's Champion S, 2nd TVL Champion S, Gr.2; JAZZARAZZ: 7 wins, R263,670, inc. New Year Juv S, 3rd Smirnoff Sprint, Gr.1 third dam of ALMAH: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2002, 5 wins. 3 wins. in Britain, R348,725, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers H, Gr.2, 2nd Woolavington S, Gr.3; ZAMBOMBA: 6 wins. R513.345. inc. Caradoc Gold Cup. Gr.3. 2nd Aquanaut H. (L) (twice). 3rd Racing Association H, Gr.3 (twice); Zamburak: 5 wins, R256,460, 2nd Drum Star H, (L); Gemstone: winner. R41,000, 2nd Hibiscus S. (L), 3rd New Year Fillies Juy S. (L), from 4 starts.

## From Elvan Water Stud

# **LOT 222**

# **STABLE F57**

	Mellifont (USA)	Woodman (USA)	- C <sup>Mr</sup> Prospector (USA) Playmate (USA)
MADAM WINTER	L	Fairy Dancer (USA)	Lijinsky II (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
Chestnut Filly (2nd produce) 28/09/2009	Something Winter	Wolfhound (USA)	
20/03/2003	2003	Winter's Magic	Claude Monet (USA) Wintergreen

by MELLIFONT (USA) (1994 - Stud 1997), winner, 1200m at 2. Dam is a half-sister to Champion sires SADLER'S WELLS and FAIRY KING. Sire of International winners inc. FLOYDEBOY, PLEDGE, DEPRIVATION, NATIVE SONG, WORLD DELIGHT, MADISON GREY, Finbar Reidy, Rise to Stardom, Woodford Girl Rosemont, Kitty O'Hara, Titan Smile. Sire in SA of winners One Jump Charlie (s/p), Ayoba, Belfast Belter, Benelli's Boy, Heavenly Bandit.

#### 1st dam

SOMETHING WINTER, unplaced in 7 starts at 3; dam of 1 previous foal Perfect Winter (08 f. by Manshood (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WINTER'S MAGIC, unraced; Half sister to WINTER LASS (dam of THE EIGER, THE MONK), WINTER LAD, WINTER CHORD, Winter Liszt); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Ashfield (f, by Wolfhound (USA)); winner, R61,520, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.

## 3rd dam

WINTERGREEN (by Joy II (GB)), 7 wins, R20,110, at 2 to 4, 1500 - 2000m, placed 14 times; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

WINTER LASS: 9 wins, R249,545, inc. Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), TAB OFS Four YO H, (L), TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), 2nd Revlons Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, 3rd Stuttafords Cup Gr.1, Germiston November H Gr.2; dam of 6 winners: THE EIGER: 6 wins, R220,825, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), Natal Guineas, (L), Silver Jubilee H, (L), OK Bazaars H, (L), 2nd Joseph Dorfman H, (L), 3rd Germiston November Consolation H, (L). THE MONK: 5 wins, R835,075, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Tvl Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass. Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 3rd Topsport Bloodline Derby Gr.1. Tales Of Winter: 3 wins, R67,300, at 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S Gr.3, from only 8 starts; dam of 5 winners. Raise A Storm: 3 wins. R80.900. at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m. placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Drohsv Plate. (L). 3rd Champagne Stakes (WFA). (L): dam of 3 winners. La Pharmacienne: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4; dam of 5 winners inc.: CRIME BUSTER: 3 wins, R138, 126, 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA St Leger, (L), placed. WINTER CHORD: 3 wins, R170,225, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Classic, Gr.1, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1. WINTER LAD: 5 wins, R109,775, inc. Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L), placed 3 times. Winter Liszt: 6 wins, R37,495, 1400 - 2800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd EP Derby, Gr.3. Winter Melody: winner, R8,380, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 7 winners inc.: Central Theme: 5 wins, R302,060, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery Gr.2. Laughing Melody: 3 wins, R36,275, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: ROYAL TUNE: 5 wins, R170,275, inc. Lady's Bracelet Stakes, (L), East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 1 winner. Running Reverend: winner, R58,950, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup Gr.3, from all his starts. Winter Star: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.: Spomante: winner, R25.000, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.; WINTER BIRD: 5 wins. R274.100. 1160 - 1400m, inc. Swallow S. (L), placed 6 times.

## From Milkwood Stud

# **STABLE B84**

# LOT 223

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
09SOUND OF SL Bay Colt	.EET	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
(4th produce) 04/10/2009	Sound Of Sleet	Western Winter (USA)	Chilly Hostess (USA) Free Ride (GB) Caprica Firth

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

SOUND OF SLEET, 2 wins, R50,125, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to KALE, Kyllachy, Pratique, Katie Firth (dam of CARRY ON KATIE); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: lce Cold In Alex (04 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): winner, R77,425, at 2, 1600m, placed 9 times.

## 2nd dam

KYLE, 6 wins, R126,575, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. OK Fillies & Mares H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Executive Fashion S, (L), Erica Leuridan Juvenile Fillies S, (L), 3rd Maurice Passmore H, (L), Half sister to SOUND OF RHUM (dam of DUNSINANE), CATHAY FIRTH (dam of KILDONAN), Erasmus, Salado; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.:
KALE (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 6 wins, R527,590, at 2 to 5, 1900 - 2800m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, J&B Reserve Stayers H, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Derby Stakes Gr.1, S.A. Derby Trial Hop Gr.3, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 4th Gold Bowl Gr.1, Greyville 1900 Gr.2, Sharp Electronics Trial Gr.3.

Pratique (f. by Model Man): 2 wins, R89,375, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, from only 5 starts.

Kyllachy (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R167,445, at 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, Gr.3, from all her starts; dam of 1 winner inc.: Knight's Inlet: 2 wins, R148,200, 1600 - 2200m, 5 places, inc. 4th Racing Association H, Gr.3.

 Katie Firth (f. by Best By Test (USA)): winner, R16,170, placed, all her starts; dam of 4 winners: CARRY ON KATIE: 4 wins, R730,360, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, inc. The Debutante, Gr.2, 13 places, inc. 2nd TBA Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Renounce S, (L), 3rd Fillies Nursery Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg S Gr.2, Pretty Polly Stakes Gr.3.
 Loch Hourn (g. by Model Man): 3 wins, R76,475, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

CAPRICA FIRTH (by Pentland Firth (GB)), unplaced, at 3; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: KYLE: see above.

SOUND OF RHUM: 6 wins, R189,930, 1000 - 1200m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.:
DUNSINANE: 6 wins, R439,200, at 3, 1000 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Jubilee Handicap, Gr.3, placed twice, from only 9 starts.
Sonic Boom: 3 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R136,950, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times,

inc. 3rd Premiers Hop Gr.3, 4th Derby Trial Gr.3.

CATHAY FIRTH: 5 wins, R179,080, inc. Debutante Stakes, (L), Ashburton Fillies Hcp, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Summerveld Sprint, (L), 4th Poinsettia Stakes Gr.3; dam of 5 winners:
 KILDONAN: Jt Equus Champion 2yr old Colt/Gelding in 2006, 5 wins, R879,760, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Golden Horse Casino Sprint. Gr.1. Graham Beck Stakes. Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Champions

Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Challenge Gr.1, from only 9 starts; sire.

Erasmus: winner, R27,688, 3rd South African Airways H Gr.3.

Salado: 6 wins, R189,625, 3rd Chairmans Juvenile H, (L), 4th Summerveld S Gr.3.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **LOT 224**

# **STABLE H46**

	Stagelight (IRE)	. [ <sup>Montjeu</sup> (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
09SPECIAL JET		Zivania (IRE)	Shernazar (IRE)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 21/10/2009	Special Jet	⊢Jet Master	Lakeen (USA)

By STAGELIGHT (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 3 wins, 1400 - 1600m, inc. UAE Guineas, Gr.2. By Champion sire MONTJEU (TFR 137). Dam, Zivania, won 4 races, 2nd Oaks Trial and is dam of 5 SW inc. ZERO PROBLEMO, AMATHIA and HATRAH (3rd One Thousand Guineas Gr.1). She is a half-sister to 6 stakes horses inc. MUROTO(GB).

#### 1st dam

SPECIAL JET, unraced; dam of 1 previous foal Full Thrust (08 f. by Deep Sleep (USA)): died as a yearling.

## 2nd dam

Fair Song. 5 wins, R357,213, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 29 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint, (L); dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner.

#### **3rd dam**

HER SONG (by Capture Him (USA)), unraced; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.; Fair Song: see above.

#### 4th dam

GLEE SINGER (by Really And Truly (USA)), winner, R1,540, at 4, 1000m, placed, Half sister to HAPPY NEWS. BOLD FAN: dam of 2 foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.:

Her Song: see above. Golden Glee: winner, R17,365, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Houston Gold: 3 wins, R164,680, at 3 to 5, 2000m, placed 14 times. Gleeful Dancer: winner, R17,800, at 3, 1400m, from only 5 starts. Dancer's Glee: winner, R53,850, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times. Texas Gold: winner. R33.370. at 3. 1200m. placed 7 times. Dallas Gold: winner, R71,480, at 4, 1000m, placed 10 times.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE H62**

# LOT 225

	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	C <sup>Sadlers</sup> Wells (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
DIZZY FEET		L Fleur Royale (GB)	
Bay Filly (2nd produce)	Speedy Doll	. Modern Day (USA)	Dayjur (USA) Modena (USA)
30/09/2009	2000	Romany Ann (AUS)	Lenmare (FR) Gypsy Ann (AUS)

By CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000), 6 wins in USA & Ireland, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Fort McHenry H, (L), 2nd Secretariat S, Gr.1, Dam is a Gr.2 winner, Gr.1 placed and is the dam of SW STRING QUARTET(IRE). Grandam is a Gr.1 winner. Family of DILSHAAN, NOMROOD, MONASTERY, etc. Champion Freshman Sire. Sire in SA of whrs inc. PLAY CATCH, ICE TIBBS, SWEET VIRGINIA, HEAT OF THE NIGHT, CASEY COOL, HILGROVE, FESTIVE OCCASION, NAUGHTY PRINCE, CASEY'S SON, BIG CITY LIFE, CREE LODGE, CYBER CASE, TASSIE BELLE.

#### 1st dam

SPEEDY DOLL. 7 wins. R404.190. at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m. placed 21 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Alberts Daughter (08 f. by Albert Hall (GB)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

ROMANY ANN(AUS), winner, R18,920, at 2, 1600m, Half sister to Flying Tycoon(AUS); dam of 2 foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.: Speedy Doll: see above.

## 3rd dam

GYPSY ANN(AUS) (by Seventh Hussar (FR)), winner, at 1100m, Own sister to LA CADEAU(AUS), Half sister to Major Edition(AUS); dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Flying Tycoon(AUS): 4 wins, A\$285,500, at 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Coca-Cola Classic, Gr.3, FAIS, (L), Doomben S, (L), Bernborough H, (L), 2YO Classic S, (L), 3rd AWA S, (L). Runs On Dreams(AUS): 4 wins, A\$142,930, at 1300m. Miss Avion(AUS): unraced: dam of 3 winners inc.: Countess Of Ozz(AUS): 4 wins, R126,500, 1900 - 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners: Miss Zummerudd: 2 wins. R175.705. at 2 to 3. 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, 4th K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Catallion(AUS): 6 wins. A\$82.800. at 1200 - 1650m. in Australia.

Power Plav(AUS): 3 wins. 1300 - 1400m. in Australia.

## 4th dam

VAINLEE(NZ) (by Vain (AUS)), 3 wins, in Australia; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.: LA CADEAU (AUS): 3 wins, inc. Furious S, (L), 2nd Reisling Slipper Trial S, Gr.2; dam of: Bonne Bouche(AUS): winner, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of: KEEN COMMÁNDER(AÚS): 8 wins, A\$662,085, inc. Starlight S, (L), Lightning H, (L), 2nd Galaxy H, Gr.1, Challenge S, Gr.2 (twice), 3rd Shorts H, Gr.2. Bouchette(AUS): 3 wins, A\$98,300, 3rd PJ Bell H, (L). Major Edition(AUS): 8 wins, A\$135,620, 2nd Baillieu H, (L), Gosford Slipper S, (L). Vain Hussy(AUS): 3 wins, at 1600 - 1900m; dam of: Langtry's Image(AUS): 3 wins, at 950 - 1200m, 3rd Strutt S, (L); dam of: Sinizzor(AUS): 4 wins, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia; dam of: LIFE TO THE FULL(AUS): 11 wins, A\$467,892, Balaklava Cup, (L), Hobart Guineas, (L), Newmarket H, (L), George Adams P, (L), 2nd RA Lee S, Gr.3, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, (L). Vain Dane(AUS): placed, in Australia; dam of: I'M A HUSSY(AUS): 7 wins. A\$272,557, inc. Vamos S. (L), 2nd How Now S. Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

LOT 226		STABLE D65
	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	 Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
FLICKERING FL	AME	L Carvinia (FR)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 02/11/2009	Spirit Ofthe Dance	Colden Thatch (IRE) Pillow Talk Great Brother (GB) Prancing
	2001	LPrancing

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

## 1st dam

Spirit Of the Dance, 4 wins, R343,535, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, Renounce Stakes. (L). Half sister to **Tango In The Forum**: dam of 1 previous foal. Air Patrol (08 c. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

ROOTIN' TOOTIN', 4 wins, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.2, Half sister to Cavairy Parade, Careful Step (dam of LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Tango In The Forum (f. by Caesour (USA)): 4 wins, R173,375, at 4, 1200 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Allez France H, (L), Aquanaut H, (L), all her starts; dam of 2 winners. Spirit Of the Dance: see above.

Rocking And Raving (f. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 2 wins, R86,375, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Sporting Pop Star: **4 wins**, R172,460, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

Rollicking Romp (f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 3 wins, R173,170, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Jet Jamboree: 2 wins, R155,025, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat S, (L), from 7 starts. Romp In The Woods (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 3 wins, R80,875, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Romp In The Forum (c. by Caesour (USA)): 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R79,230, placed 20 times.

## 3rd dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), 4 wins, R8.050, 1600 - 1800m, 5 places, inc. 4th Natalia S Gr.2. Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: ROOTIN' TOOTIN': see above.

Cavalry Parade: 5 wins, R69,570, 1600 - 1900m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Computatorm Juvenile S, Gr.3, Puma Shoes, (L), 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, Kruger Day H, (L). Careful Step: winner, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 7 winners inc.:

LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, at 3 to 5, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Winter Oaks, (L), Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Victress S, Gr.3, 3rd TBA Paddock S, Gr.1. CAREFUL LANDING: winner, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3,

placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, from only 6 starts. Social Graces: winner, R6,405, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Back in The Swing: 4 wins, R183,650, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Darley Arabian S, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 4 winners.

## 4th dam

CAPRIOLE (by Wilwyn (GB)), 3 wins. R2,388, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to KING WILLOW, Half sister to HENGIST, TRUITE AU BLEU (dam of FREE STYLE, SALMON PINK); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners: Prancing: see above.

Burlesque: 8 wins. R75.095. at 3 to 6. 1100 - 1600m, placed 19 times.

## From Moutonshoek

# **STABLE E22**

# LOT 227

	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Г <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
LET'S PLAY		Weekend Surprise (USA)	Secretariat (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 23/11/2009	Sporting Model	CSportsworld (USA)	Calleged (USA)
23/11/2009		L Plum Chick	

By TIGER RIDGE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001. Imp 2006). Half-brother to A.P.INDY, SUMMER SQUALL. Champion Freshman Sire Florida. Sire of 11% stakes horses inc. LEAH'S SECRET. STORM IN MAY, TIGER BELLE, HERE TIGER, SAVONA, WEEKEND WEATHER, G.P.S BLACK KNIGHT, THERECOMESATIGER, GALLANT RULER, STRIKE THE TIGER, LITTLE NICK. Sire in SA of whrs inc. BURMESE CAT, KAVANAGH, ILHA GRANDE, The Raj, Royal Ridge etc.

## 1st dam

**SPORTING MODEL**, **4 wins**, R205, 161, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. SA Oaks Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.2, from all her starts; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Shezamotascuta (00 f. by Centenary (USA)): winner, R47,925, at 4, 2000m, placed 4 times. Roman Games (04 f. by Caesour (USA)): winner, R52,500, at 4, 1800m, placed, from only 6 starts. Sportsgirl (07 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): winner, R47,500, at 3, 1200m, from only 5 starts. Sportsman (08 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

PLUM CHICK, 6 wins, R12,423, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:

SPORTING MODEL: see above.

Gold Plum (f. by Sleek Gold (USA)): 3 wins, R74,675, at 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times. Danzickum (g. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): 2 wins. R51,450, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1400m, 5 places.

#### **3rd dam**

PERTNESS (by Tordo (USA)), winner, R1,560, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to RICHELIEU, Sequence (dam of IT FOLLOWS grandam of STUNNING KITTEN, Responsible (dam of NURSEMAID); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: Take The Cake: 4 wins, R12,390, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 19 times.

## 4th dam

RESPONSE (by Raniit (GB)), 7 wins, R23,430, 1000m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery. Gr.3. placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Winter H. Gr.2. Jubilee H, (L), Christmas H, (L), 4th Durban July H Gr.1, Half sister to BAHAMAS, NERVOUS TENSION, VIVACE, HIFRAC; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.: RICHELIEU: 7 wins, R29,575, inc. Dick King S, Gr.2, Michaelmas H, (L), placed 5 times. Sequence: 6 wins, R9,235, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of 7 winners: IT FOLLOWS: 6 wins, R45,703, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, UTA Natal S, (L), 2nd Kruger Day H. (L). 3rd Natal Derby Gr.2. Clairwood Gold Vase Gr.2. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. (L). Sleighed: 2 wins, R19,880, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 14 times; dam of 3 winners STUNNING KITTEN: 5 wins, R207,000, inc. Tony Ruffel H, (L), 2nd Sesotho Stereo F&M Stakes, (L), 4th Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes Gr.2; dam of 3 winners. Responsible: 5 wins, R7,104, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 21 times; dam of 5 winners: NURSEMAID: 6 wins, R29,575, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. TVL Fillies S, (L), Spring Fillies S, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, Gr.3, Germiston City H, (L). Laristan: 7 wins, R31,370, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, 4th Thorn Lighting Sprint Gr.3. Running Words: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc. Bee Garden: 5 wins. R128.955. 2nd Strelitzia S. Gr.3: dam of 4 winners inc.: THE GARD-FARDER: 4 wins. R327.180. inc. Umkhomazi S. Gr.3. 2nd Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, 3rd Golden Horseshoe Gr.2, 4th Protea S, Gr.2. Northern Sting: 3 wins, R146,348, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Gr.2. Gardenia H. (L).

## From The Alchemy

# **LOT 228**

# STABLE W/D

	Victory Moon		CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
09SPUMANTE		LDancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Colt (6th produce) 16/09/2009	Spumante	Γ <sup>Argosy (USA)</sup>	Laffirmed (USA) My Charmer (USA)

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

SPUMANTE, 2 wins, R53,900, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to GHOSTLY GALLEON. Lighthouse Girl: Half sister to LIGHT FANDANGO. COME TO LIGHT: dam of 5 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: **COOL ZONE** (06 c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R205,810, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Betting World Somerset 1200, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3. Captain Spartha (03 f. by Captain Al): 3 wins, R176,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Vino Grande (05 c. by Model Man): winner, R79,740, at 3, 1900m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

JUNGLE LIGHT, 3 wins, R24,175, 8 places, Half sister to LOCH RANOCH, Look To The Rainbow (dam of BROKEN LULLABY); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.: LIGHT FANDANGO (f. by Cordóba (USA)): 5 wins, R300,620, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Debutante Stakes, (L), placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes Gr.2, Graham Beck 3-Y-O Hcp, (L), Śwazi Howe Hcp, (L), 4th Natalia S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.: Winter Ade: 3 wins, R217,580, 1450m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Autumn Splendour: 2 wins, R186,720, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa H, (L). GHOSTLY GALLEON (g. by Argosy (USA)): 12 wins, R559,138, 800 - 1600m, inc. Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, 2nd Merchants S, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, Homberg S, Gr.3. COME TO LIGHT (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R227,220, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel Dtakes, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, (L). Lighthouse Girl (f. by Argosy (USA)): 3 wins, R179,790, 4th Umzimkhulu H Gr.3. Celestial Dawn (f. by Divine King (IRE)): 2 wins, R51,150, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners: Zaafiel: 4 wins. R191.875. at 3. placed 3 times. inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas. (L).

## 3rd dam

ALLUMETTE, unraced, dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: LOCH RANOCH: 8 wins, R149,485, 1400 - 2100m, inc. Racecourse Bookmakers H Look To The Rainbow: 3 wins, R32,125, 4 places; dam of 3 winners inc.: BROKEN LULLABY: 12 wins, R554,080, inc. Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S, (L), 27 places. Blossom Magic: 4 wins, R247, 573, 4th SA Nursery Gr.1, Secretariat S, Gr.3. Kerriston: unraced dam of CATO COURT: 4 wins, R371,350, inc. SA St Leger, (L), 2nd SA Derby Futurity, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Newmarket 2000, Gr.3, Computatorm Derby, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

ALAINS HOPE(GB) (by Martial (GB)), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.: LOOKING UP: 12 wins, inc. Durban Merchants H, Gr.3, 3rd Chairmans Champion S Gr.3. Queens Counsel: 3 wins; grandam of WISE KING: 7 wins, R225,808, inc. Premier Wire Homberg S, Gr.3, 2nd WP OTA Diadem S (WFA), Gr.2; WISE DAME: 4 wins, R87,850, inc. Touchstone Stakes, (L); WISE WREN: 5 wins, R233,637, inc. Jack Patience S, (L); 3rd Turffontein 3-y-o Sprint Gr.3; third dam of ROYAL IQ: 9 wins, R547,990, inc. Post Merchants, Gr.2, 2nd Betting World Merchants S, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1: MENTOR: 7 wins. R809.005. inc. Hawaii S. Gr.2. Post Merchants. Gr.2: My Kazzie: 3 wins. R380.485. 2nd Golden Slipper. Gr.1. Thekwini Fillies Stakes. Gr.1.

## From Ambiance Stud

# **STABLE E17**

# LOT 229

Toreador (IRE)	Danehill (USA)CDanzig (USA)
O9STAR OF LIBERTY Bay Colt (1st produce) 28/08/2009 Star Of Liberty 2002	Purchasepaperchase (GB) [Young Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB) [Saumarez (GB)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1). CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

## 1st dam

Star Of Liberty, 2 wins, R120,255, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes. Gr.3. Half sister to Time Control.

## 2nd dam

TOP TIMES, placed 3 times, Own sister to **MODEL CONTEST** (dam of **GLORIOUS RED**, Dancing Model); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Time Control (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 4 wins, R127,165, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, Gr.3, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 1 winner. Star Of Liberty: see above.

Military Patrol (c. by Counter Action): winner, R41,750, at 4, 2000m, placed 4 times. Time Service (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 2 wins, R64,305, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times. Time Digital (c. by Fine Edge (GB)): 4 wins, R152,765, at 4 to 5, 1100m, placed 6 times. Majestic Star (f. by Doowaley (IRE)): 3 wins, R131,360, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

PARIS MODEL (by Sarnia Call (GB)), 2 wins, R7,300, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to MODEL MAN, Paris Fashion; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: MODEL CONTEST: 4 wins, R118,850, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Ultimate Consolation Fillies S. (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S. Gr.3. John Lindbergh Memorial H, (L), 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S Gr.3, Gerald Rosenberg H, (Ľ), Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), 4th Xerox Copier Challenge Gr.1; dam of 8 winners inc.: GLORIOUS RED: 4 wins. R88.925. 1600 - 1800m. inc. TBA Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd EP Guineas, (L), 3rd Dion MTN Derby Gr.3. Dancing Model: 3 wins. R100.488. 4th SA Oaks Trial Gr.3: dam of 1 winner.

## 4th dam

Top Model, 5 wins, at 2 to 4, inc. 2nd Victress S, (L), dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.: MODEL MAN: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in 1986, 14 wins, R1,022,920, 1100 - 2000m, inc. Barclays National 200 000, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, 2nd Rothmans July H, Gr.1; sire. Parls Fashlon: 6 wins, R36,223, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S, (L), 3rd Diana S, (L); dam of 6 winners: Fashion Centre: 3 wins, R90,125, 4th Topsport Bloodline Classic Gr.1; dam of 2 winners.

French Guest: 3 wins, R165,484, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel 3YO Hcp, (L). Andy's Girl: 3 wins, R29,505, placed 6 times, dam of 3 winners inc.: OUT OF STYLE: 2 wins, winner in Zim, inc. TBA Fillies Classic, (L); dam of 5 winners. Sea Beauty: winner; dam of Leisure Guide: 2 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1;

Aqua Star: 2 wins, R252,500, 1800 - 2000m, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S, Gr.3 (twice). World Fashion: winner, R3,085, 5 places, grandam of HAVE MERCY: 6 wins, 6 wins, in Mauritius, R296,817, inc. The Mauritius Maiden Cup, (L) (twice), 3rd Winter Classic Gr.3.

## From Kopieskraal Thoroughbred Stud

# STABLE C89

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	Royal Academy (USA)	- CNijinsky II (CAN) Crimson Saint (USA)
BOLD ROCKY		Indian Chris (BRZ)	Chadeer (FR) Cocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 09/08/2009	Star Of Paradise	Г <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	- Doborto (LISA)
09/08/2009	2003	L Day In Paradise	Cancing Champ (USA) Guadaloupe

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

#### 1st dam

STAR OF PARADISE, unraced, Half sister to Oasis (dam of Classic Oasis); dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

Miss Megan (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

- DAY IN PARADISE, unraced; Half sister to EVIVA ESPANA, SAN CARLOS; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:
  - Oasis (f. by Centenary (USA)): 2 wins, R50,950, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Classic Oasis: 4 wins, in SA and Qatar, R452.075 and RIY258.000, 1600 - 2600m. placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Circle Derby Gr.2. Jamaican Farewell (c. by Waldoboro (USA)): 3 wins, R107,255, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, 9 places. Mr Bones (c. by West Man (USA)): 3 wins, R138,330, at 3, 1200 - 1700m, 8 places.

#### 3rd dam

- GUADALOUPE (by Jamaico (FR)), 4 wins, R10,535, at 3 to 4, 1500 2200m, placed 10 times, Own sister to GONDOLIER; Half sister to DAINTY DI, Airman; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:
  - EVIVA ESPANA: 6 wins. R60.095. at 2 to 3. 1000 1600m. inc. TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1. 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.1. Died at 3 vrs.
  - SAN CARLOS: 15 wins, R836,920, at 3 to 6, 1100 1600m, inc. Star Sprint, Gr.1, Chairmans S, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, June H, (L), placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Natal Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Schweppes Challenge Gr.1. Chairmans S Gr.2. Diadem S Gr.3. Frank Lambert S Gr.3. 4th Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Durban Merchants H Gr.2, Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2. Choctan: 2 wins, Ř15,720, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, from 8 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:
  - Mackenzie: 6 wins, R181,355, 11 places, inc. 4th Natalia Christmas Handicap Gr.3. La Isla Bonita: 3 wins, R119,600, 6 places, inc. 3rd East Coast H, (L); dam of 3 winners.

#### 4th dam

- GAZELLE (by Oligarchy (USA)), 4 wins, 9 places; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: GONDOLIER: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt in 1982, 8 wins, R602,710, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Sigma Classic, Gr.1, SA Two Thousand, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Allen Snijman S, Gr.3, Michaelmas H, (L), 2nd Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Sun International, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, Bertrams VO Grand Prix, Gr.3, 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, Kings Cup, (L), 4th SA Guineas Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, J & B Met Gr.1, Champion S Gr.1, TVL Champion S Gr.3; sire.
  - DAINTY DI: 9 wins, R158,150, 1200 1800m, inc. Champagne S. (L), 2nd Champagne S, (L), Diamond Stakes, (L), 4th Natalia S Gr.2; dam of 4 winners.
  - Airman: 6 wins. R60.250, 1900 2400m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Maurice Nathan Memorial H. (L). Fleet Girl: 2 wins, R22,560, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.:
  - Lonely Stranger: 6 wins, 4 wins, in Mauritius, R167,486, 2nd Duchess Of York Cup, (L). Shake Baby Shake: **11 wins**, R201,260, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times: dam of **2 winners**.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE F65**

# LOT 231

	Announce	CNational Assembly (CAN).	- C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Renounce (USA)
TELL MY STAR		LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Chestnut Filly (2nd produce) 09/11/2009	Star Of Savannah.	What A Prospect	CSecret Prospector (USA) Tysandi (GB)
	2002	L <sub>Topspur</sub>	LHarry Hotspur Miss Tobin (USA)

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

## 1st dam

STAR OF SAVANNAH, 2 wins, R80,480, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Press Ahead (dam of **PRESTIC**): dam of 1 previous foal 08star Of Savannah (08 c. by Var (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

TOPSPUR. 3 wins, R57,830, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to TOBE OR NOTTOBE. Little Madam: dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.: Press Ahead (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins. R118.810. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times: dam of 2 winners inc.:

PRESTIC: 5 wins, R808,535, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1. High Office (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 5 wins, R272,955, 1200 - 1400m, placed 16 times. Feast Of Flowers (f. by Fard (IRE)); 3 wins. R124.380, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

#### **3rd dam**

MISS TOBIN(USA) (by J O Tobin (USA)), unraced; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners: TOBE OR NOTTOBE: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2003, 9 wins, R563,905, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic Stakes, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Wines Winter Guineas Gr.3; sire.

Little Madam: 3 wins, R84,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Silver Slipper Sprint. (L). 4th South African Fillies Guineas Futurity Gr.1: dam of 6 winners: Madoba: 7 wins. R298.250. at 4 to 7. 1000 - 1200m. placed 14 times. inc. 2nd Betting World Merchants Stakes. Gr.2. Modema: winner, R43,750, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Madam Keppel: 2 wins, R85,800, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times.

Badilu: 3 wins, R53,025, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Traditional: 2 wins, R57,730, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times.

Miss Flambou: 2 wins, R42,895, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed.

Hambledon: 6 wins. R202.900. at 3 to 6. 1000 - 1200m. placed 15 times.

## 4th dam

SUMAC(ARG), 4 wins, in South Africa, 7 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL JC de Provincia de la Buenos Áires, Gr.2, CL Irlanda, Gr.3, CL Colombia, Gr.3, CL Deorum, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd CL Carlos Tomkinson, Gr.2, CL Costa Rica, Gr.3, CL Bosque 3 de Febrero, (L), CL Primera Junta de Gobierno, (L), 3rd CL General Las Haras Gr.3, CL Ante Diem Gr.3, CL Carlos Menditeguy Gr.3, CL Chile Gr.3, CL Mexico Gr.3, CL Omega Gr.3, CL Melgareio. (L), Own sister to SUNDAE(ARG); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners.

## From Oldlands Stud

# **LOT 232**

# STABLE A30

	Indigo Magic (GB)	∫ <sup>Gone West (USA)</sup>	CMr Prospector (USA) Secrettame (USA)
PARTY MAGIC		Lady Carla (GB)	Caerleon (USA) Shirley Superstar (GB)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 21/09/2009	Star Of The Party	۲ <sup>Silvano</sup> (GER)	Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
21/09/2009	2005	LRippling Star	L <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup> Studio Star

By INDIGO MAGIC (GB) (1999 - Stud 2003), placed from 2 starts, injured. Son of successful sire of sires GONE WEST. Dam won Epsom Oaks, Gr 1, TFR 122. Third dam won Galtress St. multiple Gr placed and is half sister to PRINCESS BONITA. Family of leading sire SHOWDOWN. Sire in SA of winners inc. MOONLIGHT GAMBLER, Indigo Violet, Picafight, Oak Valley, High Waters, Indigo Amigo, Dusi Queen, Mr Beaurocrat, Ella Enchanted, etc.

#### 1st dam

STAR OF THE PARTY, unraced; Half sister to **Rippling Ring**.

#### 2nd dam

RIPPLING STAR, 2 wins, R92,075, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Ramp Model; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Rippling Ring (c. by Saumarez (GB)): 4 wins, R393,110, at 3, 1200 - 2400m, 3 places,

inc. 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, 2 wins, in Britain, over jumps.

## **3rd dam**

STUDIO STAR (by Elliodor (FR)), 6 wins, R242,205, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. George Azzie Mem. Hcp, (L), Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S, (L), Province Of Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd H Eatwell Memorial H, Gr.3, 4th SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1. Strelitzia Stakes Gr.3. Rupert Ellis Brown Plate Gr.3. Own sister to Classique Story (dam of Jounal); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Ramp Model: 3 wins, R180,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm Handicap, (L).

Rippling Star: see above

Global Award: 6 wins. R174.080. at 2 to 6. 1400 - 1800m. placed 4 times.

#### 4th dam

ANOTHER BELLE. 4 wins. R65.810. placed 9 times. Own sister to HAMMER BELLE. Half sister to Mexibelle (dam of SIGNOR AMIGO): dam of 7 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.: STUDIO STAR: see above.

Classique Story: 4 wins. R230.688, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 4th SA Fillies Classic Gr.2, from only 10 starts; dam of 1 winner: Journal: 3 wins, R201,480, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap Gr.3

Roland Belle: 2 wins, R71,060, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 winner. Designer Man: 2 wins. R62.688. at 3. 1300 - 1400m. placed 4 times.

## From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H6**

# **LOT 233**

		Royal Academy (USA)	
09STEPPING ST	ONE	Indian Chris (BRZ)	Chadeer (FR) Cocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Colt (9th produce) 15/11/2009		Jungle Rock	
13/11/2009	1990	Light Tread	Carlos Royal Prerogative (GB)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

Stepping Stone, winner, R30,220, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Computation Debutante S. (L). 4th JG Hollis Futurity Plate Gr.3. Own sister to ELECTRO STEP: Half sister to FIRE TREAD (dam of EMPRESS CROWN, Mighty Atom): dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Argo Rock (97 c. by Argosy (USA)): 3 wins, 4 wins in Mauritius, R138,338 and Ru5,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Hcp, (L). All Reved Up (96 f. by All Fired Up (USA)): winner, R42,525, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner.

Walktheplank (98 c. by Argosy (USA)): 5 wins, R208,085, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Lady Grav (00 f. by Badger Land (USA)); 6 wins. R245,495, 1600 - 2400m, placed 12 times. Trading Up (02 f. by Model Man): 5 wins, R228,680, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Tibetan Stone (03 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 3 wins, R247,775, 1000 - 1200m, 17 places. Rocco (06 c. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R49,600, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

## 2nd dam

LIGHT TREAD (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), 2 wins, R16,400, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Steal A March (dam of GREAT SWINGER); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc .

FIRE TREAD (f, by All Fired Up (USA)); 3 wins. R155.650, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diana S, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L), placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: EMPRESS CROWN: 2 wins, R164,630, at 2, inc. Betting World COGH Nursery, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), Gr.2. Mighty Atom: 9 wins, R729,250, 1200 - 1600m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2,

Peninsula Handicap, Gr.2, Racing Association Stakes, (L), 3rd Peninsula Handicap Gr.3. ELECTRO STEP (f. by Jungle Rock): 2 wins, R101,930, at 2, 1200m, inc. Lord Charles Somerset Plate, Gr.3, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners.

Light Dominion (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 2 wins, R65,810, 10 places; dam of 1 winner: Condominium: winner, R61,345, at 2, 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 1 winner.

## **3rd dam**

LITTLE FREEDOM (by Ambiopoise (USA)), 4 wins, 1200 - 2000m, 5 places, Half sister to LITTLE VIC, PRINCE OF FREEDOM, RUN FREE, Heart Of Joy (dam of JOYFUL HARRY, CLASS ABOVE grandam of JOYOUS DANCER); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Steal A March: winner, R12,320, at 3, 1000m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: GREAT SWINGER: 5 wins, R113,320, inc. Kenilworth Challenge Futurity, (L), placed 10 times.

#### 4th dam

LA DAUPHINE(GB) (by Exbury (FR)), unplaced, dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.; RUN FREE: 10 wins, and R87.745, inc. Rockgrip Guineas. Gr.1, 4th Cape Guineas. Gr.1; sire. PRINCE OF FREEDOM: 3 wins, and R15,372, inc. Natal Guineas, (L), placed 3 times. LITTLE VIC: 7 wins, and R154,828, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L).

## From Yellow Star Stud

# **LOT 234**

# **STABLE C20**

	Modus Vivendi (GB)	Zafonic (USA)	Gone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
SKELMPIE		L <sub>Monroe</sub> (USA)	
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 19/09/2009	Stolen Pleasure	☐ Thief Of Hearts (IRE)	Love Smitten (CAN)
13/03/2003	2003	Singing Lake (GB)	Kings Lake (USA) Song God (GB)

By MODUS VIVENDI (GB) (2000 - Stud 2004), 2 wins in France, 1200 -1800m, placed in Prix Daphnis Gr.3 and Prix Djebel (L), from 4 starts. Own brother to Champion XAAR (TFR 132, Sire). Dam a Gr.3 winner, Gr.1 placed. Second dam Broodmare of the Year in US in 1982. Family of Champion Sires EL GRAN SENOR, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, SPINNING WORLD, TRY MY BEST, NORTHERN GUEST, MASTER CLASS, Sire in SA of wnrs ULTRA VIRES, DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL, Thanks Dad, Sadler's Xaar, Makzoos, Increment, etc.

#### 1st dam

STOLEN PLEASURE, 2 wins, R80,000, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to LAKE GATE, Singing Oak, Salambria; dam of 1 previous foal 08stolen Pleasure (08 c. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SINGING LAKE(GB), winner, in France, 2000m, Half sister to DEUX ANES(GB),
 Rebecca's Song(IRE); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:
 LAKE GATE (f. by Damascus Gate (USA)): 6 wins, R175,610, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Drohsy Plate, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Varsfontein Sceptre S, Gr.2. 3rd South

African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Western Cape Fillies Championship Gr.2, Southern Cross Stakes Gr.3; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Du Portier: 6 wins, R246,985, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

 Singing Oak (g. by Árgosy (USA)): 6 wins, R173,375, 1000 - 1400m, 24 places, inc. 2nd Mala Mala Basil Jenman Hcp, (L), 3rd Port Natal Hcp, (L), 4th Ashburton Training Centre Hcp Gr.3.
 Salambria (g. by Rami (USA)): 6 wins, R269,220, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd K-Natal Provincial Guineas Gr.3.
 Derby Chant (g. by Piaffer (USA)): 13 wins, in SA and Mauritius. R100.160, placed 35 times.

Mesmerise (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): **Wins**, In SA and Maintus, Arbor, 16, placed 35 times. In A Heart Beat (g. by Houston Connection (USA)): **7 Wins**, in Mauritius, placed 4 times. Princess Isabella (f. by Personal Hope (USA)): **2 wins**, R88,500, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 4 times.

## 3rd dam

Song God(GB) (by Red God (USA)), 2 wins in Britain, œ3,069, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd William Hill Gold Trophy, (L); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

DEUX ANES(GB): 7 wins in Bélgium, inc. PR Edmond Drugman, (L), Grand H International d'Ostende, Grand Criterium Belge, 2nd Moet & Chandon Rennen, Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.
 Rebecca's Song(IRE): 3 wins, in France, 3rd PR de Honfleur, (L); dam of 3 winners. Sing Swing(GB): placed; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Broadway Lullaby: 2 wins, R48,625, at 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners: GOLDEN LULLABY: 4 wins, R247,310, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3. Diamond Lullaby: 4 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R157,840, 4th The Langerman Gr.3. Birdland Lullaby: winner, R2,800, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.: Bohlinger Special: 4 wins in Zimbabwe. 2nd MOTA Juveline Stakes, (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE E8**

# LOT 235

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∏ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA)
<b>RESTRAINT OF</b>	TRADE	LWin Approval (USA)	· [ With Approval (CAN) · [ Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 08/08/2009	Stormy Listen (ARG)	. [ Bernstein (USA)	La Affirmed (USA)
00,00,2000			Laramie Trail (USA) Tudor Princess (ARG)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

STORMY LISTEN(ARG), winner, R29,820, from 6 starts, Half sister to Forty Lista(ARG) (dam of PURE READY(ARG)), Pilaf(ARG) (dam of DARK ROAD(ARG)); dam of 1 previous foal Storm Goddess (08 f. by Overlord (AÚS)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

LILLERS(ARG), 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Condesa, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd CL Venezuela, Gr.2, 3rd CL Ğeneral Arenales Gr.3; dam of 13 foal; 9 runners; 8 winners: Rompedor Libre(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, 3rd La Plata Handicap Urbano de Iriondo, (L). Forty Lista(ARG) (f. by Roar (USA)): 2 wins, in Argentina; dam of:

PURE READY (ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. Palermo Clasico Homenaje Vilmar Sanguinetti, (L), Palermo Clasico Estados Unidos de America, Gr.3, 3rd Palermo G.P. Maipu, Gr.1, 4th Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, Gr.1, Clasico Irlanda, Gr.3. Pilaf(ARG) (f. by Parade Marshal (USA)): winner, in Argentina; grandam of:

DARK ROAD(ARG): winner, in Argentina, inc. Roasrio del Clasico Precoces, (L). Romllers(ARG) (f. by Romanov (IRE)): unraced; dam of:

Roman City(ARG): winner, in Argentina, 2nd Clasico General Luis Maria Campos, Gr.2, Clasico Manuel J Guiraldes, Gr.3, 3rd Clasico Clemente Benavides, Gr.3.

## **3rd dam**

TUDOR PRINCESS(ARG) (by Commendatore (ARG)), 3 wins, in Argentina, 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to **TUDOR MELODY**(ARG) (dam of **TUDOR TRAIL**(ARG); dam of 16 foals; 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:

LILLERS(ARG): see above.

Shiraz(ARG): 2 wins. in Argentina: dam of:

Speed Fire(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina, 3rd La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Brasileiro, (L). Bagdad Princess(ARG): winner, in Argentina; grandam of:

Cosmic Boom(ARG): winner, in Argenrina, 2nd San Isidro Clasico Leteo, (L). Best Popsy(ARG): 4 wins, in Argenrina, 2nd San Isidro Clasico General Viamonte, Gr.3.

## 4th dam

TUDOR TOWN(GB) (by Owen Tudor (GB)), unraced, Half sister to **PREMIER CONSUL**(ARG); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

TUDOR MELODY(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. San Isidro Especial Hampton, (L), 2nd CL Venezuela, Gr.2, 3rd GP Saturnino J Unzue Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.:

TUDOR TRAIL(ARG): 8 wins, in Argentina, CL Cyllene, Gr.2, CL Santiago Lawrie, Gr.2, CL Coronel Pringles, Gr.2, CL Gay Hermit, Gr.3, 2nd GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1, CL Cyllene, Gr.2, CL Pippermint, Gr.2, CL Loteria Nacional de Beneficencia, Gr.2, 3rd GP Raul y Raul E Chevealier Gr.1, CL Manuel J Guiraldes Gr.3, CL Comando y Dir General de Remonta Gr.3, 4th GP Suipacha Gr.1, GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue Gr.1.

Tudor Song(ARG): 4 wins, in USA and Argentina, 2nd CL Joaquins de Anchorena, Gr.2. Pimpante(ARG): winner, in Argentina; dam of:

MARSIGLIA (ARG): 2 wins. in Chile. inc. Gran Premio Las Oaks. (L): dam of: Marea de Tarde(ARG): 4 wins. in Argentina, 2nd Carlos Valdes Izquierdo, Gr.3.

## From Andalusia Stud

# LOT 236

# **STABLE F49**

	Announce		Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
FIGHTING FORC	E	LYou're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
Chestnut Colt (8th produce) 08/10/2009	Stormy Ride	, Red Ryder (USA)	Call Digger (USA)
00, 10,2000	1991	L <sub>Raincheck</sub>	Lords (SNL) Misty Sky (GB)

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

STORMY RIDE, **3 wins**, R33,775, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Patriotic Ride (01 c, by Crown Collection (USA)); **2 wins**, R102.480, at 4, 1100 - 1200m.

placed 7 times, from all his starts.

You're The Man (04 c. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 3 wins, R86,700, 1200m, placed 6 times.

## 2nd dam

RAINCHECK, **5 wins**, R30,685, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Own sister to **SKY COUNT**, Half sister to Sun Goddess (dam of **SALUTE THE SUN, DAWN SALUTE**); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Sunny Check (g. by Sunny North (USA)): 2 wins, R83,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times.

#### 3rd dam

MISTY SKY(GB) (by Skymaster (IRE)), **2 wins**, R1,705, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

SKY COUNT: 8 wins, R53,235, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TAB OFS Sprint H, (L), 5 places; sire. Sun Goddess: 7 wins, R13,197, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: SALUTE THE SUN: 10 wins. R220.215. at 3 to 6. 1600 - 3200m. inc. Natbrew Tankard, Gr.2, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Shell Conservation Guineas, Gr.3, CABS \$70 000 Stayers H, (L), 3rd Bookmakers Hcp, (L), Breeders Champion Cup, (L), Schweppes Gold Trophy, (L), 4th OK Grand Challenge Gr.3. DAWN SALUTE: 6 wins in Zimbabwe. Z\$155.848, at 2 to 5, 1200m, inc. Breeders Sprint, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd National Owners & Trainers Cup, (L). Sungrove: 2 wins, R20,400, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Royal Tithe: 2 wins, R9,300, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts. Bohemian Gold: 5 wins, R34,300, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times. Royal Myth: 4 wins, winner, in Zimbabwe, R24,925, 1000 - 1900m, placed 12 times. Misty Day: placed twice, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: Play Misty: 4 wins, R15,122, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners: Be With It: 4 wins, R42,960, 3rd Champagne S, (L); dam of 1 winner. Mistover: 4 wins, R18,948, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 9 times.

Misty North: **2 wins**, R14,545, at 3, 1700 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

#### 4th dam

DUSTY ANSWER(GB) (by The Cobbler (GB)), **3 wins** in Britain, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Maureole**(GB), **Middleham Matt**(GB); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Misty Sky(GB): see above.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# STABLE A16

# LOT 237

	Winter Romance (GB)	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)	LYoung Generation (IRE)
09STRAPLESS		LIsland Wedding (USA)	L <sup>Blushing Groom (FR)</sup> South Sea Dancer (USA)
Bay Filly (4th produce)		Г <sup>Hermitage (USA)</sup>	Left Storm Bird (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
18/10/2009		Night Attire	

By WINTER ROMANCE (GB) (1993 - Stud 1999), 4 wins in UK, inc. Scottish Classic, Gr.3. TFR 119. Grandam is sp, dam of SIGNAL TAP and full sister to NORTHERNETTE (Gr.1 winner, Champion 2yo & 3yo in Canada,) and STORM BIRD (Champion 2YO, World leading Sire). Sire of the winners of over R7 million, inc. SKIN TIGHT, JUAN PABLO, PURE HOKUM, CHARMING LADY, COOL LANDING, EXTRAPOLATOR, Love A Laugh.

#### 1st dam

STRAPLESS, unraced; Half sister to SPITZBERGEN, Night Ritual; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Bareback (07 c. by Fahal (USA)): **3 wins**. R139.350. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

## 2nd dam

NIGHT ATTIRE. 8 wins, R236,350, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. DH Harris Memorial H, (L), TAB (OFS) Fillies & Mares H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 4th Gerald Rosenberg H Gr.3, Half sister to CHOTAHPEG; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SPITZBERGEN (g. by Western Winter (USA)): 6 wins, R371,240, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Java Handicap, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Colorado King Stakes Gr.2.

Night Ritual (f. by Fahal (USA)): 3 wins, R215,500, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Queèn Palm Handicap, (L).

Dressed To Kill (f. by French Stress (USA)): 2 wins, R58, 130, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners: Whale Rider: 2 wins, R100,780, at 4, 1400m, placed 8 times. Pinstripe (g. by Slewpendous (USA)): winner, R31,387, at 3, 1100m, placed twice.

Saville Row (g. by Raise A Raucus): winner, R32,955, at 4, 1200m, placed 7 times.

## **3rd dam**

MIDDAY (by Filipepi (GB)). winner. R2.155. at 3. 1600m. placed 8 times. Own sister to VITAL HOUR; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

CHOTAHPEG: 6 wins, R59,990, 1200 - 2530m, inc. CABS \$70 000 Stayers H, (L), 3 places. NIGHT ATTIRE: see above.

Little Rosa: **3 wins**. R7.875. at 4 to 5. 1300 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Hobnail: 9 wins. R39.595. at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

Meridian (by Sybil's Nephew (GB)), 4 wins, R3,455, at 2 to 4, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Grandstand H, (L), Half sister to ANITRA; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: VITAL HOUR: 3 wins, R5,685, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. Hollis Trial H, (L), placed 3 times. Midday: see above.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **LOT 238**

# STABLE E9

	Mogok (USA)		- C <sup>Storm Bird (CAN)</sup> Terlingua (USA)
MAN AROUND 1		L Coup De Folie (USA)	L Halo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 25/08/2009		. Jallad (USA)	

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

STREET CHIC, raced twice at 4, Half sister to MONET; dam of 1 previous foal Miesque's Chick (08 f. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GOLD MODEL, 2 wins, R41,925, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Amber Gem (dam of AMBERPONDO, ETHEREAL LADY); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners: MONET (c. by Badger Land (USA)): 8 wins, R676,335, 1200 - 2000m, Greyville 1900, Gr.2, 2nd Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy Gr.1, Drum Star H, (L). Gossip Column (f. by London News): 4 wins. R167.275, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

## **3rd dam**

GOLDEN AMBER (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), winner, R2,620, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Sublime Prescence (dam of TRANSFIX); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Amber Gem: winner, R7,250, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of 8 winners: AMBERPONDO: 8 wins, R599,560, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Premier's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, Summerveld Stakes, Gr.3, Breeder's Challenge Stakes, Gr.3, King's Cup, (L), 2nd Premier's S, Gr.2, 3rd Cape Derby Futurity Gr.1, Clairwood Park Challenge Gr.1, Premier's Champion Futurity S Gr.1, Premier's Stakes Gr.2, 4th Argus Guineas Gr.1. ETHEREAL LADY: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2007, 6 wins, R857,335, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Starling Stakes, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd The Merchants Gr.2. Be My Gem: 2 wins, R132,512, 3rd Juvenile Fillies Classic Gr.2; dam of 2 winners: ENGAGEMENT: 6 wins, R400,925, inc. Syringa Handicap, (L), placed 4 times. Garden Club: 3 wins, R63,825, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner: ARBORETUM: 4 wins, R187, 130, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), 6 places. All Over Tan: 3 wins, R58,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners: Magic Girl: 5 wins, R237,570, 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner. French Sun: winner, R21,250, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of 6 winners: CHANT DE NUIT: 8 wins, R528,965, inc. Camellia S, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, (L). Clarion Call: 2 wins, R131,300, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes Gr.3. Tanover: placed 5 times, at 3, from only 7 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: Sun Screen: 8 wins, R580,550, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd S A Derby Gr.1. Tan Can: 3 wins, R341,410, 2nd Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1. Sunbed: 3 wins, R198,150, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L), 3rd Stormsvlei Mile, (L). 4th dam

FOREVER AMBER (by Ambiopoise (USA)), 4 wins, R11,355, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant S, (L), Half sister to ARCTIC COVE. HIGH FREQUENCY, A Thousand Stars (dam of SONG OF THE STARS, RISE TO THE STARS): dam of 8 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.: Sublime Presence: 3 wins, R12,335, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: TRANSFIX: 8 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R491.030, inc. Newmarket Turf Club S. Gr.2. 2nd Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, Basil Jenman H, (L), 3rd Administrator's Cup Gr.1.

## From Waterford Stud (B.J. Sahd)

## **STABLE E53**

# LOT 239

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	.[ <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	
MASSIVE IMPA	ст		Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 16/10/2009	Stylish Grace	Alami (USA)	Danzig (USA) Alchaasibiyeh (USA) Rocky Marriage (USA) Silent Please

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

#### 1st dam

STYLISH GRACE, 3 wins, R100.355, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to SUGAR DADDY. SANTA: dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner. Cool N Curious (07 c. by Windrush (USA)): raced once at 3. 08stylish Grace (08 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SAY I DO, **3 wins**, R82,600, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SUGAR DADDY (g. by Kefaah (USA)): 7 wins, R647,820, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Clairwood Nursery, Gr.3, Michaelmas Hcp, (L), placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, KZN Champions Cup, Gr.1, Natal Post Merchants, Gr.2, 3rd Cape Argus Guineas Gr.1 Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2, Premiers Hcp Gr.3, London News Stakes Gr.3, Durban Africa 2200, (L), 4th Gold Challenge Gr.1, Jubilee Hcp Gr.2, Elevation Stakes Gr.2, Premoup S Gr.3.

SANTA (c. by National Emblem): 8 wins, R961, 175, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Racing Association Handicap, Gr.3, Java Handicap, (L), Aquanaut Handicap, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Racing Association Handicap, Gr.3. 3rd Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Colorado King Stakes, Gr.2.

State Occasion (f. by Krusenstern (USĂ)): winner, R31,870, at 3, 1200m, placed. Seven Brides (f. by Kefaah (USA)): 2 wins, R105,330, at 4, 1400 - 1900m, placed 10 times.

#### **3rd dam**

SILENT PLEASE (by Forty Winks (GB)), 3 wins, R26,400, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed, Half sister to **SPEAK NO EVIL**. Bite Your Tongue (dam of **MAGICAL**): dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

Siwash: 5 wins, R179,102, at 3 to 6, 2000 - 2450m, placed 12 times.

## 4th dam

SAY NO MORE (by Silverware (GB)), winner, R4,810, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 13 foals: 11 runners: 8 winners inc.:

SPEAK NO EVIL: 9 wins. R172.250. 1100 - 1600m. inc. Natal Mercury Sprint. Gr.1. placed 4 times; sire.

Bite Your Tongue: placed 8 times, at 4 to 5; dam of 5 winners inc.:

MAGICAL: 3 wins, R1,076,900, 2000 - 2450m, inc. Nijinsky Stakes, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd S A Derby, Gr.1, Summer Cup, Gr.1, Charity Milé, Gr.2, 3rd Jubilee H, Gr.3. Sheratin: 2 wins, R99,620, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

Russian Rhythm: **4 wins**, R199,625, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 13 times.

Such Is Life: unplaced; at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc .:

Swivy: 2 wins, R88,100, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 22 times.

Swoon: 3 wins, R123,275, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

Silent Express: 3 wins. R139.965. at 3 to 5. 1000 - 1200m. placed 19 times.

She's The One: 2 wins, R31,730, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Gun Shy: 2 wins, R75,560, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 9 times.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# LOT 240

# **STABLE C101**

	Newton (IRE)	۲ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	
NEWTONBOMB		LElite Guest (IRE)	Levate (GB)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 06/09/2009	Sugarbomb		Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
00/09/2009		Goodnight Kiss	Flirting Around (USA) Kaleidoscope

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

#### 1st dam

SUGARBOMB, winner, R39,600, at 4, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

Sugar Lass (08 f. by Mon Sang (USA)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

GOODNIGHT KISS, winner, R5,550, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **SCARLETINA**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Keep In Tune (f. by Song Of Songs (GB)): **2 wins**, 1000 - 1600m, 3 places; dam of **1 winner**. Night Heat (f. by Best By Test (USA)): **3 wins**, R117,030, 11 places; dam of **2 winners**. Marymont (f. by Best By Test (USA)): **winner**, R33,025, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times. Power Unseen (g. by Dancing Champ (USA)): **4 wins**, R86,645, 1200 - 1600m, 9 places. Hangfire (g. by Bush Telegraph): **5 wins**, R223,223, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 24 times. Warrior Be Good (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)): **2 wins**, R75,350, at 3 to 6, 1200m, 8 places. Haymaker (g. by Rami (USA)): **2 wins**, R77,550, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

#### 3rd dam

KALEIDOSCOPE (by Masham (IRE)), unplaced in 2 starts at 2, Own sister to AMAZE, MAGIC SQUARE, MAGIC MIRROR;Half sister to COSMONAUT, AUTOBAHN, Royal Decree; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 SCARLETINA: 6 wins, R42,555, inc. Summer Champion S, Gr.3, Autumn Fillies S, (L), Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Revlons Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2.

## 4th dam

MIRACLE (by Jubie (GB)), **3 wins**, R3.688, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times. Half sister to MAGIC CHARM. Magic Cult: dam of 16 foals: 15 runners: 9 winners inc.: COSMONAUT: 6 wins, R19,055, inc. EP Derby, Gr.3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3. AMAZE: 7 wins, R14,892, inc. Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1. MAGIC MIRROR: 17 wins, R58,298, Gilbey S, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, SA Invitation S. Gr.2. Woolavington Cup, Gr.3, Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, TVL Spring Champion S, Gr.3; sire. MAGIC SQUARE: 6 wins, R18,140, Natal Breeders' S, (L), 2nd JG Hollis Memorial Plate, Gr.3. AUTOBAHN: 13 wins, R49,550, inc. Easter H, (L), WC Starke H, (L), 2nd Ascot Summer Sprint, (L). Royal Decree: 2 wins, R4,110, 2nd Clairwood Free H, (L); grandam of HEADLINE: 6 wins, R44,245, inc. Coco Rico Juvenile Fillies Sprint, (L); third dam of READALLABOUTIT: 4 wins, R161,260, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3. Wonderment: unplaced; dam of THRILLING: 10 wins, R55,890, inc. EP Breeders S, (L), 2nd Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1; VOODOO CHARM: 9 wins, R376,607, inc. Game Gold Cup, Gr.1, Oceanair Derby, Gr.2, Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Jordache Derby, Gr.1, SA Two Thousand, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2; grandam of FLYING PRÓMISE: 6 wins, R419,171, inc. Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, 2nd Champion Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1. First National Bank Gr.1: FLAMING THUNDER: 9 wins. R418.000. inc. Michael Roberts H, (L) (3 times), Scottsville Corporate Equity Holdings Hcp, (L).

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G103**

# LOT 241

	Trippi (USA)	Γ <sup>End Sweep</sup> (USA)	Forty Niner (USA) Broom Dance (USA)
SUMMER TRIP Bay Colt (1st produce) 24/08/2009		L Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
	Summer Rose	Γ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	2003	Mabola Plum	Fort Wood (USA) Michabo (USA)

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh St, Gr.1, Riva Ridge St, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2, Swale St., Gr.3. Sire of 23 SW. AEI 1.53. Progeny inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING, JEALOUS AGAIN, TRIPPI'S STORM, MISS MACY SUE, LET IT ROCK, SOK SOK, BUNKER HILL, TRIP FOR AJ, GOURMET DINNER, A SEA TRIPPI.

## 1st dam

SUMMER ROSE, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to MOCHACHINO, MOCHA JAVA.

## 2nd dam

- MABOLA PLUM, placed twice, at 2, from only 5 starts; Own sister to PATACHE; Half sister to Milord, Stirrup Cup (dam of HUNTING TOWER, Montezuma); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners: 5 winners inc.:
  - MOCHA JÁVA (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 6 wins, R697,625, 1000 1200m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3, SAB Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, Bauhinia Handicap, (L), 3rd The Fillies Nursery Gr.2, Gardenia Handicap, (L).
     MOCHACHINO (f. by Silvano (GER)): 7 wins, R579,275, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, inc.

Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, (L).

Plum Gold (c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): 6 wins, R342,500, at 4 to 7, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times. Macchiato (c. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R120,300, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times.

## **3rd dam**

MICHABO(USA) (by Super Concorde (USA)), unplaced in 6 starts at 4; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PATACHE: 6 wins, R368,665, at 2 to 5, 1400m, inc. Breeders Challenge S, (L), 11 places, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, 3rd The Juvenile S Gr.2.

Milord: 2 wins, R90,610, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint Gr.3, 4th JG Hollis Plate Gr.3.

Stirrup Cup: 2 wins, R34,300, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: HUNTING TOWER: 11 wins, in SA and UAE, R3,254,500 and Dhs448,960, 1400 - 2200m, inc. S A Classic, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, Gomma Gomma Dingaans, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News Stakes, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Al Fahidi Fort, Gr.2, 3rd Daily News 2200 Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, J & B Met Gr.1.

Montezuma: 2 wins, R119,325, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2. Craik: 2 wins, R75,225, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, (L), all his starts. Pinho Bravo: 2 wins, R110,530, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 12 times. The Master: 3 wins, R108,850, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times. Milkwood: 2 wins, R38,351, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner.

Black Forest: **3 wins**, **2 wins**, in Mauritius, R75,415, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 17 times.

## 4th dam

EXPONENTIAL(USA) (by Dr Fager (USA)), **4 wins** in USA and \$69,080, placed 11 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

El Jefe(USA): 6 wins in USA and \$151,307, 2nd Choice H, (L), 4th Saranac S, Gr.2.

## From Hadlow Stud

# LOT 242

# **STABLE A63**

	Sarge		· Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
09SUMMIT SE	EEKER	LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Grey Colt (2nd produce) 07/09/2009	Summit Seeker		= Mr Prospector (LISA)
07/08/2008	2001	LMountain High	Complete Warrior (USA)

By SARGE (1999-Stud 2004), 2 wins, 1200m. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3. Full-brother to ANNOUNCE. His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is also dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Third dam is dam of NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners Shuffles, Bad Idea, Sea Passage, Turkey Shoot, Bee Patrol, etc.

## 1st dam

SUMMIT SEEKER, **4 wins**, R284,375, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 20 times, Half sister to **SHEER FALL**; dam of 1 previous foal 08summit Seeker (08 f. by Jam Alley (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

MOUNTAIN HIGH, unraced; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 SHEER FALL (f. by Fine Edge (GB)): 6 wins, R385,750, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Yellowwood H, (L), 3rd Jasmine H, (L), 4th Gerald Rosenburg Stakes Gr.2; dam of 1 winner. Mount Pleasant (f. by Jungle Warrior): 6 wins, R272,013, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

## 3rd dam

WINDY RIDGE (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), unraced; Own sister to Abseil; Half sister to UP THE CREEK (dam of HARD TEST); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 4 winners inc.: Sportingly: unraced; dam of COMPETITOR: 4 wins, R206,535, inc. Sun Classique Fillies H, (L). Seeking Shelter: 2 wins, R29,585, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Heading Home: 4 wins, R144,980, 3rd Diana Stakes Gr.3; dam of 1 winner. Private Property: 2 wins, R87,480, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Abinaton: winner, R112,425, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Guineas Gr.3.

## 4th dam

MOUNTAIN DRIVE(USA) (by Buckpasser (USA)), unraced, dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners: UP THE CREEK: ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1983, 8 wins, R260,437, 1000 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Garden Province S, Gr.1 (twice), Cape of Good Hope Paddock S. Gr.1. 2nd Mainstav 1800. Gr.1. Mainstav 1800. Gr.2. In Full Flight S. Gr.3. 3rd Queens Plate Gr.1, 4th Schweppes Challenge Gr.1; dam of 9 winners inc.: HARD TEST: 3 wins, R92,935, inc. Clairwood Nursery S, Gr.3, placed 6 times. Downriver: 2 wins, R62,230, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, from only 8 starts; Died as a 4-y-o. Abseil: 7 wins and R143,110, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Natal Mercury Sprint. Gr.1. Computatorm S. Gr.2. 4th CTP S. Gr.3. Breeders Challenge S. Gr.3. Hella Hella(SNL): placed 3 times at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Valley Drive: placed 3 times at 4 to 5; dam of 6 winners inc.: VALLEY DANCER: 8 wins, R739,769, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 3rd Newmarket S, Gr.2. Kentucky View: 8 wins, R171,450, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd EP Derby, Gr.3. Scenic Drive: winner, R63,700, at 4, 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Mirage Drive: 2 wins, R304,400, 2nd Java H, (L), 3rd Racing Association H, Gr.3. Wild Winter: 2 wins; grandam of PLAY CATCH: 8 wins, R523,170, inc. Matchem S, Gr.3. Bella Hella: 2 wins and R28,350, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners: WEST CIGAR: 7 wins and R383,701, inc. Tommy Hotspur H, (L), Jhb Merchants H, (L). Brooke Logan: 4 wins. R143.800. 2nd Jack Patience Stakes, (L): dam of 2 winners inc.: Brooke's Express: 2 wins, 6 wins, in Mauritius, R75,355, 4th Protea Stakes Gr.2. Hurricane Brook: 3 wins. R162.930. 4 places. 3rd Goldfields Sprint. (L). from 8 starts.

## From Milkwood Stud

# **STABLE B85**

# **LOT 243**

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	Г <sup>Royal</sup> Academy (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
09SUNSET SAIL	.\$	Indian Chris (BRZ)	Chadeer (FR) Ocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 26/09/2009	Sunset Sails	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

SUNSET SAILS, winner, R33,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to TIME AND TIDE; dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.:

**SAMMY JO** (07 f. by Dynasty): **5 wins**. R285.725. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 2000m. inc. East Cape Oaks, (L), placed 7 times.

Bustopher Jones (08 c. by Tiger Dance (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

LONE SAILOR, 2 wins, R35,930, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed, Half sister to GRECIAN GALE (dam of WENDYWOOD. MALTEME). Entice The Wind (dam of EXHILARATION). Northern Gale (dam of NORTHERN LAND); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: TIME AND TIDE (f. by Baroon (GB)): 4 wins, R181,200, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc.

Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Handicap Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

SAIL THE WIND (by Boot Camp (USA)), 3 wins, R18,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to CAMP LOVER; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: GRECIAN GALE: 11 wins, R777,275, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Turffontein F&M Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes, Gr.2, George Azzie Memorial H, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, Maurice Passmore H, (L),

Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), 3rd Premier's Hcp Gr.2, Newmarket Turf Club Stakes Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers Assoc. Hcp, (L), 4th The Style Magazine Challenge Gr.1, Allen Snijman Stakes Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.: WENDYWOOD Equus Champion 3YO Middle Distance Female in 2008. 2 wins. R380.000. at 3. 1600 - 2000m. inc. Woolavington 2000. Gr.1.

from only 3 starts; died at 3yrs.

MALTEME: 5 wins, R1,311,655, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Dubai Int Racing Carnival Derby, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Breeders 1600, (L). Entice The Wind: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

EXHILARATION: 3 wins, R719,725, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, Gr.1, The Nursery, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Joburg Spring Challenge, (L). Northern Gale: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 6 winners inc.:

NORTHERN LAND: 5 wins, R267,490, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd KZN Gold Vase, Gr.2, Woolavington Hcp. (L).

## 4th dam

VERVETTA, 7 wins, R11,250, at 2 to 4, 1900m, inc. Fillies Summer Champion S, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: CAMP LOVER: 8 wins, R33,470, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, 3rd Paddock S Gr.1. Campvetta: 2 wins, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, dam of 2 winners inc.: **CAMP POWER:** 7 wins, inc. Computation Challenge, (L), 2nd Anniversary H, (L); sire. Camp Vere: 5 wins, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 20 times, dam of 3 winners inc.:

BOOTS 'N ALL: 7 wins. 1200 - 1700m. inc. TVL Juvenile Breeders Plate. (L). placed 8 times.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 244**

# **STABLE B29**

	Victory Moon	۲ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
09SUPER ELLE		L Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 22/08/2009	Super Elle	Г <sup>Model Man</sup>	Elliodor (FR) Top Model
22/00/2003	2003	La Deportista	CSportsworld (USA) Blushing Breeze

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

SUPER ELLE, unraced; Half sister to **JUAN PABLO**; dam of 1 previous foal Seraphim Falls (08 f. by Kahal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

LA DEPORTISTA, 6 wins, R497,775, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Ashburton H, Gr.3, Issie Shenker Hcp, (L), 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Gosforth Park Hcp Gr.3; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

JUAN PABLO (c. by Winter Romance (GB)): **13 wins**, R769,080, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, (L), placed 22 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L), Memorial Mile, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L), 3rd East Cape Nursery, (L), Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate, (L). Wolfista (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **2 wins**, R92,670, at 2 to 3, placed 7 times. Highland Links (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **winner**, R65,25, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts.

#### 3rd dam

BLUSHING BREEZE, placed twice, at 3; Own sister to **BLUSHING DOVE** (dam of **Lion Tamer**), **EI Tiburon**; Half sister to **BLACK ROD**, Fast Faith (dam of **THE BADGER**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 **winners** inc.: **LA DEPORTISTA**: see above.

El Brisa: **3 wins**, R83,490, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Baltic Breeze: **5 wins**, R151,635, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 8 times.

#### 4th dam

HAVE FAITH (by Spanish Air (GB)), **5 wins**, R29,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Spanish Cross**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

- BLUSHING DOVE: 6 wins, R131,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 1600m, inc. Southern Cross S,
   Gr.2, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S, (L), 4th Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 6 winners:
   Lion Tamer: 6 wins, R1,128,380, at 2 to 4, 1400 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd J & B
   Met, Gr.1, Emerald Cup, Gr.2, Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, 3rd Summer Cup Gr.1; sire.
   Migration: 2 wins, R84,925, at 2, 1100 1200m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts.
   Lion Comique: 3 wins, R61,050, at 3 to 4, 1800 2400m.
   Lussino: 3 wins, R68,175, at 3 to 4, 1600 1800m, placed 5 times.
- BLACK ROD: 7 wins, winner in Mauritius, R299,423, at 2 to 7, 1000 1365m, inc. Concord Stakes, Gr.3, Clairwood Park Nursery, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Smirnoff Sprint Gr.1, Cape Flying Championship (W.F.A.) Gr.1, CT Brand Cup, (L), African Breeders Stakes, (L).

El Tiburon: 4 wins, R98,015, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, (L), Frank Martin Stakes, (L), 4th Cape Nursery Futurity **Gr.3**. Fast Faith: unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE BADGER: 11 wins, R815,180, 1450 - 2450m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Aquanaut Hop, (L), Home Guard Hop, (L), Drum Star Handicap, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3, 4th East Cape Derby Gr.3.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **STABLE C17**

# LOT 245

	Toreador (IRE)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> CRazyana (USA)
PONTIUS PILAT	E	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	
Bay Colt (5th produce) 02/10/2009	Supreme Angel (AUS) 1997	Supremo (USA)	Gone West (USA) LPersonal Glory (USA) Noalcoholic (FR) LGreenwich Pike (AUS)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1). CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

SUPREME ANGEL(AUS), 4 wins, R110,705, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 previous foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.: Cesar Borgia (05 c. by Caesour (USA)): 2 wins, R158,275, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 7 times. Looking For Eric (08 c. by Tiger Dance (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

PRINCETON PIKE(AUS), unraced; Own sister to RECHABITE(AUS), CENTURY PIKE(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc .: Salad Sandwich (g. by Unbridled's Song (USA)): 2 wins, at 1400 - 1800m, in Australia. Prince Planet(AUŠ) (c. by Zoffany (USA)): 3 wins, at 1200m, in Australia. Pikestaff(AUS) (c. by Timber Country (USA)): 7 wins, at 1000 - 1600m, in Australia. Party Boy Tokyo(AUS) (g. by Reenact (AUS)): 2 wins, at 1600m, in Malaysia and Singapore. Megapike(AUS) (f. by King Cugat (USA)); 6 wins. at 1300 - 1400m. in Australia.

#### 3rd dam

GREENWICH PIKE(AUS) (by Planet Kingdom (AUS)), 7 wins, in Australia, at 1000 - 1400m; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

RECHABITE(AUS): 6 wins. at 1200 - 1600m. A\$684.500. inc. Sires' Produce S. Gr.1. Ansett Cup, Gr.2, Anga's Brut Classic S, Gr.3, Criterion H, (L), 2nd Boobie Lewis H, Gr.3, 3rd Stradbroke H, Gr.1, Boobie Lewis H, Gr.3, 4th Australia Cup, Gr.1, Ascot Vale S. Gr.2; sire.

CENTURY PIKE(AUS): 2 wins, at 1000 - 1400m, A\$179,450, inc. Mona Nursery S, (L), Tranquil Star S, (L), 2nd Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, Red Roses S, (L), 3rd Maribymong, Gr.2, Laurent Perrier S. Gr.2: dam of 10 winners inc.:

Versailles Pike(AUS): winner, in Australia: dam of 1 winner inc.:

Little Baidy(AUS): 10 wins, at 1100 - 2100m, A\$230,498, 2nd Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3. Key Reversal(AUS): 4 wins, in Australia, 1000 - 1200m.

Paris Pike(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia, at 1000 - 1200m.

La Favorisee (AUS): winner, R23,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners: FAVOURITE ISLAND: 9 wins, R479,810, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes. (L). placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes Gr.2.

## 4th dam

FAIRWAY FUN(GB) (by Tudor Melody (GB)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.: AVERAGE GAME(AUS): winner, at 2, inc. Debutant Stakes, Gr.3; sire. Bryan Station(AUS): winner, in Australia; dam of Nipigon(AUS): winner, 2nd Oaklands P, (L), Cinderella S, (L); grandam of TWILIGHT SPY(AUS): 10 wins, A\$268,620, inc. Easter S, Gr.3.

## **From Beaumont Stud**

# LOT 246

# **STABLE B75**

	Windrush (USA)	□ Seeking The Gold (USA)	- Con Game (USA)
09SUPREME GOLD		L Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
04/10/2009	Supreme Gold	Saumarez (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA) Fiesta Fun (GB)
	2002	Supreme Duel	- Colympic Duel

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of wnrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

## 1st dam

SUPREME GOLD, 4 wins, R203,040, 1800 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sun Classique Fillies Handicap, (L), 3rd Chairman's Cup, (L), The Scarlet Lady, (L),

## 2nd dam

SUPREME DUEL, 4 wins, R236,439, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Java Hcp, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2, Half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of THUNDERING STAR, OLYMPIC STORM), FLYING DUEL; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:
SUPREME GOLD: see above.

## **3rd dam**

 OLYMPIC DUEL (by Dancing Champ (USA)), ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1989, Champion Older Female in 1990 and 1991, 13 wins, R1,773,725, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1, Mainstay International, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Majorca S, Gr.3, 2nd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, Protea Assurance Premium S, Gr.2, 3rd Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, Rothmans July H Gr.1, Chairmans S Gr.2, Chairmans S Gr.2, 4th Mainstay International Gr.1, Drill Hall S Gr.3, Own sister to DANCING DUEL;Half sister to CASTLETON; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: LIGHTNING DUEL: 7 wins, R247,232, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Chairman's F&M

Hcp, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Trial Handicap Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.:
THUNDERING STAR: JT Equus Champion Stayer in 2008, 4 wins, R976,760, 1200 - 3200m, inc. Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gold Vase, Gr.2.
OLYMPIC STORM: 5 wins, R357,300, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, Gr.3, placed 7 times.

FLYING DUEL: 12 wins, R889,524, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Daily News '2000', Gr.1, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby Stakes, Gr.1, Sharp Electronics Cup, Gr.1, Clairwood Cup Trial, Gr.3, 3rd Jubilee H Gr.3, Hyperion Hcp, (L).

SUPREME DUEL: see above.

Regal Duel: **4 wins**, R166,225, at 3 to 4, 2400 - 2850m, placed 10 times. Olympic Flight: **6 wins**, R220,040, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

## 4th dam

MASHKA (by New South Wales (GB)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1991 & 1992, unraced; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

CASTLETON: 8 wins, R273,425, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, Abe Bloomberg H, Gr.3, TVL Racecourse Bookmakers Ass H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Clairwood Gold Vase Gr.2, 4th John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, Allen Snijman S Gr.2.
 DANCING DUEL: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt in 1992., 7 wins, R1,069,085,

1400 - 2200m, inc. South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Rothmans July, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity, **Gr.2**, Summerveld S, **Gr.3**; sire.

## **From Dempers Stud**

# **STABLE A83**

# LOT 247

	Whitechapel	Fort Wood (USA)	-Cadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
WHITE PARTY		London Wall	Col Pickering Nalatale (SNL)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 18/09/2009	Surf Party	CDancing Blues	Lancing Champ (USA) Soho Secret
	2000	L Time To Party	Length Temptation Time (USA) Signalize

#### WHITECHAPEL (2000 – Stud 2006). 3 wins in South Africa. By Champion sire FORT WOOD out of Broodmare of the Year, LONDON WALL. Brother to Horse of the Year and successful sire, HORSE CHESTNUT. Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Megapixel.

#### 1st dam

SURF PARTY, 7 wins, R368,605, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1800m, placed 22 times; dam of 2 previous foals Vtec (07 c. by Victory Moon): unraced. Mr Zogs (08 c. by Whitechapel): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TIME TO PARTY, 2 wins, R32,850, 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to MISTER MORSE, Invitation Only, Exclusive Party; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners: Surf Party: see above.

## **3rd dam**

SIGNALIZE (by The Eliminator), winner, R16,870, at 4, 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to BOLD MESSENGER; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

MISTER MORSE: 2 wins, R96,400, at 2, 1200m, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, (L), placed, from only 6 starts; died at 3

Invitation Only: 6 wins, R259,655, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.: Men Only: 3 wins, R120,700, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times. Man Of Power: 7 wins, R245,950, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Exclusive Party: 5 wins, R260,464, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1000m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate, Gr.3, New Year Fillies Juvenile Stakes, (L).

#### 4th dam

NATIVE SIGNAL (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), 3 wins, R5,275, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to POLAR SIGN, OVER THE AIR. SECRET SERVICE: dam of 8 foals: 6 runners: 4 winners inc.:

BOLD MESSENGER: 4 wins. R80,210, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Benson & Hedges EP Derby, Gr.3, Lonsdale H, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale H, (L), Woolavington H, (L), Settlers Trophy, (L).

Secret Signal: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc .:

Nature's Call: 4 wins, R119,990, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Winter Mile, (L). Esta Electra: 2 wins, R54,933, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. Speed Signal: 2 wins, R20,210, at 2, 1000m, from only 4 starts.

Savonerie: 2 wins, R25,900, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

ZORN Bay Colt (12th produce) 21/11/2009

# **STABLE C40**

Carpocrates (USA)	Г <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	CStorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
	Spain (USA)	Thunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
Svenska Flicka	Really And Truly (USA)	LIMY Dear GIT (USA)
1987	L <sub>Zinnia</sub>	E <sup>Folmar</sup> (USA) Zena

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 – Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

## 1st dam

Svenska Flicka, 4 wins, R94,750, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial, (L); dam of 11 previous foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Otto's Flicka (94 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): 2 wins, R120,875, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Ivy Flicka (00 f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 3 wins, R163,665, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 14 times. Gallant Steed (02 c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 4 wins, R228,510, 1000m, placed 9 times.
Min Flicka (96 f. by Mysterious Hal): winner, R46,932, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times. Lucy's Flicka (97 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): winner, R73,800, at 4, 1600m, placed 10 times. Kabbala (98 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): 4 wins, R200,770, at 3 to 6, 1600m, placed 19 times. Benbow (07 c. by Bezrin (USA)): 2 wins, R163,300, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 7 times. Alfreds Flicka (08 f. by Makaarem (USA)): raced once at 2.

## 2nd dam

ZINNIA, winner, R1,917, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to Kazimah, Desert Robber; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Svenska Flicka: see above.

Wedelia (f. by Instrument Landing (USA)): **3 wins**, R41,575, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, 8 places; dam of **1 winner**.

Desert Palm (g. by Mecca Road (USA)): **winner**, R2,200, at 4, 1400m, placed twice. Namaqua Road (c. by Mecca Road (USA)): **4 wins**, R25,662, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Nimrod (g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R15,083, at 3, 1000m, placed.

## 3rd dam

 ZENA (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), 7 wins, R9,178, at 3 to 4, 1200m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S, Gr.3, Own sister to Gezira;Half sister to TYMPANIST; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 Kazimah: 7 wins, R10,110, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd HB Christian Memorial H, Gr.3.

**Desert Robber:** 3 wins, R19,353, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Bunny Cairns S **Gr.3**. Zomba: unplaced in 2 starts at 2; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Lady Zorro: 3 wins, R3,875, 1200 - 1700m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd EP Guineas, (L). Relume: 5 wins, R45,805, 2nd EP Derby, Gr.3, RMC Silver Jubilee H, (L). Supermex: 5 wins, R25,480, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

## 4th dam

 BELZINA (by Double Eclipse (GB)), 5 wins, R6,336, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Own sister to Miazzo; Half sister to FIORELLA (grandam of WHITEOAK, WILD ASH third dam of WILD WEST), COUNTESS MITZI, DIMITRI, Zelda; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

TYMPANIST: 9 wins, R18,255, at 2 to 6, inc. Natal Free H, (L), placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Stewards Cup, (L), 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, Gilbey S Gr.2, Clairwood Free H, (L), 4th Durban Merchants H Gr.3.

ZENA: see above.

Gezira: 6 wins, R13,430, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1700m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd UTA H, (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE F1**

# LOT 249

	Overlord (AUS)	. [ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	·-C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Razyana (USA)
CACHASA		Prawn Cocktail (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 07/10/2009	Sweet As Nectar	. Sapieha (IRE)	- CPetorius (GB) Sugarbird (GB)
	1999	Whiskey Lane	Whiskey Alley (USA)

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

#### 1st dam

SWEET AS NECTAR, winner, R53,325, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners.

Sugarformyhoney (07 c. by Mogok (USA)): placed 4 times, at 3, from 8 starts. Candymancan (08 c. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WHISKEY LANE, 3 wins, R46,905, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Own sister to GO FOR SCOTCH: Half sister to MIDNIGHT ALE: dam of 8 foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Pass The Glass (c. by Spaceship (ARG)): 3 wins, R144,495, 1450 - 1600m, placed 9 times. National Lane (f. by National Emblem): winner, R46,750, at 5, 1400m, placed 8 times.

## **3rd dam**

WHISKEY ALLEY(USA) (by Balzac (USA)), 5 wins in USA, \$25,915, 1600 - 2400m, 3 places; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

GO FOR SCOTCH: 7 wins, R737, 197, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association Hcp, Gr.2, Vaal Stayers Hcp, (L), placed 27 times, inc. 2nd The Racing Assoc. H, Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Java Hcp, (L), Len Harvey H, (L), 3rd Gold Bowl Gr.2, Java H, (L), Free State Stayers Hcp, (L), 4th Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3.

MIDNIGHT ALE: 6 wins, R236,130, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Darley Arabian S, (L), placed 10 times; dam of 2 winners.

Sunshine Alley: 5 wins, R42,130, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Young Joshua: winner in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1000m, placed twice: dam of **3 winners** inc.: Zodi Besawo(ZIM): 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd OK Grand Challenge, Gr.2.

3rd Spar Tankard Gr.2, The Republic Cup Gr.3

Sunray: 2 wins, R81,985, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times.

Whiskey Way: **3 wins**, R64,879, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: Big Boy Beam: winner, R23,475, at 4, 2400m, placed 3 times.

Lush: 5 wins, R211,530, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Makemineadouble: 2 wins. R75.660. at 3 to 4. 1800 - 1900m, placed 6 times.

## 4th dam

SIX TO FIVE(USA) (by Hawaii), 8 wins in USA and \$46,030, placed 8 times, Half sister to **FIDDLE FIVE**(USA), **PASTRY**USA), **MISS MINTA**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners: 5 winners inc.: Dubinet(USA): 5 wins in USA and \$51,994, placed 14 times; dam of 1 winner: IGNITE THE PASSION(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$57,772, inc. Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff H, (L), 2nd Mona Lisa S, (L), 3rd Washington Oaks, (L).

Five To Six(USA): 3 wins. in USA: dam of 1 winner inc.:

ONE TO FIVE(USA): 12 wins. \$220.861, inc. Yellow Rose S. (L), 2nd Hancock County H. (L).

## From Clifton Stud (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 250

Chestn (6th pro

# **STABLE B118**

			Contern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
IG OF CLOVE	R	Zummerudd (GB)	Lapitat (USA) Lampulla (GB)
nut Colt oduce) 2009	Sweet Madeline	└ <sup>West Man (USA)</sup>	

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

#### 1st dam

 SWEET MADELINE, winner, R42,388, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to SUGAR BISCUIT; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Gazania Time (03 f. by Anytime (IRE)): 3 wins, R152,590, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times. Pretty Pansy (05 f. by Anytime (IRE)): winner, R39,950, 1300m, placed twice, from only 8 starts. Pyongyang (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

SUGAR COOKIE, winner, R8,190, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts, Own sister to CORNGLOW (dam of FLAMING CORN grandam of STORM CROSSING) Cora Dora (dam of CLOCK THE ROCK grandam of IRISH FLAME); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

SUGAR BISCUIT (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 5 wins, R226,750, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Camargue Stud H, Gr.3, 10 places, inc. 4th Poinsettia Stakes Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

## 3rd dam

CORN, 7 wins, R27,060, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Half sister to CAPE CORN, BAIN'S KLOOF and Corn Lily (dam of SWARTLAND, LION'S BLOOD); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners:
CORNGLOW (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): 6 wins, R107,670, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Debutante S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gilbeys Trial Gr.2; dam of 2 winners inc.: FLAMING CORN: 5 wins, R221,250, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3, 2nd 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc.: STORM CROSSING: 8 wins, R598,500, inc. August S, (L), 3rd Emerald Cup Gr.2.
Cora Dora: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 5 winners inc.: CLOCK THE ROCK: 4 wins, R143,495, inc. Winter Oaks, (L); dam of 3 winners: IRISH FLAME: Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2010, Equus Champion Stayer in 2010, Equus Horse of the Year in 2010, 6 wins, R2,740,830, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. S A Derby, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1,

Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 2nd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, Jany News 2000, Gr.1, Sweetcorn: winner, R19,195, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; grandam of VERTICAL TAKEOFF: 8 wins, R891,005, Colorado King S, Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

CORNICE (by Oligarchy (USA)), 9 wins, R19,740, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, Fillies Summer Champion S, (L), Gosforth Fillies S, (L), placed 5 times inc. 2nd International Jockeys S, (L), 3rd Castrol National Sprint, Gr.1; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners:
CAPE CORN: 9 wins and R82,145, inc. Jubilee H, (L), 3rd John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2; sire.
BAIN'S KLOOF: 8 wins and R95,871, inc. Sun Casino 1800, (L), 2nd CABS Classic, (L).
Crisp Corn: winner, R5,950; dam of MISS DOREET: 6 wins, R264,340, inc. Final Fling S, (L) (twice), Ladies Mile, (L) (twice), 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.2, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1.
Corn Lily: winner; dam of SWARTLAND: 6 wins, R518,935, inc. November H, Gr.2; LION'S BLOOD, 4 wins, R853,320, The Dingaans, Gr.2, 2nd SA Classic, Gr.1, 3rd Graham Beck S, Gr.3.

## From Oldlands Stud

# **STABLE A31**

# LOT 251

	Stagelight (IRE)	. [ <sup>Montjeu</sup> (IRE)	. CSadlers Wells (USA) Floripedes (FR)
MARGOT ON S	TAGE	Zivania (IRE)	. Chernazar (IRE) Maresca (GB)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 20/09/2009	Sweet Margot	۲ Saumarez (GB)	. CRainbow Quest (USA) Fiesta Fun (GB)
20/09/2009	2003	Bravo Margot (FR)	Fabulous Dancer (USA) Belle Brava (USA)

By STAGELIGHT (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 3 wins, 1400 - 1600m, inc. UAE Guineas, Gr.2. By Champion sire MONTJEU (TFR 137). Dam, Zivania, won 4 races, 2nd Oaks Trial and is dam of 5 SW inc. ZERO PROBLEMO, AMATHIA and HATRAH (3rd One Thousand Guineas Gr.1). She is a half- sister to 6 stakes horses inc. MUROTO(GB).

## 1st dam

SWEET MARGOT, 3 wins, R94,595, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times.

## 2nd dam

BRAVO MARGOT(FR), winner in France, at 6; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Saumarezel (f. by Saumarez (GB)): winner, R19,430, 1400m, placed twice, from 5 starts. Amatol (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): winner, R184,900, at 3, 1450m, placed 10 times. Indigofera (f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 5 wins, R169,250, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice.

## **3rd dam**

Belle Brava(USA), 2 wins, in France and placed 4 times, 2nd Prix Bele de Nuit, (L), 3rd prix Joubert, (L), Own sister to SIMPLY BRAVE(USA); dam of 2 winners inc.: Be Brave(FR) (f by Green Forest(USA)): 2 wins, in France, placed twice.

## 4th dam

BRAVA(GER) (by Arratos (GER)), 2 wins, in Germany; dam of 7 winners inc:
SIMPLY BRAVE(USA): 10 wins, and \$64,140, in USA inc. Grady Madden Memorial S, (L).
Belle Brava(USA): above.
Forum Girl(USA): winner; dam of:
Stacecoach Ruby(USA): 3 wins. in Britain.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# LOT 252

# **STABLE B104**

	Ravishing	Г <sup>Jet Master</sup>	. Lakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
MAGIC LILY Bay Filly (1st produce) 17/09/2009		Crimson Lily	CRoyal Prerogative (GB) Run For Lily
	Sweet Pavlova	– Damascus Gate (USA)	
		LDay Tripper	- Jallad (USA) Another Dream

By RAVISHING (2003- Stud 2008), won 3 races in South Africa, 1000-2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 9 starts. Son of champion sire JET MASTER. Half-brother to millionaire RED BADGE (Winter Classic, Gr3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr3, 2nd Cape Derby Gr1). Family of Gr1 winners VILLANDRY, MAICO LILY, BOLD THATCH, FORT DEFIANCE, etc.

#### 1st dam

SWEET PAVLOVA, unraced.

#### 2nd dam

DAY TRIPPER, 2 wins, R43,147, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of 1 foal

#### **3rd dam**

ANOTHER DREAM (by Fantasy 'n Reality (USA)), winner, R17,100, at 3, 1100m, placed 4 times, Half sister to MY MAGIC (grandam of MAGICAL FLAME), MAIN MAN, Princeps (dam of SPECTRAL PRINCE); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Day Tripper: see above.
Bikini Kill: 2 wins, R58,485, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times. Craven Cottage: 7 wins, R308,580, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 18 times. Oh Neils: 3 wins. R142,990, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 18 times.

#### 4th dam

MADAM MAGIC (by Adamastor (FR)), winner, R950, at 3, 1000m, placed, Half sister to Incantation, Houdini; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

MY MAGIC: 5 wins, R40,060, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, placed 8 times, inc. 4th Truworths Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, died; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Space Magic: raced once at 3; dam of 6 winners inc.:

MAGIČAL FLAME: 5 wins, R231,821, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Chairman's H, (L), Scottsville Fillies Stakes, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 4th Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**. Magic Fire: **5 wins**, R63,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Mach Ten: 2 wins, R33,656, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

MAIN MAN: 7 wins, R476,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Mainstay 1800, Gr.1, SA Nursery Futurity Plate, Gr.1, SA Invitation S, Gr.2, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Smirnoff Plate, Gr.1, Administrator's Champion S, (L), 3rd Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, Drill Hall S Gr.3, TAB Transvaal Flying H, (L); sire.

Princeps: 2 wins, R14,210, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: SPECTRAL PRINCE: 8 wins, R187,810, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Peninsula H Gr.3.

Madam Justice: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Magic Madam: 2 wins, R78,084, at 3, 1700 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ernst And Young Fillies Stakes, (L).

Powershift: 2 wins, R8,835, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE C114**

# LOT 253

	Imperial Stride (GB)	└ Indian Ridge (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
SUGAR FREE		Place De L'opera (GB)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Chestnut Filly (2nd produce) 18/08/2009	Sweet Suzy (GB)	Gone West (USA)	Secrettame (USA)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

SWEET SUZY(GB), unraced; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Double Eagle (08 c. by Victory Moon): unplaced in 1 start at 2.

#### 2nd dam

#### SWEET LUDY(IRE). Third Top Rated 2YO Filly in Italy in 1998; 5 wins.

in Italy & USA inc. Honeymoon Hcp, Gr.2, San Clemente St, Gr.2, Premio Repubbliche Marinare, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Miesque S, Gr.3, 3rd Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1, Half sister to LATE PARADE(IRE); dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Sweet Origin(IRE) (g. by Osorio (GER)): 3 wins, in Britain, at 2400 - 2450m. Lusorio(IRE) (c. by Osorio (GER)): winner. at 2200m. in Italy.

#### 3rd dam

SKISETTE(IRE) (by Malinowski (USA)), placed in France; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: SWEET LUDY(IRE): as above.

LATE PARADE(IRÉ): Top Rated Older Sprinter in Italy in 1996, 1998, 2000, Top Rated 3YO Sprinter Italy 1994; 23 wins in France & Italy inc. Gran Premio Citta' di Napoli, Gr.3 - 3 times, Prix du Cercle, (L), Premio Certosa, (L), Premio Divino Amore, (L), 2nd Premio Omenoni, Gr.3; sire.

Best Of All(IRE): 9 wins, in Britain; also 3 wins over hurdles; dam of 6 winners: BERAN(TÚR): 16 wins in Turkey, Adana H Basri Karabucak, (L), 3rd Yildrim Bayazid, (L). Ucar Kiz(TUR): 3 wins, in Turkey and placed 8 times. Wind Of Copperland(TUR): 3 wins, in Turkey, placed 4 times. Schust Madame(IRE): winner in Britain: dam of: CONFUCHIAS(IRE): 4 wins inc. Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Chipchase Stakes, Gr.3. 2nd Leopardstown Guineas Trial. Gr.3

Little Whisper(IRE) 2 wins in IRE, 2nd Swordlestown Stud Sprint Stakes, (L).

Sasin(IRE): placed in USA; dam of winners inc.:

Grand Assassin(USA): 4 wins in USA.

Whodidn'tknowthat(USA): 5 wins in USA

### 4th dam

SALETTE(IRE) (by Sallust(IRE)), 4 wins inc. Fasig-Tipton CTBA Stakes, (L), 3rd Cornelscourt Stakes, (L), Goff's Stakes, (L), 4th Coronation Stakes, Gr.2; Half sister to NISNAS(IRE), SUPER SUN(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: Sciopp(IRE): 3 wins in Italy. Steelettte(IRE): 2 wins and placed twice.

Gone On The Wind(IRE): 2 wins in Italy.

### From The Alchemy

# **LOT 254**

# STABLE H7

	Toreador (IRE)	. [ Danehill (USA)	- Danzig (USA) - Razyana (USA)
09SYLVAN FOR	REST	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	· L Young Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 14/11/2009		Silver Charm (USA)	
14/11/2009	2001	LBe Your Best (USA)	Secretariat (USA) Please Try Hard (USA)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1). CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

SYLVAN FOREST(USA), unraced, Half sister to Live Your Best(USA) (dam of CANDY JO(USA)); dam of 2 previous foals

On The Muscle (08 c. by Toreador (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Be Your Best(USA), 2 wins, in USA, \$58,698, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Magnolia S, (L); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Live Your Best(USA) (f. by Mt Livermore (USA)): winner, in USA, \$40,610, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, Gr.3, Kentucky Budweiser Breeders' Cup, (L); dam of 5 winners: CANDY JO(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$154,730, inc. Sweepida H, (L), 2nd Tapestry S, (L). Monty's Best(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$158,880, 2nd Iroquois S, Gr.3. Tom's Annie(USA) (f. by Storm Cat (USA)): placed twice, in USA; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Renagade Ruby(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$159,640, 6 places, inc. 2nd Swingtime S, (L).

#### 3rd dam

Please Try Hard(USA) (by Nashua (USA)), 5 wins, in USA, \$73,365, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Schuylerville S Gr.3, New York H Gr.3; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

GOOD FOR HER(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$109,335, inc. Sweet Patootie H, (L); dam of 6 winners: CHRIS'S BAD BOY(USA): 22 wins, \$903,285, Jacques Cartier S, (L), Prelude S, (L), Kennedy Road S, (L), 2nd Nearctic H, Gr.2, Vigil H, Gr.3.

Be Your Best(USA): see above.

Sweet And Steady(USA): 3 wins. in USA. \$61.405. 2nd Double Delta S. (L): dam of 6 winners: SWEET AND READY(USA): 4 wins. in USA. \$251.600. inc. Princess S. Gr.2. Pippin S. (L). 2nd Hollywood Oaks. Gr.2. Honeybee H. Gr.3: dam of 5 winners inc.: Sweet and Flawless(USA): winner, in USA, 2nd Arlington Oaks, Gr.3. 3rd Bewitch S. Gr.3. Matikanetamakazura(USA): 2 wins, in Japan, 3rd Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Jpn-3. Sweet and Firm(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$165,510, 2nd Miller Lite S, (L); dam of 1 winner. Shaunavon(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$159,260, 2nd Stravinsky S, (L).

#### 4th dam

WE TRY HARDER(USA) (by Blue Prince (USA)), 4 wins, in USA, \$23,210, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; 12 winners inc.:

Hard And Fast(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$67,202, 2nd Falls City H, Gr.3, Post-Deb S, Gr.3; grandam of Hard Up(USA): 9 wins, in USA, \$94,070, 3rd Clark H Gr.3; Hatchet Faced(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$70,476, 3rd Princess Doreen S, (L); Hardship(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$56,421, 3rd Frizette S, Gr.1; Make A Mess(USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$40,274, 2nd Sanford S, Gr.2, 3rd Saratoga Special S, Gr.3; sire; third dam of ROSE PARK(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc. Selene S, (L), 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1; fourth dam of WILD RUSH(USA): 8 wins, in USA, inc. Carter H, Gr.1, Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Illinois Derby, Gr.2, Kentucky Cup Classic, Gr.3: sire: HAYIL(USA): 2 wins, inc. Middle Park S. Gr.1: sire: BABA BANG BANG(USA): 16 wins, in USA, \$190,895, inc. Lawton Breeders' Cup S, (L); ROMANTIC ROUGE(USA): 2 wins, New York Stallion S, (L); SOMETHINGABOUTLAURA(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$357.735, inc. A Gleam Invitational H. Gr.2 (twice), Redondo Beach S. (L).

### From Bush Hill Stud

## **STABLE C102**

# LOT 255

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Caesour (USA)	L Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
KOWLOON BAY Bay Colt (2nd produce) 03/10/2009		Miss Tobin (USA)	L O Tobin (USA) Sumac (ARG)
	Taragh (ZIM)	Tara's Halls (SNL)	Labella (IRE)
	2003	Lasiandra	Elliodor (FR) Tropical Garden

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

#### 1st dam

TARAGH(ZIM), placed, at 3, from 7 starts; dam of 1 previous foal 08Taragh (08 f. by Tobe Or Nottobe): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

LASIANDRA, unplaced, at 2 to 3, Own sister to WILD ASTER (dam of Blue Lace Agate, Wild Kodiak); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 1 winner inc.: Daily Telegraph (c. by London News): winner, R19,700, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts.

### 3rd dam

Tropical Garden (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), 4 wins, R84,990, at 3, 1600 - 2100m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Natalia S, Gr.2, Natal Oaks, Gr.2, Half sister to DAMASCUS ROAD (dam of ALASTOR grandam of NATIONAL FLAME); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners:

WILD ASTER: 6 wins, R319,755, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Ashburton Fillies H, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Green Point Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Azalea Fillies And Mares H, Gr.3, Frank Martin Stakes, (L), 3rd Premier's Cup Gr.2, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Blue Lace Agate: 5 wins, R240,710, 1800m, 9 places, inc. 3rd Final Fling S, Gr.3. Wild Kodiak: 4 wins, R268,970, 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3. Clarkies Promise: 3 wins, R137,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from 7 starts. Turtle Bay: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Galway Bay: **2 wins**, R105,220, at 3, 1400m, placed 10 times. Chesapeak Bay: **2 wins**, R80,900, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Tolerator: **3 wins**, R76,650, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times. Pinaster: **4 wins**, R154,180, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times. Forest Croton: **2 wins**, R114,325, at 4, 1200 - 2400m, placed 7 times.

#### 4th dam

HOT ASH (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unraced, Own sister to **WHITEOAK**, Half sister to **WILD ASH** (dam of **WILD WEST**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

DAMASCUS ROAD: 8 wins, R151,387, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd CTP S, Gr.3, 4th Southern Cross S Gr.2; dam of 6 winners inc.:
 ALASTOR: 10 wins, R1,939,840, 1300 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Cup Trial, Gr.3, 30 places, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Premier's Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr.1, Astrapak 1900 Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2.

Syrian Flame: **3 wins**, R84,776, 1300 - 1400m, 8 places; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **NATIONAL FLAME**: **11 wins**, R764,385, 500 - 1100m, inc. Lebelo Hcp, **Gr.3** (twice), 14 places, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'Ship **Gr.1**, Umngeni H, (L).

Tropical Garden: see above.

Nimiety: winner, R27,313, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Nimley: 4 wins, R310,010, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants Gr.2.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 256**

## STABLE B30

		Г <sup>Zabeel</sup> (NZ)	
09TARTAN TWI		Great Verdict (AUS)	
Bay Colt (4th produce) 25/11/2009		Γ <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup>	
20,11,2000	2000	LRoman Light	- CRoman Law

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

TARTAN TWILIGHT, unraced; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: Twilight Wolf (05 c. by Wolfhound (USA)): winner, R97.600, at 4, 1100m, placed 9 times. Gaia (07 c, by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**. R110.000, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from 7 starts. Seeing The Light (08 f. by Jallad (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Roman Light, 5 wins, R150,270, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Garden Course Hcp, (L), Half sister to DELIBERATION, GANG RELATED, Bush Law, Sweet Suffragette (dam of HECTOR, HORATIO); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: Supa Glow (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R133,630, at 2 to 3, placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

ROMAN LAW (by Quick Turnover (USA)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Half sister to MAGNOLIA KING, KISS OF PEACE, AT THE SAVOY; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; 10 winners inc.: DELIBERATION: 4 wins, 11 wins in Mauritius, R382,311, 1200 - 1500m, inc. The Juvenile S, Gr.2, placed 29 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1, 4th Byerly Turk Plate Gr.3. GANG RELATED: 7 wins, R742,025, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2400m, inc. Java Hcp, (L), Drum Star Handicap, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, 3rd November Handicap Gr.2. Bush Law: 4 wins, R123.850, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc, 3rd ODF Technology 3yo Sprint Gr.3.

Sweet Suffragette: 3 wins, R62,480, 1400 - 1600m, placed 17 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: HECTOR: 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R209,675, inc. The Duchess Of York Cup. (L). HORATIO: 4 wins, R447,825, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tony Ruffel Stakes. Gr.3. placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2, Colorado King Stakes, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

PAX ROMANA, winner and R2,080, at 2, placed, Half sister to HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.: MAGNOLIA KING: 13 wins, R76,835, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, Gr.3, EP Colts Nursery, (L), placed 19 times inc. 2nd Datnis Nissan H, (L). KISS OF PEACE : ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1987, 8 wins, R291,540. 1200 - 2400m, inc. BAR Valley S, Gr.1, Natal Oaks, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.: MASON DIXON: 5 wins and R203,995, at 2, 3 and 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, 2nd Cape Breeders S (L), 3rd Cape Nursery, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, (L). KISS ME QUICK: 6 wins and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, Gr.2, East Coast Hcp, (L). Whatsinakiss: placed; dam of KISS AGAIN: 6 wins, R511,860, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, (L), 2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.2. AT THE SAVOY: 8 wins, R339,235, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, The King's Cup, (L), Kenilworth Challenge Futurity S, (L).

Roman Kiss (f. by Mexico II (GB)): 2 wins, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 11 winners inc.: Merit Badge: 3 wins and R131,227, inc. 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F20**

## LOT 257

	Jet Master	Г <sup>Rakeen (USA)</sup>	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
JET FOR JOY		lot Lightning	- Polline (LISA)
Bay Filly (8th produce) 12/11/2009	Teacher's Joy	Γ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	1996	LTeacher's Edict	L <sup>Proclaim</sup> (USA) Music Teacher (ARG)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

TEACHER'S JOY, unraced: dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners: 4 winners inc.: Shining Press (03 f. by Gold Press (USA)): 3 wins. R127.670. 1400 - 1800m. placed 11 times. Teamog (04 c. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R47,500, at 3, 1160m, placed, from only 3 starts. Edukat (05 f. by Mogok (USA)): 3 wins, R215,675, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times. Run Amok (07 c. by Mogok (ÚSA)): winner, R76,100, at 3, 1450m, placed 6 times. 08teacher's Joy (08 c. by Mogok (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

## TEACHER'S EDICT, unplaced in 2 starts, Half sister to MODERN MUSIC (dam of SPECIAL PREVIEW, TOP CLASSIC, CLASSIC PREVIEW), MILITARY MUSE,

Kamanote; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.: Call Me Sir (c. by Lambent Light (USA)): winner, R13,530, at 3, 1600m, placed.

American Music (c. by Al Mufti (USA)); winner, R99,480, at 4, 2400m, placed 11 times.

#### **3rd dam**

MUSIC TEACHER(ARG) (by Sheet Anchor (USA)), 3 wins, R4,758, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

MODERN MUSIC: 6 wins. R59.500. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1300m. inc. George Azzie Memorial H, (L), placed 5 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

SPECIAL PREVIEW: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1993, 6 wins, R831,605, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, SA Nursery Plate, Gr.2, ODF Technology 3yo Sprint, Gr.3, Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (C&G), (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, Jubilee Hcp, (L); sire.

- TOP CLASSIC: 6 wins, R296,459, at 3 to 4, 1300 1800m, inc. Premier's Handicap, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Handicap, Gr.3, Tony Ruffel Hcp, (L), Jubilee Hcp, (L), 3rd D H Harris Memorial Handicap, (L)
- CLASSIC PREVIEW: 3 wins, R68,455, at 2, 1000 1200m, inc. Lord Charles Somerset Plate, (L), placed, from only 6 starts.

MILITARY MUSE: 9 wins, R924,240, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Mainstay International, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, Racing Digest 1900, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, MEC Guineas, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Administrator's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, 4th Rothmans July H Gr.1, White Horse Dingaan's Gr.2.

Kamanote: 6 wins, R76,000, 1200 - 1400m, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Clairwood Christmas H, (L). Pedagogue: winner, R44,956, at 4, 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Adagio: **5 wins**, R120,660, at 3 to 7, 1800 - 2200m, placed 14 times.

#### 4th dam

PLOTZEL(USA) (by Piano Jim (USA)). 9 wins in USA and \$10,399, placed 18 times; dam of 12 foals: 6 runners: 6 winners inc.:

PLOT JIM (ARG): 5 wins in Argentina, inc. Especial Jockey Club de Mendoza, (L), placed 2nd CL Pippermint, Gr.3, CL El Salvador, (L), CL J Hernandez, (L), P Juan Jorge Moirano, (L), 3rd CL Carlos Pellegrini, Gr.3, CL Emilio Casares, Gr.3, CL Hipodromo Argentino, (L).

### From Spring Valley Stud

# LOT 258

# **STABLE E29**

	Bezrin (USA)		. Charlen Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
		Darling Flame (USA)	
Chestnut Colt (10th produce) 28/09/2009	<b>The Blonde</b>	Whover	Longer Guard (USA) Under The Carpet (USA) Flower Power Flutter Past

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

### 1st dam

THE BLONDE, 5 wins, R178,310, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Natal Ladies Mile H, (L), 7 places, inc. 2nd Ashburton Fillies Hcp, (L), 3rd Frank Martin S Gr.3, Scottsville Fillies Stakes, (L); dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Fellow Man (00 g. by National Emblem): **5 wins**, R318,600, 1160 - 1200m, placed 21 times. Among Friends (02 c. by Among Men (USA)): **winner**, R58,050, at 3, 1160m, placed 4 times. The Real Blonde (07 f. by Second Empire (IRE)): placed 3 times, at 3, from only 5 starts. Watch Your Back (08 c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced; died.

#### 2nd dam

MAGNETIC, **2 wins**, R13,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

THE BLONDE: see above.

Tippity Top (f. by Final Top): winner, R22,900, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

FLUTTER PAST, winner, 1400m, placed 3 times, dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Kabane: 4 wins, R22,985, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.3.
Rhythm And Power: 2 wins, R24,460, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times.
Share My Feeling: 2 wins, R17,955, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed twice.

#### 4th dam

MISS ASHURST, unraced dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; 10 winners inc.:

BALDRIC: 7 wins, R15,130, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Jubilee H, (L), placed 12 times.
JOLIE JOLIE: 5 wins, R28,935, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, 9 places, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), dam of 1 winner inc.:
JOLLY GOOD FELLOW: 3 wins, R64,460, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. African

Breeders Plate, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2.

Hon Fleur: 6 wins, R19,645, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Autumn Fillies S, (L), dam of 6 winners inc.:

DUZZON: 10 wins, R184,710, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Southern Cross S, Gr.3, Anniversary H, (L), TAB OFS Sprint H, (L), 12 places, inc. 2nd Gilbey's S, Gr.2, 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 1 winner:

Duzz'nt Miss: 2 wins, R29,250; grandam of DANCE WITH AL: 6 wins, R724,960, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Betting World Merchants, Gr.2, 2nd Sceptre S (WFA), Gr.2, K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Poinsettia S, Gr.3, 3rd Garden Province S Gr.1; TALAHATCHIE: 2 wins, R431,375, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Jubilee Handicap Gr.3; third dam of LIZARRE: 3 wins, R324,380, inc. Guineas Trial, (L), 3rd Daily News 2000, Gr.1; Lake Arthur: 2 wins, R115,775, placed twice, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3, from only 5 starts
DUZZ'NT STOP: 6 wins, R136,250, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz

Memorial Plate, (L), Newmarket Guineas, (L), 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire.

### From La Berg Stud

## **STABLE A100**

## LOT 259

	Dupont (GB)	[ Zafonic (USA)	Cone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
1			. Cadlers Wells (USA) Kerrera (IRE)
			-CAlydar (USA) CRoses For The Star (USA)
			-CNorthern Guest (USA)

By DUPONT (GB) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion 3YO Italy. Champion 3YO Germany 4 wins, 1200-1600m, inc. Italian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, German Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, 4th St James's Palace St, Gr.1. Classic winner PACINO. Dam Gr.3 winning half-sister to ROCK CITY. Sire in SA of winners inc. MAGICO, LADY MAGPIE, DEPARDIEU, C Major, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont, Holy Field, Diane de Poitiers etc.

#### 1st dam

DUNDEE Bay Colt (2nd produce) 30/08/2009

THISTLE, **2 wins**, R81,150, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Broadsword**; dam of 1 previous foal

Whistleinthewind (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHERN PRIDE, winner, R29,500, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to CONMAN, Convari; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

**Broadsword** (c. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R124,625, at 2, 1450m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes, (L), from only 9 starts.

Thistle: see above.

### 3rd dam

TOPVARI(GB) (by High Top (GB)), 7 wins, R70,268, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Clairwood Christmas H, (L), placed 15 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

CONMAN: 8 wins, R274,250, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 3000m, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers H, Gr.3, Woolavington Hcp, (L), placed 24 times, inc. 4th The Gold Cup Gr.1, Abe Bloomberg H Gr.3.
 Convari: 6 wins, R215,510, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Michaelmas Handicap, (L), Administrators Trophy, (L).

Northern Pride: see above.

Hierarchy: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R179,060, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times. Cormac: **2 wins**, R87,350, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice.

#### 4th dam

SHARIVARI(GB) (by Hugh Lupus (FR)), placed, Half sister to **HAREM**(GB); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **TOPVARI**(GB): see above.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# LOT 260

# **STABLE F21**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)		Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
MIESQUE'S TUN	IE	vvin Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 26/09/2009	Timeless Tune	Exclusive Patriot (USA)	Exclusive Native (USA) Taisez Vous (USA)
			LMoto (GB)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

TIMELESS TUNE, 6 wins, R193,825, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Own sister to TIME GOES BY;Half sister to STAR FINDER; dam of 4 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Good Timing (06 c. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R37,500, at 3, 1000m, from only 5 starts. Singing Lord (08 c. by Overlord (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TIMELESS MELODY, raced once at 3; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
 TIME GOES BY (c. by Exclusive Patriot (USA)): 12 wins, R858,130, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, inc. King's Cup, Gr.3, placed 39 times, inc. 3rd Michael Roberts Hcp, (L).
 STAR FINDER (f. by Gallic League (IRE)): 6 wins, R287,242, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Syringa Handicap, (L), placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner.

### 3rd dam

MOTO(GB) (by Tudor Melody (GB)), winner, in Britain, Half sister to FORZANDO(GB), Shanaar(GB), Pennina(GB), Lady Constance(GB)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 2 winners inc.: Force Form(SNL): 5 wins, R30,095, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1900m, placed 10 times. Heir To The Throne: 2 wins, R35,295, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

PRINCELY MAID(GB) (by Kings Troop (GB)), **winner**, in Britain and £646, placed; dam of 16 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

FORZANDO (GB): 12 wins, in Britain, USA and Italy, \$405,355, inc. Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Sierra Madre H, Gr.3, Fort Marcy H, Gr.3, PR Melton, Gr.3, Sandy Lane S, (L), 6 places, inc. 2nd San Simeon H, Gr.3, 3rd PR de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, Bisquit Cognac Challenge S, Gr.3, 4th Norcros July Cup, Gr.1; sire.

Lady Constance(GB): 2 wins, in Britain and £11,094, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Tote Sprint Trophy H, (L), 3rd William Hill Sprint Ch'ship, Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc: Bahrain Star(GB): winner, in Britain and £3,616; dam of:

HIKOKI GÚMO (IRE): 4 wins, in Japam, Kisaragi Sho, (L), 2nd Arlington Cup, (L). Shanaar (GB): 5 wins, in France, 3rd Premio d'Estate, Gr.3.

Pennina (GB): 4 wins, in France, 5 wins, in Britain, 10 places, inc. 2nd William Hill Sprint H, (L), 3rd New Ham S, (L), Champion Trophy, (L); dam of 7 winners inc.: TIMBO(FR): 5 wins, in France, PR du Cercle, (L), placed.

Alteza Real(GB): 3 wins, 4 places; dam of INFANTA REAL(GB): 2 wins, Doncaster S, (L); grandam of INFORMANT(GB): 7 wins, in Denmark, France and Sweden, inc. Taby Open Sprint Ch'ship, (L); third dam of LUCKY STRIKE(GB): Top Rated Older Sprinter in Germany in 2004 & 2005, 16 wins, in France and Germany, inc. Prix de la Porte Maillot, Gr.3, Banazet-Rennen, Gr.3 (twice), Holsten Trophy, Gr.3 (twice), G.P von Berlin, Gr.3, Sport-Welt Sprintpreis, (L) (4 times), 2nd Goldene Peitsche, Gr.2; MAJESTIC MISSILE(IRE): 6 wins, inc. Cornwallis S, Gr.3, Molecomb S, Gr.3, P.Petit Couvert-Casino Barriere Dinard, Gr.3, 2nd Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Nunthorpe S, Gr.1; SIR ALBERT(GB): 3 wins, in Britaina nd Hong Kong, inc. Costcutter Roses S, (L); Persian Elegance(GB): 2 wins, 3rd Princess Margaret S, Gr.3, Rose Bowl S, (L).

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F2**

# LOT 261

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	[ Miesque's Son (USA).	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
DR LIVINGSTON		L Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (9th produce) 07/10/2009	Too Much Sun	۲ Foveros (GB)	Camina Bay (GB)
	1992	Country Lady (SNL)	L <sup>Thatching (IRE)</sup> Denza (GB)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

TOO MUCH SUN, 4 wins, R116,100, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 8 previous foals: 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Sahara (04 f. by Mogok (USA)): 4 wins, R372,880, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, Flamboyant Stakes, Gr.3. Blaze Of Honour (98 c. by Jallad (USA)): 4 wins, R125,675, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Afterburn (01 f. by Personal Hope (USÁ)): 2 wins, R80,880, 1200 - 1300m, placed 4 times. Soviet Sun (02 c. by Russian Revival (USA)): 3 wins, R201,020, 1300 - 1400m, 13 places. Sunshine Ruby (05 f. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R113.750, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times.

#### 2nd dam

Country Lady(SNL), 4 wins, R75,600, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Natal Breeders H, (L); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: Too Much Sun: see above.

Midlands Meander (f. by Foveros (GB)): 3 wins, R152,626, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, 10 places; dam of 3 winners.

### 3rd dam

DENZA(GB) (by Blakenev (GB)), unraced, Half sister to Grundy's Flme(GB) (dam of LAZY WOOD(IRE); dam of 9 foals: 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Country Lady(SNL): see above.

Denza Days: 2 wins, R45,280, at 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners: Dawn Attack: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R202,985, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1500m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd East Coast Handicap, (L). Sweet Dreams: 4 wins. R100.375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times. Kerry's Pride: 4 wins, R82,560, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

#### 4th dam

INDOOR GAMES(IRE) (by Habitat (USA)), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Grundy's Flame(GB): winner, in Britain, winner, in France, at 3; dam of 1 winner: LAZY MOOD(IRE): Champion 3YO in Belgium in 1993, 12 wins, in Belgium and France, inc. Derby Belge, (L), Prix Comte Gaston d'Oultremont, (L), Prix Le Vase d'Or, (L), Belge St Leger, (L), 2nd Prix Albert Van Loo - Ladbroke, (L), 3rd Grand Handicap d'Ostende, (L). Bourbon Spirit(GB): winner, in Britain, placed.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 262

## **STABLE B31**

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	Royal Academy (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
09TORRENTIAL	RAIN	LIndian Chris (BRZ)	- Cocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 29/08/2009	Torrential Rain	Al Mufti (USA)	· Lassie Dear (USA)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

#### 1st dam

TORRENTIAL RAIN, placed, at 2, from all her starts; Half sister to Queen's Consul; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:
 Stormy Affair (07 c. by Dynasty): 2 wins, R111,675, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Langerman Gr.3.

#### 2nd dam

YUPPIE, 3 wins, R68,950, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times, Half sister to LADY FIRELLI, PURE PLATINUM, COLONIAL GIRL; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:
Queen's Consul (c. by Stage Colony (USA)): 6 wins, 2 wins in Zimbabwe, R609,075 1200 - 2400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Platinum '1400', (L), Tony Ruffel Hcp, (L), 3rd Vaal Platinum Grande Finale Gr.3, The Summer H, (L), 4th SA Derby Gr.1, The Dingaans Gr.2. Welsh Pagan (f. by Al Mutfi (USA)): 3 wins, R129,788, 5 places; dam of 4 winners: Lightning Lecture: 7 wins, R720,462, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Graham Beck S, Gr.3, Falcon

Sprint, (L), 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2, Lebelo Sprint Gr.3, 4th Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1 (twice).

#### **3rd dam**

LADY FIREBIRD(GB), 2 wins, R12,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; Half sister to LADY OF HABITS(GB), SNIPE HALL(GB); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.: PURE PLATINUM: 7 wins, R197,000, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), Java H, (L).
LADY FIRELLI: 5 wins, R73,950, Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.
COLONIAL GIRL: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2000, 7 wins, R580,000, Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, Gr.1, Queens Palm H, (L); dam of 1 winner.
Woodland Lady: winner, R31,250, at 2, 1300m, from 7 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: WOODLAND CITY: 5 wins, R283,130, Swallow Stakes, (L), 3rd Daisycutter Handicap, (L).
Simply Sparkling: unraced; dam of BRILLIANT CUT: 4 wins, R281,880, Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3, Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, 3rd Somerset 1200, (L).

### 4th dam

Geopelia (GB), 6 wins in Britain, £18,666, at 2, 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd King George S Gr.3, Hilary Needler Trophy, (L), dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:
 LADY OF HABITS (GB): 6 wins, Thorn Sprint, Gr.3, 2nd Computaform Sprint, Gr.1; dam of: Midways Habits; 4 wins, R46,400, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; grandam of: ENGLISH GARDEN: 3 wins, R1,692,340, SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1. SNIPE HALL(GB): 4 wins in Britain, Ewar Stud Empress S, (L), 2nd St James's Palace S, Gr.1.

Lady Shirley Bird(GB): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.: **MAXIMUM POWER: 7 wins**, **winner** in Mauritius, R248,375, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TVL Racecourse Bookmakers' Assoc H, (L), 4th John Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**.

LORD SHIRLDOR: 6 wins, R677,800 and \$70,000, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Topsport Bloodline Classic, Gr.1, FNB 1600, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2.

DOG ROSE: 5 wins, R469,225, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner: SALUKI(GB): 5 wins, R382,880, inc. Schweppes 2200, Gr.3, placed 6 times. KESTREL: 4 wins, R265,815, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Skeaping Trophy. Gr.2.

### From Birch Bros - Vogel Viei Stud

## **STABLE A56**

# LOT 263

	Greys Inn (USA)	Г <sup>Zabeel (NZ)</sup>	Cir Tristram (IRE) Lady Giselle (FR)
BOUCHERS INN Bay Colt (4th produce) 03/11/2009		Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
		Г <sup>Ahkaam (USA)</sup>	
		Glowing Mist	Levening Mist

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

TOUCH ABOVE, winner, R22,650, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. Touch 'n Fly (08 f. by Alami (USA)): placed twice, at 2, from only 6 starts.

#### 2nd dam

GLOWING MIST, unraced; dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Setalight (f. by Chilly Billy (GB)): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Millennium Wind: 2 wins, R107,825, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 3 times. Fiery Side (f. by Ahkaam (USA)): winner, R32,180, at 3, 1300m, placed twice.

#### **3rd dam**

EVENING MIST (by Peacetime (USA)), ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1988, 6 wins, R346,005, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Administrator's Champion S, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenburg H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Enchanted Garden H, (L), Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Rothmans July H Gr.1, Half sister to MISTY PEAK, Fairy Mist, Purple Haze, Misty Roller, Ocean Haze (grandam of INGLESIDE); dam of 2 foals.

#### 4th dam

SEA MIST (by Sea Cottage), 5 wins, R13,920, at 2 to 3, 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, placed 6 times, Half sister to LUCKY LAD, Star Affair (grandam of STAR AWARD); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.: EVENING MIST: see above. MISTY PEAK: 4 wins, R209,675, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Transvaal Cesarewitch, (L), 3rd Workers Day Challenge Gr.3. Len Harvey Memorial H. (L). Tyl Racecourse Bookmakers H. (L). Purple Haze: 4 wins, R34,495, 3rd Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Helios Fillies S Gr.3. Misty Roller: 4 wins, R79,575, 1900 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th SA St Leger Gr.3. Fairy Mist: 4 wins, R103,735, 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner. Ocean Haze: 2 wins, R9,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times; dam of 4 winners: Josey Wood: 5 wins, R102,680, 1400 - 1700m, 11 places, Exported to France; dam of 3 winners: INGLESIDE: 12 wins, R2,815,721, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), Premier's Hcp, Gr.3, Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Premier's H, Gr.2, Summer Hcp, (L), Merchants H, (L), DH Harris Hcp, (L), 3rd Champion Stakes Gr.1, Elevation S Gr.2, 4th Sharp Electronics Cup Gr.1, Colorado King S Gr.2, Newmarket Stakes Gr.2. Miss Espin: unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: MAGGIE KAY: 5 wins, R331,110, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, placed 6 times. Shoe Baby: placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of 3 winners inc.: Eastern Cobbler: 5 wins, R383,800, 12 places, inc. 3rd Highveld Sand Challenge, (L). Ocean Tug: 7 wins. R166.340, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 11 times. Hard Astern: 6 wins. R23.615. at 2 to 6. 1800 - 1900m. placed 9 times.

Ethereal: 6 wins, R47,275, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# LOT 264

# **STABLE H45**

	Deep Sleep (USA)	Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
09TOWER ROAD		Night And Dreams (USA)	- Egonigno (LISA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 18/10/2009	Tower Road	Hanging Road (USA)	Gulch (USA) Lambros (USA)
		Zandalee	- Colden Thatch (IRE)

By DEEP SLEEP (USA) (1997 - Stud 2003) 3 wins in France, 1000m. inc. Prix Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3. Half- brother to LIVE YOUR DREAMS. Dam is Half sister to Dual USA Champion Sprinter, HOUSEBUSTER and Gr.2 winner QUERO QUERO. Sire in SA of winners inc. Ecole Militaire (s/p), Mpumelelo, Ripvanwinkle, Rebellious Streak, Celtic Dream.

#### 1st dam

TOWER ROAD, **3 wins**, R125,075, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

Tower Power (08 c. by Deep Sleep (USA)): placed, at 2, from only 3 starts.

#### 2nd dam

ZANDALEE, 2 wins, R50,150, at 5, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts; Own sister to Savanagh (dam of CATWALK CUTIE), Half sister to La Mayor, Constitution; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Asclepius (g. by Waldoboro (USA)): **winner**, R33,300, at 3, 1100m, placed twice. Cover Queen (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R37,925, at 4, 1000m, placed. Tower Road: see above.

### 3rd dam

CASALE (by Kama (USA)), winner, R3,250, at 2, 1600m, Half sister to **SEA POLICY**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

**Constitution**: **5 wins**, R138,993, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd African Breeders S, (L).

La Mayor: 4 wins, R115,200, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Transvaal Breeders (C & G), (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial Futurity H, (L).

Savanagh: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

CATWALK CUTIE: 5 wins, R212,375, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Flamingo Handicap, (L), placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners.

Zandalee: see above.

Mediforum: **2 wins**, R72,825, at 4, 1800 - 2700m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Kamacasale: **2 wins**, R75,325, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

#### 4th dam

CASA PEQUENA (by Sea Cottage), **2 wins**, R4,575, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **BLACK BISHOP**, **DEMON KING**, **Maid Of Cadiz**, **Celtic Maid**, **Lovola**: dam of 4 foals: 4 runners: **4 winners** inc.:

SEA POLICY: 6 wins, R159,483, at 4 to 6, 1900 - 2450m, inc. Spring Stayers H, (L), Maurice Nathan Memorial H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd OK Gold Bowl, Gr.2, 3rd Westbank Summer Stayers H, (L).

Casale: see above.

Jungle Romance: **4 wins**, R29,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times. Casino Wolf: **5 wins**, R43,775, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

### From Bush Hill Stud

## **STABLE B108**

# LOT 265

	Newton (IRE)	Г <sup>Danehill (USA)</sup>	- Danzig (USA) - Razyana (USA)
FOUNTAIN ABB	Y	LElite Guest (IRE)	Elevate (GB)
Bay Filly (4th produce) 18/10/2009	Transmission	۲ <sup>Aristis</sup> (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Freesia (USA)
10/10/2009		L <sub>Midgear</sub>	

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

#### 1st dam

TRANSMISSION, raced once at 3, Half sister to **Geared Up**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. Wild Angel (08 f. by Newton (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

MIDGEAR, 9 wins, R218,675, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Emerald S, (L), Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3, Champagne S, (L), 3rd Administrators Trophy Gr.3, Saldanha S, (L), 4th Administrator's Trophy Gr.3, Half sister to Courbette (dam of COUNTESS MICHELE, TRAVIS MCGEE); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Geared Up (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): 3 wins, R147,910, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, 10 places, inc. 2nd East Coast Hcp, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Full Steam (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R60,625, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Thunder: **2 wins**, R154,300, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Valentine (g. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R49,737, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.

Accelerate (g. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R26,920, placed 4 times.

#### **3rd dam**

DANCE AWAY (by Home Guard), 2 wins, R6,600, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to HOUSE WARMING; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

## MIDGEAR: see above.

Courbette: 2 wins, R19,465, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 winners: COUNTESS MICHELE: 9 wins, R242,295, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Fillies & Mares Stakes, (L).

**TRAVIS MCGEE:** 4 wins, R385,591, 1000 - 1300m, inc. SA Nursery P, Gr.1, 21 places. Sonora Blair: winner, R15,508, at 2, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of 4 winners. Clousseau: 2 wins, R32,130, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Canterbury Lad: 2 wins, R45,650, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Canterbury Lass: 2 wins, R58,650, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Finbar Finnegan: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R27,950, 1400 - 1600m, placed 24 times.

Jungle Song: **2 wins**, R21,625, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners**: **Bellabella**: **3 wins**, R116,532, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, (L); dam of **1 winner**.

Electrostatic: 2 wins, R61,422, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners.

#### 4th dam

FLAME DANCE (by Kirsch Flambee (GB)), winner, R1,840, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times, Own sister to JUNGLE RHYTHM; Half sister to JUNGLE DANCER, JUNGLE PATH; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

HOUSE WARMING: 4 wins, R20,535, at 3 to 4, 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2, 4th Laurel H Gr.3. Dance Away: see above.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 266**

# STABLE B47

	Strike Smartly (CAN)	□ C <sup>Mr Prospector</sup> (USA)	Raise A Native (USA) Gold Digger (USA)
STRIKE TWICE		Classy 'n Smart (USA)	Smarten (USA) No Class (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 19/11/2009		Fort Wood (USA)	- Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)

By STRIKE SMARTLY (USA) (1997 - Stud 2003), 5 wins, 1700 - 2200m. inc Chinese Cultural Centre St. Gr.2, 4th Niagra Breeder's Cup H. Gr.1. Full-brother to SMART STRIKE (Gr.1 SW; leading sire), FULL OF WONDER (Gr.1 SW). Half-brother to DANCE SMARTLY (Champion Filly; Horse-Of-The-Year). Sire in SA of winners inc. MOON STORM, ROBINSON CRUSOE, SMART BANKER, BOUQUET GARNI, PRESTIC, SWEET THERESA, RICH STRIKE, TWO STRIKES.

#### 1st dam

TREE OF PARADISE, 4 wins, R167,325, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **SADDLEWOOD**. Water Berry (dam of **RIVER LODGE**): dam of 7 previous foals: 6 runners: 6 winners inc.:

Strike Paradise (04 c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 5 wins, R536,975, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd PG Bison Merchants Gr.2, Senor Santa Handicap Gr.2. Forbidden Fruit (01 f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): winner, R21,450, 1600m, placed; dam of 1 winner. Winter Cherry (02 f. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R37,755, at 4, 1600m, placed twice. Eastern Paradise (05 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R138,250, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Cape Chestnut (03 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **11 wins**, R404,970, 1400 - 1800m, placed 15 times. Elmswood (07 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R57,070, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, from 8 starts. Aspen Tree (08 f. by Lecture (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

Lily's Felice, 7 wins, R113,480, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd EP Fillies Futurity, (L), Half sister to Special Felice (dam of **GOLDEN MAN, PRINCE OF WAR**, BOLD THATCH grandam of REMEMBERANCE), Half sister to Lily Of The Guard (dam of FORT DEFIANCE, STRELITZIA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.: SADDLEWOOD (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2005, 7 wins, R713, 512, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Java Handicap, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Vase Gr.2. Water Berry (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R218,025, 1700 - 2200m, 9 places; dam of 1 winner: RIVER LODGE: 4 wins, R272,600, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Easter Handicap, (L), placed 8 times.

Loguat (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 10 wins. R267.648. at 3 to 5. 1200 - 1600m. 20 places. Gulf Trade (c, by Al Mufti (USA)); 6 wins. R318.220, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

#### 3rd dam

MISS LILY, winner, 1000m, Half sister to RUN FOR LILY (dam of ROYAL MESSENGER), MAICO LILY, CRACKER LILY; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.: Special Felice: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc .: GOLDEN MAN: 6 wins and R370,200, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.2, Easter H, (L), 3rd Star Sprint, Gr.1, Syd Laird Memorial H, (L), M 4th Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2. PRINCE OF WAR: 8 wins and R575,150, inc. Durban Merchants Hcp, Gr.2, 2nd Star Sprint, Gr.1, The Queens Plate, Gr.1, FNB 1600, Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2; sire. BOLD THATCH: 7 wins and R412,925, inc. The Gilbey's Stakes, Gr.1, 2nd Cape Merchants S, Gr.2, 3rd Cape Flying Champ., Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, 4th Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Model Gold: 5 wins and R127,665, 2nd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate, Gr.3. Special Day: winner, R19,725, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.: REMEMBERANCE: 5 wins, R538,240, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2,

Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd S A Fillies Classic Gr.1. Lilv Of The Guard: unraced: dam of 6 winners inc.:

FORT DEFIANCE: 6 wins, R1,358,650, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Newmarket Guineas, Gr.2, Sharp Juvenile S. Gr.2. 2nd The Classic. Gr.1. SA Guineas. Gr.1. STRELITZIA: 5 wins . R285.588, inc. East Coast H. (L). 4th Cape Fillies Guineas. Gr.1.

#### From Montana Stud

# **STABLE A79**

# LOT 267

	Atso (USA)	.L <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
ALLEGRO		L Sea Of Showers (USA)	Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 11/09/2009	<b>Trial Time</b>	- Argosy (USA)	Laffirmed (USA) My Charmer (USA)

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St, Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St, Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

TRIAL TIME, unraced; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

#### 2nd dam

TEMPTED, **4 wins**, R12,560, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Comic Charm (f. by Comic Blush (USA)): **winner**, R22,500, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times. Fair Bet (c. by Darby Fair (USA)): **winner**, R12,325, at 4, 2000m, placed twice. Saint Nick (g. by Damascus Gate (USA)): **winner**, R25,025, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times.

#### 3rd dam

DAME FORTUNE (by Casabianca II (GB)), unplaced, Half sister to **HEED**, **HIGH POWER**, **Destined**, Instinctive (dam of **DISTINCTLY**, **WAGGA WAGGA**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Tap The Till: 2 wins, R22,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts.

#### 4th dam

FATEFUL (by Fairthorn (IRE)), 5 wins, R8,560, at 2 to 3, 1100m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, from only 9 starts; Own sister to FIGHTER; Half sister to PODOLIA, TABLELAND, Majestic; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.: HEED: 7 wins, R10,480, inc. Union Day H, Gr.3, Peninsula Trial H, (L); dam of 2 winners. HIGH POWER: 11 wins, R13,467, inc. Pepsi Cola Cup, (L), 2nd Natal Invitation Free H, (L); sire. Destined: 5 wins, R4,120, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners inc.: Destination: 5 wins, R6,690, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners: Heaven Calls: 7 wins, R31,335, 4th Helios Fillies S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners. Instinctive: 2 wins, R1,330, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners inc. DISTINCTLY: 8 wins, R85, 196, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Two YO Plate, (L), 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, 3rd Holiday Inns Gr.1; sire. WAGGA WAGGA: 7 wins, R90,920, inc. Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Memorial Plate, Gr.1, 2nd SA Invitation S, Gr.2, 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2; sire. Spirited: placed 3 times, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: GREAT MOMENT: 7 wins, R26,240, 2400 - 2800m, inc. Settlers Trophy, (L), 4 places. Winemaster: 6 wins, R26,740, 2nd Winter Stayers H, (L), 3rd The Nomads, (L). Dark Angel: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 7 winners inc.: CREATOR: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1981, 8 wins, R129,075, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Memorial P, Gr.1, East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3, 2nd Smirnoff P, Gr.2, 3rd Administrators Champion Juvenile S Gr.1; sire. Buffangel: 4 wins, R50,480, 3rd Allen Snijman S Gr.2, TVL Breeders Plate, (L). Dark Guy: 9 wins, R126,260, 5 places, inc. 4th Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2. Fair Angel: winner, R1,130, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners: Perfect Alm: 7 wins, R210,125, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd TAB (OFS) Sprint H, (L). Heroine: 4 wins, R6.770, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 3 winners; Just Man: 9 wins, R28,925, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Winter H, Gr.2. Miss Courageous: 5 wins, R15,873, 1300 - 1700m, placed 17 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: LITTLE IRISH LUCK: 5 wins. R118.125. Len Harvey Memorial H. (L): dam of 3 winners.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT	268

O9TRUE Bay Colt (3rd produce) 01/10/2009

## **STABLE H38**

GALE	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA) Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
	True Gale		Roberto (USÁ) Lassie Dear (USA) Northern Guest (USA) Yours Faithfully

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW's BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

#### 1st dam

TRUE GALE, placed twice, at 2 to 3, from only 7 starts; Half sister to True Match; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:
Gale Force Var (07 c. by Var (USA)): winner, R34,075, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Sexy Star (08 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

FIDUCIARY, **3 wins**, R70,225, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

True Match (f. by Model Man): 3 wins, R202,225, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club S, Gr.1, 3rd Triple Tiara 1600 Gr.1; dam of 3 winners inc.:
 Test Pilot: 3 wins, R262,780, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1950m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas Gr.3.

Trust Law (g. by Model Man): **3 wins**, R96,375, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, from only 7 starts. Northern Trust (g. by Elliodor (FR)): **5 wins**, R141,775, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 6 times. Plebiscite (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): **3 wins**, R109,450, 1200 - 1300m, placed 11 times.

#### **3rd dam**

YOURS FAITHFULLY, **3 wins**, R4,920, at 2, 1000m, placed, Own sister to **AMAZING GRACE**, **ARCHBISHOP**; Half sister to **FIDELIS** (dam of **NOVENNA** grandam of **SECRET RITES**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Fidelity Bond: 2 wins, R40,400, at 4, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Fanyana: 9 wins, R673,645, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1.

#### 4th dam

ROSARY (by Joy II (GB)), 6 wins, at 3, placed 8 times; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners: FIDELIS: 3 wins R7,440, inc. TR Lewis S, (L), 4th Champion Fillies S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners: NOVENNA: 7 wins, R145,690, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, 2nd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of SECRET RITES: 7 wins, R997,530, inc. Mainstay International, Gr.1, 3rd J&B Met Gr.1. Valete: 4 wins and R148,600, 2nd Vaal Bookmakers H, (L), Transvaal Breeders S, (L). Hail Mary: winner, R4,520; dam of Penance: 4 wins, R97,875, 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.2, 4th SA Oaks Gr.2; grandam of Angel Flight: 3 wins, R415,950, 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1. Garden Province S, Gr.1; Carmel Dancer: 6 wins, R405,563, 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2; third dam of FUN FLY: 3 wins, R186,250, Dhs10,200, inc SA Fillies Nursery Gr.3. Advent: unraced; dam of KING SINGER: 4 wins, R149,645, inc. Tvl Breeder's Plate, (L); ASSISI: 9 wins and R342,469, inc. Highveld Breeders S, (L), placed 17 times. AMAZING GRACE: 6 wins R27,570, inc Smirnoff Plate Gr.2, 4th RDF Fillies Cup Gr.1; dam of: GOLDEN CHANCE: 6 wins and R59,719, inc. Michaelmas H, (L), 4th Holiday Inns, Gr.1. SON OF A CHAMP: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt in 1990, 5 wins, R175,005, inc. Gilbeys Trial, Gr.2, National 3YO Sprint, (L), 4th Gilbey's S, Gr.1, at all his starts. ARCHBISHOP: 6 wins R23,162, inc. Hollis Trial, 3rd Administrators Champion Juvenile S Gr.1. Amber Rosarv: unraced: dam of 6 winners inc.:

MONASTERY: 7 wins and R358,525, inc. Umsunduzi Hcp, (L), 3rd Golden Spur, Gr.1.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F3**

# **LOT 269**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	. [ Miesque's Son (USA).	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
APPROVAL RAT	ING	Win Approval (USA)	
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 15/08/2009	Tsitsikamma	Al Mufti (USA)	Lassie Dear (USA) Fort Wood (USA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

TSITSIKAMMA, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Half sister to **Bavard Crown**; dam of 1 previous foal: 2 runners: 1 winner:

Forestation (06 c, by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **3 wins**. R212,350, 1200 - 1450m, placed 5 times. Tsitsikama Strike (07 c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): placed twice, at 2 to 3, from only 7 starts.

### 2nd dam

Meranti, winner, R72,625, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S. Gr.2. from only 6 starts: dam of 9 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Bavard Crown (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 2 wins. R127.200, at 3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, (L).

Lemon Thorn (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Lemonade: 3 wins, R139,880, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed twice.

Tsitsikamma: see above.

Gueridon (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3 wins, R168,155, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 6 times. Hard Wood (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): winner, R51,800, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times. Strike Hands (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): winner, R42,340, 1200m, placed twice, from 6 starts.

### **3rd dam**

GLENELLI (by Elliodor (FR)), 6 wins, R170.210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Debutante S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Natalia S, Gr.2, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.: Meranti: see above.

Anabar River: 2 wins. R14.475, at 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times: dam of 1 winner. Tamboti: 5 wins. R100.198. at 3 to 4. 1300 - 1400m. placed 10 times. Glenever: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R150,955, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 13 times.

#### 4th dam

MELODY GLEN (by High Frequency), placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.; GLENELLI: see above.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 270

# **STABLE F78**

	Spectrum (IRE)		- LI Will Follow (USA)
RUBY RED SUN	ISHINE	River Dancer (GB)	· Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 11/10/2009	Tuscan Sun (GB)	– Almutawakel (GB)	· Lelfaslah (IRE)
11/10/2009	2002	L Tawaaded (IRE)	Lashwan (USA) Thaidah (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

TUSCAN SUN(GB), winner, R25,475, 2400m, placed, Half sister to SHAKIS(IRE), Sahaat(IRE); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Sunny Disposition (07 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): winner, R78,375, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times. Tuscan Red (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TAWAADED(IRE), winner, in Britain, at 3, placed twice; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:
 SHAKIS(IRE) (c. by Machiavellian (USA)): 7 wins, in France, UAE and USA, inc. Baruch H, Gr.2 (twice), 2nd Shadwell Turf Mile S, Gr.1, Prix Daphnis, Gr.3, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Gr.3, Al Rashidiya S, (L), 3rd Manhattan H, Gr.1, Shadwell Turf Mile S, Gr.1.
 Sahaat(IRE) (g. by Machiavellian (USA)): 2 wins, in France, winner, in Britain, 2nd GP de

Sahaat(IRE) (g. by Machiavellian (USA)): 2 wins, in France, winner, in Britain, 2nd GP d Bordeaux, (L), Prix Ridgeway, (L), Prix Le Fabuleux, (L).

#### 3rd dam

THAIDAH(USA), 3 wins, inc. City Of York Stakes, (L), 2nd Fred Darling Stakes, Gr.3, 4th Moyglare Stud Stakes, Gr.1, Half sister to GLORIOUS SONG(USA) (dam of SINGSPIEL(IRE), RAHY(USA), RAKEEN(USA)), dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
 Andrea Dora (IRE): 4 wins, R109,635, 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, (L); dam of 2 winners. Irtifa(GB): winner; dam of With Certainty(USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$52,400, 2nd Canterbury Park Oaks, (L); grandam of OCEAN AND BEYOND(IND): 5 wins, in India, Pune Derby, (L).

#### 2nd dam

BALLADE(USA), 2 wins in USA, \$12,670; Broodmare Of The Year Canada in 1992; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

GLORIOUS SONG(USA) (f. by Halo (USA)): Champion Older Mare in Canada and USA in 1980, 17 wins, in USA, \$1,004,534, inc. Santa Margarita Invitational H, Gr.1, La Canada S, Gr.1, Spinster S, Gr.1, Top Flight H, Gr.1, Dominion Day H, Gr.2 (twice), Maple Leaf S, Gr.2, Belle Mahone S, Gr.2, Wonder Where S, Gr.2, Santa Margarita Invitational H, Gr.1, La Canada S, Gr.1, Spinster S, Gr.1, Top Flight H, Gr.1, Dominion Day H, Gr.2, 2nd Amory L Haskell H, Gr.1, Marlboro Cup H, Gr.1, Beldame S, Gr.1, Santa Margarita Invitational H, Gr.1, dam of 9 winners: SINGSPIEL(IRE): Top Rated Older Horse In UAE In 1997, 9 wins, Juddmonte International S, Gr.1, Canadian International, Gr.1, Japan Cup, Gr.1, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1, Coronation Cup, Gr.1, Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1; sire. RAHY(USA): 6 wins, in USA, inc. Bel Air H, Gr.2, 2nd Tattersalls Middle Park S, Gr.1; sire.
RAKEEN(USA): 4 wins, R277,150, 2 wins, in USA, inc. Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, OK Trial, Gr.3, 3rd Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Newmarket S, Gr.2; sire.
Morn Of Song(USA): 3 wins; dam of MEZZO SOPRANO(USA): 5 wins inc. Prix Vermeille, Gr.1.
DEVIL'S BAG(USA) (c. by Halo (USA)): Champion 2YO In USA in 1983, 8 wins in USA and \$445.860, inc. Laurel Futurity, Gr.1, Champagne S, Gr.1, Cowdin S, Gr.2; sire.

SAINT BALLADO (USA): 4 wins, \$302,820, inc. Arlington Classic, Gr.2, Sheridan Stakes, Gr.3; sire. Angelic Song(CAN): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc:

SLIGO BAY(IRE): 4 wins, inc. Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Cinema Hcp, Gr.3, 2nd Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, Oak Tree Derby, Gr.2, San Gabriel H, Gr.2, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1.
 WOLFE TONE(IRE): 2 wins, inc. Paddy Power S, (L), 3rd Mooresbridge S, Gr.3, from 5 starts.

### From Oldlands Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE A35**

# LOT 271

	Indigo Magic (GB)	$\int^{\text{Gone West (USA)}}$	
SLIGHTLY BLON Chestnut Filly (2nd produce) 21/08/2009		Lady Carla (GB)	Caerleon (USA) Shirley Superstar (GB)

By INDIGO MAGIC (GB) (1999 - Stud 2003), placed from 2 starts, injured. Son of successful sire of sires GONE WEST. Dam won Epsom Oaks, Gr 1, TFR 122. Third dam won Galtress St, multiple Gr placed and is half sister to PRINCESS BONITA. Family of leading sire SHOWDOWN. Sire in SA of winners inc. MOONLIGHT GAMBLER, Indigo Violet, Picafight, Oak Valley, High Waters, Indigo Amigo, Dusi Queen, Mr Beaurocrat, Ella Enchanted, etc.

#### 1st dam

TUVA BRIDGE, placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to **TUVANA SILVA**, **Zopot Casino**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

### 2nd dam

TUVALU, placed 9 times, at 4 to 5, Half sister to Ipanema (dam of **HARD LINE**, **SICILY**), Sauterne (dam of MONTRACHET, YQUEM, SWEET SEDUCTION) Isle Of Martinique (dam of ISLAND CHIEF grandam of CAPTAIN'S GAL); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TUVANA SILVA (f. by Silvano (GER)): 8 wins, R553,225, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Breeders Guineas, (L), East Cape Guineas, (L), Jockey Club S, (L), Lady's Bracelet, (L), 2nd East Cape Paddock S, (L), 3rd Lady's Slipper S, (L), East Cape Paddock S, (L), Jockey Club S, (L)

Zopot Casino (g. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 7 wins, R304,765, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Senor Santa Handicap Gr.2.

Debt Propelled (c. by Hard Up (ARG)): 4 wins, R222,825, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 10 places. Bupkes (f. by Hard Up (ARG)): 3 wins, R122,475, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

#### 3rd dam

ISLAND BELLE (by Ulysses II (GB)), unplaced; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 7 winners inc.: Ipanema: 3 wins, R13,345; dam of HARD LINE: 2 wins, R36,480, inc African Breeders S (L); SICILY: 5 wins and 3 wins in Mauritius, R185,490, inc. Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, Gr.3, 4th Admin. Champion Futurity St, Gr.1.

Sauterne: 3 wins, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: MONTRACHET: 3 wins, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Coastal Flare: 5 wins, R230,170, 2nd O&T H, Gr.2, Premier's Gold Vase, Gr.2 Montchenot: 8 wins, R325,025, 2nd Final Fling S, Gr.3, Winter Oaks, (L). Wine Merchant: 5 wins, R375,950, 2nd The Juvenile S, Gr.2, Exp to Singapore. Nordic Vine: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

ICE WINE: 7 wins, R382,555, inc. East Cape Guineas, (L), 3rd Diadem S, Gr.2. RUSHING WIND: 4 wins, R770,230, inc. Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Betting World Merchants, Gr.2, Racing Association Stakes, (L). YQUEM: 6 wins, R128,225, inc. Ultimate Computer Fillies Guineas, Gr.1

SWEET SEDUCTION: 7 wins, R139,030, St Andrews Paddock S, (L); dam of 1 winner. Extra Dry: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc .:

FULL BODIED: 6 wins, R236,125, inc. National 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3 Tinto De Barocas: placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:

The Derry Air: 3 wins, R166,650, 2nd The Oaks, Gr.2, SA Oaks Trial Handicap, Gr.3 Noble Harvest: winner, R45,450; dam of 7 winners inc.:

NOBLE CENTURY: 5 wins, R184,600, inc. East Cape Paddock S, (L).

Larsen's Ice: 5 wins, R242,720, 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, (L). 3rd Acacia H. Gr.3.

Isle Of Martinique: unraced: dam of ISLAND CHIEF: 5 wins. R237.763. inc. Chairmans Juvenile H. (L). 2nd John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 3rd Jensen Electronics Dingaans 1993 Gr.2, Summerveld S Gr.3; grandam of CAPTAIN'S GAL: 9 wins, R1,059,675, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Camellia Stakes, Gr.2. Flambovant Stakes, Gr.3. 3rd Tibouchina Stakes Gr.2. Ipi Tombe Challenge Gr.2.

### From Starston Stud (Agent)

ARIELLA Chestnut Filly

(4th produce) 25/09/2009

## **STABLE F66**

Daylami (IRE)	<sup>Doyoun</sup> (GB)	Reef (USA) ıka (FR)
	Daltawa (IRE) Daltawa	
Tyneside	C <sup>Northfields</sup> (USA)	
1993	Northumbria	y Hotspur ntess Palotta (GB)

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

#### 1st dam

TYNESIDE, unplaced in 1 start at 2, Half sister to **EAST WIND**, **Red Beech**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner. Pappa's Pride (08 c. by Prime Timber): 3-v-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHUMBRIA, 3 wins, R50,640, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to ILE MAURICE(SNL); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:
 EAST WIND (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 3 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R259,775, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Derby Trial, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas Hcp, (L),

4th SA Derby Gr.1. Red Beech (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R205,575, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2000m, 3 places,

Red Beech (g. by Foll Wood (USA)). 4 Wins, H205,575, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2000H, 3 places, inc. 2nd Dion Derby, Gr.3, Died at 5.

Skegness (g. by Coastal (USA)): **4 wins**, R113,212, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, placed 4 times. Drift Wood (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R26,280, at 4, 2000m, placed. Amber Plain (f. by National Emblem): **6 wins**, R269,130, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

# 3rd dam

Countess Palotta (GB) (by Brigadier Gerard (GB)), 4 wins, in Britain, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Playboy Pretty Polly S, (L); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:

ILE MAURICE(SNL): 4 wins, R97,910, at 3 to 6, 1900 - 2600m, inc. OK Trial, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Game Gold Cup Gr.1.

Ruritania: unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Policewoman: 3 wins, R167,145, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 17 times, inc. 4th Computaform SA Oaks Futurity Gr.2.

New Frontier: 5 wins, R218,688, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Freshman Juvenile Stakes, (L).

#### 4th dam

ORAZA(GER) (by Zank (GER)), 2nd Top Rated 3YO Filly in Germany in 1973,

6 wins, in Germany, inć. Preis der Diana, Gr.2, Deutscher Stutenpreis, Gr.3, Schwarzgold-Rennen, Gr.3, 2nd Herbst Stutenpreis, (L), 4th Furstenberg-Rennen Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 1 winner:

Countess Palotta(GB): see above.

Date Palm(USA): winner in Britain, at 3, 1000m; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Mazagan: 4 wins, R99,065, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd St Andrews Paddock Stakes, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Traviata: 3 wins, R147,320, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes Gr.3. Armistice Dav: 4 wins. R94.890, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

Kufra: **5 wins**, R119,770, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

## From Clifton Stud (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE B123**

# LOT 273

	Atso (USA)	۲ <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
ATSO'S RUBY			Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 16/08/2009	Typhoon Ruby	- Divine Force	L Royal Pavillion

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St, Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St, Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

TYPHOON RUBY, winner, R81,200, at 2, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

#### 2nd dam

OPAL QUEEN, 5 wins, R183,950, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, (L), 4 places, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Swazi Howe Fillies & Mares H, (L), Half sister to INTERNAL REVENUE, Lord Loot, Queen Of Rubies (dam of HARD ROCK, Mia Joshua); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.: Alluvion (g. by Allied Flag (USA)): 4 wins, R118,895, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2800m, placed 5 times.

#### **3rd dam**

 Queen's Booty, 6 wins, R20,503, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Coco Rico Juvenile Fillies Sprint, (L), Half sister to Love To Dance (dam of FOV'S DANCER, BAMBOOGIE (dam of BOOGIEMAN); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners inc.:
 INTERNAL REVENUE: 3 wins, 4 wins in Mauritius, R113,225, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, placed 16 times.
 OPAL QUEEN: see above.

Lord Loot: 5 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R97,550, 4th Clairwood Nursery Stakes Gr.3.
Queen Of Rubies: 3 wins, R96,315, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:
HARD ROCK: 2 wins, R143,650, 1000m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3, from 3 starts.
Mia Joshua: 4 wins, R286,870, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd
Umzimkhulu Stakes Gr.3, Poinsettia Stakes Gr.3.
Golden Shoe: 2 wins, R36,275, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1300m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner.
Mr Vaii: 2 wins, R30,400, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Windsor Fire: 2 wins, R48.375, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

#### 4th dam

CALYPSO QUEEN (by Jamaico (FR)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Own sister to JAMAICAN MUSIC; Half sister to OVER THE WAVES, AQUARIUS; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.:
Queen's Booty: see above.
Caribbean Song: 2 wins, R20,970, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, (L).
Star Of Calypso: 6 wins, R135,445, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint H, (L), Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 2 winners.
Love To Dance: 2 wins, R8,695, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: FOV'S DANCER: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1991, 7 wins, R303,780, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Ascot Nursery S, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodline Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2.
BAMBOOGIE: 7 wins, R277,395, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Port Natal Handicap, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: THE BOOGIEMAN: 5 wins, R209,375, inc. Lebelo H, Gr.3, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Iwannadance: 3 wins, R424,975, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, (L).

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## LOT 274

## **STABLE H53**

	Dupont (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	Gone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
MISDIRECTION		L June Moon (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Kerrera (IRE)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 30/09/2009	Under The Radar	Sportsworld (USA)	- Calleged (USA) Gallanta (FR)

By DUPONT (GB) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion 3YO Italy. Champion 3YO Germany 4 wins, 1200-1600m, inc. Italian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, German Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, 4th St James's Palace St, Gr.1. Classic winner PACINO. Dam Gr.3 winning half-sister to ROCK CITY. Sire in SA of winners inc. MAGICO, LADY MAGPIE, DEPARDIEU, C Major, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont, Holy Field, Diane de Poitiers etc.

#### 1st dam

UNDER THE RADAR, winner, R39,200, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to EUROVISION: Half sister to U AINTSEENOTHINYET. Golden Empress: dam of 1 previous foal: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.: Second Date (07 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1300 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

#### 2nd dam

FOVEROS SONG, unraced; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

**U AINTSEENOTHINYET** (f. by Goldmark): 6 wins, R251,560, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, (L), 3rd J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp Gr.2, 4th Cape Summer Stayers Hcp Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

EURÓVISION (g. by Sportsworld (USA)): 8 wins, R880,552, 1200 - 3200m, inc. The Citizen Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Java Handicap, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1, Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap Gr.3, Home Guard Handicap, (L). Golden Empress (f. by Goldmark): winner, R47,585, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd

Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3, 4th Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3, from only 8 starts. Singing Blade (g. by Lucy's Axe (USA)): 6 wins, R212,100, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, 15 places. Town Crier (c. by London News): 2 wins, R50,300, at 4, 2400 - 2700m, placed 4 times. Casey's Song (g. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 4 wins, R195,980, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, 12 places. Jallad's Score (c. by Jallad (USA)): 2 wins, R143,000, at 4 to 6, 1800m, placed 20 times.

#### **3rd dam**

Lilting Song (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), 6 wins. R88,255, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, 8 places, inc. 2nd WP Juvenile Fillies S. (L): dam of 11 foals: 7 runners: 2 winners inc.: Foveros Song: see above.

Dalpour Song: winner, R42,300, at 2, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Song Of Men: 2 wins, R71,665, at 3, 2000 - 2800m, placed 7 times. Dvina: 3 wins, R207,180, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 14 times. Incredible Song: winner, 2 wins in Mauritius, R30,413, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, 4 places.

#### 4th dam

LILTING STAR(IRE) (by Wishing Star (IRE)), placed 3 times, Half sister to **DROBNY**(IRE), MY SWALLOW(IRE), Lovettsville(IRE); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Lilting Song: see above. Tour Eiffel: 2 wins. R33.500. at 2. 1000m. placed twice.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H63**

MS BROOKS Chestnut Filly (2nd produce)

# LOT 275

Dupont (GB)	☐ <sup>Zafonic (USA)</sup>	Gone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
	June Moon (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Danzig (USA) Center Court Star (USA)
		Print (GB) Taking Chances (USA)

By DUPONT (GB) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion 3YO Italy. Champion 3YO Germany 4 wins, 1200-1600m, inc. Italian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, German Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.2, 4th St James's Palace St, Gr.1. Classic winner PACINO. Dam Gr.3 winning half-sister to ROCK CITY. Sire in SA of winners inc. MAGICO, LADY MAGPIE, DEPARDIEU, C Major, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont, Holy Field, Diane de Poitiers etc.

#### 1st dam

12/10/2009

UNFORCED ERROR, **2 wins**, R105,230, 1000m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Unbridled Joy (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

COUNTERFEIT, 2 wins, R61,755, 1200m, 7 places, Half sister to Madam De Roche (dam of RODRIQUES); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:
 What A Feat (by Whistling Wood): winner, R60,470, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times.
 African Dancer (by Joshua Dancer (USA)): 3 wins. R164,100. at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 7 times.

#### **3rd dam**

TAKING CHANCES(USA) (by Run The Gantlet (USA)), **2 wins** in USA, \$18,110, 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to Ambassador Of Love(USA) (dam of **AMBASSADOR IN LOVE**(USA)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Madam De Roche: 4 wins, R92,245, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 6 winners: RODRIQUES: 3 wins, 5 wins, in Mauritius, R157,540, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Western Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), 2nd The Langerman, Gr.3, The Somerset 1200, (L). Diego Garcia: 3 wins, R123,980, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times. Madam Casey: 4 wins, R262,010, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, placed 14 times. Dance De Roche: 2 wins, R131,680, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.
Printing: 3 wins, R67,115, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.
Bright Ideas: 2 wins, R74,725, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times. Scuffstuff: 2 wins, R74,690, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

#### 4th dam

Aunt Hattle(USA) (by What Luck (USA)), 5 wins in USA and \$63,458, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Cameo S, (L), 3rd Holly S, (L) (twice); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:
 Ambassador Of Love(USA): 2 wins in USA, 3rd Turnerville S, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.:
 AMBASSADOR IN LOVE(USA): 4 wins in USA and \$389,456, inc. Mike Lee H, (L), Dewit Clinton H, (L), Empire S, (L), New York Stallion S, (L), 2nd New York Derby, (L).
 Siena Slew(USA): 2 wins. in USA: dam of 5 winners inc.:

Sol Del Caribe(PR): placed 6 times, inc. 3rd CL. Luis Munoz Rivera Memorial, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## LOT 276

# **STABLE D47**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∬ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA)</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA)
RETRIBUTION Bay Colt (2nd produce) 02/10/2009		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN)
	Unlimited Cash	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	- Deborto (LICA)
	2003	Cash Reserve	L Safety Net

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

UNLIMITED CASH, unplaced in 6 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 1 previous foal Bountiful (08 c. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CASH RESERVE, winner, R47,919, 1000m, placed 12 times, Own sister to Cat's Cradle; Half sister to SOFT LANDING, Woodland Charmer; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.

Irish Reserve (g. by Kilconnel (USA)): 6 wins, R199,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times. Cash Run (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R77,650, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from 8 starts. Eastern Reserve (c. by Al Muffi (USA)): winner, R53,200, at 3, 1000m, placed. Kalurooz Jet (c. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R110,625, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, placed twice.

#### **3rd dam**

SAFETY NET, unraced, Half sister to MARGOT (dam of Ballet School grandam of ANIMATED), Defence Force (dam of BLADE FORCE); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

**SOFT LANDING: 5 wins.** R856,255, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S. Gr.1. November Handicap, Gr.2, Renounce Stakes, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas Gr.2, Poinsettia S, Gr.3.

Cat's Cradie: 3 wins, R69,790, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia Stakes, (L), died at 3.

Woodland Charmer: winner, R76,875, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S Gr.2. 4th TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate Gr.3: dam of 1 winner. Aerial Dancer: winner. R24.035, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.; Apollo's Dream: 4 wins, R154,810, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 10 times. Enchanted Kingdom: **3 wins**, R139,450, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

Swiss Avalanche: 4 wins, R156,145, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

#### 4th dam

PROTECTRESS(IRE) (by Auction Ring (USA)), 5 wins in Britain, œ9,253, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc .:

MARGOT: 5 wins, R134,560, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Xeratech Autumn Fillies S, Gr.3, 6 places, inc. 3rd Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 3 winners inc.: Ballet School: 6 wins, R198,080, 8 places, inc. 2nd Creda Press Handicap, (L). Swanilda: 4 wins, R74,563, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: ANIMATED: 4 wins, R261,875, 1000m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, (L), placed twice.

Defence Force: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 6 winners inc.: BLADE FORCE: 4 wins, R165,355, inc. Winter Oaks, (L), 5 places, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, (L). Colonel Protector: 6 wins. R174.070. at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

Northfleet: unplaced in 2 starts at 3: dam of 4 winners inc.: Steven Charles: 7 wins, R397,010, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd KZN Breeders 1600, (L), 4th KZN Guineas Trial Gr.3.

Glint Of Silver: 4 wins. R229.253, at 4 to 6, 1900 - 2600m, placed 21 times.

### From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **STABLE D12**

## LOT 277

	Tuscon	. [ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
UPOSE THE T	USCON	L Thousand Nights	L <sup>Foveros (GB)</sup>
Bay Colt (1st produce) 21/09/2009	Upose The Flag	Classic Flag	
	2002	L <sub>Supposition</sub>	-CKentucky Slew (USA) Eastern Whisper

By TUSCON (2002 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1200-1800m. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Half-brother to HIGHLAND NIGHT (Equus Champion Stayer; won Gold Cup Gr1- twice), NIGHT WATCH (won Sledgehammer H, Gr1 placed), WARM WHITE NIGHT (Cape Flying Champ. Gr1, Gold Medalion Gr1; sire), Vogue (Gr1 placed).

#### 1st dam

UPOSE THE FLAG, 2 wins, R67,275, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

#### 2nd dam

SUPPOSITION, **4 wins**, R66,590, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **Who Says**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Submarine (f. by Crimson Waves): **winner**, R39,588, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times. Crimson Position (g. by Crimson Waves): **3 wins**, R92,702, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times. Upose The Flag: see above.

#### 3rd dam

EASTERN WHISPER (by Silverware (GB)), **5 wins**, R47,840, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 17 times, Half sister to Persian Secret (dam of **POLISHED SILVER**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Who Says: 2 wins, R38,050, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd EP Fillies Futurity, (L). Supposition: see above.

#### 4th dam

PERSIAN GOSSIP (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **7 wins**, R10,040, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: Persian Secret: **winner**, R5,492, at 3, 1000m, placed 15 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

POLISHED SILVER: ARCSA Champion Sprinter in 1991, 8 wins, R502,500, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Clairwood Nursery S, Gr.3, Durban Nursery, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Gilbey's S, Gr.1, Stewards Cup, (L), 3rd Concord S Gr.2, Breeders Challenge S Gr.3.
Polished Edge: winner, R11,385, at 3, 1300m, placed 9 times; dam of 1 winner. Privacy: 5 wins, R35,705, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times.
Pagan Rites: 2 wins, R26,850, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.
Private Account: 3 wins, R83,730, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2000m, placed 15 times.
Pearl Of Asia: 6 wins, R16,015, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Pearls Galore: winner, R23,700, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, from 9 starts; dam of 1 winner.

Paganini: **4 wins**, R107,470, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Persian Royalty: **4 wins**, R14,433, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

#### From The Alchemy

# LOT 278

# **STABLE H8**

	Toreador (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	-C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> -CRazyana (USA)
09UTAH HOO-H	A	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	Logical Content (Transformation (IRE) Content (Transformation (IRE) Content (Transformation (IRE) Content (IRE) Co
Grey Colt (3rd produce) 29/11/2009		Badger Land (USA)	
			LBreyani

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

UTAH HOO-HA, winner, R47,650, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; Half sister to A DAUGHTERS LEGACY; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:
 CAPTAIN SCOTT (05 c. by Captain Al): 4 wins, R737,680, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cup Trial, Gr.3, London News Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Charity Mile Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Stakes Gr.3, Joburg Spring Challenge Gr.3.

08utah Hoo-ha (08 c. by Toreador (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

 MISSISSIPPI MASALA, unraced; Half sister to Kayani; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners: A DAUGHTERS LEGACY (f. by Windrush (USA)): 7 wins, R567,470, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Victress S, Gr.3, Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, (L), 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3. Southern Sunshine (f. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R176,475, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 13 times. Spice Route (f. by Restructure (IRE)): 3 wins, R99,100, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

#### 3rd dam

BREYANI (by Jamaico (FR)), ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1980, Champion 3YO Filly in 1981, 10 wins, R168,250, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Sigma Classic, Gr.1, Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Truworths Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Flamboyant S, (L), WP Fillies Nursery, (L), 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies H Gr.2, Half sister to WINNETKA, DE KOONIG; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Kayani: 2 wins, R30,890, 3rd African Breeders S, (L), 4th Computaform S Gr.2. Penderel Moon: 7 wins, R153,770, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

#### 4th dam

INDIAN SPICE (by Royal Affair), 7 wins, R11,840, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, placed 6 times, Half sister to KAVA, GALINGALE, TABASCO, Peppimio; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: BREYANI: see above.

DE KOONIG: 4 wins, R212,545, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Summerveld S, Gr.3, 2nd SA Nursery Futurity Plate, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Futurity Plate Gr.1, SA Invitation S Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L).

WINNETKA: 7 wins, R255,460, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Natal Free H, (L), placed 24 times, inc. 2nd South Easter Sprint, (L), 3rd Merchants Stakes Gr.2, Durban Merchants Hcp Gr.2, 4th Cape Flying Championship Gr.1.

Zingeber: winner, R6,765, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **10** winners inc.: **GLAD SINGER: 5** wins, R150,325, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), Jack Patience Futurity S, (L), 3 places, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial H, (L); dam of **4** winners: **Baccl: 3** wins, R136,225, 3rd Woolavington Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **1** winner.

Hot Madras: winner, R10,020, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners: HOT MASALA: 6 wins, R351,250, inc. Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3. Kalinga: 3 wins, R11.315, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; third dam of:

MOSCOW RISING: 6 wins, R401, 585, 1000 - 1600m, inc. King's Cup, Gr.3.

#### **From Moutonshoek**

## **STABLE E21**

# LOT 279

	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	La Colorada (GER)
GENUINE SILVE	R	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 16/11/2009	Veritable	Sportsworld (USA)	- Calleged (USA) Gallanta (FR)
10/11/2009	2001	LMain Verte (FR)	Crystal Glitters (USA) Mercuriale (FR)

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

VERITABLE, winner, R31,870, at 3, 1400m, placed, Own sister to VERTICAL SPORT, Malden Lady, Half sister to Mamushka (dam of TIZA); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. In Good Faith (08 c. by Kahal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

MAIN VERTE(FR), placed, EXCEPTIONNEL(GB), GENERAL(FR), MERCANTILE(FR) (dam of MARCHAND DE SABLE(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
VERTICAL SPORT (g. by Sportsworld (USA)): 7 wins, R379,755, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power Handicap, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Wolf Power Handicap, (L).
Malden Lady (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 4 wins, R145,215, 1200 - 1600m, 10 places, inc. 2nd JWS Langerman Hcp, Gr.3, Olympic Duel S, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.:
Money Bags: 3 wins, R258,180, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, 3rd KZN Guineas Gr.2, Exported to UAE.
Mamushka (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 2 wins, R42,300, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 6 winners: TIZA: 11 wins, in SA and France, R905,875, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Nursery, Gr.2, Post Merchants, Gr.2, Prix De Ris-Orangis, Gr.3 (twice), Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, Prix de Meautry Lucien Barriere, Gr.3, Prix Cor de Chasse, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Protea Stakes, Gr.3, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, Prix Servanne, (L), Prix Contessina, (L), 3rd Senor Santa Handicap Gr.2, Prix

du Palais Royal **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry Lucien Barriere **Gr.3**, Al Quoz Sprint, (L),

placed in Germany, inc. 3rd 37.Von Wert Benazet-Rennen Gr.3.

Opening Partner: 4 wins, R173,970, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Byerly Turk Plate, Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

Mercuriale(FR), 2 winsin France, placed 2nd PR du Conde, Gr.3, 3rd PR Penelope, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

**EXCEPTIONNEL**(GB): **3 wins** in France & GB, PR de Nantes, (L), 3rd PR Noailles, **Gr.2**; sire. **GENERAL**(FR): **3 wins** in France & USA, PR Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 3rd PR La Force, **Gr.3**; sire. **MERCANTILE**(FR): **4 wins** in France, inc. PR Panacee, (L); dam of **3 winners** inc.:

 MARCHAND DE SABLE(USA): 3 wins in France, inc. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, 2nd Grand Prix d'Evry, Gr.2, P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Gr.2, Prix Noailles, Gr.2, Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, Prix de Conde, Gr.3, Prix tabury, Gr.3, Prix La Rochette, Gr.3, Prix des Yearlings, (L), 3rd Prix d'Hedouville, Gr.3, Challenge d'Or Piaget, (L); sire. Touville(USA): unplaced; dam of Fontevrault((FR): 3 wins, 3rd PR Thomas Bryon, Gr.3. Mahonie(FR): unraced; dam of 7 winners inc.:

KEEMOON(FR): 8 wins in USA and France, \$466,319, inc. Bewitch S, Gr.3, Waya H, (L), Reloy H, (L), Honey Fox H, (L), 2nd Sal Louis Rey H, Gr.2, PR Minerve, Gr.3, Yerbe Buena Breeders' Cup H, Gr.3.

Montgaudry(FR): 2 wins, in France and Malaysia, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Perak Derby, (L).

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

LOT 280

**CYNARA** Bay Filly (2nd produce) 06/11/2009

## STABLE C35

	Carpocrates (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm</sup> Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
			Thunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
		Spaceship (ARG)	Lode (USA) Sport Fashion (ARG)
	2002	LGaelic Gambit	Father Rooney (USA) Dollar Dreamer (USA)

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

#### 1st dam

VERTIGO, winner, R94.590, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 previous foal Babsy (08 c. by Modern Day (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GAELIC GAMBIT, 4 wins, R60,710, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to Win The Sweep; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Top Of The Morn (c. by Dolpour (IRE)): 2 wins, R91,585, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2000m, 13 places. Gaily Gamble (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): winner, R52,350, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times.

#### 3rd dam

DOLLAR DREAMER(USA) (by Buckfinder (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to ENDORMIR (USA), FAST PHILLY(USA), Dormir(USA) (dam of DOCENT(USA), DIRCE(USA)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Win The Sweep: 2 wins, R198,300, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 19 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S Gr.3. 4th Sharp Juvenile Stakes Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

LET ME SLEEP(USA) (by Cyane (USA)), 3 wins in USA, \$18,675, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, Half sister to JOHNNY D(USA), STARDUSK(USA); dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners: ENDORMIR(USA): 2 wins, in USA, inc. Danzig S, (L), placed 3 times; sire. FAST PHILLY (USA): 2 wins, in USA, inc. Wonders Delight S, (L); dam of 1 winner. Dormir(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$68,190, 2nd Jameela S, (L), 3rd Little Silver H Gr.3; dam of: DOCENT(USA): 16 wins. in USA. \$802,704. inc. Maryland Million Classic S. (L) (twice). West Virginia Governors H, (L), Mountaineer Mile H, (L), Slipton Fell H, (L), Iroquois H, (L) (twice). Lyman Sprint Championship H. (L) (twice). 2nd Queens County H. Gr.3. Peppy Addy S, (L), 3rd Stuyvesant H, Gr.3, West Virginia Governors H, (L). DIRCE(USA): 4 wins, in Italy, inc. PR Alessandro Perrone, (L). Ordinary Time(USA): 5 wins, in USA, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Captain My Captain S, (L). Dormez(USA): 2 wins, in USA, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Cactus Kid(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$162,385, 2nd Ben Cohen S. (L).

### From Wilgerbosdrift

## **STABLE G13**

# LOT 281

Right Approach (GB)	۲ Machiavellian (USA)	Coup De Folie (USA)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Abbey Strand (USA)	
	□ Best By Test (USA)	FBest Turn (USA)
Vesta		LPom Pom (USA)
1989	Via Appia	Northern Drive (USA) Pink Parasol

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

#### 1st dam

VATIC Bay Filly (8th produce) 22/11/2009

#### VESTA, ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1992;, Champion Older Female in

1993, 8 wins, R722,470, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Bloodline Fillies Guineas, Gr.3, 4th Garden Province S, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic 1400 Gr.3, Half sister to ROMAN FANTASY (dam of ROMAN CHARGER); dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Via Vesta (96 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R22,850, placed; dam of 2 winners: Paved In Gold (02 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): 2 wins, R74,580, 1000 - 1200m, 3 places. Cape Pride (00 f. by Cordoba (USA)): winner, R33,905, placed twice; dam of 1 winner inc.: Current Line (06 c. by Victory Moon): winner, R39,200, at 3.

Roman Goddess (98 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R54,700, at 3, 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 1 winner.

Virgo (02 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R48,200, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times. Sacred Fire (05 c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): winner, R66,620, at 3, placed 8 times.

#### 2nd dam

VIA APPIA, **3 wins**, R7,410, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, Half sister to **RED COCKADE**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROMAN FANTASY (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 5 wins, R171,225, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1, Azalea Fillies & Mares Hcp, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.:
ROMAN CHARGER: 8 wins, R637,952, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Peninsula Hcp, Gr.3, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, WPOTA Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Cape Breeders' Stakes, (L), 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1, 4th Cape Derby Gr.1, Matchem Stakes Gr.3.

#### **3rd dam**

PINK PARASOL (by Preamble II (GB)), 6 wins, R9,130, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, Own sister to PERLE D'OR, Perlmutter, Seed Pearl;Half sister to HINDU PEARL, BLUE TAVANIER, TRES HAUT; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners: RED COCKADE: 6 wins, R71,455, 1600 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, Gr.3, placed 10 times,

inc. 2nd Oceanair Derby, Gr.2, Juvenile Winter H, (L), Stuttafords Stayers H, (L), Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd SA Derby Gr.1.

#### 4th dam

 PEARL OPAL(SNL) (by Fastnet (FR)), unplaced, dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; 11 winners inc.:
 BLUE TAVANIER: 9 wins and R40,414, inc. Cape Nursery, Gr.2, 2nd Queens Plate, Gr.1.
 Rainbow Gold: unplaced; dam of VILLAGE DEEP: 8 wins, Woolavington Cup, Gr.3, 3rd SA Invitation S, Gr.2; YARDMASTER: 8 wins, R547,945, FNB 300,000, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, 2nd Germiston Nov H, Gr.1, FNB 300,000, Gr.1, grandam of SPECIAL SQUAD: 8 wins, R356.420. The Dingaans, Gr.2, 2nd Admin Champion S. Gr.1. Clairwood Park Juy Futurity S. Gr.2.

### From Danika Stud

# **LOT 282**

## **STABLE B89**

		└	
ROYAL ALBERT	HALL	Al Theraab (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Golden Lamb (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 09/08/2009		Г <sup>Fine</sup> Edge (GB)	
	1997	L <sub>Victorienne</sub>	Brer Rabbit (GB) Princess Padina (IRE)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

VICTORIA. unraced: Own sister to EASTBROOK: Half sister to GAY SURRENDER: dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Passe (04 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): winner, R30,100, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Indi Blu (05 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 2 wins. R130.375. at 2. 1400m. placed 4 times. Empress Casey (07 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): unraced.

#### 2nd dam

VICTORIENNE, unraced; Half sister to PADINA EXPRESS; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

EASTBROOK (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 7 wins, R455,600, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Newmarket S, Gr.2, TAB (OFS) H, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Rothmans July H, Gr.1, 3rd TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass S Gr.3, Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L). GAY SURRENDER (f. by Waterville Lake (IRE)): 4 wins, R104,100, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, (L), placed 4 times. Main Victoria (f. by Main Man): **3 wins**, R121,630, 1000 - 1200m, 17 places; dam of **3 winners**. Hillbrook (c. by Politician): **winner**, R26,465, at 3, 2000m, placed 8 times.

Jaco's Choice (c. by Broad Reach (NZ)): 7 wins, R173,345, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, 16 places. Southbrook (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 2 wins, R55,520, at 3, 2400 - 2800m, 5 places. Stormy Front (g. by Western Winter (USA)): 2 wins, 5 wins, in Mauritius, R65,975, 12 places.

#### 3rd dam

PRINCESS PADINA(IRE), winner, placed twice. Own sister to PADDYS PRINCESS(GB) (dam of KNOCKANDO(GB)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.: **PADINA EXPRESS: 6 wins.** R195.830. at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2700m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. Gr.3. Len Harvey Memorial H. (L). 9 places, inc. 3rd Administrators Gold Vase Gr.2. Udina Princess: 4 wins, R30,795, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, 13 places; dam of 1 winner inc.: EMPIRE STATE: 5 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R142,125, inc. TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H. (L), 9 places, inc. 2nd TVL Racecourse Bookmakers' Assoc H. (L).

#### 4th dam

RUSSIAN PRINCESS(GB). winner in Britain: dam of 14 foals: 13 runners: 11 winners inc.: PADDYS PRINCESS(GB): 7 wins in France, inc. PR de Pomone, Gr.3; dam of 6 winners inc.: KNOCKANDO(GB): 5 wins in Britain and £65,345, inc. Bonusprint September S, Gr.3. Padalco(IRE): 4 wins in Britain and R2,150, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Diomed S, Gr.3; sire. Princess Amelia(IRE): unplaced; dam of FOUR FIFTY S L(USA): 12 wins, Rambling Rose H, (L); grandam of Critical Quad (USA): 4 wins, 3rd Sam F Davis Breeders Cup S, (L). Bronze Jubilee(GB): 2 wins in France, placed 3 times inc. 4th PR de Lutece, Gr.3. Miss Ryvita(GB): winner in France and £218, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: WELSH CHANTER(IRE): 4 wins in Britain, Valdoe S. (L), 4th Earl of Sefton S. Gr.3: sire.

### From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE B32**

# LOT 283

	Announce	CNational Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
09VICTORIA'S S	TAR	LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Chestnut Colt (7th produce) 30/09/2009 Victoria's 1996	Victoria's Star	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	
	1996	Royal Victoria	Royal Prerogative (GB) Rikkitikkitavi

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

VICTORIA'S STAR, 2 wins, R73,713, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Own sister to Royal Splendour (dam of Roval Tribe. Half sister to ROYAL KASHAN); dam of 6 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Carey's Qui (07 f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 4 wins, R322,550, 1100 - 1160m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Sycamore Sprint Gr.3, KIC Fillies Mile Gr.3. Miss Cappy (06 f. by Manshood (GB)): winner, R62,000, at 2, 1400m, placed twice. 08victoria's Star (08 c. by Caesour (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ROYAL VICTORIA, 2 wins, R19,130, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

ROYAL KASHAN (c. by Comic Blush (USA)): 9 wins, R368,805, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Thukela H, (L), placed 10 times.

Royal Splendour (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R90,550, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Fairview Breeders' Guineas, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.:

Royal Tribe: winner, R57,500, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Nursery, (L), Summer Juvenile Stakes, (L), from all his starts.

Amber Fire (c. by Comic Blush (USA)): 2 wins, R56,850, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2400m, 6 places. Premier Star (f. by London News): 4 wins. R152.540. at 2 to 5. 1200 - 2000m. 11 places.

#### **3rd dam**

Rikkitavi (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), 2 wins, R6,730, at 3, 1000 - 1700m, 11 places, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, Own sister to Tukutezi, Highland Feast, Escalator (dam of **RIGHT DIRECTION**). Half sister to **TOP FLOOR**: dam of 10 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Cape Cloud: 4 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R32,375, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, 17 places, inc. 2nd Cinzano S, (L), 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, JWS Langerman H, (L).

#### 4th dam

MEZZANINE (by Abadan II (GB)), winner, R630, at 2, 1000m, from 9 starts: dam of 12 foals: 12 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TOP FLOOR: 11 wins, R24,326, inc. Benson & Hedges S, (L), Rhomil S, (L). Tukutezi: 4 wins, R7,430, 22 places, inc. 2nd Atlanta H, (L); dam of 3 winners. Highland Feast: 8 wins, R12,825, 1000 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, (L). Rikkitikkitavi: see above. Escalator: 5 wins, R6,534, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times; dam of 9 winners inc.:

RIGHT DIRECTION: 8 wins, R56,441, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), 3rd January H, (L). Hot Goods: winner, R12,405, at 3, 1400m, placed 13 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Electric Air: 8 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R205,925, 21 places, inc. 3rd Anniversary Cup. (L), Jubilee H. (L), 4th Allen Sniiman Stakes Gr.2, IGN Gold Bowl Trial Gr.3. Promised Vow: 4 wins, R16,125, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: Tough Love: 8 wins, R227,060,30 places, inc. 3rd Computation Stakes Gr.2.

### From Starston Stud

# LOT 284

# **STABLE F73**

	London News	□ Bush Telegraph	Lungle Cove (USA) Maiden Over
LONDON DOME		Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG) Secret Landing (USA)
Chestnut Colt (6th produce) 11/10/2009	Vide Vici	Г <sup>Model Man</sup>	Elliodor (FR) Top Model
		Queen's Choir	Lost Chord (GB) Angel Dust

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup. Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

#### 1st dam

VIDE VICI. winner. R25.450. at 3. 1800m. placed twice. Half sister to Fiat Lux: dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners. Victoria Regina (04 f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): placed twice, at 3, from only 5 starts. Royal Vessel (07 c. by Royal Chalice): raced once at 3. Captain Vedici (08 c. by Captain Al): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

QUEEN'S CHOIR, 5 wins, R85,825, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2400m, inc. Dion Kelvinator Derby, Gr.3, placed 4 times; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Flat Lux (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 6 wins, R395,331, 800 - 1800m, placed 31 times, inc. 2nd K-Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, Home Guard Hcp, Gr.3, London News H, (L), The Barbe Cup, (L), 4th Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S Gr.3.

Strenue (g. by All Fired Up (USA)): 5 wins, R201,263, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, 9 places. Ad Sum (g. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): 5 wins, R246,190, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, 18 places.

#### 3rd dam

ANGEL DUST (by Jolly Drummer), winner, R4,075, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to KAYGEEBEE: dam of 10 foals: 9 runners: 6 winners inc.:

QUEEN'S CHOIR: see above.

Warriors Choice: winner, R15,675, 1100m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 winners: Bellona: 2 wins. R100.150. at 2 to 3. 1200m. placed 7 times. Ringleader: **3 wins**. R101.905. at 4 to 6. 1800 - 2400m. placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

PRETTY CUTE (by St Cuthbert (GB)), unraced; Own sister to PENNY CANDLE, Market Trend. Offertory; Pennyferry (dam of PENROD, INTERLINK grandam of CRYSTAL CHALICE), Half sister to Penny Gold; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners;

7 winners inc.: **KAYGEEBEE:** 8 wins. R75.735. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1100m. inc. Durban Nurserv. (L). Germiston Cup, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Java H, (L), 4th Breeders Challenge S Gr.3. Angel Dust: see above.

Cosmic Cutey: winner, R12,425, at 3, 1300m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: Zero Option: 2 wins in Zimbabwe. 1800 - 1900m. placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Futurity S. (L). Holtermann: winner, Z\$31.875 and R12.250, at 2, 1300m, placed 4 times. Volcanic Rock: 2 wins, R30,175, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

### From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

## STABLE E79

## LOT 285

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	-L <sup>Blushing</sup> Groom (FR) U Will Follow (USA)
SUSTAIN SPACI	E	River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 18/09/2009	Waterwise	Counter Action	Level Complete Warrior (USA)
16/09/2009	1997	Water Fun	CElliodor (FR) Party Scene

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

WATERWISE, 6 wins, R230,995, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes Gr.2. Diana Stakes Gr.3. Half sister to Channel Link; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Take Care (04 m. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R24,500, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts. Water Is Gold (05 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **3 wins**, R155,595, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Flowing Stars (07 f. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R69,450, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times. Mary Stuart (08 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WATER FUN, placed, at 5, from only 6 starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: WATERWISE: see above.

Channel Link (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 5 wins, R247,535, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, 17 places, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Matchem Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, 3rd Matchem S Gr.3. Water Club (f. by Ethique (ARG)): 2 wins, R33,200, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. The Joker (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): **3 wins**, R98,763, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

#### 3rd dam

PARTY SCENE (by Sarnia Call (GB)), placed, at 2, Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO) First Party (dam of LAMBARINA grandam of CLIFTON QUEEN, FIRST ARRIVAL), Popular (dam of TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND) dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner: Travel Hostess: **3 wins**, R51,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

#### 4th dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), 9 wins, R28,525, inc Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, B&H Filies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners: Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: MORISCO: 8 wins, and R611,470, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's S, Gr.2; grandam of: IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins and R292,030, inc. Debutante S, Gr.3, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; IMPERIAL ICE: 2 wins, winner in UAE, R56,250, inc. UAE Oaks, (L); third dam of SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3 places, in USA Happy Birthday: 8 wins, 4th Trueform Fillies Chiship, Gr.2; dam of POPULAR GIRL: 5 wins, Southern Cross S, Gr.3; grandam of WINTER WEATHER: 2 wins, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2. First Party: unplaced; dam of LAMBARINA: 5 wins, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2; grandam of Rhinestone: 4 wins, R176,240, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins, Tibouchina, (L); FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion Filly, 6 wins, Spey Bridge, Gr.3; third dam of LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Labelo Handicap, Gr.3. Popular: placed twice at 4; dam of TRADEMARK: Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000, 9 wins, 2 wins in USA, Durban July, Gr.1, Fourstars Dave Hcp, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2; SUPER BRAND: 4 wins, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3, placed, inc. 2nd Galaxy S, Gr.2, Double Time: 3 wins, 8 places; dam of BE MY QUEEN: 7 wins, R92,440, inc. Tibouchina S, (L); Time Of My Life: 6 wins, R212,400, 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1; grandam of APPELATE COURT: 9 wins, R510,850, inc. Cup Trial, Gr.3, Victory Moon H, Gr.3.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# LOT 286

## **STABLE F4**

	Overlord (AUS)	۲ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Razyana (USA)
WESTERN LORE		Prawn Cocktail (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
Bay Colt (7th produce) 21/11/2009	West Again	Foveros (GB)	
		Bold West	

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

#### 1st dam

West Again, 6 wins, R168,665, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Natalia Stakes Gr.2, Half sister to SUGAR MAGNOLIA. West West, Apache Rose (dam of THE APACHE); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: California (00 f. by Rakeen (USA)): 5 wins, R244,165, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2450m, placed 15 times. West Germany (04 g. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R42,500, at 4, 2000m, placed.

#### 2nd dam

 BOLD WEST, 9 wins, R226,935, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gilbey's S, Gr.2, M.A.N Poinsettia S, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.2, 3rd Gilbey's S Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Chairmans S Gr.2; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SUGAR MAGNOLIA (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 5 wins, R263,950, 1900 - 2450m, inc. Allez France H, (L), 3rd Jacaranda H, Gr.3, Sun Chariot H, (L), Allez France H, (L), Spook Express H, (L). West Again : see above.

West West (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 4 wins, R101,485, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Post Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Apache Rose (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): **4 wins**, R136,720, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**: **THE APACHE: 4 wins**, R1,053,750, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.

Bold Fov (f. by Foveros (GB)): 3 wins, R45,870, 1200 - 1400m, 7 places; dam of 2 winners: Scorpio One: 7 wins, R302,260, 1000 - 1200m, 23 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Sprint Cup, (L).

#### 3rd dam

YASMINI (by Kimberley Kid), 6 wins, R8,202, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, Own sister to BLUE GRAVEL; Half sister to LETA; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: BOLD WEST: see above.
Bold East: winner, in USA, 7 wins, in SA, \$48,000 and R22,195, at 3, 1500 - 1600m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Green Point S. Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

LENORE (by Netherwood (GB)), unplaced; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

LETA: 8 wins, inc. B&H Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; grandam of AMBERLAD: 6 wins, R32,276, inc. JWS Langerman, 4th Cape Nursery, Gr.2; Rômeo's Song: 7 wins, R49,350, 2nd Matchem S, (L); Plum Picker: 3 wins, R49,590, 3rd Prix de L'Ascot (L); third dam of STEIGER: 5 wins, R609,630, inc. The Langerman, Gr.3, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1; Ice Warrior: 2 wins, R64,485, 3rd Cape Nursery, Gr.3; Blazing Stage: 6 wins, R154,940, 2nd The Dingaans, Gr.2; sire; Son Of Peter: 4 wins, R198,250, 2nd Natal Guineas Gr.3; Crash Course: 2 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R37,070, 4th Cape Nursery, Gr.3; Jack Horner: 3 wins, R149,700, 3rd Man O'War S Gr.3, all his starts; TROPICAL GEM: 8 wins, R204,345, inc. TBA Fillies S (L); fourth dam of GOLD GEM: 5 wins, R269,580, inc. Goldfields Sprint, (L), 2nd SA Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Secretariat Stakes, (L),

BLUE GRAVÉL: 8 wins and R22,000, inc. Anniversary H, (L), 12 places, inc. 3rd Jhb Winter H, (L).

### From Starston Stud

# **STABLE F74**

# LOT 287

	London News	Bush Telegraph	- Lungle Cove (USA) Maiden Over
WEST OF LOND	DN	Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG) Secret Landing (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 25/10/2009	West Of The Sun	∫ <sup>Qui</sup> Danzig (USA)	Danzig (USA) Qui Royalty (USA)
23/10/2003	2002	West Of Eden	Elliodor (FR) Western Maiden

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup. Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

#### 1st dam

WEST OF THE SUN. 2 wins. R121.610. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1400m. placed 16 times. Half sister to **BEST IN THE WEST** 

#### 2nd dam

WEST OF EDEN, 4 wins, R24,825, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to WESTERN TELEX, Northwester; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

BEST IN THE WEST (c. by Rainbow Dream (FR)): 4 wins, R112,570, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

Fly The Rainbow (f. by Rainbow Dream (FR)): 2 wins, R56,240, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Nossob: 5 wins, R182,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Molopo: 3 wins, R97,135, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

Juventas (f. by Caesour (USA)): 3 wins, R84,870, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners. Hold My Calls (g. by Rainbow Dream (FR)): winner, R31,138, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Edens Token (f. by Token Of Youth (USA)): winner, R48,465, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times. Olympus (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): winner, R39,650, at 3, 1000m, placed. Best To Go West (c. by West Man (USA)): 4 wins, R130,980, 1100 - 1200m, placed twice. Harry Goes West (c. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins. R80.950. at 3. 1000m. placed 6 times.

#### **3rd dam**

WESTERN MAIDEN (by Mexico II (GB)), 3 wins. R7.190, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 16 times. Own sister to Well Matched (dam of WAR MERCHANT). Half sister to Wise Exploit: dam of 12 foals: 11 runners: 7 winners inc.:

WESTERN TELEX: 6 wins, R316,240, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1900m, inc. Natalia Christmas H, Gr.3, Port Natal H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sharp Electronics Cup, Gr.1, Port Natal Hcp, (L), 3rd Michael Roberts H, (L), 4th Premier's H Gr.2, Frank Lambert Stakes Gr.3.

Northwester: 5 wins, R182,405, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Mem. Hcp, (L), Jack Patience Futurity, (L).

Western Peace: 5 wins. R102.050. at 2 to 5. 1000 - 1200m. placed 11 times.

#### 4th dam

WESTA (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), 3 wins, R1,644, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Own sister to BAD PENNY, Noble Image; Half sister to ROYAL DOUBLE; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Wise Exploit: 2 wins, R6,460, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd WP Fillies Nursery, (L).

Well Matched: 4 wins, R6,383, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: WAR MERCHANT: 7 wins, R219,865, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lord Charles Somerset Plate, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 4th Cape of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3. Well Taxed: winner, R17.420, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Clairwood Nursery S Gr.3. Pas De Deux: **11 wins**. in SA and Mauritius. R82,500, 1000 - 1200m. placed 20 times. Eboli: unplaced: at 2 to 3: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Petrocelli: 3 wins, R11.482, 2nd Gilbevs Juvenile S. (L), 3rd CW Dupont Bowl, (L),

### From Danika Stud

LOT 288			STABLE B93
<b>MELANCHETE</b> Bay Filly (7th produce) 10/10/2009	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	.[ <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	
		Coral Dance (FR).	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
	Western Fleet	∫ <sup>West Man (USA)…</sup>	Gone West (USA) Belka (FR)
		Lady Fleetfoot	Persian Wonder (GB) Hard To Beat

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

#### 1st dam

WESTERN FLEET, 6 wins, R181,300, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Pendant Stakes, (L), 3rd Lady's Bracelet S, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L), Half sister to TRIUMPHANT LADY (grandam of MYTHICAL FLIGHT), INSTANT POWER; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; 1 winner: Lady Var (08 f. by Var (USA)): winner, R104,755, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, (L), from only 5 starts.

### 2nd dam

Lady Fleetfoot (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 7 wins and R22,995, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas. Gr.1. Own sister to BOLD WARRIOR. MITHRA. LITTLE MO, MRS PANKHURST; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: TRIUMPHANT LADY (f. by Jungle Cove (USA)): 7 wins, R103,275, at 2 to 5, inc. Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, Gr.3, 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.2; dam of 2 winners inc .: Mythical Bird: winner, R13,800, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of 6 winners inc. **MYTHICAL FLIGHT Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2007,** 8 wins, R1,395,010, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Chiship, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Labelo H, Gr.3 (twice), Falcon Sprint, (L), 6 places, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1. MANA MOU: 5 wins, R376,650, 1000 - 1100m, Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3, placed 3 times. Mystical Power: 2 wins, R106,100, 2nd New Year Juvenile Stakes, (L). Triumphant Tale: unplaced in 9 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 4 winners inc.: **TRIUMPHANT SURGE: 2 wins**, R225,375, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Dahlia Plate, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, (L). Bemused: raced once: dam of **Carnoustie**: 8 wins. R517.680. 2nd Java H. (L). INSTANT POWER: 4 wins and R143,850, inc. Mignon Hough H, (L), 3rd King's Cup, (L). Flying Florrie: **3 wins** and R33,025, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Angel At My Table: 7 wins, R391,590, 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2. California Flyer: 3 wins, R87,370, 3rd The Somerset 1200, (L), 4th Kenilworth Nursery, Gr.3. Sweet Natasha (f. by Russian Fox (USA)): unplaced in 7 starts at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: PRINCESS SÁSSI: 2 wins, R132,250, at 2, 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, Gr.2, placed twice. **3rd dam** HARD TO BEAT (by Drum Beat (IRE)), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: BOLD WARRIOR: 9 wins and R23,300, inc. Defy Industries Free H, (L), placed 13 times.

BOLD WARRIOR: 9 wins and R23,300, inc. Defy Industries Free H, (L), placed 13 times.
MITHRA: 9 wins and R36,585, inc. Merchants Cup, Gr.3, 4th Queens Plate, Gr.1.
LITTLE MO: 9 wins, R25,860, inc. Hibiscus Nursery, 3rd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners.
MRS PANKHURST: 7 wins, R25,300, inc. Chairmans H, Gr.3, 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S, Gr.1; dam of FIFTH AMENDMENT: 8 wins, R98,185, inc. Summer Stayers H, (L), 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3; GOLDHURST: 7 wins, R176,250, inc. Thoroughbred Breeders Challenge, (L), 2nd Jhb Merchants H, Gr.2; grandam of VOX POPULI: 7 wins, R34,816, inc. Summerveld S, Gr.3; Emelia Jenks: 2 wins, R107,650, 2nd Three Troikas H, (L); HELL'S ANGEL: 5 wins, R190,715, inc Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Sceptre S, Gr.2 (twice); Trojan Hero: 6 wins, R139,040, 2nd Homberg S, Gr.3.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC (Agent for Nutfield Stud)

## **STABLE A27**

## LOT 289

	Victory Moon	. [ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
PROMISETHE	MOON	LDancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)
Bay Colt (7th produce) 26/10/2009	Western Pride		L <sup>Gone</sup> West (USA) Belka (FR)
20/10/2009	1996	LProud Turn	Country Pride

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

## 1st dam

Western Pride, 2 wins, R147,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S Gr.3. Half sister to PROUD PILGRIM: dam of 6 previous foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.

Serena's Pride (07 f. by Caesour (USA)): winner, R94,395, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times. Pride 'n Glory (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

Proud Turn, 6 wins, R35,150, 1200 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, (L), Half sister to COUNTRY GLORY Woodland (dam of THE EDEN PROJECT. Heart Pine, grandam of Cedar); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: PROUD PILGRIM (g. by Peacetime (USA)): 5 wins, R564,800, 1400 - 3200m, inc. OK Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 15 places, inc. 2nd Administrators Gold Vase, Gr.2, 3rd Vaal Bookmakers H, (L). Western Pride: see above.

Proud Jason (g, by Argosy (USA)); winner, R23,325, at 3, 1900m, placed 5 times. Proud And True (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R27,450, at 3, 1600m, from 7 starts.

#### 3rd dam

COUNTRY PRIDE (by New South Wales (GB)), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners: COUNTRY GLORY: 6 wins, R175,020, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), 9 places, inc. 2nd Xerox Copier Challenge, Gr.1, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg H Gr.3, June H, (L).

Proud Turn: see above.

Woodland: 3 wins. R24.875. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 1200m. placed twice, inc. 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1. from only 6 starts: dam of 8 winners inc.:

THE EDEN PROJECT: 4 wins. R213.100. 1000 - 1200m. inc. Gardenia H. (L). 3 places. Heart Pine: 2 wins, R82,075, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Vaal Platinum Hcp, (L), Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies S, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: Cedar: 8 wins, R538,700, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd

Hampton Handicap, (L), 3rd Man O'War Sprint, (L).

Instantly: 2 wins, R22,865, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times.

Woodland Park: 2 wins. R77.725. at 2 to 3. 800 - 1000m. placed 5 times.

Proud Petal: winner, R23,750, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.: Florette: 2 wins, R118,750, at 2 to 3, placed, from only 5 starts.

Emma's Pride: 3 wins, R99,630, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of 2 winners: Empressionante: 2 wins, R126,575, at 2 to 3, placed 6 times.

Lord Lieutenant: 2 wins, R11,965, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Singing Sails: 4 wins, R99,275, at 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 9 times.

American Voyager: 4 wins, R133,715, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

## 4th dam

BOLAND PRIDE (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 8 wins, R17,569, inc, B & H Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dignity S. (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H. (L), 4th Garden Province S Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery Gr.3. Own sister to KASHAN. BOLD PERSIAN: dam of 1 foal.

## From The Alchemy

# LOT 290

# **STABLE H9**

	Toreador (IRE)	.[ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	
<b>O9WESTERN QU</b> Bay Colt (5th produce) 22/11/2009	Western Quest	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	Young Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB) Gone West (USA) Belka (FR)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

## 1st dam

WESTERN QUEST, unraced; dam of 4 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Safari (06 c. by Lizard Island (AUS)): **winner**, R68,425, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times. Purpose Driven (08 f. by Greys Inn (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

SPANISH QUEST, winner, R27,190, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to RUSSIAN PIONEER; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Senorita Sol (f. by Jallad (USA)): 4 wins, R165,935, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Lizard's Hot Flame (f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): 4 wins, R184,945, 1000 - 1200m, 14 places.

#### **3rd dam**

MAIN FEATURE (by El Virtuoso (ARG)), 2 wins, R43,670, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to Evidente(ARG) (dam of EVIDENCIA(ARG), EVIDENCE(ARG) grandam of EMERALD BEAUTY(ARG), EVENTUALL; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners: RUSSIAN PIONEER: 4 wins, R140,840, 1600 - 2400m, Dion MTN Derby, Gr.3, 6 places. Salmantina: winner, R29,375, at 4, 1600m, placed; dam of 2 winners inc.: Manzanilla: 4 wins, R299,650, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1450m, placed 17 times. Viva Espanja: 9 wins, R344,570, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times. National Feature: 3 wins, R148,580, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 13 times.

## 4th dam

EVERT(ARG), 2 wins in Argentina, 1000m, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: Evidente(ARG): unplaced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

EVIDENCIA(ARG): Champion Older Female; 11 wins, inc. CL Criadores, Gr.1, GP Iganacio e I.F. Correas, Gr.1, CL Arturo R Bullrich, Gr.2 (twice), CL Miguel A Tomas Celman, Gr.2 (twice), GP Asociac Prop de Caballos, Gr.3, CL Apertura, Gr.3, 3rd GP de Honor Gr.1. EVIDENCE(ARG): 3 wins inc. CL Apertura, Gr.3; dam of:

Evitable (ARG): 3 wins, 3rd GP Criadores, Gr.1; dam of: EVENLY HALO(ARG): 4 wins inc. Clasico Apertura, Gr.3, Clas. Espirita, (L) from 5 starts. EVENK (ARG): won Clas. Provincial Unidas, (L). Emerald Girl(ARG): unraced; dam of EMERALD BEAUTY (ARG): 2 wins, R228,130, inc.

Cape Filles Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Thekwini Filles Stakes, Gr.2, Goldfields Sprint, (L).

Evidenciable(ARG): winner; dam of EVENTUAIL(ARG): Equus Champion Older Male 7 wins, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, Summer Cup, Gr.1, 2nd Triple Crown 1600, Gr.1. Let's Negotiate: 2 wins, R60,750, at 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of 4 winners:

LET'S BE COOL: 4 wins, R204,920, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Winter Oaks, (L), Settler's Trophy, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Durbanville Cup, (L), Woolavington Hcp, (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE F5**

# LOT 291

	Atso (USA)	. [ <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
VODKA ROCKS Bay Colt (9th produce) 30/10/2009			- Seattle Slew (LISA)
	Whiskey Lane	-Concertino (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Isoline (FR)
	1990	LWhiskey Alley (USA)	Balzac (USA) Six To Five (USA)

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St. Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St. Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

WHISKEY LANE, 3 wins. R46,905, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Own sister to GO FOR SCOTCH; Half sister to MIDNIGHT ALE; dam of 8 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Sweet As Nectar (99 f. by Sapieha (IRE)); winner, R53,325, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times. Pass The Glass (00 c. by Spaceship (ARG)): 3 wins. R144,495, 1450 - 1600m, placed 9 times. National Lane (05 f. by National Emblem): winner, R46,750, at 5, 1400m, placed 8 times. Treble Tot (08 f. by Mogok (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

WHISKEY ALLEY(USA), 5 wins in USA, \$25,915, 1600 - 2400m, placed 3 times; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

GO FOR SCOTCH (g. by Concertino (FR)): 7 wins, R737, 197, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association Hcp, Gr.2, Vaal Stayers Hcp, (L), placed 27 times, inc. 2nd The Racing Assoc. H, Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Len Harvey H, (L), Java Hcp, (L), 3rd Gold Bowl Gr.2, Java H, (L), Free State Stayers Hcp, (L), 4th Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3. MIDNIGHT ALE (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 6 wins, R236,130, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2200m, inc.

Darley Arabian S, (L), placed 10 times; dam of 2 winners.

Sunshiné Alley (f. by Into The Sun (USA)): 5 wins, R42,130, 6 places; dam of 4 winners inc.: Young Joshua: winner in Zimbabwe, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Zodi Besawo(ZIM): 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd OK Grand Challenge, Gr.2. Joshua's Pride(ZIM): 4 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, placed 15 times.

Sunray: 2 wins, R81,985, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times.

Whiskey Way (f. by Concertino (FR)): 3 wins, R64,879, 10 places; dam of 3 winners inc.: Lush: 5 wins, R211,530, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Pour-a-tot (f. by Dolpour (IRE)); winner. R28,788, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times.

Makemineadouble (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 2 wins, R75,660, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, 6 places.

## **3rd dam**

SIX TO FIVE(USA) (by Hawaii), 8 wins in USA and \$46,030, placed 8 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Dubinet(USA): 5 wins in USA and \$51,994, placed 14 times; dam of 1 winner: IGNITE THE PASSION(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$57,772, inc. Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff H, (L), 2nd Mona Lisa S, (L), 3rd Washington Oaks, (L). Five To Six(USA): 3 wins, in USA; dam of 1 winner inc.:

ONE TO FIVE(USA): 12 wins, \$220,861, inc. Yellow Rose S, (L), 2nd Hancock County H, (L).

#### 4th dam

FIVE SIX QUEBEC(USA) (by Hail To Reason (USA)) placed; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners: PASTRY(USA): 11 wins in USA, inc. Long Branch S, Gr.3, Kentucky Jockey Club S, Gr.3. FIDDLE FIVE(USA): 21 wins in USA, inc. Fred Mendel Memorial, (L), Birdcatcher S, (L). MISS MINTA(USA): 3 wins in USA, inc. Duchess of York H, (L), 2nd Northland Oaks H, (L). Tenfore(USA): 2 wins in USA and \$11,390, placed twice; dam of 8 winners inc.: Flip For Betsy(USA): 2 wins in USA, \$27,575, 2nd Bryn Mawr S, (L); dam of 4 winners.

## From The Alchemy

# LOT 292

# **STABLE H5**

	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	La Colorada (GER)
09WILD TOUCH		L Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Chestnut Colt (2nd produce) 06/10/2009	Wild Touch	Cordoba (USA)	L Gran Senor (USA)

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

WILD TOUCH, **4 wins**, R134,650, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Kingdomofmankind (07 c. by Second Empire (IRE)): placed twice, at 3, from only 5 starts.

## 2nd dam

RIOTER, winner, R25,425, at 4, 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to SAND, Soldier; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Western Dream (g. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R30,105, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; Exported to UAE.

Red Poppy (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): 2 wins, R106,670, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

SMART AS PAINT, 6 wins, R53,523, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, JWS Langerman H, (L), 2nd UCT Chancellors Shawco Rag H, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, Majorca S Gr.3, Half sister to MILL HILL (dam of BUSHRA), MODERN BEAT, Mighty Millie (dam of MIGHTY DOLL), Millie Bovana (dam of SWEET VIRGINIA), Millie The Model (grandam of WAR LORD third dam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SAND: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R292,080, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Digest 1900, Gr.2, 3rd Thaba'Nchu Sun Casino S, (L).
Soldier: 4 wins, R61,950, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 3200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Benson & Hedges EP Derby, Gr.3, Lonsdale H, (L), 3rd Lonsdale H, (L), Settlers Trophy, (L).

Soap: unraced; dam of **MOST PRECIOUS**(ZIM): **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, W Store Óaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd MOTA Champion S **Gr.3**, Bookmakers Fillies Classic, (L), Champion Fillies S, (L).

## 4th dam

MODERN MILLIE, 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: **MODERN BEAT:** 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire. MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, dam of 6 winners inc.: BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, Premier's Handicap, Gr.3. Mighty Millie: 4 wins, R103,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, dam of 4 winners inc.: MÍGHTY DOLL: 5 wins, R296,660, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, Gardenia Handicap, (L). Millie Bovana: winner, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins, R382,800, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Winter Derby, Gr.3. Millie The Model: 5 wins, R32,280, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: Misty Dancing: 3 wins, R64,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners: WAR LORD: 5 wins. R482,105. inc. Sentinel Sprint. Gr.2. 2nd SA Nurserv. Gr.1. 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1. Egoli Sprint Gr.3. Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3. Emperor's Dance: 3 wins, R109,351, 2nd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners: DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins, R2,020,425, 1160 - 1600m, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes. Gr.1. Gold Challenge. Gr.1. Acacia Handicap. Gr.3.

## From Oldlands Stud

# STABLE A32

# LOT 293

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	CRoyal Academy (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
CALLOFTHETIG Bay Filly	ER	Indian Chris (BRZ)	Ghadeer (FR) Ocasiao (BRZ)
(7th produce)         Wind Call           07/10/2009         1996	Floating Cloud	L Darlene (GB) - Ribomar (USA) - Hully Gully	

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

WIND CALL, unplaced in 7 starts at 3, Half sister to **Thunder Song**, **Roval Float**; dam of 6 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.: Windspiel (03 f. by Captain Al): winner. R81.670. at 3, 1600m. placed 8 times. A Little Tibsy (05 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 3 wins, R202,400, 1600 - 1800m, placed 10 times. Magic Call (08 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 3-y-o unraced; died.

## 2nd dam

FLOATING CLOUD, 5 wins, R8,950, 1600 - 3200m, inc. E.P Gold Cup, (L), placed 17 times, 2nd E.P Gold Cup, (L), 2nd St Andrews Paddock S, (L); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 5 winners: **Thunder Song** (f. by Song Of Songs (GB)): **winner**, R16,975, at 2, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd TBA Juvenile Fillies H, (L); dam of 2 winners

Royal Float (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 5 wins, R207,480, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3600m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd EP Cup, (L).

Charming Charlie (c. by Flirting Around (USA)): 9 wins, R32,155, 1000 - 1800m, 14 places. Quality (g. by Wagga Wagga): **3 wins**, R72,965, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 31 times. Floating World (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **3 wins**, R106,550, 1400 - 2000m, 9 places.

## **3rd dam**

HULLY GULLY. winner. R1.739. at 2, placed 8 times: dam of 4 foals: 2 runners: 1 winner: FLOATING CLOUD: see above.

## 4th dam

CARAMBA (by Ranjit (GB)), 4 wins, placed 13 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners: Cartagena: 6 wins, 3rd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, 4th Majorca S, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners. Flesta: 4 wins, 4th Sceptre S, Gr.3; dam of EL GALLO: 3 wins, inc. East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3; GAY RIO: 8 wins, inc. EP Breeders Guineas, (L), 2nd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; FASHION PAGE: 7 wins, inc. Settlers Gold Cup, (L); grandam of POETIC: 2nd Top Rated Older Mare in South Africa in 1982, 9 wins, R184,507, Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 2nd SA 2000, Gr.1; IRISH LIMERICK: 6 wins, R52,125, inc. Flamboyant S, (L); third dam of PHANTOM SAGA: 10 wins, R249,485, inc. Diadem S, Gr.2; JULIA AVENUE: winner, R13,950, inc. Tvl Breeders Juvenile Fillies Plate, (L); fourth dam of BEACON BEAUTY: 6 wins, R189,645, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.2.

Candida: winner; dam of MAGIĆ MISSION: 5 wins, John Lindbergh Memorial, (L), 3rd SA Oaks, Gr.1; Fantasia: 5 wins, 2nd Sidney Benjamin Cup, (L); Southern Explorer: 3 wins, in SA, winner in Mauritius, 2nd Woolavington H, (L); Cliff Hanger: 7 wins, 4th John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2; Northern Force: 5 wins, 4th Gosforth Juvenile S Gr.2; grandam of FANTASY WARRIOR: 7 wins, R399,020, inc. Premier's Gold Vase, Gr.2; Fantasy Lane: 2 wins, R23,240, 3rd Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L); MAIN BEAUTY: Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2000, 5 wins, in SA, 8 wins, in Mauritius. R133,790, inc. Kings Pact H, (L); third dam of **ESCAPOLOGY**: 4 wins, R340,840, inc. Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Algoa Cup, Gr.3.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

## **LOT 294**

# STABLE C115

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	∫ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 29/10/2009		Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
	Windin The Willows	[ <sup>Western</sup> Winter (USA)	Cone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	2003	LHasta Lueago (AUS)	C <sup>Kenmare (FR)</sup> Follies Bergeres (USA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

WINDIN THE WILLOWS, 4 wins, R160,450, at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times, Own sister to GREY ARROW. Half sister to Hasta Agui (dam of ROSINANTE).

## 2nd dam

HASTA LUEAGO(AUS), unplaced, at 3, Half sister to **ELECTED**(AUS), **LATIN QUARTER**(AUS), Unfinished Story(AUS) (dam of VIGNETTE(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

GREY ARROW (g. by Western Winter (USA)): 6 wins, winner in Mauritius, R612,315, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Drum Star Stakes, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Sugarmill 2200, (L), 3rd Victory Moon Handicap Gr.3, London News Stakes Gr.3, The Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, (L).

Hasta Aqui (f. by Model Man): 4 wins in Zimbabwe, Z\$246,625, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from all her starts; dam of 4 winners inc.:

ROSINANTE: 4 wins, R426,930, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, (L), Gardenia Handicap, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3 Hombre(ZIM): 2 wins in Zimbabwe, 3rd Bloodstock South Africa 2000 Gr.3. Stormcrow(ZIM): 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, Gr.3.

## **3rd dam**

FOLLIES BERGERES(USA), placed. Half sister to **GILDORAN**(GB), **LADY ISIS**(GB). Chalamont(IRE) (grandam of RODERIC O'CONNOR(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc. ELECTED (AUS): 8 wins, in Australia, A\$147,200, 1200 - 1600m, inc. QTC Ascot Hcp, (L). LATIN QUARTER(AUS): 21 wins. in Australia. A\$256.375. 1000 - 1600m. inc. Baillieu Hcp. (L).

4th Castlemaine Classic. Gr.1. Pacific Pine(AUS): 13 wins, in Macau, 2nd Macau Gold Cup, (L).

Unfinished Story(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia; dam of 3 winners inc .:

VIGNETTE(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, inc. Mercedes-Benz S (L), 2nd Cadbury Roses S (L).

## 4th dam

DURTAL(GB) (by Lyphard (USA)), Champion 2YO Filly in England 1976, 4 wins, Cheveley Park S, Gr.1, 2nd Poule d'Éssai des Pouliches, Gr.1; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners: GILDORAN(GB): 7 wins in Britain, inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Goodwood Cup, Gr.2. LADY ISIS(GB): 2 wins, in FR, inc. PR Petite Etoile, (L), 4th PR de Sandringham, Gr.3. Regimental Arms(GB): 4 wins in GB & Australia, 2nd Werribee Cup (L), 3rd Dewars Cup Gr.3. Chalamont(IRE): 2 wins in GB; dam of: SECRET GARDEN(GB): 4 wins, Ascot October S, (L), Glendale H, (L); dam of:

RODERIC O'CONNOR(IRE): 3 wins, €346,030, inc. Criterium International, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas. Gr.1. 2nd Dewhurst S. Gr.1.

Chetwynd(IRE): unraced; dam of WICKWING(IRE): 7 wins, PR Paolo Mezzanotte, Gr.3. Porte des Iles(IRÉ): placed, at 3. in Ireland: dam of 3 winners inc.:

CASSIS(AUS): 2 wins in Australia, inc. Cinderella S, (L), from only 3 starts.

## From Oldlands Stud

# STABLE A39

# LOT 295

	Tiger Dance (USA)	. [ Storm Cat (USA)	. CStorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
TIGER PLAY		L Mariah's Storm (USA)	· C <sup>Rahy</sup> (USA) Immense (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 17/08/2009	Windspiel	Г <sup>Captain Al</sup>	Loff To War
	2003	Wind Call	Fistorian (IRE)

By TIGER DANCE (USA) (2002 - Stud 2007), winner at 2, 1400m., 3rd Minstrel St. Gr.3, 4th Ballycorous St. Gr.3. Own brother to GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (9 wins, Horse-Of-The-Year; leading sire), YOU RESOTHRILLING (Gr.3 SW), Freud (Gr.2 placed; successful sire), Roar Of The Tiger (St-pl; sire), Tumblebrutus (St-pl).

#### 1et dam

WINDSPIEL, winner, R81,670, at 3, 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 previous foal Sudoku (08 f. by Caesour (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WIND CALL, unplaced in 7 starts at 3, Half sister to Thunder Song, Royal Float; dam of 7 foals: 4 runners: 2 winners.

## **3rd dam**

FLOATING CLOUD (by Ribomar (USA)), 5 wins, R3,120, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 3600m, inc. E.P. Gold Cup, (L), placed 17 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 5 winners inc.: Thunder Song: winner, R16,975, at 2, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd TBA Juvenile Fillies H, (L); dam of 2 winners inc .: Political Song: 2 wins, R21,275, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. Romantic Song: 2 wins, R49,950, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice. Royal Float: 5 wins, R207,480, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3600m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd EP Cup, (L). Charming Charlie: 9 wins, R32,155, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 14 times. Quality: 3 wins, R72,965, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 31 times.

Floating World: 3 wins, R106,550, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

HULLY GULLY (by Oligarchy (USA)), winner, R1,739, at 2, 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to Flesta, Cartagena; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: FLOATING CLOUD: see above. Marava: unraced: dam of 3 winners inc.:

License To Kill: 3 wins. R41.530, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 9 times. Jackpot Scrap: 5 wins, R87,780, at 5 to 6, 2000 - 2700m, placed 15 times.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 2	296
-------	-----

## **STABLE D39**

	Albert Hall (GB)	Danehill (USA)	· C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> CRazyana (USA)
OCEANFRONT Bay Colt (4th produce) 31/08/2009		Al Theraab (USA)	-Roberto (LISA)
	Wine Dark Sea (USA).	. [ Touch Gold (USA)	
	2000	Brush With Tequila (USA).	Broad Brush (USA) Sheila Tequila (USA)

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

WINE DARK SEA(USA), 2 wins, R62,125, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts, Half sister to RED LIFESAVER(USA); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:
 Ulwandle (06 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R55,300, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

## 2nd dam

Brush With Tequila(USA), placed 2nd Davona Dale H, (L); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners:
 RED LIFESAVER(USA) (f. by Victory Gallop (CAN)): 8 wins, \$343,562, inc. Valid Expectations S, (L), Santa Teresa Hcp, (L), 2nd Harry Henson Breeders' Cup H, (L), Bold Ego Hcp, (L)..
 Daiwa King Con(JPN) (c. by Victory Gallop(USA)): 3 wins and \$44,873 in Japan.

## 3rd dam

SHEILA TEQUILA(USA), 3rd top rated 3yr old filly in Canada in 1983, 9 wins in USA, \$151,865, at 2, inc. Alberta Juvenile S, (L), Alberta Oaks, (L), Liberation S, (L), Kamar H, (L), Senorita H, (L), Daffodil H, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Nanaimo H, (L), Queen Charlotte H, (L), 3rd British Columbia oaks Gr.3, Ontario Lassie S, (L), Cover Girl H, (L); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc: Lucky Asset(USA): 9 wins and \$11,560, 2nd Honeymoon H, (L); dam of 6 winners inc:

Talkaboutlucky(USA): **14 wins** in Barbados. Assets Of Gold(USA): **16 wins**, in USA, \$207,621. **Holiday Headache**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$52,590, 3rd Prarie Dawn Stakes, (L).

High On Tequila(USA): 8 wins, \$60,720, 3rd Turf Distance Series Stakes, (L). Vivacious Sheila(USA): placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of 5 winners inc.: Viva Pentellcus(USA): 22 wins and \$357,494, 3rd Columbia Stakes, (L). Maxter(USA) (f. by Fast Play (USA)): 5 wins, in USA, \$72,950; dam of 3 winners inc.: Mvofficewife(USA): 2 wins, 2nd Arizona Oaks. (L).

## 4th dam

Shella's Girl(USA) (by Victorian Era (GB)), 7 wins in USA, \$26,372, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Calgary Maturity S, (L), 3rd Calgary Sophomore H, (L); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 SHEILA TEQUILA(USA): see above.

VICTORY LAD(CAN): 8 wins, in USA, inc. Autumn Leaves Stakes, (L).

ROCKY T(USA): 5 wins, inc. Redwood Empire Stakes, (L), 2nd Leland Stanford Stakes, (L). Tropical Bue Bue(USA): 4 wins, 3rd Pago Hop Breeders' Cup Handicap, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

## **STABLE E80**

# LOT 297

	Spectrum (IRE)		Blushing Groom (FR)
SWIFT BOW		River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 06/10/2009	Winning Archer (USA)	-Arch (USA)	Laurora (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

WINNING ARCHER(USA), 3 wins, R150,390, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.: Stellar Season (07 f. by Count Dubois (GB)); winner, R65,100, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. from only 4 starts

Winning Wildflower (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 1st dam

WINE DARK SEA(USA), 2 wins, R62,125, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts, Half sister to **RED LIFESAVER**(USA): dam of 3 previous foals: 1 runner: **1 winner** inc.: Ulwandle (06 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R53,425, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Winning Wildflower (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

Brush With Tequila(USA), placed 2nd Davona Dale H, (L); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners: RED LIFESAVER(USA) (f. by Victory Gallop (CAN)): 8 wins, \$343,562, inc. Valid Expectations S, (L), Santa Teresa Hcp, (L), 2nd Harry Henson Breeders' Cup H, (L), Bold Ego Hcp, (L)... Daiwa King Con(JPN) (c. by Victory Gallop(USA)): 3 wins and \$44,873 in Japan.

## **3rd dam**

#### SHEILA TEQUILA(USA), 3rd top rated 3yr old filly in Canada in 1983, 9 wins

in USA, \$151,865, at 2, inc. Alberta Juvenile S, (L), Alberta Oaks, (L), Liberation S, (L), Kamar H, (L), Senorita H, (L), Daffodil H, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Nanaimo H, (L), Queen Charlotte H. (L). 3rd British Columbia oaks Gr.3. Ontario Lassie S. (L). Cover Girl H. (L): dam of 13 foals: 12 runners: 8 winners inc:

Lucky Asset(USA): 9 wins and \$11,560, 2nd Honeymoon H, (L); dam of 6 winners inc: Talkaboutlucky(USA): 14 wins in Barbados Assets Of Gold (USA): 16 wins, in USA, \$207,621.

Holiday Headache(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$52,590, 3rd Prarie Dawn Stakes, (L).

High On Tequila(USA): 8 wins, \$60,720, 3rd Turf Distance Series Stakes, (L). Vivacious Sheila(USA): placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of 5 winners inc.: Viva Pentelicus(USA): 22 wins and \$357,494, 3rd Columbia Stakes, (L).

Maxter(USA) (f. by Fast Play (USA)): 5 wins, in USA, \$72,950; dam of 3 winners inc.: Myofficewife(USA): 2 wins, 2nd Arizona Oaks, (L).

#### 4th dam

Sheila's Girl(USA) (by Victorian Era (GB)), 7 wins in USA, \$26,372, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Calgary Maturity S, (L), 3rd Calgary Sophomore H, (L); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.: SHEILA TEQUILA(USA): see above.

VICTORY LAD(CAN): 8 wins. in USA, inc. Autumn Leaves Stakes. (L). ROCKY T(USA): 5 wins, inc. Redwood Empire Stakes, (L), 2nd Leland Stanford Stakes, (L). Tropical Bue Bue(USA): 4 wins, 3rd Pago Hop Breeders' Cup Handicap, (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **LOT 298**

## **STABLE F22**

	Mogok (USA)	۲ Storm Cat (USA)	- C <sup>Storm</sup> Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
FIRST WINTER Bay Filly (1st produce) 19/09/2009		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
	Winter Ade	∫ <sup>Western</sup> Winter (USA)…	
	2003	Light Fandango	Cordoba (USA) LJungle Light

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

## 1st dam

Winter Ade, 3 wins, R217,580, at 3 to 4, 1450m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas. Gr.2. Half sister to Autumn Splendour.

## 2nd dam

LIGHT FANDANGO, 5 wins, R300,620, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Debutante Stakes, (L), placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes Gr.2, Graham Beck 3-Y-O Hcp, (L), 4th Natalia S Gr.3, Half sister to COME TO LIGHT, GHOSTLY GALLEON, Spumante (dam of COOL ZONE); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Winter Ade: see above.

Autumn Splendour (f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins, R183,345, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, (L).

Fun Island (g. by Lizard Island (AUS)): 5 wins, R257,390, at 5 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, 13 places. Golden Idol (c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): 2 wins, R115,000, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed, from only 5 starts.

## **3rd dam**

JUNGLE LIGHT. 3 wins. R24.175. 8 places, Half sister to LOCH RANOCH. Kerriston (dam of CATO COURT): dam of 10 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners inc.: LIGHT FANDANGO: see above.

GHOSTLY GALLEON: 12 wins, R559,138, 800 - 1600m, inc. Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Stakes, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, Homberg Stakes, Gr.3, Lord Charles Somerset Plate, (L), 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, WPOTA Diadem S Gr.2, Cape Merchants S Gr.2. Saldanha Stakes. (L).

COME TO LIGHT: 4 wins. R227.220. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1600m. inc. Olympic Duel Stakes. (L). placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, (L), 3rd Olympic Duel, (L).

Lighthouse Girl: 3 wins, R179,790, at 3, 1400m, placed 20 times, inc. 4th Umzimkhulu Hcp Gr.3; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Light The Moon: 2 wins, R79,550, at 3, placed, from only 7 starts.

Spumante: 2 wins, R53,900, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners: COOL ZONE: 3 wins, R205,810, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Betting World Somerset 1200, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3.

Celestial Dawn: 2 wins, R51,150, at 4, 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Zaafiel: 4 wins, R191,875, at 3, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, (L).

## 4th dam

ALLUMETTE, unraced, Half sister to LOOKING UP; dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: LOCH RANOCH: 8 wins, R149,485, 1400 - 2100m, inc. Racecourse Bookmakers H Look To The Rainbow: 3 wins, R32,125, 4 places; dam of 3 winners inc.: BROKEN LULLABY: 12 wins, R554,080, inc. Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S, (L), 27 places. Blossom Magic: 4 wins. R247.573, 4th SA Nurserv Gr.1. Secretariat S. Gr.3. Kerriston: unraced dam of 1 winner inc.:

CATO COURT: 4 wins. R371.350. inc. SA St Leger. (L). 2nd SA Derby Futurity. Gr.1. Dingaans, Gr.2, Newmarket 2000, Gr.3, Computatorm Derby, Gr.3.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F6**

# LOT 299

Miesque's Approval (USA) Win Approval (USA). Win Approval (USA). Win Approval (USA). With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA) Seeking The Gold (USA) Oscillate (USA) World Glory (ARG)... Welcome (ARG) ECSTATICA

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

Bay Colt (2nd produce) 25/09/2009

WONDERLAND(ARG), winner, R53,750, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 1 previous foal: 1 runner: 1 winner: Miesque's Wonder (08 c, by Miesque's Approval (USA)): winner, R39,650, at 2, 1300m.

from only 3 starts.

#### 2nd dam

WORLD GLORY(ARG), winner; Half sister to WALLY(ARG) (dam of WENDYS(ARG), Wild Star(ARG). Whinny(ARG) (dam of WIN THE STARS(ARG)): dam of 4 foals: 4 runners: 4 winners inc.:

Wessex(ARG) (c. by Victory Speech (USA)): 2 wins, in Argentina. World Music(ARG) (f. by Southern Halo (USA)): winner, in Argentina. World Spirit(ÀRG) (f. by Southern Halo (ÙSA)): winner, in Argentia.

#### **3rd dam**

WELCOME(ARG), unraced; dam of 3 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: WALLY(ARG): Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 1996-97, 19 wins, G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue-Internacional, Gr.1, Gran Premio Maipu, Gr.1, GP. Ciudad de Buenos Aires-Internacional, Gr.1, Gran Premio Suipacha, Gr.1, G. P. Carrera de las Estrellas, Gr.1 (3 times), Clasico Tomas Lyon, Gr.2 (twice), Clasico Pippermint, Gr.2, Clasico Santiago Lawrie, Gr.2, Clasico Coronel Pringles, Gr.2 (twice), Clasico Ocurrencia, Gr.2 (twice), Clasico Francia, Gr.3, 2nd GP. Ciudad de Buenos Aires-Internacional, Gr.1, Gran Premio Suipacha, Gr.1, Clasico Venezuela, Gr.2, Clasico Francia, Gr.3 (twice), 3rd G.P. Felix de Alzaca Unzue-Internacional. Gr.1. Gran Premio Maipu. Gr.1. Clasico Cyllene, Gr.2. Clasico Olavarria, Gr.3. Clasico General Viamonte, Gr.3: dam of 4 winners: WENDYS(ARG): 5 wins, R309,600, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Camellia Stakes, Gr.3, Flamingo Stakes, (L), placed 4 times. WATCH HER(ARG): 4 wins, in Argentina, inc. Clasico General Lavalle, Gr.3, Clasico Manuel J Guiraldes, Gr.3, Clasico General Las Heras, Gr.3, 2nd lasico Asociacion Propietarios de Caballos de Carrera, Gr.3, 3rd Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Gr.3. Wild Star(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, placed third in Clasico Luis Monteverde, (L). Wild Rose(ARG): unraced; dam of: Born Wild (ARG): 7 wins, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Venezuela, Gr.2. Wannabe(ARG): unraced; dam of: Kiwicha(ARG): 2 wins, in Peru, 3rd Clasico Miguel Fort Magot, Gr.3. Wolf(ARG): 10 wins, in USA, 3 wins, in Argentina, \$126,413.

Weapon(ARG): winner, in Argentina, 2nd CL. Jockey Club, (L), 3rd CL. Polla de Potrillos, (L). Whinny(ARG): unraced; dam of:

WIN THE STARS(ARG): 4 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL. Fortunato Damiani, Gr.3, CL. Republica de Venezuela, Gr.3, 2nd CL. Raul Lottero, (L), 3rd CL. Francia, (L); dam of: Win the Award (ARG): winner, in Argentina, 3rd G.P. Jorge de Atucha, Gr.1. Whoopee(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina; dam of:

Essien(ARG): 5 wins. in Peru. 3rd Clasico Juan Magot Rosello. (L). Weekender(ARG): 3 wins. R122.735, 1600 - 2000m, 9 places.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 300	
	Black Minnaloushe (U

# STABLE D23

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	.     C     Storm Cat (USA)	
WOZA WEEKEN	D	Coral Dance (FR).	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 18/10/2009	Wooden Doll	- [Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA) Dancing Champ (USA) Lucy Percy

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

## 1st dam

WOODEN DOLL, winner, R64.650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, Own sister to NOBLEWOOD; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Woza Friday (08 c. by Kabool (GB)): placed, at 2, his only start.

## 2nd dam

LUCINDA, 7 wins, R97,590, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times, Half sister to SYON, Langoustine (dam of HUNDRED ACRE WOOD); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners: **NOBLEWOOD** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R583,330, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Handicap, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula Handicap Gr.2.

Uncle Louis (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, 3 wins, in Mauritius, R63,290, 9 places. Cinders (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 6 wins, R224,145, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 14 times. Lady Brooke (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R248,405, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

## 3rd dam

LUCY PERCY (by Harry Hotspur), placed, at 4, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **MANTOVANO**, Land Of The Free (dam of GOLDEN ORIOLE); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

SYON: 9 wins, R561,565, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 13 places, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, Gr.2, Senor Santa Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1, 4th Mondi Sprint Gr.2.

Langoustine: 3 wins, R101,445, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: HUNDRED ACRE WOOD: 8 wins, R323,630, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, Gr.2, placed twice.

Joshua Tree: 2 wins, 10 wins, in Mauritius, R78,615, 1500 - 2500m, 31 places, inc. 2nd The Barbe Cup, (L), 3rd The Duke Of York Cup, (L).

Magnolia Lane: 4 wins, R153,690, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, (L), 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L). Fort Beluga: 6 wins, R246,505, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m.

Lena: 2 wins, R98,616, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Tippuana: 4 wins, R159,755, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times. Gryffindor: 4 wins, R150,395, at 3 to 6, 1400m, placed 10 times. Achilles: 2 wins, R107,225, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 10 times. Lucidity: 5 wins, R56,045, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times.

Border Post: winner, winner, in Mauritius, R47.650, 1300 - 1500m, placed 8 times.

## 4th dam

Free Verse (by Free Ride (GB)), 3 wins, R7,230, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, 3rd SA Oaks Gr.1, Half sister to WILL TO WIN, TSESSEBE; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.: MANTOVANO: 8 wins, R89,105, inc. WP O & T Summer S, (L), 2nd Allen Snijman S, Gr.3. Land Of The Free: winner, R24,200, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners: GOLDEN ORIOLE: 7 wins, R338,900, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3, Woolavington H, (L), placed twice, inc. 2nd J&B Reserve Stayers H, Gr.2, Settlers Trophy, (L).

## From Spring Valley Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE E34**

## LOT 301

	Imperial Stride (GB)	Indian Ridge (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
NICE STRIDE		Place De L'opera (GB)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Chestnut Colt (4th produce) 07/11/2009	Woodntitbenice	Fort Wood (USA)	Fall Aspen (USA)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

WOODNTITBENICE. 2 wins. R47.350. 1200m. placed 6 times: dam of 3 previous foals: 1 runner. Wood Approve (08 f. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

Storm Surge, winner, R46,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), Own sister to HOOVES OF GOLD; Half sister to CRIMSON WAVES: dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Devastation (f. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R30,530, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner. Woodntitbenice: see above.

Lavender Sky (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins. R100.370, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

#### **3rd dam**

SURGE AHEAD(SNL) (by On Your Mark (USA)), 5 wins, R15,972, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 16 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc .:

HOOVES OF GOLD: 7 wins, R200,010, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1100m, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Snow Cruywagen Juvenile H, (L).

CRIMSON WAVES: 7 wins, R592,375, at 2 to 4, 1150 - 1600m, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, The Queens Plate, Gr.1, MEC Guineas, Gr.3, 4 places, inc. 2nd Administrator's Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, 4th Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint Gr.1, First National Bank 1600 Gr.1; sire. Storm Surge: see above.

Sublime Surge: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Sublime Josh: 3 wins, R92,200, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times. Thrusting Tide: 2 wins, R36,650, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners. Value Added: 4 wins, R37,855, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Dweba: 5 wins. R66.129. at 4 to 5. 1400 - 2000m. placed 6 times. Steady Ahead: 3 wins, R55,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Land Ahead: 6 wins, R198,360, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

REDDISH(IRE), 3 wins in GB and £1,589, placed twice; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners: Cleusinha(GB): unraced: dam of 2 winners:

EARP SON(BRZ): 5 wins in Brazil, inc. CL Tiradentes, (L), 2nd Asoc Brasil Criadores do Cavolo Cirrida, Gr.1, 3rd Independencia, Gr.3, GP Imprensa, (L). Clio Lane(BRZ): winner in Brazil; dam of:

Alice in Raceland (BRZ): placed 3rd CL E de Assumpcao, (L), CL JC de Sao Vicente, (L). Rather Warm(GB): 3 wins in Britain and £8,691; dam of 5 winners inc .:

Rather Homely(GB): 3 wins in Britain and £9,642, placed 3 times inc. 3rd San Jose H, (L).

## From Waterford Stud (B.J. Sahd)

# LOT 302

# STABLE E49

	Alami (USA)	Г <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	. Conthern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
HARD TO BELIE	VE	Alchaasibiyeh (USA)	CSeattle Slew (USA) Fine Prospect (USA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 25/09/2009	Woodyoubelieveit	-Braashee (GB)	- Sadlers Wells (LISA)
29/09/2009	1999	-Guesstimate	Caransas (USA)

By ALAMI (USA) (1992 - Stud 1998), 4 wins in GB, Dubai & USA, 1200 - 1600m, 4th Middle Park S, Gr.1. Half brother to Gr.1 winner FRAAR(USA). Grandam is dam of SW FIGHTING K(USA) & half sister to Raise A Queen(USA) (dam of Gr.1 winner BELIEVE THE QUEEN(USA)). Sire of the winners of over R17 million inc. MY PLACE, ALARM CALL, MR FLATLEY, OUR GIRL, ALIMONY, Noble Knight, Hidden Riches, Venture Forth, Blue Heaven, Noble Wager, Gun Powder 'n Grit, Fanyana, Aces Wild, Meltaway, Jalami, etc.

#### 1st dam

WOODYOUBELIEVEIT. 2 wins, R59,950, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 previous foal 08woodyoubelieveit (08 c. by Alami (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GUESSTIMATE, unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.: Caprivi (f. by Desert Team (USA)): winner, R26,800, at 3, 1400m, placed twice. Great Esteem (c. by French Stress (USA)): 2 wins, R52,925, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, 6 places. Bust (g. by Fard (IRE)): 6 wins, R223,670, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 19 times. Storm Trooper (g. by Fahal (USA)): **3 wins**, R117,750, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, 12 places. Zondeki (c. by Fahal (USA)): 2 wins, R160,890, at 3 to 5, 1800m, placed 14 times.

## **3rd dam**

ARANSAS(USA) (by Graustark (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to UPPER CASE(USA), MS ROSS(USA), Sharif(ÚSA), Aces Full(ÙSA) (dam of PETITE ILE(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners: Graaf Reinet: 2 wins, R64,482, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner. Time Gentlemen: 2 wins, R61,000, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Coney(USA): 3 wins, in USA. Belle Courante(USA): 3 wins, in USA.

## 4th dam

BOLD EXPERIENCE(USA) (by Bold Ruler (USA)), 5 wins, in USA, \$91,477, inc. Sorority S, Gr.1 Rancoras S. (L). 2nd Fashion S. Gr.3. Colleen S. Gr.3. Half sister to COPPER CANYON(USA). Ross Sea(USA): dam of 10 foals: 9 runners: 4 winners inc.:

UPPER CASE(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$241,310, inc. Florida Derby, Gr.1, Wood Memorial S, Gr.1, 2nd Flamingo S, Gr.1, 3rd Gotham S Gr.2; sire

MS ROSS(USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$15,001, inc. McKee City H, (L), placed; dam of 4 winners: MAKE THE MAGIC(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$93,150, inc. Tanya S, (L), 2nd Beaugay H, (L). Sharif(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$54,550, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd El Monte S, (L); sire.

Aces Full(USA): winner, in USA, \$19,180, placed 6 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

PETITE ILE(IRE): 6 wins, in Britain and USA, \$566,100, inc. Jefferson Smurfit Memorial Irish St Lege, Gr.1, Sunset H, Gr.2, Yerba Buena H, (L), Phoenix Oaks Trial, (L), Irish Merchants Phoenix Oaks Trial, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Yellow Ribbon S, Gr.1, Coutess Fager H, Gr.3, 3rd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks Gr.1, Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks Gr.1, Windfields Farm Gallinule S Gr.2, Wassl Race, (L), Gallinule S, (L), Wassl EBF 3-Y-O Fillies Race, (L); dam of: SHOUTLINE(JPN): 6 wins, Baden-Baden Cup, (L), 4th Silk Road S, Gr.3.

Antilles(IRE): 4 wins, in France, 2nd PR de la Pepiniere, (L), PR Madame Jean Couturie, (L). All Or None(USA): placed twice; grandam of HAMLET(USA): 13 wins, in USA, \$187,966, inc. Hollie Hughes H, (L), 2nd Elmira S, (L), 3rd Lafayette S, (L); ANOTHER FELIX(USA): 2 wins P. Robert de Cholet-G.P.du Lion d'Angers, (L); third dam of NATIVE BRASS(CAN): 5 wins Canadian Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Maple Leaf S, Gr.3.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE B54**

## LOT 303

	Daylami (IRE)	Doyoun (GB)	- <sup>Mill Reef (USA)</sup> Dumka (FR)
09WORLD PREM	MIERE	Daltawa (IRE)	
Bay Colt (4th produce) 11/11/2009	World Premiere	. C Model Man	Elliodor (FR) Top Model Royal Prerogative (GB) Ile De Lys

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

#### 1st dam

WORLD PREMIERE, winner, R50,300, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to RHODE ISLAND, Isle Of Style; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Stateship (04 c. by Fanatic Dane (NZ)): 3 wins, R165,885, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times.

Premier Wood (05 c. by Woodborough (USA)): **winner**, R43,025, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Rodeo Queen (03 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R42,675, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

ISLE OF WIGHT, winner, R7,070, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

RHODE ISLAND (g. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): **9 wins**, R354,490, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Milnerton Mile, (L), Dion Sharp Derby, (L), placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Chairmans H **Gr.2**, Michaelmas Hcp, (L).

Isle Of Style (f. by Counter Action): 4 wins, R202,780, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, (L), Victress Stakes, (L).

Highland Dancer (f. by Gay Fandango (USA)): 2 wins, R30,570, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:
Western Icon: 3 wins, R95,690, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner. Dance Fortune: 3 wins, R85,900, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times.
Highland Corp: 5 wins, R184,125, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times.
Highland Trooper: 5 wins, R228,890, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times.
Celtic Call: 2 wins, R55,630, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 3 times.
South Link (g. by Counter Action): 2 wins, R61,270, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, placed 3 times.

Osborne House (g. by Counter Action): **3 wins**, R93,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

## 3rd dam

ILE DE LYS (by Alyscamps (FR)), winner, R960, at 2, 1000m, placed, Half sister to TWIN SET, FAST EAGLE; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.: Romantic Lily: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.: Cover Your Bets: 5 wins, R225,030, at 4 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

Cover four bets: 5 wins, R225,030, at 4 to 7, 1200 - 160011, placed 18 times. Chevy Chase: 5 wins, R26,915, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Royal Dignity: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R53,000, 1600 - 2200m, placed 13 times. French Lord: 3 wins, R64,150, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

JERSEY LILY (by Prized (IRE)), 3 wins, R1,091, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to Nosegay; Half sister to Miss Terese (dam of AVILA), Miss Forsyte (dam of SERENA, MAN OF PROPERTY grandam of BROADWAY FLYER(USA)), Red Rosette (dam of ROSECUT grandam of CHILI BITE); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TWIN SET: 4 wins, R10,420, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Natal Free H, (L), placed 3 times.
 FAST EAGLE: 2 wins, R22,857, at 2, 1000 - 1700m, inc. Juvenile Winter H, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate, (L), Died at 3 yrs.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

## STABLE D40

	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Con Game (USA)
WESTHAMPTON		Tempest Dancer (USA)	
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 22/09/2009	Wrapped In Clover (USA)	Mt Livermore (USA)	Lama Ardiente (USA)
22/09/2009	2002	Woodypine (USA)	Level Pine Bluff (USA)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1st dam

WRAPPED IN CLOVER(USA), unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to **WOODY'S BLUFF**(USA); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Dappled Beauty (07 f. by Windrush (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts. Silver Brush (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

WOODYPINE(USA), 4 wins, \$129,775, Half sister to WHO'S JOHN GALT(USA), Faithful Heart(USA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc:

WOODY'S BLUFF(USA) (f. by Mutakddim(USA)): 3 wins, in USA, inc. Scottsdale Hcp, (L), 3rd Chandler S. (L).

Shesanicelady(USA) (f. by Mt. Livermore(USA)): 2 wins, in USA.

## 3rd dam

FAINT HEART(USA), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: WHO'S JOHN GALT(USA): 4 wins, \$84,276, Renville Count H, (L), 2nd Royal Palm H, Gr.3. Faithful Heart(USA): winner, \$54,680, 2nd Debutante Stakes, (L).

#### 4th dam

PERIODISTA(USA) (by Barbizon (USA)), 3 wins in USA, \$15,095, 10 places; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners: 6 winners inc.:

Barbs Dancer(USA): 5 wins in USA, \$38,080, 5 places, 2nd Mill Race H, (L); dam of EILLO(USA): Champion Sprinter in USA in 1984, 12 wins in USA, \$657,670, inc. Breeders Cup Sprint, Gr.1, Kendall S, (L), Tallahassee H, (L), Chief Pennekeck H, (L), Hialeah Sprint Ch'ship, (L); RULER'S DANCER(USA): 8 wins in USA, \$125,840, inc. Pinafore S, (L), 2nd Alma North S, (L), 3rd Prioress S Gr.2; Ellie Milove(USA): 2 wins in USA, 2nd Arlington-Washington Lassie S. Gr.1: Sam M(USA): 3 wins, in USA, 3rd Cecil Frail H, (L); grandam of FLAT FLEET FEET(USA): 7 wins, \$727,041, Top Flight H, Gr.1, Adirondack S, Gr.2, 2nd Go For Wand S, Gr.1, Spinaway S, Gr.1, Test S, Gr.1, 3rd Frizette S, Gr.1; RING BY SPRING(USA): 4 wins, Jersey Blues H, (L), 2nd Boiling Springs H, Gr.3; WIND SHEAR(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$120,160, inc. Elie Destruel H, (L); ROYAL MITCH(USA): 6 wins, \$211,165, inc. Holy Bull S, (L); LOVE N' KISS S(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$123,150, inc. Pebbles H, Gr.3; third dam of GYGISTAR(USA): 11 wins, \$1,110,385, inc. King's Bishop S Gr.1, Dwyer S, Gr.2, Riva Ridge Breeders' Cup S, Gr.2, Westchester H, Gr.3 (twice), 2nd Brooklyn H, Gr.2, 3rd Forego H, Gr.1 (twice), Hill 'n Dale Cigar Mile H, Gr.1; WILD WONDER(JPN): 9 wins, inc. Antares Stakes, Gr.3, Negishi Stakes, Gr.3; STELLAR(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$164,820, inc. Very Subtle H, (L), 2nd Adirondack S, Gr.3. Gleaming Stone(USA): 4 wins in USA, \$38,336, 2nd Bison City S, (L); dam of RADIANT RING(USA): Mare of the year in Canada, 11 wins in USA, \$775,478, inc. Matchmaker S, Gr.2, Natalma S, Gr.3, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Gr.1; DEVILISH GLEAM(USA): 2 wins in USA, \$112,702, inc. Cup and Saucer S, (L); grandam of CATCH THE RING(USA): Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2000, 7 wins, \$918,314, Maple Leaf S, Gr.3 SEEKING THE RING(USA): 3 wins, \$314,515, Labatt Bison Cuty S, (L); third dam of CATCH THE THRILL(USA): Champion 2YO Filly in Canada in 2006; 3 wins Princess Elizabeth Stakes, (L), 2nd Ontario Lassie S, (L).

## From Danika Stud

# **STABLE B90**

# LOT 305

	Trippi (USA)		- Croty Niner (USA) Broom Dance (USA)
ZIPARANA		Jealous Appeal (USA)	- Lalid Appeal (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 12/10/2009	Zanakiya (FR)	= Dovoun (GB)	L <sup>Mill Reef (USA)</sup>

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh St, Gr.1, Riva Ridge St, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2, Swale St., Gr.3. Sire of 23 SW. AEI 1.53. Progeny inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING, JEALOUS AGAIN, TRIPPI'S STORM, MISS MACY SUE, LET IT ROCK, SOK SOK, BUNKER HILL, TRIP FOR AJ, GOURMET DINNER, A SEA TRIPPI.

## 1st dam

ZANAKIYA(FR), unplaced, in France: Half sister to ZANADIYKA(FR) (dam of ZALAIYKA(FR)). ZAFARANA(FR); dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Zanzamar (07 c, by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, R229,500, at 2, 1400 - 1450m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes Gr.1. Storm Bird Stakes. (L). from all his starts. Zanadi(FR) (02 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): 2 wins, in France, at 3 to 5, placed 10 times. Zannkiya(GB) (05 f. by Sendawar (IRE)): winner, in France, at 3, placed twice. Spear Of Destiny(SNL) (06 c. by Dansili (GB)): winner, R64,800, 1400m, placed 3 times. Zayna (08 f. by Jallad (USA)): placed 3 times, at 2, from all her starts.

#### 2nd dam

ZANATA(IRE), 3 wins, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: ZANADIYKA(FR) (f. by Akarad (FR)): 3 wins, in France, inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, (L), Prix Contessina, (L), 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, Gr.3, Prix Edmond Blanc, Gr.3, Premio Bagutta -Memorial Sergio Cumani, Gr.3, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.: ZALAIYKA(FR): 4 wins, in France, inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1, Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3, Prix des Redervoirs, Gr.3, 2nd Coronation S, Gr.1; dam of: Zalaiyma(FR): 2 wins, in France, placed twice, inc. 2nd Prix Coronation, (L). Zanapour(FR): 4 wins, in France and USA, placed twice, inc. 3rd Prix de Tourgeville, (L). Zanada(FR): unraced; dam of MAIGURI(FR): 3 wins, inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, (L), 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, 3rd Criterium International, Gr.1, Prix La Rochette, Gr.3. ZAFARANA(FR) (f. by Shernazar (IRE)): 2 wins, in France, Prix des Lilas, (L); dam of 4 winners: Zack Yield (FR): winner, in France, 2nd Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, (L). Zalafa(FR) (f. by Formidable (USA)): placed 8 times, in France: dam of 2 winners inc.: Trust in Love(IRE): 2 wins. in France, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Prix Rose de Mai. (L): dam of: Inthemoodforlove(IRE): 3 wins, in France and Qatar. 3rd Prix Georges Trabaud. (L).

3rd dam

ZAHEEN(GB) (by Silver Shark (GB)), winner, in France, Half sister to ZEDDAAN(FR); dam of 10 foals: 6 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Zaynala(IND): winner, placed, from 4 starts; dam of NYAYO(IND): 13 wins, in India, inc. Owners Association Trophy, (L); grandam of WINNING PRETTY(IND): 9 wins, in India, inc. Castrol Indian 1000 Guineas, (L); BEST OF GOLD(IND): 5 wins, in India, inc. Tata Cellular Deccan Derby, (L); SO AMAZING(IND): 4 wins, in India, inc. Hindu Calcutta 1000 Guineas, (L).

## 4th dam

VARETA(FR) (by Vilmorin (GB)), 5 wins, in France, inc. Prix de la Foret, (L); dam of 7 winners inc.: ZEDDAAN(FR): Leading Sire, 8 wins, in France, inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Prix d'Ispahan; grandam of SHAFARAZ(FR): 10 wins, in France, Prix du Cadran, Gr.1, Prix Kergorlay, Gr.2, 2nd Prix du Cadran, Gr.1; siré; AJARANN (FR): 15 wins, in France and Italy, G.P. Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, (L), 2nd Premio Róma, Gr.1, 3rd Premio Roma, Gr.1; sire; third dam of ASHKALANI(IRE): Top Rated 3YO Miler in France in 1996. 5 wins. Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, Prix du Moulin des Longchamp, Gr.1; sire; PREMIERE CUVEE(GB): Champion Older Mare in Germany in 1986, 3 wins, Goldene Peitsche, Gr.3; MONSIEUR BOND(IRE): 6 wins. Hearthstead Homes S. Gr.2. Gladness S. Gr.3: sire.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

ZEERUST Chestnut Colt (17th produce) 04/12/2009

# **STABLE C41**

Carpocrates (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)[Storm Bird (CAN)
	Spain (USA) [Thunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
Zariba	Hard Up (ARG) [Hard Fighter (GB) Alamosa (ARG)
1988	Royal Bash Royal Prerogative (GB)

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 – Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

## 1st dam

ZARIBA, **2 wins**, R39,300, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 16 previous foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

Little Romeo (97 g. by Sharp Romance (USA)): **5 wins**, R310,783, 1200 - 1700m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Hcp, (L).

**likeston** (00 c. by Allied Flag (USA)): **7 wins**, R351,220, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, 21 places, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**.

Pontus (93 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **2 wins**, R66,613, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Nordic Prince (95 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **4 wins**, R160,287, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 8 times. Melba (96 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): **4 wins**, R228,062, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times. Kariba King (98 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R93,525, 1000m, placed 17 times. Happy Matthew (01 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R84,250, 1600m, placed 14 times. Great Romeo (02 c. by Sharp Romance (USA)): **2 wins**, R70,660, 2400m, placed 6 times. Extra Time (04 c. by Anytime (IRE)): **6 wins**, R169,255, at 4 to 6, 1800 - 2200m, placed 10 times. Dream Prince (05 c. by Anytime (IRE)): **winner**, R66,400, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Azara (08 f. by Makaarem (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

ROYAL BASH, ran once at 3; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Swadlincote (f. by Sunny North (USA)): **winner**, R43,175, at 3, 1300m, placed 7 times. Roma (f. by Freedom Land (USA)): **winner**, R18,425, at 3, 1300m, placed twice.

## **3rd dam**

CABARET GIRL (by Persian Wonder (GB)), unraced; Own sister to NOBLE KINGDOM, SCOTS DRAGOON; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Celine: winner, R4,020, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: BARE TRUTH: 6 wins, R126,455, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Somerset Plate, (L), placed 9 times. Cool Haze: 3 wins, R54,650, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S, Gr.2, Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), 3rd Fillies Classic 1400, (L), 4th Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 2 winners inc.: Splash Of Roses: 2 wins, R81,450, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Hibiscus Stakes, (L).

## 4th dam

HIGHLAND BELLE (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners:

SCOTS DRAGOON: 9 wins, R23,980, inc. Matchem S, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Cape Trial H, (L), Cape Trial H, (L), 3rd Somerset Plate Gr.3, Argus Festival Guineas Trial, (L), 4th Somerset Plate Gr.3; sire.

NOBLE KINGDOM: 8 wins, R29,565, at 3 to 4, 2000m, inc. Dick King S, Gr.2, Easter H, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Laurel H, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Derby Gr.1, 4th Cape of Good Hope Guineas Gr.1; sire.

Swinging Lassie: Winner, R2,815, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: ELECTION BALL: 7 wins, R131,100, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Hawaii H, (L), First National General Banking H, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Derby Gr.1.

Scot's Cove: 7 wins, R73,030, 2nd Jack Patience H, (L) (twice), 3rd Jhb Summer H Gr.3.

## From Rosedene Stud

## **STABLE HH5**

# LOT 307

	Greys Inn (USA)	
<b>O9ZIGGY STARI</b> Bay Colt (5th produce) 31/10/2009	Ziggy Stardust	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS) Elliodor (FR) Super Red

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

## 1st dam

ZIGGY STARDUST, 4 wins, R192,920, at 2 to 4, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3. Winter Oaks, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby, (L); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.

Zie Zie Gabor (05 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): winner, R173,500, at 5, 1450m, placed 15 times. Davie Bowy (08 c. by Greys Inn (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

LEZITA, 2 wins, R38,890, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, Own sister to EL PESCADORO; dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

ZIGGY STARDUST: see above.

Hizita (f. by Amour De Fleuve (USA)): winner, R22,303, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times. Zita's Star (c. by Eli's Star): 2 wins, R79,150, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Real Estate (c. by Man Of Property): 4 wins, R128,990, at 4, 2400 - 2800m, placed 8 times.

## 3rd dam

Hialeah (by High Heaven (USA)), 3 wins, R12,085, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 4th Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery Gr.3; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

EL PESCADORO: 9 wins, R306,000, at 2 to 8, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint H, (L).

Menina: placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.: Rushing River: 2 wins, R79,415, at 5 to 6, 1000m, placed 14 times.

Hialero: 2 wins, R33,365, at 3, 1000m, placed 11 times.

Highly National: **5 wins**. R179.455, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

## 4th dam

SUMMER TIME (by Port Merion (GB)), winner, R700, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Hialeah: see above.

## **From Ambiance Stud**

SLOT IN Bay Colt (4th produce) 21/09/2009

# **STABLE E18**

		Blushing Groom (FR) Bubble Company (USA)
	Emerald Counter (USA)	Geiger Counter (USA) Conjuror (USA)
Zloty	Г <sup>Goldmark</sup>	Golden Thatch (IRE) Pillow Talk
2001	Perfect Gift	Peaceable Kingdom (USA) Party Time

By LUNDY'S LIABILTY (BRZ) (2000 - Stud 2006), 5 wins, 1200-1800 and \$1,8 million, inc. Goodwood Breeder's Cup Hcp. Gr2, UAE Derby Gr2, San Antonio Hcp Gr2, Umkhomazi Stakes Gr3. Dam is half sister to WICKED MAMA (Dade Breeders Cup Turf Hcp). Family of Champion Sire CAERLEON (French Derby Gr1) and SCAN (Pegasus H, Gr1, Jerome H, Gr1). Sire of winners in SA inc. Not Liable (s/p), Codega, Annwyn, Grasp Your Destiny, Zambucca.

#### 1st dam

ZLOTY, winner, R37,220, 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to BACIO, (dam of BUSCADOR), Harry's Gift, Son Of Man; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Soda Pop (07 f. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): winner, R39,250, at 2, 1000m, placed. Stellar Wind (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

PERFECT GIFT (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), 2 wins, R3,850, 1000m, placed twice, Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO), First Party (dam of LAMBARINA) and Popular (dam of TRADEMARK and SUPER BRAND); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:
BACIO (f. by Del Sarto (USA)): 6 wins, R184,590, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Durbanville Oaks, (L), Shoe City Diamond Stakes, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Peninsula H Gr.3, Tibouchina Stakes, (L), 4th Arc-en Ciel Paddock S Gr.1; dam of 7 winners: BUSCADOR: 7 wins, in SA and Zim, R540,385, inc. Hyperion H, (L), Wolf Power H, (L). Editress: 3 wins, R130,838, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, Gr.3. Harry's Gift (g. by Harry Hotspur): 3 wins, R97,475, 1000 - 1300m, 3rd Radio 702 H, (L). Son Of Man (g. by Model Man): 5 wins, R137,355, 2nd Kenilworth Challenge Futurity S, (L). Myrr (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R39,950, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner. Ultimate Man (g. by Model Man): 2 wins, R54,120, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 5 times. Donor (c. by Goldmark): 4 wins, 6 wins, in Mauritius, R209,750, placed 36 times.

## 3rd dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), 9 wins. R28.525, inc Cape Paddock S. Gr.1, B&H Filies Guineas. Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners: Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: MORISCO: 8 wins, and R611,470, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's S, Gr.2; grandam of: IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins and R292,030, inc. Debutante S, Gr.3, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; IMPERIAL ICE: 2 wins, winner in UAE, R56,250, inc. UAE Oaks, (L); third dam of SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3 places, in USA Happy Birthday: 8 wins, 4th Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; dam of POPULAR GIRL: 5 wins, Southern Cross S, Gr.3; grandam of WINTER WEATHER: 2 wins, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2. First Party: unplaced; dam of LAMBARINA: 5 wins, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2; grandam of Rhinestone: 4 wins, R176,240, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins, Tibouchina, (L); FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion Filly, 6 wins, Spey Bridge, Gr.3; third dam of LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Labelo Handicap, Gr.3. Popular: placed twice at 4; dam of TRADEMARK: Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000, 9 wins, 2 wins in USA, Durban July, Gr.1, Fourstars Dave Hcp, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2; SUPER BRAND: 4 wins, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3.; placed, inc. 2nd Galaxy S, Gr.2. Party Scene: placed: grandam of WATERWISE: 6 wins. R230.995. inc. Champagne S. Gr.3. Double Time: 3 wins, 8 places; dam of BE MY QUEEN: 7 wins, R92,440, inc. Tibouchina S, (L); Time Of My Life: 6 wins. R212.400. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1: grandam of APPELATE COURT: 9 wins. R510.850, inc. Cup Trial. Gr.3. Victory Moon H. Gr.3.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **STABLE A22**

# LOT 309

	Lithuanian (AUS)	۲ <sup>Nureyev</sup> (USA)	CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Special (USA)
TRULY YOURS		L <sub>Doe</sub> (USA)	Lansel (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 12/10/2009	Ably Yours	Г <sup>Personal Hope (USA)…</sup>	
12/10/2009	2000	LStar Of Light	Rainbow Dream (FR) Who's My Gal

By LITHUANIAN (AUS) (1998 - Stud 2007), 3 wins, 1000 - 1400m. Son of Champion, NUREYEV - successful sire of sires. Dam is a full-sister to FRUITS OF LOVE (Gr.2 SW; sire) and half - sister to MUJADIL (Gr.3 SW; sire), SAGAMORE, KOMBUS and Lyrebird (grandam of OMASHERIFF). Family of MODEEROCH, KISTENA, SCARLET FLUTTER, etc.

#### 1st dam

ABLY YOURS, 4 wins, R133,217, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Dominion Legacy.

## 2nd dam

Star Of Light, 5 wins, R122,753, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Own sister to FLAMING REALITY (dam of PASSIVE RESISTANCE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Dominion Legacy (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 2 wins, R175,500, at 3, 1450m, 7 places, inc. 3rd Byerley Turk Gr.3.

Chandler's Jóy (c. by Elliodor (FR)): **winner**, R28,096, at 3, 1700m, placed, died at 4. Glorious Victory (c. by Our Casey's Boy (USA)): **winner**, R27,881, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. He's A Star (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): **winner**, R21,250, at 3, 1600m, from 7 starts.

## 3rd dam

WHO'S MY GAL (by Who Duzzit (USA)), 4 wins, R24,930, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Coco Rico Fillies S, (L), Half sister to Megs Glory (grandam of GRAFTON STREET); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

FLAMING REALITY: 3 wins, R119,288, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Juv. Fillies Stakes, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.:
 PASSIVE RESISTANCE: 2 wins, R154,380, at 2, 1000m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, placed, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.2, from only 4 starts.
 Paradzi: 6 wine: R476 560, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 19 times.

Paradzi: 6 wins, R476,560, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 19 times. Star Of Light: see above.

## 4th dam

POLLY MEG (by Propitiation (GB)), unplaced, Half sister to INDIRA, ARDMORE, LINCOLN TAN, Gurkha Chief, Polycletus, Polly Peg (dam of YOUNG POLLY grandam of YOUNG RAKE, RUBIROSA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: WHO'S MY GIRL: see above. Megs Glory: 3 wins, R13,185, 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: American Lass: 3 wins; dam of LINNETT: 7 wins, R206,075, inc. East Cape Breeders S, (L). Rose Of My Heart: 2 wins, R42,010, placed 11 times; dam of 7 winners inc.: GRAFTON STREET: 10 wins, R638,460, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Trophy, Gr.2, 2nd Gold Circle Derby, Gr.3, Green Point S, Gr.2, 3rd East Cape Derby Gr.3. Aim High: winner, R167,885, 2nd Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, 3rd Summer Juvenile S, (L). Marriage Splendour: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.: She's A Joy: 5 wins, R206,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S, Gr.2, TAB (OFS) Sprint Hcp, (L), Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp. (L). 4th Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship Gr.1. Top Selection: 5 wins, R14,515, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: All In All: 4 wins, R69,580, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3: dam of 4 winners.

## From Barton Hall Stud

# LOT 310

# **STABLE WD**

	Atso (USA)		Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
09ACQUAINTED		Sea Of Showers (USA)	Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Bay Colt (9th produce) 22/11/2009	Acquainted	۲ <sup>Argosy</sup> (USA)	Laffirmed (USA) My Charmer (USA)
, ,	1990	L Reflex	- C Flirting Around (USA)

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St, Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St, Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

ACQUAINTED, placed twice, at 3, from 6 starts; dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:
Datemedo (04 f. by Personal Hope (USA)): 4 wins, R265,130, 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L).
Au Fait (96 c. by Sunny North (USA)): winner, R29,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Exclusive Beat (99 c. by Exclusive Patriot (USA)): 2 wins, R55,125, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Joan Houston (03 f. by Houston Connection (USA)): winner, R43,750, at 5, 2400m.

#### 2nd dam

REFLEX, winner, R5,650, at 3, 1900m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to WAGGA WAGGA, DISTINCTLY; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Mr Classic (g. by Elevation): 4 wins, R133,513, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 25 times. Extra Shot (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins, R110,755, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 11 times.

## 3rd dam

INSTINCTIVE (by Sybil's Nephew (GB)), 2 wins, R1,330, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to HEED, HIGH POWER, Destined; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:
 DISTINCTLY: 8 wins, R85,196, at 2 to 3, 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Two YO Plate, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Bull Brand International S, Gr.2, SA St Leger, (L), Castle Tankard, (L), 3rd Holiday Inns Gr.1, Provincial H, (L), 4th Jhb Champion S Gr.3; sire.

WAGGA WAGGA: 7 wins, R90,920, inc. Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Memorial Plate, Gr.1, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Invitation S, Gr.2, 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2; sire.

## 4th dam

FATEFUL (by Fairthorn (IRE)), 5 wins, R8,560, at 2 to 3, 1100m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery. Gr.3. from only 9 starts: Own sister to FIGHTER: Half sister to PODOLIA, TABLELAND, Majestic; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.: HEED: 7 wins, R10,480, inc. Union Day H, Gr.3, Peninsula Trial H, (L); dam of 2 winners. HIGH POWER: 11 wins, R13,467, inc. Pepsi Cola Cup, (L), 2nd Natal Invitation Free H, (L); sire. Destined: 5 wins, R4,120, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners. Spirited: placed 3 times, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: GREAT MOMENT: 7 wins. R26.240. 2400 - 2800m. inc. Settlers Trophy. (L). 4 places. Winemaster: 6 wins, R26,740, 2nd Winter Stayers H, (L), 3rd The Nomads, (L). Dark Angel: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 7 winners inc.: CREATOR: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1981, 8 wins, R129,075, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Memorial P, Gr.1, East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3, 2nd Smirnoff P, Gr.2, 3rd Administrators Champion Juvenile S Gr.1; sire. Buffangel: 4 wins, R50,480, 3rd Allen Snijman S Gr.2, TVL Breeders Plate, (L). Dark Guy: 9 wins, R126,260, 5 places, inc. 4th Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2 Dark Guest: 3 wins, R48,400, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd TVL Breeders Plate (C & G), (L). Heroine: 4 wins, R6,770, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 3 winners: Just Man: 9 wins. R28.925. placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Winter H. Gr.2. Miss Courageous: 5 wins, R15,873, 1300 - 1700m, placed 17 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: LITTLE IRISH LUCK: 5 wins. R118.125. Len Harvey Memorial H. (L): dam of 3 winners.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE B55**

# LOT 311

	Lecture (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Con Game (USA)
MBOWENI		LNarrate (USA)	L Honest Pleasure (USA) State (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 07/09/2009	Ad Valorem	Caesour (USA)	L Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)

By LECTURE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001), 4 wins in USA. 2nd Cradle St. Dam is Gr.3 winner of 8 races and is dam of Gr.1 winner PREACH (dam of SW & sire PULPIT), Yarn (dam of MINARDI & Champion Sire TALE OF THE CAT & grandam of JOHANNESBURG (World Champion 2YO). Sire in SA of the winners inc ROCK OPERA, COPPER TRADER, HIT SONG, MAGGIE KAY, COPPER PARADE, Lightning Lecture, Copper Jet, Forest Lecture, etc.

## 1st dam

AD VALOREM, winner, R52,200, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

## 2nd dam

HOT SEVEN, 6 wins, R209,530, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, inc. Concord Stakes, Gr.2, 8 places, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Southeaster Sprint, (L), 4th Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Half sister to THE SEVENTH STAR; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Six Nations (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R52,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times: dam of 1 winner.

Special Peril (g. by Caesour (USA)): winner, R33,770, at 3, 1200m, from 9 starts.

Smokin' Hot (c. by Victory Moon): winner, R71,260, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times.

## **3rd dam**

SEVEN STARS (by Politician), 6 wins, R128,770, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, Autumn Fillies S, (L), placed 3 times, Half sister to ASTROPOWER, Five Star Hotel; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

HOT SEVEN: see above.

THE SEVENTH STAR: 5 wins. R158.085. at 3 to 4. 1400 - 2500m. inc. Salvia Hcp. (L). placed 5 times: dam of 1 winner.

Seven Dances: winner, R14,760, at 3, 1800m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.:

SEVEN HERO'S: 5 wins. R324.645. 1600 - 2450m. inc. Aquanaut Handicap. (L). 10 places.

## 4th dam

PERSEID (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 3 wins, Own sister to PEDLAR. Half sister to Camp Follower (dam of BRASS BAND, EVER FAITHFUL); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: SEVEN STARS: see above

ASTROPOWER: 8 wins, R226,410, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L).

Five Star Hotel: 4 wins. R107.450. at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1600m. placed 14 times. inc. 3rd Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, (L).

Centauri: 6 wins, R157,700, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3000m, placed 15 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: ALPHA CENTAURI: 3 wins, R153,925, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, inc. JWS Langerman, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2.

Personable: unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 5 winners inc.: THEREALSLIMSHADY: 8 wins, R565,205, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power

Handicap, (L), placed 11 times.

Still Single: 2 wins, R57,790, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Single Again: 3 wins, R152,375, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times.

Vodka Star: 2 wins, R51,720, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Cossack Star: 3 wins, R93,290, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner.

Ionic: 3 wins, R75,440 and Z\$30,850, at 4, 2400 - 2800m, placed 11 times.

## From Maine Chance Farms (Ptv) Ltd

# LOT 312

# STABLE D24

Victory Moon	
BADGER FRIENDLY Bay Colt (2nd produce) 08/11/2009 African Badge 2004	Dancing Flower Dancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

AFRICAN BADGER, unplaced in 5 starts, Own sister to MR BROCK; dam of 1 previous foal Bill Badger (08 c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

CAPE BADGER, 5 wins, R293,150, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Spook Express Hcp, (L), Darley Arabian Fillies Stakes, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Hcp, (L), 4th Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2, Half sister to MONYELA. IRON CURTAIN; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc. MR BROCK (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 7 wins, in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405 and Dhs55,200,

at 3 to 5, 1450 - 2400m, inc. Abu Dhabi Championship, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Michaelmas Handicap, (L).

Mrs Brock (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R55,000, at 3, 1400m, placed.

## **3rd dam**

WEST WALL (by Plugged Nickle (USA)), 3 wins, R82,580, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Computatorm Debutante Stakes, (L), Own sister to RAWL PLUG (dam of CORK WOOD); Half sister to HORSE CHESTNUT, London Cry (dam of SPORTS CHESTNUT: dam of 13 foals: 12 runners: 9 winners inc.: CAPE BADGER: see above.

MONYELA: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R460,750, 1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 8 places; dam of 4 winners. **IRON CURTAIN: 8 wins**, R850,300, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times. The Moonstone: 2 wins, R90,700, at 3, 1600 - 2400m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners: MOON STORM: 3 wins. R237.630. at 3. 1600 - 2000m. inc. Jasmine Oaks Trial. (L). placed 3 times, inc. 3rd The Oaks Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

LONDON WALL (by Col Pickering), Equus Champion Broodmare in 1998, winner, R2,705, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc. HORSE CHESTNUT: Equus Horse Of The Year; Champion 3YO Colt & Champion Male Stayer in 1998, 8 wins, winner in USA, R2,501,536, \$60,000, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2. Broward H, Gr.3, 3rd Morris Lipschitz Juv P, Gr.3, all his starts; sire. RAWL PLUG: 4 wins, R114,970, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), Debutante S, (L); dam of 4 winners: CORK WOOD: 8 wins and R576,481, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2 (twice), Acacia H, (L),

Hilti: 9 wins, R613,062, 11 places, inc. 3rd Cape Derby Gr.1, Premiers Hcp Gr.2.

London Cry: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from only 9 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

HEAD NORTH: winner, 5 wins in Zimbabwe, 800 - 1200m, inc. Sun Tonic Futurity, (L), The Merchants Hcp, (L), 11 places, inc. 2nd Schweppes Gold Cup, Gr.3.

LONDON'S DELIGHT: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Ascot Memorial Trophy, (L), 6 places, inc. 2nd MOTA Juvenile Stakes. (L). 4th B.P. Guineas Gr.3: dam of 2 winners.

SPORT'S CHESTNUT: 4 wins, R382,730, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.2, Diana S. Gr.3. 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1. Cape Paddock S Gr.1: dam of 4 winners.

## From Beaumont Stud

## **STABLE B70**

# LOT 313

09AIGRETTE	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Filly (15th produce) 13/11/2009	Aigrette (SNL)	Ginistrelli (USA)	

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

## 1st dam

AIGRETTE(SNL), unraced: dam of 14 previous foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

GETAWAY (92 f. by Truely Nureyev (USA)): 2 wins, R43,700, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes. (L). placed 3 times: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Shinkanzen (00 f. by Cordoba (USA)): 4 wins. R154.890. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, (L); dam of 2 winners.

FRANKLIN (96 g. by Centenary (USA)): 5 wins, R171,485, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. EP Nursery, (L), placed 9 times.

KIPKETER (00 g. by Badger Land (USA)): 8 wins, R482,465, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), Woolavington Handicap, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd J & B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 3rd J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap Gr.2, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap Gr.3, Easter Handicap, (L), Woolavington H, (L).

MOONLIGHT GAMBLER (05 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 5 wins, R399,730, at 2 to 5, 1000m, inc. Sophomore Sprint, (L), placed 16 times.

Aretha (99 f. by Centenary (USA)): 2 wins, R59,865, at 2, 1100 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.:

NOCTURNAL AFFAIR (06 c. by Victory Moon): 4 wins, R445,380, at 2 to 3, inc. Byerley Turk, Gr.3, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Matchem Stakes Gr.3, Betting World Langerman Gr.3

Aigrelli (98 f. by Centenary (USA)): 4 wins, R174,825, placed 11 times; dam of 2 winners. Longspur (91 c. by Truely Nureyev (USA)): 12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R29,300, placed 12 times. Black Egret (94 c. by Raise A Tradition (ÚSA)): winner, R24,620, at 2, 1200m, placed twice. Homing Pigeon (95 g. by Centenary (USA)): 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R34,010, placed 24 times. Cassidy (01 g. by Centenary (USA)): 6 wins, R255,049, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 24 times. Rock Runner (02 f. by Centenary (ÚSA)): winner, R33,375, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. South Georgia (03 f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): winner. R99.095. at 4, 1400m, placed 8 times.

## 2nd dam

AGAZE(USA) (by Thatch (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to AVIATIK(GER) (dam of ANIMO(GER), ASTYLOS(GER), ASTICO(GER); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: Peep: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Oculist: 6 wins, R239,905, 1200 - 1400m, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd Cape Filles Guineas Gr.1, Diamond S, (L), 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship Gr.2; dam of 2 winners. Stop Staring: 3 wins, R121,490, 7 places, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

AGORA(GER), 2nd Top Rated 2YO Filly in Germany in 1971, 4 wins, Gontard-Rennen, (L), Criterium, (L), 2nd Schwarzgold-Rennen, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc .: AVIATIK(GER): 3 wins in Germany, inc. Schwarzgold-Rennen, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners: ANIMO(GER): 10 wins in Germany, inc. GR Karstadt-Preis, (L), 4th Hessen-Pokal, Gr.3. ASTYLOS (GER): 5 wins in Germany. Quick Hansa-Preis Gr.2. 4th Deutsches Derby Gr.1. ASTICO(GER): 11 wins in Germany, inc GP der Wirtschaft, Gr.2, GP der Badischen, Gr.2. Alamitos(GER): 8 wins in Germany, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Consul Bayeff-Rennen, Gr.3.

## From Yellow Star Stud

# LOT 314

# STABLE C21

	Bezrin (USA)	. [ <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA)	- Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
ZEPHYRUS		LDarling Flame (USA)	- Canota (LISA)
Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 26/09/2009	Al Noor	Γ <sup>Fine Edge (GB)</sup>	- Sharpen Lin (GB)
20/09/2009	1997	Forgotten Lady (IRE)	Lady Vivienne (IRE)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

AL NOOR, winner, R17,185, at 3, 1600m; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Grooms Toast (04 c, by Bridal Toast (GB)); 3 wins, R92.975, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

#### 2nd dam

FORGOTTEN LADY (IRE), placed twice, at 4, from only 5 starts; Half sister to CHIEF ADVOCATE(IRÉ); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Appoline (f. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): winner, R38,275, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. Cinderella's Shoe (f. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): winner, R53,785, at 3, 1000m, 14 places. Forget Me Not (f. by Fire Arch (NZ)): winner. R27.800. at 3, 1000m. placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

LADY VIVIENNE(IRE) (by Golden Fleece (USA)), 3 wins in Britain, 1600 - 1900m, placed 3 times, Half sister to ERINS HOPE(GB). ERINS ISLE(GB): dam of 12 foals: 12 runners: 9 winners inc.

CHIEF ADVOCATE(IRE): 8 wins. R274,420, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Topsport Bloodline Derby, Gr.1, placed 3 times.

Salaas(GB): 13 wins, in Italy, 2nd Coppa d'Oro di Milano, (L), 3rd Premio Principe Amedeo, (L), Street Scene(IRE): placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

TRAFFIC GUARD(USA): 5 wins, in Britain, August S. (L), 2nd Champion S. Gr.1, Earl of Sefton S, Gr.3, Winter Hill S, Gr.3, UAE 2000 Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Haafhd Jebl Hatta, Gr.2.

## 4th dam

CHEMISE(GB) (by Shantung (FR)), winner in Britain, œ991, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals: 7 runners: 4 winners inc.:

ERINS ISLE(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, 6 wins, in USA, \$1,165,143, inc. Californian S, Gr.1, Sunset H, Gr.1, Hollywood Invitational Turf H, Gr.1, San Juan Capistrano Invitation H, Gr.1, San Luis Rey S, Gr.1, Gallinule S, Gr.2, Sean Graham Ballymoss S, Gr.2, 2nd Irish St Leger, Gr.1, Joe McGrath Memorial S, Gr.1, Hollywood Gold Cup H, Gr.1, Man o'War S, Gr.1, Nijinsky S, Gr.2, Sword Dancer S, Gr.2, Royal Whip S, Gr.3, 3rd Turf Classic Gr.1, Sword Dancer H Gr.2: sire.

ERINS HOPE(GB): Champion Older Miler in Ireland in 1983, 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Desmond S, Gr.3, 2nd Nijinsky S, Gr.2, Brigadier Gerard S, Gr.3,

3rd Brigadier Gerard S Gr.3. Gladness S. (L): sire.

## From Riverworld Stud

## **STABLE A91**

# LOT 315

	Silvano (GER)	Г <sup>Lomitas (GB)</sup>	. La Colorada (GER)
09AL SHAMA		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce)		Г <sup>Al Mufti (USA)</sup>	
27/09/2009	2001	Blue Loerie	Elliodor (FR) Blue Glide

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

## 1st dam

AI Shama, 4 wins, R168,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.3, Own sister to Woodland Fairy (dam of COMET CHASER); Half sister to TARN FAIRY (dam of BLUSHING FAIRY).

#### 2nd dam

BLUE LOERIE, winner, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
 TARN FAIRY (f. by Waterville Lake (IRE)): 7 wins, R272,512, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, Chairman's Hcp, (L), 7 places, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Western Cape Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Dahlia Plate, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:

BLUSHING FAIRY: 8 wins, R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, (L), EP Breeders Guineas, (L), 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 1 winner: Fairy Gold: winner, R74,000, 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, (L), from 5 starts; died at 4yrs.

 Woodland Fairy (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:
 COMET CHASER: 3 wins, R227,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L).

Bayard: winner, R95,340, 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L).

## **3rd dam**

BLUE GLIDE (by Elevation), **2 wins**, 6 places, Half sister to Bold Streak (dam of **FAST BREAK** grandam of **ORBISON**); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**.

## 4th dam

BLUE FLASH, 4 wins, R7,750, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Ladies Mile, (L), inc. 2nd Country Cousin H, (L), Diana S, (L), dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Bold Streak: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.: FAST BREAK: 7 wins, R347,275, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks Futurity, Gr.2, SA Oaks Futurity H, (L), Maurice Passmore H, (L), Gerald Rosenberg H, (L); dam of 6 winners: Break North: unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 2 winners inc. MOUNT HOOD: 2 wins, R440,250, inc. Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes Gr.3, Storm Bird Stakes, (L). Blue Bayou: winner, R24,618, at 4, 2400m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: **ORBISON:** 5 wins, R977,630, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, Gr.1, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, Betting World Guineas Trial, (L). Sudden Flash: winner, R1,820, at 3, 1000m, placed, dam of 5 winners inc.: Selective: 3 wins, R13,290, inc. 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), dam of 2 winners inc.: Jamaican Cottage: 2 wins. R66.475. inc. 2nd Silver Jubilee H. (L). Flashy Song: 5 wins, R136,913, inc. 4th National 3-Y-O Sprint Gr.3. Quick Response: placed twice, dam of **DANCING LORD**: **4 wins**. R140.120, inc. Computation Derby Trial H. Gr.3. 3rd Jensen Electronics Dingaans Gr.2.

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

# **LOT 316**

## STABLE D13

	Daylami (IRE)	Г <sup>Doyoun (GB)</sup>	Lumka (FR)
DAYLAMI STAR		L Daltawa (IRE)	Lamana (FR)
Grey Colt (1st produce) 17/09/2009	Amber Bouquet	Camden Park (USA) Bound For Gold	CA.p. Indy (USA) Danzig Island (USA)

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

## 1st dam

Amber Bouquet, 3 wins, R118.270, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L).

## 2nd dam

BOUND FOR GOLD, winner, R31,800, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Amber Bouquet: see above.

Goodnight Trail (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 2 wins. R90.975. at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.

## **3rd dam**

WICKED GOLD (by Wicked Will (GB)), 2 wins, R44,450, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times, Half sister to STAR EFFORT, Star Magnolia; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners: Mariner's Gold: 3 wins, R114,875, 1800 - 2400m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Jeffrey's Bay: 4 wins, R174,575, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 18 times. River Of Gold: winner, R22,950, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of 4 winners inc.: Sea Of Secrets: winner in Zimbabwe, Z\$200,624, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Mariner's Cove: 3 wins, R88,225, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 3 times. Heritage Of Gold: 6 wins. R155.075. at 4 to 6. 1400 - 1600m. placed 17 times.

## 4th dam

PILGRIMS REST (by Flower Power), placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; Own sister to Pace And **Power:** Half sister to LAP OF HONOUR: dam of 7 foals: 6 runners: 6 winners: STAR EFFORT ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1989;, Champion 3YO Filly In 1990, 10 wins, R953,420, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2000m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Cape Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Computatorm S, Gr.2, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3.

Star Magnolia: winner, R29,955, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.: Kingairloch: 3 wins, R69,950, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Cape Rainbow: 3 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R147,850, 1000m, placed 8 times.

Stars Sister: winner, R26,585, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Sister Nation: 5 wins, R181,145, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner. Gathering Stars: 4 wins, R298,755, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Man

O'War Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Falcon Sprint, (L). Star Gardinia: 2 wins, R83,333, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner.

Chenney Boy: 6 wins, R85,398, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE D66**

# LOT 317

	Captain Al	Γ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	- CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
ROYAL CONSO	RT	L <sub>Off To</sub> War	Complete Warrior (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 29/11/2009	Among Royalty	. [Among Men (USA)	. Cuestionablevirtue (USA)
20/11/2000	2002	L <sub>Gypsy</sub> Queen	- CRoyal Chalice Sara's Warning (USA)

By CAPTAIN AL (1996 - Stud 2001), 9 wins, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants S, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.2. Dam (3 wins) and is the dam of MUSTANG MANNY, SHADOW DANCING. Sire of wnrs of over R30 mill. inc. CAPTAIN COOK, CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, ALUVIAL, CAPTAIN COURAGEOUS, MELTING MOMENTS, CAPTAIN'S LOVER, NATIONAL CAPTAIN, COOL ZONE, FLOWER'S ANGEL, CAPTAIN'S CALL, CAPTAIN'S GAL, ME 'N YOU, EXHILARATION, TOWNSEND, CAPTAIN SCOTT, CAPTAIN'S SECRET, EMERALD COVE, etc.

#### 1st dam

AMONG ROYALTY, placed 7 times, at 3 to 4, Half sister to GYPSY'S WARNING, SURABI.

## 2nd dam

GYPSY QUEEN, raced once at 3, Own sister to ROYAL PROPHECY, NOBLE DESTINY,

- Half sister to Emperor's Warning (dam of **TALES OF BRAVERY**); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
- GYPSY'S WARNING (f. by Mogok (USA)): 7 wins, in SA, and USA, R1,267,505, \$491,862, 1200 1800m, Matriarch S, Gr.1, Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Acacia H, Gr.3, Eatontown H, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, Empress Club S, Gr.1, Woolavington 2000 Gr.1, Beverly D S, Gr.1, Yellow Ribbon S, Gr.1, Ipi Tombe Challenge Gr.2, Strelitzia S, Gr.3.
  SURABI (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): 7 wins, R663,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 1200m, inc. Camellia
  - Stakes, Gr.2, Gardenia Handicap, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Acacia Handicap Gr.3.

## **3rd dam**

 SARA'S WARNING(USA), unplaced, Half sister to SHY GROOM(USA), SMART NUFF(USA), Allazara(USA) (dam of I.M.BZY(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 ROYAL PROPHECY: 6 wins, R335,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. Computaform SA Oaks Futurity, Gr.2, SA Oaks Trial Futurity, Gr.3, Chairmans F&M Hcp, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.2, 4th IGN Gold Cup Gr.1; dam of 3 winners.
 NOBLE DESTINY: 4 wins, R315,850, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, SA Oaks Trial Gr.2, SA Oaks Gr.2, SA

Oaks Trial, Gr.3, placed 6 times; dam of 4 winners. Emperor's Warning: 2 wins, R76,040, 1600 - 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: TALES OF BRAVERY: 6 wins, R821,840, 1400 - 1800m, Winter Classic, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P (WFA), Gr.1, 3rd Winter Guineas Gr.3, 4th J & B Met, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

APSARA(USA) placed; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc:

SHY GROOM(USA): Champion 2YO Sire in Britain, 8 wins in USA, \$280,455, inc. Evan Shipman S, (L), New York Derby, (L), Hudson H, (L), 2nd Kings Point H, (L); sire.
 SMART NUFF(USA): 5 wins in USA and \$189,801, inc. Pearl Necklace S, (L), Goss L Stryker S, (L), 2nd Wintergreen S, (L), Maryland Juvenille Champ; dam of 3 winners.

Allazara(USA): placed twice; dam of 10 winners inc.:

I.M.BZY(USA): 7 wins in USA and \$272,352, inc. Gottstein Futurity, (L), Garden Derby, (L).
 ALLINEEDISAMIRACLE(USA): 2 wins in USA, \$39,155, inc. Washington Thoroughbred Assoc. Lassie S, (L), placed 2nd Northwest Stallion S, (L).

Songsara(USA): unraced; dam of **SONG AND DANCE**(VEN): won PR Manuel Fonseca, (L), 3rd PR General Joaquin Crespo, **Gr.1**, CL Congreso de la Republica, **Gr.2**, CL John Boulton, **Gr.3**. Absara's Dancer(USA): unplaced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PONGO BOY(USA): 22 wins, \$776,184, in USA, inc. Michigan Sire Stakes, (L) (3 times). DANCIN FOR GOLD(USA): 5 wins, \$199,280, Michigan Sires Stakes, (L).

## From Riverton Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 318**

## STABLE H22

	Victory Moon	۲ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	Cassie Dear (USA)
OWLS DO CRY		L Dancing Flower	-C <sup>Dancing Champ (USA)</sup> Wild Hyacinth
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 11/10/2009	Angel At My Table	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA) Madame Dubois (GB) Harry Hotspur Lady Fleetfoot

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

## 1st dam

Angel At My Table, 7 wins, R391,590, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Half sister to California Flyer; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Winged Captain (08 c. by Captain Al): raced once at 2.

## 2nd dam

FLYING FLORRIE, **3 wins**, R33,025, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to TRIUMPHANT LADY (grandam of MYTHICAL FLIGHT, MANA MOU), WESTERN FLEET, INSTANT POWER; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners: California Flyer (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 3 wins, R87,370, 900 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd The Somerset 1200, (L), 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3, from 8 starts. Angel At My Table: see above.

## **3rd dam**

Lady Fleetfoot (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 7 wins, R22,995, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 14 places, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Own sister to LITTLE MO, MRS PANKHURST, BOLD WARRIOR, MITHRA; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: TRIUMPHANT LADY: 7 wins, R103,275, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, Gr.3, 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.2, 3rd Yellow Pages Cricket Centenary H, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Mythical Bird: winner, R13,800, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: **MYTHICAL FLIGHT** Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2007, 8 wins, R1,395,010, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Labelo H, Gr.3 (twice), Falcon Sprint, (L), 6 places, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1. Computatorm Sprint. Gr.1. MANA MOU: 5 wins, R376,650, 1000 - 1100m, Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3, placed 3 times. Triumphant Tale: unplaced; dam of TRIUMPHANT SURGE: 2 wins, R225,375, Dahlia P, (L). INSTANT POWER: 4 wins, R143,850, Mignon Hough H, (L), 6 places, inc. 3rd King's Cup, (L). WESTERN FLEET: 6 wins, R181,300, inc. Lady's Pendant S, (L); dam of 1 winner: Lady Var. winner, R104,755, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint. (L). Sweet Natasha: unplaced in 7 starts at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.: PRINCESS SASSI: 2 wins, R132,250, at 2, 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, Gr.2, placed twice.

## 4th dam

HARD TO BEAT (by Drum Beat (IRE)), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: BOLD WARRIOR: 9 wins and R23,300, inc. Defy Industries Free H, (L), placed 13 times. MITHRA: 9 wins and R36,585, inc. Merchants Cup, Gr.3, 4th Queens Plate, Gr.1. LITTLE MO: 9 wins, R25,860, inc. Hibiscus Nursery, 3rd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners. MRS PANKHURST: 7 wins, R25,300, inc. Chairmans H, Gr.3, 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S, Gr.1; dam of FIFTH AMENDMENT: 8 wins, R98,185, inc. Summer Stayers H, (L), 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3; GOLDHURST: 7 wins, R176,250, inc. Thoroughbred Breeders Challenge, (L), 2nd Jhb Merchants H, Gr.2; grandam of VOX POPULI: 7 wins, R334,816, inc. Summerveld S, Gr.3; Emelia Jenks: 2 wins, R107,650, 2nd Three Troikas H. (L): HELL'S ANGEL: 5 wins. R190.715, inc Kenilworth Fillies Nurserv. Gr.3.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

## **STABLE H39**

# LOT 319

	Deep Sleep (USA)	- Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Glorious Song (USA)
09ANGELIKI		Night And Dreams (USA)	Fappiano (USA) Big Dreams (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 11/09/2009	Angeliki	Eli's Star	Elliodor (FR) Super Red

By DEEP SLEEP (USA) (1997 - Stud 2003) 3 wins in France, 1000m. inc. Prix Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3. Half- brother to LIVE YOUR DREAMS. Dam is Half sister to Dual USA Champion Sprinter, HOUSEBUSTER and Gr.2 winner QUERO QUERO. Sire in SA of winners inc. Ecole Militaire (s/p), Mpumelelo, Ripvanwinkle, Rebellious Streak, Celtic Dream.

#### 1st dam

ANGELIKI, 4 wins, R181,225, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

#### 2nd dam

SHERWOOD FOREST, placed, at 3; Half sister to SILENT MISTRESS, WINTER WISH, Good Wood, Merlin Park (dam of MODEL MAGIC); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners.

#### **3rd dam**

ENCHANTED FOREST (by Jungle Cove (USA)), unraced; Half sister to LADY ELLE, Changing Roles, Springs Eternal; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 6 winners inc.:

SILENT MISTRESS: 7 wins, R151,495, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Smirnoff Ladies Day H, (L), placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Silent Legacy: 2 wins, R62,990, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Silent Call: winner, R209,505, at 2, 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, (L).

WINTER WISH: 5 wins, R250,500, 1400 - 1950m, inc. Scarlet Lady Handicap, (L), 11 places. Good Wood: 2 wins, R127,055, placed 12 times, inc. 4th Cape Of Good Hope Derby Gr.1. Merlin Park: unraced; dam of 10 winners inc.:

MODEL MAGIC: 6 wins, R406,601, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Free Hcp, (L), 3rd Summerveld Stakes Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Free Hcp, (L), Germiston November Consolation H, (L), 4th Gosforth Park Classic Gr.1, Premiers S Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2.
Model Affair: 6 wins, R291,835, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Byerly Turk Plate, Gr.3.
Mythical Model: 2 wins, R161,960, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd East Coast Handicap, (L). Eli's Magic: 3 wins, R157,170, at 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times. Merlins Model: 3 wins, R190,965, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times. Trojan Helen: 2 wins, R198,945, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 15 times.
Wrapped Up: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.: Paranoia: 5 wins, R178,495, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times. Nottingham Forest: 3 wins, R59,695, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

#### 4th dam

LADY OLIVIA (by Flower Power), winner, R3,440, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to MILDENHALL (dam of THE RUTLAND ARMS), HALESWORTH, KENTFORD, Norwich Castle; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:
LADY ELLE: 3 wins, R69,735, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, inc. Edblo Olympic Duel Stakes (F&M), (L), placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners.
Springs Eternal: 4 wins, R38,950, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Settlers Trophy, (L).
Changing Roles: 6 wins, R166,320, placed 19 times, inc. 3rd Matchem S Gr.3.
Lady Claimant: 3 wins, R39,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times.
Apache Ambush: 5 wins, R80,770, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, died 1999.

Lord Olivier: 4 wins, R111,175, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 14 times.

## From Barton Hall Stud

# LOT 320

# **STABLE B64**

	Modern Day (USA)	Г <sup>Dayjur (USA)</sup>	Lanzig (USA) LGold Beauty (USA)
<b>09ANOTHER BE</b>	AUTY	LModena (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Mofida (GB)
Bay Filly (10th produce) 29/10/2009	Another Beauty	Г <sup>Northern</sup> Guest (USA)…	Sex Appeal (USA)
29/10/2009	1991	Another Boo (USA)	Laromanite (USA)

By MODERN DAY (USA) (1993 - Stud 1998), 9 wins in SA & GB, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup H, Gr.3, 2nd Drill Hall S, Gr.2. Half brother to Gr.1 winners ELMAAMUL, MODERNISE & REAMS OF VERSE. Grandam is a SW and is dam ZAIZAFON (dam of ZAFONIC). Sire of the winners, inc. MODERN MISSION, LETS BE COOL, BLESS THIS DAY, APPLE-A-DAY, SURFIN' USA, BED OF ROSES, ROYAL DAY, Laurels, Sans Frontieres, Lucky Boy, Modern Quest, Speedy Doll, Modern Monet, Dragonfly, etc.

#### 1st dam

 ANOTHER BEAUTY, unplaced in 2 starts; dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Another Guest (96 c. by Daarik (IRE)): 2 wins, R83,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 10 times. National Guest (97 f. by National Emblem): winner, R41,600, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. Major League (01 g. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): 2 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R56,500, 17 places.

#### 2nd dam

ANOTHER BOO(USA), unplaced; Half sister to ALL SOLD OUT(USA), Aromalight(USA) (dam of A GOODLOOKIN BROAD(USA), AHEAD BY A CENTURY(USA) grandam of PURE THEATRE(AUS); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Real Winner(SNL) (g. by Bates Motel (USA)): winner, R18,980, at 3, 1600m, 4 places. Spirit Of Gold (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 5 wins, R208,650, 900 - 1600m, 12 places. Boobarella (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): winner, R17,295, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.
Royal Mark (c. by Royal Flo): 2 wins, R90,738, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 12 times. Mark Of A King (c. by Royal Flo): 3 wins, R103,265, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, 9 places.

#### 3rd dam

AROMANITE(USA), 4 wins, in USA and \$28,778, 9 places, Half sister to PAS DE NOM(USA) (dam of Danzig(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
ALL SOLD OUT(USA): 15 wins, in USA, \$414,873, inc Suffolk Downs Sprint, Gr.3.
Aromeo Bidder(USA): 2 wins, in USA and \$4,188, from only 6 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:
Aromeo Spruce(USA): 3 wins, in USA, and \$4,188, from only 6 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:
SILVER WOLF(USA): 6 wins, in USA, inc. White Swan S, (L), 3rd Bruce Roberts H, (L).
A Full Bidder(USA): winner, in USA and \$14,169, placed 3 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:
BAYOU BIDDER(USA): 11 wins, in USA, inc. Pan Zareta S, (L), Bruce Roberts H, (L).
Aromalight(USA): placed 3 times; dam of A GOODLOOKIN BROAD(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc.
Illinois Oaks, (L), 2nd Arlington Oaks, Gr.3; AHEAD BY A CENTURY(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$369,862, inc. Zadracarta H, (L), 2nd Royal North H, Gr.2, 3rd Royal North H, Gr.3; grandam of PURE THEATRE(AUS): 3 wins, Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3rd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

PETITIONER(GB) (by Petition (GB)), winner, in USA; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc:
PAS DE NOM(USA): 9 wins, inc. Jasmine S; dam of Danzig(USA): Champion Sire; 3 wins, in USA, all his starts; grandam of LORD OF THE NIGHT(USA): 11 wins, Aqueduct H, Gr.3; sire.
Any Port(USA): 2 wins, in USA; dam of ROOT CAUSE(USA): 9 wins, in USA, inc. Primer S, (L); grandam of NORDIC KING(USA): 8 wins, in USA, inc. Oscala H, (L); third dam of VAGABOND SERGEANT(USA): 20 wins, in USA, inc. Minuteman H, (L); fourth dam of GENTLEMAN(ARG): Champion 3YO Colt in Argentina in 1995, 13 wins, in Argentina and USA, Hollywood Gold Cup H, Gr.1, Pimlico Special H, Gr.1, Pacific Classic, Gr.1, GP Nacional, Gr.1, G.P. Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, Gr.1, San Antonio S, Gr.2 (twice), 2nd Jockey Club Gold Cup S, Gr.1, Woodward S, Gr.1, Pacific Classic, Gr.1, 3rd Hollywood Gold Cup H, Gr.1. Petitio(USA): unplaced; grandam of PILING(USA): 10 wins, inc. Knickerbocker H, Gr.3; sire.

## From Milkwood Stud

# **STABLE B86**

# LOT 321

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	Г <sup>Royal</sup> Academy (USA)	· Crimson Saint (USA)
09ANYA		Indian Chris (BRZ)	
Bay Colt (5th produce) 19/10/2009	Anya	Elliodor (FR)	- Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

ANYA, winner, R28,450, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to AL KARAMA, AI Kahira; Brave Vixen (dam of **JETTATURA**): dam of 4 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.: Pere Joseph (06 c, by Grey Eminence (FR)); winner, R103.750, at 4, 1600m, placed 14 times. Russian Lace (05 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 5 wins, R266,900, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times. Tuxedo Mask (08 c. by Victory Moon): died as a yearling.

## 2nd dam

- Foxy Soviette, 6 wins, R103,300, at 2 to 4, 1450 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Dion Sharp Derby Gr.3, EP Fillies Futurity, (L), Half sister to JOSHUA'S PRINCESS, Corps De Ballet (dam of **GRANDE JETE** grandam of **MASTER OF NOTE**)); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:
  - AL KARAMA (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 6 wins, R152,000, at 2, 800 1400m, inc. EP Nursery, (L), Chairman's Cup, (L), EP Juvenile Champion S, (L), placed, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, (L).
  - Al Kahira (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R51,000, 9 places, inc. 3rd Chairmans Cup, (L). Brave Vixen (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 2 wins, R98,090, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
    - JETTATURA: 7 wins. R390.060. at 2 to 4. 1200 2000m. inc. East Cape Oaks. (L). placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, (L), 3rd Jockey Club Stakes, (L) (twice).

## 3rd dam

- PRINCESS DAISY (by Pedlar), winner, R3.840, at 3, 2000m, placed twice. Own sister to THORNBIRD (grandam of PARISIAN TANGO): Half sister to FLOATING CASINO. dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners:
  - JOSHUA'S PRINCESS: 5 wins. R722.330. at 2 to 3. 1200 2400m. inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.3, East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Z L Woolavington 2200, Gr.1, East Cape Nursery, (L), 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, TBA Paddock Stakes Gr.1.
  - Corps De Ballet: 3 wins, R54,790, 2000 2400m, placed 7 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: GRANDE JETE: 7 wins, winner in Britain, R806,075 and Dhs18,900, at 3 to 8. 1600 - 2000m, inc. Cape Of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1. Selangor Cup, Gr.2. Premier's Trophy, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3. Dance For Joy: winner, R25,000, at 3, 2000m, from 9 starts; dam of 2 winners:
    - MASTER OF NOTE: 3 wins, R210,320, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3, 5 places. Joyful Dancer: 3 wins. R198.800. 1400 - 1600m. placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile. (L).

#### 4th dam

GATE FLIGHT (by Tom Gate (USA)), unraced; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.: THORNBIRD: 4 wins. R29.910. inc. TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate. Gr.3: dam of 9 winners: Dazzle Dancer: winner. R11.310. at 3. 2000m. placed twice: dam of 2 winners inc.: PARISIAN TANGO: 7 wins. R438.360, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Chairman's H. Gr.2. placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3 (twice), 3rd Gold Cup Gr.1, K-Natal Derby Gr.2. Chairman's H. Gr.2. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3. FLOATING CASINO: 9 wins. R717.440. Gold Cup. Gr.1. 2nd Chairman's H. Gr.2.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# STABLE F7

	Overlord (AUS)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	· Canzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
LORD ROSE		L Prawn Cocktail (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 24/10/2009	Apache Rose	.[ <sup>Dolpour</sup> (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
24/10/2003		LBold West	

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

#### 1st dam

APACHE ROSE, 4 wins, R136,720, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times, Own sister to SUGAR MAGNOLIA West West: Half sister to West Again: dam of 5 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.:

THE APACHE (07 c. by Mogok (USA)): 4 wins, R1.053,750, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Investec Dingaans, Gr.2, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts. Red Indian (03 c. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner in Mauritius, R5,700, at 5, 1850m, placed 8 times. Commanche (04 c. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R29,925, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts. Minnie Ha Ha (08 f. by Cataloochee): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

BOLD WEST, 9 wins, R226,935, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gilbey's S, Gr.2, M.A.N Poinsettia S, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.2, 3rd Gilbey's S Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Chairmans S Gr.2; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

- SUGAR MAGNOLIA (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 5 wins, R263,950, 1900 2450m, inc. Allez France H, (L), 3rd Jacaranda H, Gr.3, Sun Chariot H, (L), Allez France H, (L), Spook Express H, (L). West Again (f. by Foveros (GB)): 6 wins, R168,665, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, placed 11 times,
- inc. 3rd Natalia Stakes Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.

West West (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 4 wins, R101,485, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Post Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Bold Fov (f. by Foveros (GB)): 3 wins, R45,870, 1200 - 1400m, 7 places; dam of 2 winners: Scorpio One: 7 wins, R302,260, 1000 - 1200m, 23 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Sprint Cup, (L).

#### **3rd dam**

YASMINI (by Kimberley Kid), 6 wins, R8,202, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, Own sister to BLUE GRAVEL; Half sister to LETA; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: BOLD WEST: see above. Bold East: winner, in USA, 7 wins, in SA, \$48,000 and R22,195, at 3, 1500 - 1600m, 8 places,

inc. 2nd Green Point S. Gr.2.

## 4th dam

LENORE (by Netherwood (GB)), unplaced; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

LETA: 8 wins, inc. B&H Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; grandam of AMBERLAD: 6 wins, R32,276, inc. JWS Langerman, 4th Cape Nursery, Gr.2; Romeo's Song: 7 wins, R49,350, 2nd Matchem S, (L); Plum Picker: 3 wins, R49,590, 3rd Prix de L'Ascot (L); third dam of STEIGER: 5 wins, R609,630, inc. The Langerman, Gr.3, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1; Ice Warrior: 2 wins, R64,485, 3rd Cape Nursery, Gr.3; Blazing Stage: 6 wins, R154,940, 2nd The Dingaans, Gr.2; sire; Son Of Peter: 4 wins, R198,250, 2nd Natal Guineas Gr.3; Crash Course: 2 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R37,070, 4th Cape Nursery, Gr.3; Jack Horner: 3 wins, R149,700, 3rd Man O'War S Gr.3, all his starts; TROPICAL GEM: 8 wins, R204,345, inc. TBA Fillies S (L); fourth dam of GOLD GEM: 5 wins, R269,580, inc. Goldfields Sprint, (L), 2nd SA Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Secretariat Stakes, (L),

BLUE GRAVEL: 8 wins and R22,000, inc. Anniversary H, (L), 12 places, inc. 3rd Jhb Winter H, (L).

## **From Beaumont Stud**

## **STABLE B71**

# LOT 323

		Seeking The Gold (USA)	
09ARCTIC GAMI		L Tempest Dancer (USA)	C Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 10/09/2009	Arctic Game	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of wnrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1st dam

ARCTIC GAME, **3 wins**, R172,250, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Azaniah (08 f. by Windrush (USA)): placed, at 2, her only start.

#### 2nd dam

MABALENG, winner, R26,250, at 4, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to NDIZANI; Half sister to Nazareth; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Seven Network (c. by Malhub (USA)): 2 wins, R130,575, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times. Detzky's Duchess (f. by Sarge): winner, R47,750, at 3, 1450m, placed, from only 5 starts.

#### 3rd dam

SISTER DIVINE (by Northfields (USA)), winner, R6,650, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 3 starts, Half sister to **BLESS MY SOUL**, **ALGERNON PERCY**, **GOLDEN GALLANT**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

NDIZANI: 2 wins, R123,125, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies P, Gr.3, 5 places. Nazareth: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, Z\$86,623, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd David Whitehead Stayers H, (L), Bookmakers Round The Course H, (L).

Personal Best: 2 wins, R43,040, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners: Dilys Delight: 2 wins, R208,645, 1000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Goldfields Sprint, (L).

## 4th dam

SOUL (by Drum Beat (IRE)), 11 wins, R35,870, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey S, Gr.2, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L), Own sister to ABBEY BOY, AVENGER; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

BLESS MY SOUL: 8 wins, R59,080, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Syd Garrett H, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Queens Plate, Gr.1, Syd Garrett H, (L), 3rd UTA Natal S, (L), 4th Clairwood Champion S Gr.1, In Full Flight S Gr.3.

ALGERNON PERCY: 10 wins, R181,315, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Enterprise H, Gr.3, Gilbeys Trial, (L), Anniversary H, (L), Germiston Cup, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Airways

H, Gr.3, Bertrams VO S, Gr.3, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, Joseph Dorfman Memorial

S, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Plate Gr.2, Jhb Merchants H, (L), 4th SA Nursery Gr.1.

GOLDEN GALLANT: 5 wins, R49,595, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Plate Gr.2; sire.

Love In Bloom: winner, R4,915, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

 Splash Of Water: 2 wins, R42,765, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 7 winners inc.: CAPTAIN'S COVE: 4 wins, R287,855, inc. Lady's Pendant, (L), placed 11 times.
 Renegade: 8 wins, R981,450, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 27 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Cup, Gr.2, Golden Loom Handicap, (L), 3rd Senor Santa Handicap Gr.2, August Stakes, (L), Golden Loom Handicap, (L).

## From Oldlands Stud

# LOT 324

# STABLE A40

	Stagelight (IRE)	L Montjeu (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Floripedes (FR)
STAGE ARTIST Bay Colt (1st produce) 26/08/2009		Zivania (IRE)	Chernazar (IRE) Maresca (GB)
	Arty Girl	Г <sup>Saumarez (GB)</sup>	Rainbow Quest (USA) Fiesta Fun (GB)
		Famous Picture	Dominion Royale (GB) Dream Of Fame

By STAGELIGHT (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 3 wins, 1400 - 1600m, inc. UAE Guineas, Gr.2. By Champion sire MONTJEU (TFR 137). Dam, Zivania, won 4 races, 2nd Oaks Trial and is dam of 5 SW inc. ZERO PROBLEMO. AMATHIA and HATRAH (3rd One Thousand Guineas Gr.1). She is a half- sister to 6 stakes horses inc. MUROTO(GB).

## 1st dam

ARTY GIRL, unraced.

## 2nd dam

FAMOUS PICTURE. 3 wins in Zimbabwe, Z\$160.815, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, inc. Flame Lilv Sprint, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd B.P. Guineas, Gr.3, Bookmakers Fillies Classic, (L), October Fillies & Mares Sprint, (L), 3rd Manshood Champ. Juv. Stakes, (L); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners: 3 winners inc.:

Zim Biesky (c. by Sobieski (USA): 5 wins. R159,325, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times. Am I Famous(ZIM) (g. by Sobieski (USA)): 3 wins, R102,635, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. Naive Art (f. by Var (USA)): winner. R38.750. at 3. 1000m.

## 3rd dam

DREAM OF FAME (by Step To Fame (FR)), unplaced, Half sister to San Luis Rey (dam of OAKLAND BAY grandam of GALE RISING): dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.: FAMOUS PICTURE: see above.

Famous Legend: 3 wins, R87,650, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Spanish Legend: **3 wins**. R100,468, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Kadarka: 3 wins, R107,850, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Jedermann: 6 wins, R466,025, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 35 times. The Wine Man: **4 wins** in Zimbabwe. Z\$149.135. at 2 to 4. 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

BRIDGE OF DREAMS(GB) (by Baldric II (GB)), winner, in Britain, inc. Wills Goblet S, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S. Gr.3. 4th Lancashire Oaks Gr.3. Half sister to Harasser(GB): dam of 11 foals: 7 runners: 2 winners inc.: San Luis Rey: winner, R2,515, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

OAKLAND BAY: 7 wins, R117,045, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2850m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA St Leger, (L), Norwich Union Spring Stayers H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TAB Telebet H, (L), 3rd Goldfields H, (L), Jhb Goldfields H, (L).

Storm River: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

GALE RISING: 6 wins, R244,275, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, Vaal Turf Club H, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial Futurity H, (L), placed twice, inc. 4th First National Bank'1600' Gr.1.

Romany Bay: 3 wins, R66,525, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 4 times.

Dream Of Fame: see above.

Veranzano: winner, R2,765, at 2, 1700m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Jungle Path: 3 wins, R39,870, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

Dream Dancer: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Albedo: 2 wins. R39.265. at 3 to 4. 1600m. placed 5 times.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE B56**

## LOT 325

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	Г <sup>Royal</sup> Academy (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
EYEMATIGER		Indian Chris (BRZ)	
Bay Colt (6th produce) 13/11/2009	Asian Fields	۲ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	1996	Least Fields	LEn Avant (IRE)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

Asian Fields, 5 wins, R259,325, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gardenia Hcp. (L). 3rd TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate Gr.3: dam of 5 previous foals: 4 runners: 1 winner: Asian Lecture (05 f. by Lecture (USA)): 4 wins. R159.925. at 2 to 5. 1000m. placed 12 times. Asian Appeal (08 f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

EAST FIELDS, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Own sister to Miss Fields; Half sister to Jump The Queue: dam of 9 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

## Asian Fields: see above.

Chester Express (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 2 wins, R55,390, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Egyptian Rose (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R23,500, at 2, 1200m, placed.

## 3rd dam

EN AVANT(IRE) (by Sallust (IRE)), ARCSA Champion Sprinter in 1981, 3 wins, in Britain, 9 wins, in SA, R95,752, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Poinsettia S, (L), Stewards Cup, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, TAB OFS Sprint H, (L), 3rd Gilbey's S Gr.2, Chairmans S Gr.2, Half sister to Nabat(IRE) (dam of TABAN grandam of NGAKUTA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners: Miss Fields: 4 wins, R50,925, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L). Jump The Queue: 2 wins, 5 wins, in Mauritius, R72,275, 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3. Harliquinade: winner, R20,580, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: Silent Screen: 2 wins, winner in Mauritius, R192,150, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1365m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd PG Bison Nursery Gr.2. Stage Sprite: 6 wins. R92.496. at 3 to 6. 1200m. placed 10 times. Rocket Alert: 4 wins, R215,405, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 15 times. Jean Machine: unplaced in 2 starts at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.: Mon's Man: 2 wins, R54,675, at 3, 1600m, placed. Man's Mood: 6 wins, R430,085, at 4 to 7, 2400 - 3000m, placed 26 times. North Crown: 3 wins, R78,800, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

## 4th dam

SUCH MOOR(IRE), winner in Britain, 3 places, dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.: Nabat(IRE): 2 wins in Britain, £3,101, 1000m, placed 9 times, dam of 4 winners inc.: **TABAN ARCSA Champion Sprinter in 1992 and 1993, Joint Champion** Sprinter in 1994, 17 wins, R1,289,490, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gilbey's S, Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Chairman's Stakes, Gr.2 (twice). Targus: 9 wins, R119,745, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Datnis Nissan H, (L). Nagoya: winner, R14,370, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: NGAKUTA: 3 wins. R137.170. at 2 to 4. 1000m. inc. Hibiscus S. (L). Nagamble: 3 wins. R99.190. at 2 to 3. 3rd New Year Juvenile S. (L).

## From Connemara Stud

# LOT 326

# **STABLE A70**

	Tiger Ridge (USA)	.     C <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)	·· [ Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
SMOKI RIDGE		Weekend Surprise (USA)	
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 14/11/2009	Aurata	[ Jallad (USA)	
14/11/2000		LWild Aster	

By TIGER RIDGE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001. Imp 2006). Half-brother to A.P.INDY, SUMMER SQUALL. Champion Freshman Sire Florida. Sire of 11% stakes horses inc. LEAH'S SECRET, STORM IN MAY, TIGER BELLE, HERE TIGER, SAVONA, WEEKEND WEATHER, G.P.S BLACK KNIGHT, THERECOMESATIGER, GALLANT RULER, STRIKE THE TIGER, LITTLE NICK. Sire in SA of wnrs inc. BURMESE CAT, KAVANAGH, ILHA GRANDE, The Raj, Royal Ridge etc.

### 1st dam

AURATA, winner, R73,250, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to Blue Lace Agate, Wild Kodiak; dam of 1 previous foal Go Gold (08 c. by Go Deputy (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

WILD ASTER, 6 wins, R319,755, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes(WFA), Gr.2, Ashburton Fillies H, (L), 7 places, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Green Point S(WFA), Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Azalea Fillies And Mares H, Gr.3, Frank Martin Stakes, (L), 3rd Premier's Cup Gr.2, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Blue Lace Agate (f. by Rakeen (USA)): 5 wins, R240,710, at 3 to 5, 1800m, 9 places, inc. 3rd Final Fling Stakes Gr.3.

Wild Kodlak (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R268,970, at 4 to 5, 1600m, 11 places, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3.
Desdemona (f. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R44,950, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times.
Jakkalberry (g. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R20,650, at 5, 1200m, placed twice.

Clarkies Promise (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 6 wins, R326,950, 1200 - 1950m, placed 6 times.

## 3rd dam

Tropical Garden (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), 4 wins, R84,990, at 3, 1600 - 2100m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Natalia S, Gr.2, Natal Oaks, Gr.2, Half sister to DAMASCUS ROAD (dam of ALASTOR, grandam of NATIONAL FLAME); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners;
 7 winners inc.:

WILD ASTER: see above.

## 4th dam

- HOT ASH (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unraced; Own sister to WHITEOAK; Half sister to WILD ASH (dam of WILD WEST, WIId Dancing grandam of ULTRASOUND), KIEPERSOL; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:
  - DAMASCUS ROAD: 8 wins, R151,387, 1000 1400m, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), 14 places, inc. 2nd CTP S, Gr.3, 4th Southern Cross S Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 6 winners inc.:
    - ALASTOR: 10 wins, R1,939,840, at 2 to 6, 1300 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Cup Trial, Gr.3, placed 30 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Premier's H, Gr.3, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr.1, Astrapak 1900 Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Stakes, (L), Wolf Power Handicap, (L).
    - Syrian Flame: 3 wins, R84,776, 1300 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:
      NATIONAL FLAME: 11 wins, R764,385, at 2 to 5, 500 1100m, inc. Lebelo Hcp,
      Gr.3 (twice), Umngeni Handicap, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, Gr.2,
      Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'Ship Gr.1,
      Umngeni Handicap, (L), C T Brand Handicap, (L).

Nimiety: winner, R27,313, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 2 winners inc.: Nimley: 4 wins, R310,010, 1000 - 1300m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants Gr.2.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H64**

## LOT 327

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Caesour (USA)	-Lon't Sulk (USA)
LE BEAU PETIT		Miss Tobin (USA)	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 12/10/2009		Dilshaan (GB)	
12/10/2003	2004	Beepers Lodge (IRE)	-Crand Lodge (USA) Khalisiyn (GB)

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

### 1st dam

AVLIA LODGE(IRE), winner, R60.895, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

### 2nd dam

BEEPERS LODGE(IRE), unplaced, Half sister to KHALAFIYA(IRE) (dam of PREDAPPIO(GB). grandam of BONUS(IRE). THIRD SET(IRE), GEORGEBERNARDSHAW(IRE)); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Alex Douglas(IRE) (c. by Catcher in the Rye (IRE)): winner, in Britain.

### **3rd dam**

KHALISIYN(GB) (by Shakapour (IRE)). 2 wins, at 3, in Britain, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts, Half sister to KADIAL(IRE), KALIM(IRE); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 5 winners inc.: KHALAFIYA(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, Meld S, Gr.3, 2nd One Thousand Guineas Trial, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.:

PREDAPPIO(GB): 5 wins. in Britain. inc. Blandford S. Gr.2. Hardwicke S. Gr.2. Ovster S. (L). 2nd Meld S. Gr.3. Brigadier Gerard S. Gr.3. 3rd Grosser Preis von Baden. Gr.1: sire. Khamseh(GB): winner, in Britain; dam of:

BONUS(IRE): 10 wins, in Britain, inc. Phoenix Sprint S, Gr.3, Sunbury S, (L), 2nd Sunbury S, (L), Hever Sprint S, (L), 3rd Ladybird S, (L), Cleves S, (L).

THIRD SET(IRE): 7 wins, in Britain and UAE, inc. Zabeel Mile, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Al Rashidiya S, Gr.3, 3rd Celebration Mile S, Gr.2.

GEORGEBERNARDSHAW(IRE): 3 wins, Loughbrown S, (L), 2nd Minstrel S, Gr.3, Phoenix Sprint S, Gr.3, 3rd Minstrel S, Gr.3, Ballycorus S, Gr.3, Belgrave S, (L), Platinum S, (L), 4th Juddmonte Int. S, Gr.1.

Petronius Maximus(IRE): winner, at 2, in Britain, 2nd Windsor Castle S. (L).

#### 4th dam

KHADAEEN(FR) (by Lyphard (USA)), placed, Half sister to KALKEEN(IRE); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners: 6 winners inc.:

KADIAL(IRE): 6 wins, \$222,916, inc. Dixie H, Gr.2, 2nd William P Kyne H, Gr.3, Scottish Derby, (L), 3rd Turf Paradise H, (L), Bereders Cup H, (L), 4th King Edward VII S, Gr.2; sire. KALIM (IRE): 3 wins, Champagne S, (L), 2nd Champagne S, Gr.2, Newmarket July S, Gr.3,

Delaval S, Gr.3, 3rd Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.2, St James's Palace S, Gr.2, Prix Jean Prat, Gr.2.

## From Danika Stud

# **LOT 328**

## STABLE B94

	Tobe Or Nottobe	Г <sup>Caesour (USA)</sup>	Lon't Sulk (USA)
SHREWSBURY		Miss Tobin (USA)	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 13/08/2009	Aylesbury		Contern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

## 1st dam

AYLESBURY, unraced: Half sister to Air Pocket.

## 2nd dam

CHATTERLEY, placed 4 times, at 3. Own sister to LADY BROMPTON (dam of KINGS GAMBIT): dam of 5 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Air Pocket (f. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R119,525, 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

UNDERGROUND LADY, 5 wins, R16,633, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), Half sister to SECRET PACT (dam of SECRET HEART grandam of PLUCK(USA)). PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT), BLUE SHADE, RECONDITE, DANCING BLUES, LONDON NEWS; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners: LADY BROMPTON: 7 wins, R596,750, inc. Spring Challenge, Gr.1, Empress Club S, Gr.2,

Jacaranda H, Gr.3, 3rd Majorca S, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenburg S, Gr.2; dam of 4 winners: KINGS GAMBIT: JT Equus Champion Stayer in 2008, 7 wins, in SA and GB, R1,496,325, SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gordon Richards S, Gr.3, 3rd York S, Gr.2. Soho Society: placed 5 times, at 4; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Rexana: 2 wins. R192.650. 9 places, inc. 2nd Diana S. Gr.3. Breeders Guineas. (L).

## 4th dam

SOHO SECRET (by Regent Street (ARG)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1995, 10 wins, R16,755, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), EP Breeders S, (L), 3rd RDF Fillies Cup, Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1: dam of 15 foals: 14 runners: 13 winners inc.: **UNDERGROUND LADY:** see above. LONDON NEWS: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt & JT Horse of the Year in 1995. Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in 1996, 10 wins, winner in HK, HK\$2,900,000, inc. The "Classic", Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Rothman's July H, Gr.1; sire. SECRET PACT: 4 wins, R263,890, Memorial, (L), 2nd 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, Memorial Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship Gr.1, dam of 7 winners inc. SECRET HEART: 5 wins, R302,835, inc. Prix Du Cap, (L), 2nd Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Prix Du Cap, (L), 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Paddock Stakes Gr.1; dam of 1 winner: PLUCK(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$725,440, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S, Gr.2, Summer S, Gr.3. PROMISEFROMMYHEART: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female, 6 wins, R763,600, Triple Tiara 1600, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 2 winners inc.: JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: 4 wins, R255,800, inc. Spook Express Handicap, (L), placed twice. COVENANT: 6 wins, R806,585, inc. Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1, Sceptre S (WFA), Gr.2. BLUE SHADE: 4 wins, R49,995, inc. WP Fillies Futurity S, (L), 2nd Champagne S, (L). WICKED ROSIE: 4 wins, R28,045, inc. TBA Juvenile Fillies H, (L); dam of 4 winners. Night Spot: 3 wins. R52.000. at 2 to 4. 800 - 1900m. dam of 8 winners inc.: AMERICAN BADGER: 7 wins, R559,500, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 2nd Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Royal Princess; winner, R45,750; dam of HAIZI; 2 wins, R118,055, East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L). So Happy: winner, placed; dam of SUPERWOOD: 8 wins, R1,095,650, inc. Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Victory Moon H, Gr.3, 2nd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd The Canon Gold Cup Gr.1.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE D41**

## LOT 329

	Spectrum (IRE)		- Land Blushing Groom (FR) Land Will Follow (USA)
HUMPHREY H	OUSE	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Colt (5th produce)		- Theatrical (IRE)	
01/11/2009	2000	LAI Balessa (USA)	Rare Performer (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

### 1st dam

BALABOS(USA), placed, at 3, from only 5 starts, Half sister to FOWDA(USA), Otani(USA); dam of 4 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: Beautiful Bali (06 f. by Windrush (USA)): winner. R56.400. at 3. 1800m. placed. Zodwa (05 f. by Windrush (USA)): winner, R93,600, at 4, 2600m, placed 5 times. Always Al (07 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R34,500, at 3, 1200m, his only start. Laurie's Love (08 c. by Jallad (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

## 2nd dam

AL BALESSA(USA), unraced, Half sister to VIVACIOUS MEG(USA), Ballesina(USA) (dam of GRAND MICHELLE(USA); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: FOWDA(USA) (f. by Strawberry Road (AUS)): 6 wins, in USA, \$721,634, inc. Spinster S, Gr.1, Hollywood Óaks, Gr.1, Monmouth Óaks, Gr.2, Louisville Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, Gr.2, 2nd Vanity Invitational H, Gr.1 Chula Vista H, Gr.2, Santa Ynez Breeders' Cup S, Gr.2, 3rd Milady H, Gr.1, Del Mar Oaks, Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.: Japengo(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$193,880. Otani (USA) (c. by Strawberry Road (AUS)): 2 wins, at 3, in Ireland, 11 wins, in USA,

\$74,105, 3rd Endless Surprise S, (L). Hobar(USA) (g. by Strawberry Road (AUS)): 4 wins, in USA, \$126,025.

Brite Diamond (USA) (f. by Deputy Minister (USA)): 3 wins. in USA. \$64.690.

## **3rd dam**

BALESSA(USA) (by Balaklava II (GB)), 4 wins, in USA; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.: VIVAČIOÚŠ MEG(USA): 10 wins. in USA. \$109.506. inc. Kentucky Cardinal H. (L). Lilac S. (L). 2nd Sea bright H. (L): dam of 8 winners inc.: Happy Gesture(USA): placed twice in USA, 2nd Gardenia S, (L). Liquid Fill(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$102,230; dam of LII Charlie Too(USA): 13 wins, in USA, \$400,020, 3rd Lightning Jet S, (L); Can't Stop James(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$98,260. 3rd Land of Lincoln S, (L); LII Mary Too(USA): 3 wins, \$71,715, 2nd Slight in The Rear S, (L). Happy Gesture(USA): placed twice, at 2 to 3, 2nd Gardenia S, (L). Sparkling Kate(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$40,185; dam of 5 winners. Ballesina(USA): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc .:

GRAND MICHELLE(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$37,735, inc. Peach Blossom S, (L).

## 4th dam

BRUTESSA(USA) (by Dear Brutus (USA)), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: I'm Diana (USA): 10 wins, in USA, \$43,963; dam of 1 winner: Hadabis(UŚA): 3 wins, in USA. Ruffin Rhen(USA): 5 wins, in USA.

Willow Oak(USA): 5 wins. in USA.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

## **STABLE D42**

	Windrush (USA)	$\Gamma^{\text{Seeking The Gold (USA)}}$	. Con Game (USA)
SINGING RIVER		L Tempest Dancer (USA)	Letter Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce)	Balinese Dancer (USA).	- Rod Bansom (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Arabia (USA)
01/09/2009		L <sub>Kura</sub> (USA)	Calchi (USA)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

### 1st dam

BALINESE DANCER(USA), 2 wins, R90,880, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, from 7 starts, Half sister to **JACK GRANT**(USA); dam of 1 previous foal Sadhu (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

KURA(USA), 2 wins, in USA, \$45,230; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.: JACK GRANT((USA) (c. by Capote(USA)): 8 wins, in USA, inc. Bountiful Harvest Stakes, (L), 3rd Sugar Bowl Stakes, (L), Freshman Stakes, (L). Jadelicious(USA) (f. by Jade Hunter (USA)): winner, in USA, at 4, placed twice. Balinese Dancer(USA): see above.

## 3rd dam

Alchi(USA), winner at 2 in France, 3rd PR Marcel Boussac Gr.1; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.: Pickens(USA): 13 wins, in Britain, placed 21 times. Coolbyethepool(GB): 6 wins, in Britain, placed 4 times. Tacey(USA): 5 wins, in USA, placed 4 times. Thealchical(USA): 2 wins, in USA; dam of 1 winner: Royal Student(USA): 2 wins, at 3, placed twice. Supreme Charter(GB): winner, at 2. placed 4 times. Kura(USA): see above.

## 4th dam

CAMPECHITO(USA) (by Olden Times (USA)), 5 wins in USA, \$50,315, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 7 winners inc.: Alchi(USA): see above. Gold Nickle(USA): 2 wins in USA; dam of 5 winners inc.:

LENTA(USA): 7 wins, \$212,490 inc. Calder Breeders Cup Hcp, (L), Noble Royalty Hcp, (L), Homeland Hcp, (L); dam of:

CLASSIC ACTRESS(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc. Red Earth Derby, (L).

## From Dempers Stud

## **STABLE A84**

# LOT 331

	Windrush (USA)		Con Game (USA)
BARN RUSH		Tempest Dancer (USA)	
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 09/09/2009	Barn Duet	Dancing Duel	Dancing Champ (USA) Mashka

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

### 1st dam

BARN DUET. winner. R22,330. at 3, 1800m. placed twice: dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners. Prince Of All (08 c. by Greys Inn (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

### 2nd dam

BARLINNIE, winner, R16,035, at 4, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to QUEENSBURY BAY; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Shuffle The Deck (f. by Scuffleburg (USA)): 2 wins, R60,975, at 5, 1200 - 1700m, 5 places. Barfly (g. by All Fired Up (USA)): 2 wins, R59,425, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice. Bard Boy (g. by Fard (IRE)): 2 wins, R59,650, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

#### **3rd dam**

RIBOT STAR (by Prince Ribot (USA)), winner, R4,912, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to EAST OF TROY (dam of Royal Elegance grandam of POLITICAL TOY, HEAVYWEIGHT, TOMMY HOTSPUR); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.: QUEENSBURY BAY: 4 wins, R47,725, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial H, (L); dam of 2 winners.

#### 4th dam

DEMOLISH (by Herculaneum (GB)), winner, R825, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

EAST OF TROY: 7 wins, R22,905, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Spring Fillies S, (L), 20 places, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L); dam of 8 winners inc.: Trojan Flirt: 7 wins, R49,155, 3rd Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L); dam of 3 winners. **Royal Elegance: 3 wins**, R123,400, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Blue Chip RTS Dingaans, Gr.2, TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, Gr.2, Newmarket Guineas, (L), Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), 4th Ultimate Computer Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.: Tramontane: 4 wins, R138,288, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Computation Derby Gr.3. Troy Weight: winner, R3,100, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners:

POLITICAL TOY: 8 wins, R172,980, inc. Chris Smith Bloodstock, (L), placed 17 times. HEAVYWEIGHT: 6 wins, R184,605, inc. Merchants S, Gr.2, placed 5 times. Tabitha Twitchet: 4 wins, R23,035, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 10 winners inc.:

TOMMY HOTSPUR: 10 wins, R645, 149, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial Hcp, (L), 2nd Computatorm Sprint. Gr.1. Pleasant Surprise: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

SHE'S A WINNER: 2 wins, R141,380, at 2, 1200m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3, placed twice, from only 9 starts.

Shipwreck: placed twice, at 3, from 8 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Track Buster: 3 wins, R83,850, placed 25 times, inc. 3rd TVL Juvenile Breeders Plate, (L). Mrs B: 2 wins. R44.175. placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Transvaal Breeders Fillies, (L).

Trojan Goddess: 3 wins, R10,520, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 5 winners:

Camp Leader: 10 wins, R167,280, 2nd Stewards Cup, (L), 3rd Gilbeys Trial Gr.3.

## From Waterford Stud (B.J. Sahd)

# LOT 332

## **STABLE E50**

	Alami (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
FLOATING BEACON Bay Filly (5th produce) 06/11/2009 Belisha Beac 1996	CON	LAlchaasibiyeh (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA) Fine Prospect (USA)
		Sounds Of Light	

By ALAMI (USA) (1992 - Stud 1998), 4 wins in GB, Dubai & USA, 1200 - 1600m, 4th Middle Park S, Gr.1. Half brother to Gr.1 winner FRAAR(USA). Grandam is dam of SW FIGHTING K(USA) & half sister to Raise A Queen(USA) (dam of Gr.1 winner BELIEVE THE QUEEN(USA)). Sire of the winners of over R17 million inc. MY PLACE, ALARM CALL, MR FLATLEY, OUR GIRL, ALIMONY, Noble Knight, Hidden Riches, Venture Forth, Blue Heaven, Noble Wager, Gun Powder 'n Grit, Fanyana, Aces Wild, Meltaway, Jalami, etc.

### 1st dam

BELISHA BEACON, placed 3 times, at 3 to 4; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Beacon Of Hope (03 f. by Kahal (GB)): **6 wins**, R276,120, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, 11 places.

## 2nd dam

SOUNDS OF LIGHT, 10 wins, R374,070, 1000 - 1700m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Chairmans Cup, (L), 12 places, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.2, 3rd Gilbey's S Gr.1, Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H, (L), 4th Alan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners: Caesour's Gift (f. by Caesour (USA)): 3 wins, R147,640, at 3, 1400m, placed 12 times.

## 3rd dam

Glen Light, 4 wins, R11,745, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Half sister to GLEN ALIN, Glen Sprite (dam of GLEN ECCLES grandam of TURF RULER, OCEAN RHYTHM); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 1 winner inc.:
 SOUNDS OF LIGHT: see above.

#### 4th dam

GLEN ARUM (by Olean (FR)), winner, placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **5 winners** inc.: GLEN ALIN: 10 wins and R13,124, at 2 to 8, 1000 - 2530m, inc. Gloria Flour S, (L), 35 places. Glencaim: **6 wins** and R6,241, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Abe Robinson Memorial Cup, (L). Glendinning: **9 wins** and R10,439, placed 34 times inc. 3rd Harry Chitrin Memorial Plate, (L). Glen Light: see above.

Glen Sprite: unplaced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

GLEN ECCLES: 5 wins and R9,185, inc. JC Campbell Roger H, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Ellie-Mae: 6 wins and R27,380, 3rd Schweppes Gold Cup, (L); dam of 2 winners: WALKMAN: 5 wins and R96,925, inc. Bulawayo Merchants Independence H, (L). Shelly-Anne(ZIM): winner, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, Gr.3.

Glen Tern: **5** wins and R13,245, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner: TURF RULER: 12 wins** and R85,948, inc. JC Campbell Rodger H, (L), Glenlair Cup, (L). Ocean Sprite: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

OCEAN RHYTHM: 8 wins, R111,320, inc DM Campbell Plate (L), 3rd BP Guineas, Gr.3.
FAIRY TRAVELLER: 5 wins inc. Sunmark Thoroughbred Fillies Classic, (L); dam of:
COMPANY ASSET: 5 wins inc. TBA Sales S, (L), 4th Mashonaland Sprint Gr.3.
Spritely Manner: 8 wins, 2nd Zim Oaks, Gr.3, dam of 5 winners inc.:
BLUSHING BECKY: Spey Bridge Champlon 3YO Filly in 1998, 7 wins, inc.
Pelhams Stakes, (L), Bookmakers Fillies Classic, (L), champion Fillies S, (L).
Sea Encounter: 4 wins, R45,924, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd CAFCA 1800 H, (L).
Titanics Rose(ZIM): 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 4th W Store Oaks Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.
Sound Of The Sea: winner, R17,350, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; dam of 7 winners:
Sea Chest(ZIM): 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, Gr.3.
Raffles City: 3 wins; dam of RUSEDSKI(ZIM): 6 wins, R323,710, inc. Darley Arabian, (L), Michaelmas H, (L), Easter H, (L), 3rd Cape Classic St Gr.3.

## From Bush Hill Stud

## **STABLE B109**

# LOT 333

	Newton (IRE)	Г <sup>Danehill (USA)</sup>	- C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> CRazyana (USA)
09BELLA LIRA		LElite Guest (IRE)	Elevate (GB)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 07/11/2009		Г <sup>Hard Up</sup> (ARG)	
077172000	1994	Bella Bimba	·C <sup>St Cuthbert (GB)</sup> The Palm

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

### 1st dam

BELLA LIRA, 2 wins, R85,625, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Bel Bimbo; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Bells-a-calling (04 f. by Announce): 3 wins, R201,200, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times. Maradadi (08 f. by Newton (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

BELLA BIMBA, placed 3 times, at 2, from 9 starts; Half sister to **Typically Tropical**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Bel Bimbo (g. by Bally Game (IRE)): 5 wins, R99,325, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Ascot Guineas, (L), 4th Breeders Challenge S Gr.3.

Fustina (f. by Harry Hotspur): winner, R9,760, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Bellador (g. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R10,475, at 4, 1600m.

Bella's Moment (f. by One Magic Moment (USA)): winner, R30,950, at 3, 1900m, placed 4 times. Bel Hombre (g. by Librado (ARG)): 4 wins, R101,355, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Belle Epoque (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R15,350, at 4, 1000m, placed.

Bella Diva (f. by Eli's Star): 3 wins, R137,950, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

#### 3rd dam

THE PALM (by Palm Beach II (GB)), placed, at 2, from 9 starts; Half sister to Queen Erika; dam of 9 foals: 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:

Typically Tropical: 6 wins, R162,420, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Administrators Classic Gr.1.

Sleight Of Hand: 4 wins, R7,170, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners: Dan Mcgrew: **5 wins**. R93.330. at 3 to 5. 1600 - 1900m. placed 9 times. Vintage Bouquet: **2 wins**. R70,700, at 4 to 5, 1900 - 2400m, placed 23 times. Ramlof: 3 wins, R30,200, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

NOBEL PRIZE (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), winner, R1,079, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Duveen, Fauvette (dam of FAUVIST, HAWKINS, FARNE); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Queen Erika: 6 wins, R15,620, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Summer Sprint, (L); dam of 3 winners inc .:

Maid Of Norway: 2 wins, R16,720, 1700 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of 9 winners inc.: NICKLEMAID: 5 wins, R164,060, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Easter F&M Handicap, (L), placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners.

La Boda: 2 wins, R65,360, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner.

King Carib: **3 wins**, R20,225, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 5 times.

French Mistress: unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4; dam of 6 winners inc.:

ON THE SIDE: 9 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R94,290, inc. Spring H, (L),

placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Administrators Trophy Gr.3. 4th WP O & T Diadem S Gr.3. French Tuition: winner, R25,730, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners:

Shropshire Lad: winner, in Zimbabwe, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd BP Stakes, (L). Novel Notion: **3 wins**. R37.240. at 2 to 3. 1400 - 1800m. placed 8 times.

## From The Alchemy

# **LOT 334**

# **STABLE H26**

	Trippi (USA)	Г <sup>End Sweep (USA)</sup>	Forty Niner (USA) Broom Dance (USA)
09BELLHOUSE		Jealous Appeal (USA)	
Bay Filly (4th produce) 25/11/2009	Bellhouse (AUS)	- Dapobill (LISA)	Danzig (USA) Razyana (USA)

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh St, Gr.1, Riva Ridge St, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2, Swale St., Gr.3. Sire of 23 SW. AEI 1.53. Progeny inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING, JEALOUS AGAIN, TRIPPI'S STORM, MISS MACY SUE, LET IT ROCK, SOK SOK, BUNKER HILL, TRIP FOR AJ, GOURMET DINNER, A SEA TRIPPI.

### 1st dam

BELLHOUSE(AUS), unraced, Half sister to BASIM(USA); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners Hargraves Bell(AUS) (08 f. by Royal Academy (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Mer Belle(USA), 2 wins, in USA and France, 1700 - 1900m, 2nd Premio Royal Mares, Gr.3, Half sister to MYSTIKO(USA); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.: BASIM(USA) (c. by Capote (USA)): Champion 2YO in Ireland in 1992, 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Anglesey S, Gr.3, 3rd Grand Criterium, Gr.1; sire. Betsy Pie(AUS) (f. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)): 3 wins, in Australia, 2nd Laelia S, (L). Meribel(AUS) ((f. by Centaine (AUS)): winner, in Australia; dam of 5 winners inc.: Amerryking (AUS): 9 wins, in Australia, A\$359,724, 3rd Anniversary Vase, (L).

## 3rd dam

CARACCIOLA(FR) (by Zeddaan (GB)), unraced; Half sister to PASAKOS(USA), CALDERINA(ITY) (dam of HELLO CALDER(GB)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc. MYSTIKO(USA): 4 wins, in Britain, inc. General Accident 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, Challenge S, Gr.2, European Free H, (L), 3rd Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S, Gr.2; sire. Lyphinale(USA): placed 4 times, in France, inc. 3rd Prix Herbager, (L); dam of 4 winners: Blue Haven(NZ): winner, in Australia; dam of: PASTA POST(NZ): 8 wins, in New Zealand, Easter H. Gr.1, City of Auckland Cup. Gr.2, DON DOMINGO(NZ): 6 wins, in New Zealand, inc. Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, Gr.3. Secret Sunday(USA): winner, in Britain, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Mystic Spring(IRE): winner, in Britain; dam of 5 winners inc. RABIYA: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005, 5 wins. R1.270.500. at 3, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 3rd KZN Guineas Gr.2 SECRET OF VICTORIA: 6 wins, R490,180, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.2,

Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), 2nd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes Gr.3. SPRING LILAC: 2 wins. R112.650. inc. Fillies Nurserv. Gr.3. placed twice. RAFIYA: 2 wins, R139,050, inc. East Coast Oaks, (L), placed 4 times, from 8 starts.

Capote Line(USA): 4 wins, in Norway; dam of 5 winners inc .:

MAYBACH(GB): 11 wins, in Norway and Sweden, inc. Sk. Faltrittklubbens Jubileumslopning, (L), Nickes Minneslopning, (L) (twice), 2nd Pramms Memorial, (L) (twice), Sk. Faltrittklubbens Jubileumslopning, (L) (twice), Swedish Open Mile, (L), Songline Classic, (L) (3 times).

## 4th dam

CENDRES BLEUES(ITY) (by Charlottesville (GB)), 3 wins, in Italy, inc. Premio Legnano, (L), 3rd Premio Principe Amedeo. Gr.2: dam of 12 foals: 11 runners: 10 winners inc.: PASAKOS(USA): 2 wins. in France. inc. PR La Rochette. Gr.3. 2nd PR Lupin. Gr.1. Grand Criterium, Gr.1, GP de Paris Louis Vuitton, Gr.1, Inglewood H, Gr.2, 3rd Eddie Read H Gr.1. PR de Guiche Gr.3. 4th American Handicap Gr.1. Ciga PR Dollar Gr.2. CALDERINA(ITY): 6 wins. Prix de Malleret, Gr.2, 3rd Prix de Diane de Revlon, Gr.1.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

**STABLE F23** 

SEAVIEW Chestnut Filly (12th produce) 19/09/2009

# LOT 335

Miesque's Approval (USA)	. [ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
	Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN)
	Γ <sup>Concertino</sup> (FR)	
Beside The Sea		Lisoline (FR)
1987	LAmanzimtoti (USA)	Carta Fantastique (USA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

### 1st dam

BESIDE THE SEA, 2 wins, R62,665, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times, Half sister to LA FABULOUS, Toti's Treasure, Sharp Sword; dam of 11 previous foals; 10 runners; 7 winners:
RIP CURL (98 c. by National Emblem): 3 wins, R434,985, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, Gr.1, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Protea Stakes, Gr.2.
Surf The Net (97 f. by Sapieha (IRE)): 3 wins, R152,063, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Hcp, (L).

Signal Point (96 g. by Sapieha (IRE)): **3 wins**, R106,050, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times. Roxy (01 f. by Personal Hope (USA)): **2 wins**, R110,140, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 14 times. Island Style (02 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R138,140, at 4, 1200m, placed 12 times. Resort (03 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): **winner**, R42,750, at 4, 2000m, placed 3 times. Sea Of Siam (05 c. by Mogok (USA)): **winner**, R42,863, at 3, 2400m, placed.

### 2nd dam

AMANZIMTOTI(USA) (by Accipiter (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to NASTIQUE(USA) (dam of THUNDER KITTEN(USA)), DACTIQUE(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners:
 LA FABULOUS (g. by Lustra (USA)): 10 wins, R1,078,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. J&B Met, Gr.1, Premium Stakes, Gr.2, TBA East Cape Futurity S, (L), Computaform 3yo Futurity, (L), Natal Breeder's Challenge, (L), St Francis Hospice 3-y-o Stakes, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby Futurity, Gr.1, The Nissan Challenge, Gr.1, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Computaform Stakes, Gr.2, Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity, Gr.2.
 Shore Sword (a, br, Pale Partition (GR)): 6 wine R222 650, at 2 to 5 1400, 2000m

Sharp Sword (c. by Pole Position (GB)): 6 wins, R223,650, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sharp Juvenile S Gr.2.

Toti's Treasure (f. by Linney Head (USA)): 4 wins, R113,060, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd EP Breeders Guineas, (L), 3rd East Cape Guineas, (L), Lady's Bracelet Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner.

La Intrigue (f. by Lustrá (USA)): **2 wins**, R42,930, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**. Coastal Vac (g. by Volcanic (IRE)): **4 wins**, R97,000, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 19 times. Surf Side (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): **2 wins**, R28,530, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

 LA FANTASTIQUE(USA) (by Le Fabuleux (GB)), unraced, dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners: NASTIQUE(USA): 10 wins in USA, inc. Delaware H, Gr.1, (twice), Matriarch S, Gr.1, Silver Belles H, Gr.2, Sheepshead Bay H, Gr.2, 3rd Yellow Ribbon S, Gr.1; dam of 6 winners: THUNDER KITTEN(USA): 5 wins, Honey Bee H, Gr.3, 3rd Breeders Cup H, Gr.3; dam of: MICHITA(USA): 3 wins, Ribblesdale S, Gr.2, 3rd rix Vermeille, Gr.1, Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1. Thunder Mission(USA): 7 wins, \$358,353, 2nd Essex H, Gr.3, Paradise Creek S, (L).
 NOBO TRUE(USA): 11 wins, in Japan, inc. Tokyo February H, Jpn-1, Negishi S, Jpn-3. Painted Lady(USA): winner; dam of SKYLIGHTER(USA): 4 wins, \$490,890, Distaff S, Gr.2.
 DACTIQUE(USA): 4 wins in USA, inc. Broadway H, (L), 3rd Breeders Cup H, Gr.3; dam of : TRANSIENT TREND(USA): 4 wins in USA, Lades H, Gr.2, 3rd Sheepshead Bay H, Gr.2. SOLO SURVIVOR(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$244,195, inc. Arlington Matron H, Gr.3.
 Wild Imacination(USA): 10 wins in USA, \$424,510, 2nd Stuvesant H. Gr.3.

## From Wilgerbosdrift Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 336**

## **STABLE G16**

	Spectrum (IRE)	☐ Rainbow Quest (USA)	
ARABIAN PRIN	CESS	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 02/09/2009	Bint Daha	Al Mufti (USA) Daha (USA)	Lassie Dear (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

BINT DAHA, winner, R31,200, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times, Own sister to HAIL TO RULE; Half sister to MAGIC COAST (dam of COASTAL NEWS. WHAT A JET. grandam of SCRIPTURE). Mostly Mischief (dam of MISS MISCHIEF. WHITE MISCHIEF): dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: Digger (03 c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R71,445, at 4, 1200m, placed 7 times. Fataki (04 c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 2 wins, R75,700, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times. Macho One (06 c. by Parade Leader (USA)): winner, R57,050, at 3, 2400m, placed 3 times.

### 2nd dam

DAHA(USA) (by What A Pleasure (USA)), winner, in USA, winner, in Belgium, \$12,950 and 1200 - 1600m, placed, Half sister to PRIMARILY(USA) (dam of PRIMLY(USA)), BY AND LARGE(USA), BUDE(USA); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners inc.: MAGIC COAST (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, R22,925, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L), placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: COASTAL NEWS: 8 wins, R299,050, The Sledgehammer H, (L), 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L). WHAT A JET: 10 wins, R579,750, East Cape Nursery, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L). Most Majestic: 5 wins, R180,010, 2nd EC Champion Juvenile S, (L), 3rd East Cape Guineas, (L). Trick Of Light: 3 wins, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3. Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of SCRIPTURE: 8 wins, R498,925, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), 3rd East Coast Oaks, (L). HAIL TO RULE (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 6 wins, R181,590, inc. Diana Stakes, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Futurity, (L), 2nd Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2; dam of 6 winners. Mostly Mischief (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R16,205, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners: MÍSS MISCHIEF: 6 wins. R277.445. 1200 - 1600m. inc. Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate. (L). Lady's Slipper S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 1 winner. WHITE MISCHIEF: 4 wins, R297,355, inc. The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2.

## 3rd dam

San Gorgonio H. Gr.2. Santa Ana. Gr.2.

Mostly(USA), 3 wins, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners: BY AND LARGE(USA): 15 wins in USA, \$97,140, inc. Autumn Leaves H, (L). BUDE(USA): 4 wins in USA, My Dear S, Gr.2; dam of BODY CHECK(USA):9 wins in USA, Marfa H; BODMIN MOOR(USA): 8 wins in USA, Valedictory S; grandam of ENSIGN RAY(USA): 6 wins, \$329,325, in USA, Lord Avie S, 2nd Jim Bean S, Gr.2. PRIMARILY(USA): Broodmare of the Year in Canada in 2000, 2 wins, in USA, My Dear S, \$63,035; dam of PRIMALY(USA): Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97, 3 wins, \$378,770, inc. Princess Elizabeth S, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile S, Gr.1; WHISKEY WISDOM(USA): 5 wins in USA, Fayette S. Gr.3, Damascus H, (L); POETICALLY(USA): Champion 2-Y-O Canada; 5 wins, Ontario Debutante S, (L); CITRONNADE(USA): 9 wins, in USA and Canada, \$820.805, Gamely S. Gr.1, Beverly Hills H. Gr.2, Dahlia H. Gr.2,

## From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H27**

# LOT 337

	Toreador (IRE)	. [ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	-C <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA) -CRazyana (USA)
09BLACK BIRD		Purchasepaperchase (GB)	
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 31/10/2009	Black Bird		
51/10/2009	2001	Best Black Lace	Levation Madam Du Barry (SNL)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

### 1st dam

BLACK BIRD, **winner**, R45,665, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Captain Rosamund (08 f. by Captain Al): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

BEST BLACK LACE, winner, R15,000, 1900m, placed, Own sister to COUNT DU BARRY, DUC DU ORLEANS; Half sister to Luclennes (dam of ACACIA WOODLAND, LYRICAL LINDA), Soul Song; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Royal Lace (f, by Dominion Royale (GB)): 6 wins. R169.560, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

## **3rd dam**

MADAM DU BARRY(SNL) (by Linacre (IRE)), winner, R1,980, at 2, 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to GAY MAMSELLE (grandam of GOLDEN TAIPAN), BIG SWINGER, CLOUD HIGH, Sky Safari; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc .: DUC DU ORLEANS: 8 wins, R84,040, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, Kruger Day H, (L), Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, (L), 2nd Administrators Champion Juvenile S, Gr.1, 3rd Wild Coast Ch'ship Gr.1, Allen Snijman S Gr.3, 4th Drill Hall S Gr.2. COUNT DU BARRY: 10 wins, R380,818, 1000 - 1800m, inc. SA Invitation S, Gr.2, TVL Champion S, Gr.3, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, Computatorm Juvenile S, Gr.3, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3, Smirnoff H, (L), 2nd Holiday Inns, Gr.1, Jordache Derby, Gr.1, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 3rd Champion S Gr.1, Sun International Gr.1, Computatorm Sprint Gr.1. Soul Song: 4 wins, R15,325, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Memorial Plate, Gr.1. Luclennes: 4 wins, R53,685, 3rd Strelitzia S Gr.3; dam of 10 winners inc.: ACACIA WOODLAND: 4 wins. R194.900. inc. Peninsula H. Gr.3. placed 7 times. LYRICAL LINDA: 8 wins. R580.130. 1400 - 2000m. inc. Garden Province Stakes. Gr.1. Breeders Guineas, (L), Lady's Bracelet (F & M), (L), 3rd Final Fling Stakes Gr.3. Cousin Lucy: unraced; dam of LUCY'S LAD: 6 wins, R340,320, inc. Breeders' Challenge S, (L), 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1; COUSIN JOHN: 9 wins, R616,570, inc. The Sledgehammer Hcp, (L), 3rd J & B Met Gr.1; grandam of REBEL KING: Equus Champion Sprinter in 2009, 8 wins, R2,043,510, inc. Cape Flying Championship (WFA), Gr.1, PG Bison Nursery, Gr.2, Senor Santa H, Gr.2, WPOTA Diadem S (WFA), Gr.2, 2nd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1 (twice), PG Bison Merchants, Gr.2, 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint Gr.1, Diadem S (WFA) Gr.2, Senor Santa H Gr.2 (twice); sire.

## 4th dam

TRUE MISTRESS(GB), winner in GB, 1600m, dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 11 winners inc.:
BIG SWINGER: 11 wins, inc. Germiston City H, (L), 2nd Benoni Diamond Guineas, Gr.1, Cape Hope Guineas, Gr.1, Jhb Champion S, Gr.3, Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3; sire.
GAY MAMSELLE: 8 wins, R41,380, inc. Natalia S, Gr.2, TBA Newmarket Fillies P, Gr.3, dam of: MONSIEUR MUSIC: 3 wins, R132,225, at 3, 1600 - 2850m, inc. SA St Leger, (L). Golden Mam'selle: 4 wins, R20,800; dam of 6 winners inc.:
GOLDEN TAIPAN: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt in 1993., 7 wins, R437,400, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Gilbey's Stakes, Gr.1, Gilbey's Trial, Gr.2.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# STABLE C52

	Albert Hall (GB)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> CRazyana (USA)
COLONIAL GLIT		Al Theraab (USA)	
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 06/10/2009		Seeking The Gold (USA).	

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

### 1st dam

BLACKNYELLO BONNET(USA), unraced; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. Indy Blu (08 f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

SALT IT(USA), 4 wins, in USA, inc. Black Eyed Susan S, Gr.2, 3rd Cotillion H, Gr.2, Breeders' Cup H, (L); dam of 6 foals; 3 runners:

## 3rd dam

LET IT FLY(USA) (by Hatchet Man (USA)), 4 wins, in USA, \$68,737, inc. Countess Jane S. (L): dam of 7 foals: 7 runners: 6 winners inc.:

SALT IT(USA): see above.

Erimo Symphony(CAN): 2 wins, in Japan; dam of 5 winners inc.:

CERES HUNT(JPN): 9 wins, in Japan, inc. Kokura KBC Hai, (L), Saga Summer Champion, (L), Tokyo Perseus S, (L), Oi Tokyo Sprint, (L), 3rd Saga Kinen, (L), Hanshin Galaxy S, (L). Worldwide(JPN): 6 wins, in Japan, 2nd Kyoto Ritto S, (L).

Erimo Soldier(JPN): 2 wins, in Japan, 2nd Niigata Daishoten, (L), Yonsai Tokubetsu, (L). Erimo Brownie(JPN): unraced; dam of:

Erimo Expire(JPN): 3 wins, in Japan, 2nd Tenno Sho, Gr.1, Diamond S, (L). Lady Regent(USA): unraced; dam of 1 winner:

LINDA LOVE(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina, CL. Raul Aristegui, Gr.2, CL. Polla de Potrancas de La Plata, Gr.2, 2nd G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, Gr.1, CL. Miguel Luis Morales, Gr.2, CL. Clemente Benavides, Gr.3. Lady Rov(ARG): winner. in Argentina: dam of:

LADY PELUSA(ARG): 3 wins, in Chile, inc. Club Hipico Clasico Las Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Clasico El Derby, Gr.1, Clasico Carlos Campino, Gr.2,

Let Salt Fly(USA): winner, in USA; dam of 1 winner inc .:

Cactus Cut(USA): winner, at 2, 3rd Northlands Park Sales S, (L).

## 4th dam

IDLE HOUR PRINCESS(USA) (by Ribot (ITY)), unplaced; Own sister to RIBERO (USA), LIBRA'S RIB (USA) and RIBOCCO (USA): dam of dam of 12 foals: 8 runners: 6 winners inc.: LET IT FLY(USA): see above. Lucky O River(USA): 3 wins, in USA. Lord It Over(USA): winner, in USA, placed twice. Idle Hour Queen(USA): winner, in USA, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Ocean Crossing(USA): 9 wins, in USA. It's So Simple(USA): 3 wins, in USA. My Fan Michelle(USA): winner, in USA, at 2, placed twice. Eminent Star(USA): winner. in USA. Forward Princess (USA): placed, in USA; third dam of Tidal (GB): 4 wins, 3rd Daffodil S, Gr.3.

## From Beaumont Stud

## **STABLE B72**

# LOT 339

	Greys Inn (USA)	Zabeel (NZ)	- Cir Tristram (IRE) Lady Giselle (FR)
<b>09BLUE GUM</b>		Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 20/09/2009	Blue Gum	Fort Wood (USA)	. Cadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

### 1st dam

BLUE GUM, 4 wins, R142,963, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Own sister to BLUE WHITE: dam of 4 previous foals: 2 runners.

### 2nd dam

BETSY BLUE, 2 wins, R32,930, at 4 to 5, 1400m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

BLUE WHITE (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 10 wins, R705,815, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Algoa FM Cup, Gr.3, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Cup Trial, Gr.3, 3rd Thukela Handicap, (L). Litmus Test (f. by Best By Test (USA)): winner, R12,050, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Blue Ryder (g. by Red Ryder (USA)): 8 wins, R79,385, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times. Blue Squadron (g. by Argosy (USA)): 2 wins, R43,515, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from 5 starts. Blue Bush (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R121,490, 1800 - 2000m, placed 17 times. Erythrina (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R31,640, at 3, 2000m, placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

BETSY RED(IRE) (by Mount Hagen (FR)), 4 wins, in Britain, 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to ROYAL HEROINE(GB) (grandam of CARMINE LAKE(IRE), PUSHY DANCER(NZ)); dam of 6 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Scarlet Oak: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

Scarlet Fields: 2 wins, R15,920, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners. October Snow: **3 wins**, **9 wins** in Mauritius, R49,120, 800 - 1200m, placed 22 times.

## 4th dam

MY SIERRA LEONE(GB) (by Relko (GB)), unplaced: dam of 4 foals: 4 runners: 4 winners inc.: ROYAL HEROINE(GB): Champion Turf Filly in USA in 1984, 10 wins, in Britain and France, inc. Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, Breeders Cup Mile, Gr.1, Matriarch S, Gr.1, PR de l'Opera, Gr.2, Beverly Hills H, Gr.2, Child S, Gr.3, Inglewood H, Gr.3, Princess Margaret S, (L), 9 places, inc. 2nd Budweiser-Arlington Million, Gr.1, Ramona H, Gr.1, Lowther S, Gr.2, Hungerford S, Gr.3, 3rd Nell Gwyn S Gr.3, Palomar H Gr.3; dam of 5 winners: Regal Sabre(GB): 3 wins, 2nd PR der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, (L), Feilden S, (L), 3rd Vodafone Horris Hill S Gr.3, Diomed S Gr.3, 4th Gimcrack S, Gr.2; sire. Castilian Queen(USA): winner; dam of CARMINE LAKE(IRE): Top Rated 3YO Sprinter in France in 1997, 3 wins, in Britain and France, inc. PR de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1, Molecomb S, Gr.3, 3rd Scarbrough S, (L), 4th Lowther S, Gr.2. Madame Pushy(USA): unraced; dam of PUSHY DANCER(NZ): 3 wins, in Australia, inc. Hardy Bros Jewellers S, (L), 3rd Silver Jubilee S, (L); grandam of DIFFRACTION(AUS): 7 wins, in Australia, \$349,835, inc. Karrakatta Plate, Gr.2, 2nd Placid Ark S, (L), 3rd Easter S, (L); TITSGITTIN (NZ): 11 wins, NZ\$198,825, inc. Timaru Cup, (L), 3rd Thompson H, Gr.3.

FAHDI (IRE): 2 wins. in Britain, 5 wins. in USA, inc. Albany H. (L), placed 5 times: sire.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# LOT 340

# **STABLE C18**

	Toreador (IRE)	Г <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA) CRazyana (USA)
ALADDIN SANE Bay Colt (3rd produce) 11/10/2009		Purchasepaperchase (GB)	
	Blue Jean Baby	Goldmark	
	2000	Cherry Child	LBold Cherry

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1). CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

## 1st dam

Blue Jean Baby, 5 wins, R212,840, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes. (L). Own sister to MY SQUEEZA (dam of Calpurnia); dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.:

Vaganova (07 f. by Second Empire (IRE)): winner, R63,500, 1200m, placed twice, all her starts.

### 2nd dam

CHERRY CHILD, placed 3 times, all her starts; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: MY SQUEEZA (f. by Goldmark): 4 wins, R262,800, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington Stakes. (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S. Gr.1: dam of 5 winners inc.: Calpurnia: 6 wins, R353,760, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3.

Green Peace: 2 wins, R80,200, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice, from only 9 starts. Chippendale: **5 wins**. R254.060, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Blue Jean Baby: see above. Bern Willock (g. by Foveros (GB)): 3 wins, R41,025, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 4 times. Cherry Saga (g. by Lustra (USA)): 4 wins, R60,558, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, placed 12 times. Gold Legend (c. by Goldmark); winner. R49.760. at 3. 1200m, placed 6 times.

## 3rd dam

BOLD CHERRY (by Plum Bold (USA)), ARCSA Champion Older Mare in 1980, 8 wins, R138,915, 2000m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Holiday Inns, Gr.1, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.1; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners.

## 4th dam

COQUETTE (by Escort II (GB)), 2 wins, R3,830, at 2, 1400 - 1700m, placed 8 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 7 winners inc.: BOLD CHERRY: see above. Bold Bunny: 2 wins, R13,015, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 13 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Just Á Thought: 3 wins, R57,450, 6 places, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, (L). Hit And Miss: 6 wins, R19,725, 1200 - 2000m, placed 12 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Junoesque: 4 wins, R33,500, 1400 - 1900m, placed 10 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Thunderous Que: 3 wins, R112,675, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd St Andrews Paddock S, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:

Thunderous Belinda: 8 wins, R482,580, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, (L), 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L).

Common Law: 3 wins, R165,290, 9 places, inc. 3rd SAB Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L).

## From Willowtree Stud

## **STABLE A60**

# LOT 341

	Albert Hall (GB)	۲ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	L <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> LRazyana (USA)
MISS SMASHBO		LAI Theraab (USA)	Colden Lamb (USA)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 01/11/2009	Blushing Guest	- Our Casey's Boy (USA)	
01/11/2009		L <sub>Star Guest</sub>	Northern Guest (USA) In The Stars

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

## 1st dam

BLUSHING GUEST, placed, at 3, Half sister to RUNAWAY BRAVE, O'hagen; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Princess Anne (01 f. by Aristis (USA)): 4 wins. R113.525. at 3 to 4. 1600m. placed 6 times: dam of **1 winner**.

Sarahoga (98 g. by Royal Thunder): winner, R21,325, at 3, 1400m, placed.

Ivor Robert (02 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R141,650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times. Madame Sarkozy (07 f. by Dupont (GB)): winner, R57,300, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

## 2nd dam

STAR GUEST, winner, R15,050, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to BLUSHING STAR; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

RUNAWAY BRAVE (c. by Salaadim (USA)): 7 wins, R367,240, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Stewards Cup, (L), placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Concord Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L).

O'hagen (g. by Mount Hagen (FR)): 5 wins, R123,850, 2nd TBA East Cape Futurity S, (L).

## **3rd dam**

IN THE STARS (by Mexico II (GB)), winner, R4,220, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to MEXICAN MAGIC; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: BLUSHING STAR: 9 wins, R531,115, 800 - 1200m, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Stewards Cup, (L), Gosforth Park Sprint H, (L), Tvl Tattersalls Sprint, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Hibiscus S, (L), 3rd Durban Merchants H Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3, Poinsettia S, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Dazzling Danzig: 2 wins, R71,750, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: CORPES DA ELITE: 3 wins. R207.975. inc. Pretty Polly Stakes. Gr.3. placed 3 times.

## 4th dam

DONT LOOK, unraced dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

MEXICAN MAGIC: 9 wins, R22,370, Peninsula Sprint H, (L), Republic H, (L); dam of 2 winners: Kirsteen: 3 wins, R28,535, 2nd Tibouchina S, (L), EP Breeders S, (L); dam of 3 winners: Forward Girl: 6 wins, R92,615, inc. 3rd TB Fillies Futurity, (L), dam of 1 winner. Spark Of Peace: 13 wins, R231,450, inc. 2nd Basil Starke S, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Trial, (L). Idyllic: winner, R9,785, at 3, 1200m, placed 12 times, dam of 6 winners inc.:

Chilibang: 7 wins, R338,404, inc. 2nd CT Brand Cup, (L), Stewards Cup, (L); sire. Jinnee: unplaced in 6 starts; at 4, dam of 3 winners inc.

Extra Magic: 3 wins, R50,560, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, dam of 5 winners inc.: WOOD BE MAGIC: 5 wins, R516, 125, inc. Christmas H, Gr.3, 24 places. Frontier Force: 3 wins, R139,913, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Blushing Magic: 5 wins, R86,135, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times, dam of 3 winners inc.:

Resounding: 3 wins, R171,050, 2nd Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners: **Risk Seeker: 3 wins.** R193.135. 1160 - 1200m. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes. Gr.3. Resounding Spirit: 2 wins, R132,375, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Pretty Polly S, Gr.3.

## From Wilgerbosdrift

# LOT 342

## STABLE G6

	Tiger Ridge (USA)	. [ Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
NAMERI		Weekend Surprise (USA)	Secretariat (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 13/09/2009	Bold Ellinore	. [Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA) Just A Mirage (GB)

By TIGER RIDGE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001. Imp 2006). Half-brother to A.P.INDY, SUMMER SQUALL. Champion Freshman Sire Florida. Sire of 11% stakes horses inc. LEAH'S SECRET. STORM IN MAY, TIGER BELLE, HERE TIGER, SAVONA, WEEKEND WEATHER, G.P.S BLACK KNIGHT, THERECOMESATIGER, GALLANT RULER, STRIKE THE TIGER, LITTLE NICK. Sire in SA of whrs inc. BURMESE CAT, KAVANAGH, ILHA GRANDE, The Raj, Royal Ridge etc.

## 1st dam

BOLD ELLINORE. Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance Horse in 2007.

7 wins. R1.096.880. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1600m. inc. Garden Province Stakes. Gr.1. KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2. Flambovant Stakes, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club S, Gr.1 (twice), SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Golden Slipper Gr.2, lpi Tombe Challenge Gr.2, Renounce Stakes, (L), Own sister to Emperor Napoleon.

### 2nd dam

ELLINORE, winner, R53,950, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Eve Gabriel (dam of SILVER NUN); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

BOLD ELLINORE: see above.

Emperor Napoleon (c. by Kahal (GB)): 3 wins, R1,545,610, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Bloodstock Cape Guineas, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gommagomma Challenge, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1, Daily News 2200 Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes Gr.2; died at 4.

Metropolis (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): winner, R82,500, at 4, 1750m, placed 7 times. Starwood (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, R135,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

BOLD EILEEN (by Home Guard (USA)), 4 wins, R43,330, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Eve Gabriel: winner, R32,600, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.: SILVER NUN: 9 wins, R393,005, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Lady's Pendant, (L) East Cape Sprint Cup, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, (L), Lady's Bracelet, (L). La Brillante: 2 wins, R135,940, at 4, 1600 - 1950m, placed 9 times. Zuinguin: 2 wins, R62,875, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

Western Man: 2 wins, R97,245, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times.

## 4th dam

EILEEN ALANNA (by Boot Camp (USA)), 6 wins, R232,340, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Spring Fillies S, (L), Newmarket Festival Fillies Sprint, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Garden Province S, Gr.1, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S. (L). 3rd Lancome Fillies H Gr.1: dam of 10 foals: 10 runners: 5 winners: Bold Eileen: see above.

Bold Striker: 2 wins, winner in Zimbabwe, R50,800, 1700m, placed 14 times. Alanwood: 2 wins. R45.420. at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE D67**

# LOT 343

	Spectrum (IRE)	Г <sup>Rainbow Quest (USA)…</sup>	Lashing Groom (FR) Will Follow (USA)
SHOW AND TEL	L	River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 30/09/2009	Bond Street Girl	London News	- Rush Telegraph
30/09/2009	2000	L <sub>Corncracker</sub>	Complete Warrior (USA) Thanksgiving

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

## 1st dam

Bond Street Girl, 4 wins, R165,590, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes. (L): dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners: **1 winner** inc.: Cyber Shot (07 f. by Jet Master): winner, R57,750, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts.

## 2nd dam

CORNCRACKER, winner, R19,440, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Own sister to Thank Offering; Half sister to DIVINE ACT; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.

Bond Street Girl: see above.

The Miller (g. by Ethique (ARG)): 2 wins, R60,600, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. African Cracker (f. by Becker (ÚSA)): winner, R63,670, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times. Head Man (c. by Model Man): 3 wins, R163,296, at 4, 2200 - 2450m, placed 6 times.

## 3rd dam

THANKSGIVING (by Flirting Around (USA)), winner, R3,865, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts, Half sister to Amber Mask (grandam of I'M LIVANIA); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

DIVINE ACT: 9 wins. R860.175. at 2 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. inc. Star Sprint. Gr.1. First National Bank Sprint, Gr.3, Rupert Ellis Brown Plate, Gr.3, Gosforth Park Sprint, (L), Star Sprint Trial, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Star Sprint, Gr.1, Syd Laird Memorial H, (L), 4th Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Concord S Gr.2; sire.

Thank Offering: 5 wins, R100,255, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Moorings Lane: 2 wins. R64.025. at 2 to 3. 1000m. placed twice.

Festival Parade: 4 wins, R144,935, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Turkey Shoot: 4 wins, R77,670, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 23 times. Julia's Rose: 2 wins, R64,000, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

## 4th dam

HALLOWEEN (by New South Wales (GB)), 9 wins, R11,988, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 4th Sarie Marais S Gr.1, Own sister to GREEN COUNTRY and KENDEL GREEN (dam of THIS ENGLAND grandam of SABINA PARK); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc .:

Hello Plum: unraced: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Hello Dear: 2 wins, R42,205, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times, inc. 4th Strelitzia S Gr.3. Amber Mask: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Mount Livania: unraced; dam of 8 winners inc.:

I'M LIVANIA: 5 wins, R276,595, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Majorca S, Gr.3, Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1, Mainstav International, Gr.1. Mainstav International Trial, Gr.3: dam of 2 winners.

Mount Mana: 8 wins, R163,710, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S. (L). 3rd Southern Cross S Gr.2. Merchants S Gr.2. WP O & T Diadem S Gr.3. Sceptre S Gr.3: dam of 1 winner.

## From Kopieskraal Thoroughbred Stud

## LOT 344

## **STABLE C90**

		Г <sup>Mr. Greeley (USA)</sup>	
GOVERNORS C	LUB	LExciting Fandance (USA	Lear Fan (USA) Exciting Gal (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 08/11/2009	Born To Stand Out	- Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)

By FAN CLUB'S MISTER (USA) (1998 - Stud 2004), 5 wins, 1200 - 1900m., inc. American Derby Gr.2, Canterbury Breeder's Cup Derby, Woodchopper H. Son of Leading US sire MR GREELEY, sire of EL CORREDOR. Half brother to Exciting Fanfare. His dam is a Half sister to AVENUE SHOPPER. Sire in SA of winners inc. SHEZTHECLUBQUEEN, CLUB VICTOR, Beach Club, Queen Of The Club, Zoi Sa Mas, Ure A Guest, Goldenaire, etc.

### 1st dam

BORN TO STAND OUT, unraced.

### 2nd dam

ENGLAND'S ROSE, 3 wins, R93,350, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Raisearose; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Dragoman (c. by Camden Park (USA)): 3 wins, R110,850, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times.

English Club (c. by Fan Club's Mister (USA)): winner, R53,750, at 3, 1200m, placed, from 6 starts.

#### 3rd dam

ROSEFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), 6 wins, R129,385, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 3000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to WINGS OF GRACE; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Raisearose: 4 wins, R239,240, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, (L). Rosador: unplaced in 2 starts at 2; dam of 2 winners inc.: Domion D'or: **5 wins**. R234.880. at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. England's Rose: see above.

#### 4th dam

ROSE OF WARWICK (by Contraband (GB)), placed 3 times, at 2, from only 5 starts; Half sister to NOT NOW DARLING. Roval Warrant, Mary Mariorie (dam of MARSH HARRIER); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc .: WINGS OF GRACE: 2 wins, R49,815, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), placed 4 times. Rosefields: see above.

Rosemantic: 2 wins. R58.825. at 2 to 4, 1900 - 2000m. placed 7 times.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE D68**

# LOT 345

	Spectrum (IRE)		-LI Will Follow (USA)
RAZZMATAZZ		River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 09/09/2009	Boston Tea Party	– Jallad (LISA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

### 1st dam

BOSTON TEA PARTY, winner, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **TALAHATCHIE**, Leading Dame (dam of LIZARRE); dam of 1 previous foal Cape St Francis (07 f. by Jet Master): unraced.

## 2nd dam

DAME KIRI, winner, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to Dancing Miss (dam of DANCE WITH AL); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TALAHATCHIE (c. by Jallad (USA)): 2 wins, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Sea Cottage Stakes, (L), 3rd Jubilee Handicap Gr.3, Darley Arabian, (L).

Leading Dame (f. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R35,370, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners: LIZARRE: 3 wins, R324,380, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Betting World Guineas Trial, (L), placed twice, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Exported to Singapore. Lake Arthur: 2 wins. R115.775. at 3. placed twice, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. from only 5 starts.

Boston Tea Party: see above.

Flaming Dame (f. by Jet Master): 2 wins, R89,770, 1200 - 1600m, placed, from only 8 starts.

## 3rd dam

DUZZ'NT MISS (by Foveros (GB)), 2 wins, R29,250, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc .:

Dancing Miss: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3; dam of 5 winners inc.:

DANCE WITH AL: 6 wins. R724.960. 1000 - 1200m. inc. Southern Cross Stakes. Gr.2. Betting World Merchants, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Sceptre Stakes (WFA), Gr.2, Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, Lady's Pendant, (L), 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA) Gr.2, Sceptre Stakes (WFA) Gr.2. Dancing Badger: 4 wins, R125,050, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 19 times. Splendid Man: 3 wins, 7 wins in Mauritius, R116,320, 1200 - 2000m, placed 16 times.

## 4th dam

DUZZON (by Who Duzzit (USA)), 10 wins, R184,710, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Southern Cross S, Gr.3, Poinsettia S, (L), Anniversary H, (L), TAB OFS Sprint H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey's S, Gr.2, 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3, SA Airways H Gr.3, 4th Sceptre S Gr.3, Southern Cross S Gr.3. Own sister to Another Duzzon: Half sister to DUZZ'NT STOP: dam of 3 foals: 2 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Duzz'nt Miss: see above.

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **LOT 346**

## **STABLE A106**

	Classic Flag	□ Allied Flag (USA)	- CDanzig (USA) - CUp The Flagpole (USA)
EURAKILON		Summer Classic	
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 08/10/2009	Break The Ice	Γ <sup>Western</sup> Winter (USA)	Cone West (USA)
00/10/2009	1999	Fast Break	CBold Streak

By CLASSIC FLAG (1994 - Stud 2001), Horse-Of-The-Year South Africa, Champion 3-Y-O, 10 wins, 1400 -2200m., inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans Gr.2, Elevation St., Gr.2, 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1, SA 2000, Gr.1. Family of international Gr.1 winner, BROADWAY FLYER(USA). Sire in SA of winners inc. First Flag, Classic Lustra, Classic Forest, Beldale Flag, Priceless Flag, Unfurling, Running Reverend, Striking View, Flag Post, Classic Stray, Classic, Classic Oasis, etc.

#### 1st dam

BREAK THE ICE, 7 wins, R180,175, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Break North (dam of MOUNT HOOD); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; 2 winners: Ice Eminence (05 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): winner, R73,500, at 4, 1300m, placed 6 times. Ice Flag (07 c. by Classic Flag): 3 wins, R179,950, at 3, 2450 - 3200m, placed 4 times.

## 2nd dam

FAST BREAK, 7 wins, R347,275, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks Futurity, Gr.2, SA Oaks Futurity H, (L), Maurice Passmore H, (L), Gerald Rosenberg H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 3rd John Lindbergh Memorial H, (L); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.: Break North (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners: MOUNT HOOD: 2 wins, R440,250, at 2 to 3, inc. Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, 10 places, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes Gr.3, Storm Bird Stakes, (L). What A Break (g. by Our Casey's Boy (USA)): 5 wins, R197,400, 1800 - 2000m, placed 16 times.

#### **3rd dam**

BOLD STREAK, unraced, Half sister to Blue Glide (grandam of TARN FAIRY third dam of BLUSHING FAIRY, COMET CHASER); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners: Blue Bayou: winner, R24,618, at 4, 2400m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: ORBISON: 5 wins, R977,630, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, Gr.1, 3 places, inc. 3rd Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, Betting World Guineas Trial, (L).

## 4th dam

BLUE FLASH. 4 wins, R7,750, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), Ladies Mile, (L), inc. 2nd Country Cousin H, (L), Diana S, (L), dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Sudden Flash: winner, R1,820, at 3, 1000m, placed, dam of 5 winners inc.: Selective: 3 wins, R13,290, inc. 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), dam of 2 winners inc.: Jamalcan Cottage: 2 wins, R66,475, inc. 2nd Silver Jubilee H, (L). Flashy Song: 5 wins, R136,913, inc. 4th National 3-Y-O Sprint Gr.3 Quick Response: placed twice, at 3 to 4, from 8 starts; died, dam of 4 winners inc.: DANCING LORD: 4 wins, R140,120, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 2000m, inc. Computationm Derby Trial H, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Jensen Electronics Dingaans Gr.2. High Technology: placed, at 4, from only 5 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: CYBER PRESS: 3 wins, R143,180, inc. Umkhomazi St, Gr.3, placed 8 times. Blue Glide: 2 wins, R3,670, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, dam of 2 winners inc.: Blue Loerie: winner, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, dam of 7 winners inc.: TARN FAIRY: 7 wins, R272,512, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners inc.: BLUSHING FAIRY: 8 wins. R377.550. at 2 to 3. 800 - 1600m. inc. Dahlia Plate. (L). Breeders Guineas, (L), 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship. Gr.2. Woodland Fairy: 2 wins, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: COMET CHASER: 3 wins. R227.980. 1000 - 1100m. inc. Laisserfaire Stakes. (L).

## From Bush Hill Stud

## **STABLE C103**

## LOT 347

	Ravishing	. [ Jet Master	CRakeen (USA) LJet Lightning
JET CITY		Crimson Lily	
Bay Colt (4th produce) 13/10/2009	Broadway Gleam	-Broad Reach (NZ)	Zephyr Bay (AUS) Lap (NZ)
13/10/2009	1997	Elle Dauphine	Crowning

By RAVISHING (2003- Stud 2008), won 3 races in South Africa, 1000-2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 9 starts. Son of champion sire JET MASTER. Half-brother to millionaire RED BADGE (Winter Classic, Gr3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr3, 2nd Cape Derby Gr1). Family of Gr1 winners VILLANDRY, MAICO LILY, BOLD THATCH, FORT DEFIANCE, etc.

### 1st dam

BROADWAY GLEAM, 5 wins, R202,905, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 23 times; dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.: II Tanga (06 f. by Kahal (GB)): 2 wins. R106.500. at 3 to 4. 1600 - 1800m. placed 3 times. Aztec Gold (08 f. by The Sheik): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

ELLE DAUPHINE, 2 wins, R40,550, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to Gilded Cage, Culminate (dam of OUTCOME); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners: Red Witch (f. by Linney Head (USA)): winner, R34,425, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times. In A Twinkle (f. by Gold Press (USA)): winner, R53,625, at 4, 1000m, placed.

## 3rd dam

Crowning (by Averof (GB)), 4 wins, R42,800, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L), Half sister to ROYAL GLITTER, CROWN, Crown Treasure, Crowned King, Royal Diamond (dam of RUSTY PELICAN, CHOICE, PRINCELY HEIR); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc .: Gilded Cage: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R151,810, 1000 - 1100m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Durban Nursery Stakes, (L), 3rd Smirnoff Futurity Gr.1, SA Nursery Plate Gr.2. Laurels: 9 wins. R494.310. 2nd Christmas Handicap. Gr.3. Christmas Handicap. Gr.3. Culminate: placed twice, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: OUTCOME: 10 wins, R596,170, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Flamboyant S, Gr.3, 2nd Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, King's Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Gold Bracelet Gr.2.

## 4th dam

Bejewel(AUS), 7 wins and R14,085, at 2 to 4, 900 - 2200m, placed 12 times inc. 3rd B & H Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Natal Oaks, Gr.1; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.: ROYAL GLITTER: 4 wins, R54,395, 1000 - 1400m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, 3 places, inc. 4th Stuttafords Cup Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1; dam of 5 winners: Come Dance: 3 wins, 2nd Chairmans Juvenile H, (L), 3rd Joseph Dorfman Mem Futurity H, (L). Cheko's Pride: 4 wins, R149,025, 2nd Woolavington H, (L), 4th Cape Summer Stayers H Gr.3. CROWN: 7 wins, R64,175, inc. Cinzano S, (L), 2nd Administrators Trophy, Gr.3. Crown Treasure: 2 wins, R17,575, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial H, (L); dam of 1 winner. Crowned King: 4 wins, 3 wins, in Mauritius, R62,050, 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate Gr.3. Royal Diamond: 2 wins, R9,105, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of 11 winners inc.: RUSTY PELICAN: 6 wins, R458,775, inc. Premium S, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 2nd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd Bloodline Classic Gr.1. CHOICE: 3 wins, R111,475, inc. Ernst And Young Fillies Stakes, (L); dam of 6 winners. PRINCELY HEIR: 8 wins, R458,938, inc. Fairview 3YO Stakes, (L), 2nd Tony Ruffel Hcp, (L). Royal Fury: winner, R11,640, 1200m, placed twice, from only 2 starts; dam of 8 winners: RIGHT ROYAL RAGE: 5 wins. R219.900. Green Point S. Gr.2. 2nd Green Point S. Gr.2. GUNS FOR HIRE(ZIM): 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. OK Grand Challenge, Gr.2.

## From Rosedene Stud

# LOT 348

## **STABLE HH6**

	Kabool (GB)	. [ Groom Dancer (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Featherhill (FR)
09BROOKFIELDS		Sheroog (USA)	L Shareef Dancer (USA)
Bay Colt (11th produce) 27/10/2009 Brookfie	Brookfields	Northfields (USA)	Little Hut (USA)
	1986	L <sub>Daha</sub> (USA)	Mostly (USA)

By KABOOL (GB) (1995 - Stud FR 2001, Shuttled 01, 03, Imp. 2005). 5 wins, 1400 -2000m. inc. Pr Guillaume d"Omano Gr.2, Gr.1 pl. TFR 119. Dam half sister to FORT WOOD, TIMBER COUNTRY, COLORADO DANCER (dam of DUBAI MILLENNIUM). Sire of wnrs inc. KANDIDATE(GB), BRILLIANT CUT, Molten, Kilcoy Castle, Mazar-e-Shariff, Ladonna, Kimberlite, etc.

### 1st dam

BROOKFIELDS, 5 wins, R88,350, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to MAGIC COAST (dam of COASTAL NEWS, WHAT A JET), HAIL TO RULE; dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Glitterstone (93 f. by Secret Prospector (USA)): winner, R23,180, 3 places; dam of 6 winners: Sudden Fortune (99 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): 2 wins, R40,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m. Just Jade (01 g. by Allied Flag (USA)): 7 wins, R322,955, 1000 - 1300m, placed 17 times. White Fire (06 c. by Requiem (AUS)): 2 wins, R88,675, at 2 to 3, placed 5 times.
Wrigley Fields (95 g. by Rakeen (USA)): 7 wins, in Mauritus, R23,150, laced 11 times. Detonate (00 g. by All Fired Up (USA)): winner, R41,900, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times. Spring Meadow (01 g. by Fahal (USA)): 9 wins, R356,345, at 3 to 6, 2400 - 2800m, 12 places. Origin (98 c. by All Fired Up (USA)): 3 wins, in Hong Kong, placed 6 times.

### 2nd dam

DAHA(USA) (by What A Pleasure (USA)), winner, in USA, winner, in Belgium, \$12,950 and 1200 - 1600m, placed, Half sister to PRIMARILY(USA) (dam of PRIMLY(USA)),
BY AND LARGE(USA), BUDE(USA); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners inc.:
MAGIC COAST (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, R22,925, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L), placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:
COASTAL NEWS: 8 wins, R299,050, The Sledgehammer H, (L), 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L).
WHAT A JET: 10 wins, R579,750, East Cape Nursery, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L).
Most Majestic: 5 wins, R180,010, 2nd EC Champion Juvenile S, (L), 3rd East Cape Guineas, (L).
Trick Of Light: 3 wins, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3.
Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of SCRIPTURE: 8 wins, R498,925, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), 3rd East Coast Oaks, (L).
HAIL TO RULE (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 6 wins, R181,590, inc. Diana Stakes, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Futurity, (L), 2nd Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2; dam of 6 winners:
Mosty Mischief (f. by Eliodor (FR)): winner, R162,05, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners:
MISS MISCHIEF: 6 wins, R277,445, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate, (L),

Lady's Slipper S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of **1 winner**. **WHITE MISCHIEF**: **4 wins**, R297,355, inc. The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

#### 3rd dam

Mostly(USA), 3 wins, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners: BY AND LARGE(USA): 15 wins in USA, \$97,140, inc. Autumn Leaves H, (L).
BUDE(USA): 4 wins in USA, My Dear S, Gr.2; dam of BODY CHECK(USA):9 wins in USA, Marfa H; BODMIN MOOR(USA): 8 wins in USA, Valedictory S; grandam of ENSIGN RAY(USA): 6 wins, \$329,325, in USA, Lord Avie S, 2nd Jim Bean S, Gr.2.
PRIMARILY(USA): Broodmare of the Year in Canada in 2000, 2 wins, in USA, My Dear S, \$63,035; dam of PRIMALY(USA): Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97, 3 wins, \$378,770, inc. Princess Elizabeth S, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile S, Gr.1; WHISKEY WISDOM(USA): 5 wins in USA, Fayette S. Gr.3, Damascus H, (L); POETICALLY(USA): Champion 2-Y-O Canada; 5 wins, Ontario Debutante S, (L); CITRONNADE(USA): 9 wins, in USA and Canada, \$820,805, Gamely S, Gr.1, Beverly Hills H, Gr.2, Dahlia H, Gr.2, San Gorgonio H, Gr.2. Santa Ana. Gr.2.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE G104**

# LOT 349

	Albert Hall (GB)	, [ Danehill (USA) [ Danzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
DANESCO		Al Theraab (USA)[Roberto (USA) Golden Lamb (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 24/10/2009	Caesour's Gift	Caesour (USA) Don't Sulk (USA) Sounds Of Light

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

## 1st dam

CAESOUR'S GIFT. 3 wins, R147,640, 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. Sokkiejol (06 c. by Parade Leader (USA)): placed 6 times, at 3 to 4. Master's Gift (07 c. by Jet Master): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts. Gifted Light (08 f. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

SOUNDS OF LIGHT, 10 wins, R374,070, 1000 - 1700m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Chairmans Cup, (L), 12 places, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.2, 3rd Gilbey's S Gr.1, Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H, (L), 4th Alan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners: In Curia (f. by Caesour (USA)): 2 wins, R77,195, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times. Golden Money (f. by Almushtarak (IRE)): winner, R41,330, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts.

## **3rd dam**

Glen Light, 4 wins, R11,745, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Half sister to GLEN ALIN, Glen Sprite (dam of GLEN ECCLES grandam of TURF RULER, OCEAN RHYTHM); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 1 winner inc.: SOUNDS OF LIGHT see above

## 4th dam

GLEN ARUM (by Olean (FR)), winner, placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: GLEN ALIN: 10 wins and R13,124, at 2 to 8, 1000 - 2530m, inc. Gloria Flour S, (L), 35 places. Glencaim: 6 wins and R6,241, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Abe Robinson Memorial Cup, (L). Glendinning: 9 wins and R10.439, placed 34 times inc. 3rd Harry Chitrin Memorial Plate. (L). Glen Sprite: unplaced: dam of 5 winners inc.:

GLEN ECCLES: 5 wins and R9,185, inc. JC Campbell Roger H, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Ellie-Mae: 6 wins and R27,380, 3rd Schweppes Gold Cup, (L); dam of 1 winner: WALKMAN: 5 wins and R96,925, inc. Bulawayo Merchants Independence H, (L). Shelly-Anne(ZIM): winner, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, Gr.3.

Glen Tern: 5 wins and R13,245, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner: TURF RULER: 12 wins and R85.948. inc. JC Campbell Rodger H. (L). Glenlair Cup. (L). Ocean Sprite: unraced; dam of 9 winners inc .:

OCEAN RHYTHM: 8 wins, R111,320, inc DM Campbell Plate (L), 3rd BP Guineas, Gr.3. FAIRY TRAVELLER: 5 wins inc. Sunmark Thoroughbred Fillies Classic, (L); dam of: COMPANY ASSET: 5 wins inc. TBA Sales S, (L), 4th Mashonaland Sprint Gr.3. Spritely Manner: 8 wins, 2nd Zim Oaks, Gr.3, dam of 5 winners inc.: BLUSHING BECKY: Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1998, 7 wins, inc. Pelhams Stakes, (L), Bookmakers Fillies Classic, (L), Champion Fillies S, (L). Sea Encounter: 4 wins, R45,924, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd CAFCA 1800 H, (L). Titanics Rose(ZIM): 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 4th W Store Oaks Gr.3: dam of 1 winner. Sound Of The Sea: winner, R17.350, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; dam of 7 winners; Sea Chest(ZIM): winner, 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, Gr.3. Raffles City: 3 wins; dam of RUSEDSKI(ZIM): 6 wins, R323,710, inc. Darley Arabian, (L), Michaelmas H, (L), Easter H, (L), 3rd Cape Classic St Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# LOT 350

# STABLE D69

	Deep Sleep (USA)	.Г <sup>Rahy (USA)</sup>	Blushing Groom (FR) Glorious Song (USA)
LA FAVORITA		Night And Dreams (USA)	Fappiano (USA) Big Dreams (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 17/08/2009	Calypso Cocktail	- Waldoboro (USA)	Lyphard (USA) Chic Shirine (USA) The Eliminator Sweet Lady

By DEEP SLEEP (USA) (1997 - Stud 2003) 3 wins in France, 1000m. inc. Prix Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3. Half- brother to LIVE YOUR DREAMS. Dam is Half sister to Dual USA Champion Sprinter, HOUSEBUSTER and Gr.2 winner QUERO QUERO. Sire in SA of winners inc. Ecole Militaire (s/p), Mpumelelo, Ripvanwinkle, Rebellious Streak, Celtic Dream.

### 1st dam

CALYPSO COCKTAIL, 3 wins, R169,252, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 19 times, Half sister to Impish Lad; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Jubilante (06 f. by Dynasty): winner, R42,850, at 4, 1400m, placed twice. Destiny's Tale (08 c. by Dynasty): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

CARA TERTIA, 6 wins, R31,595, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 3rd TBA Fillies S, (L), 4th Majorca S Gr.3; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Impish Lad (c, by Devilish Ninia (USA)): 3 wins. B114.440, at 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 4 times. inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, died at 5.

Third Fleet (c. by Proclaim (USA)): 6 wins, R157,378, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

### **3rd dam**

SWEET LADY (by Ding Dong), 3 wins, R5,160, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: CARA TERTIA: see above. G I Lady: winner, R3,210, at 4, 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Night Speed: 2 wins, R30,675, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Ambassador's Pride: 3 wins, R31,625, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, placed. Sweet-kama: 3 wins, R22,535, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of 7 winners: Secret Move: 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, R26,650, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Fleet Kama: 4 wins, R49,095, at 4 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Go Wild: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R26,532, 1000 - 1365m, placed 14 times. Chopsticks: **11 wins**, R553,575, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1800m, placed 20 times.

Admiral Camden: 5 wins, R265,325, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

Alima by Arbat(USA): winner, R45,155, at 4, 2400m, placed 8 times.

Goldburg: winner, R57,900, at 5, 2000m, placed 8 times.

Bold But Sweet: **3 wins**, R76,750, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 9 times.

Schatzie: 3 wins, R122,350, at 3 to 5, 2400m, placed 19 times.

Breath Of Heaven: **4 wins**. R62,570. at 4 to 5. 1400 - 1800m. placed 9 times.

## 4th dam

Jolie Madame (by Prince Tor (IRE)), 2 wins, R3,980, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, (L), Own sister to Merry Lass; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 2 winners: Sweet Lady: see above.

Jolly Belle: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Cassis Rufus: 2 wins, R76,310, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 19 times.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H65**

# LOT 351

	Count Dubois (GB)	Γ <sup>Zafonic</sup> (USA)	Gone West (USA) Zaizafon (USA)
REGGAE STAR		Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend Of France (FR) Shadywood (GB)
Grey Filly (1st produce) 04/10/2009	Calypso Queen	□ Rambo Dancer (CAN)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fair Arabella (USA)
04/10/2009	2003	Caspian Lady	CRami (USA) Persian Magic

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner and dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of ZAITOON, ETHICS, ASYLUM SEEKER, ZEENO, COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIR ROSALIND, Up Front, Count Express, Angel At My Table, etc.

### 1st dam

CALYPSO QUEEN, winner, R44,170, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

CASPIAN LADY, unraced, Half sister to Certainly (dam of WOLF WHISTLE, AVANT-GUARD, DEFINITELY); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.: Dabulamanzi (c. by Fard (IRE)): 2 wins, R46,225, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, placed twice.

Nkosenkhulu (c. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): winner, R56,610, 1950m, placed twice, from 5 starts.

## 3rd dam

Persian Magic (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 6 wins, R40,863, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Truworths Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to WOLF POWER, ARTISTRY; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Abadeh: winner, R11,430, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 1 winner: FARADEH: 4 wins, R148,500, inc. Computatorm Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Viljoensdrif H, (L). Certainly: unraced; dam of 7 winners inc.:

WOLF WHISTLE: 8 wins, 2 wins, in UAE, R2,907,000, at 3 to 7, 1700 - 2450m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, Colorado King Stakes, Gr.2, Al Rashidiva Stakes, Gr.3, Darley Arabian Stakes, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd The Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champion Stakes, Gr.1, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, Gr.1, Sun International Queen's Plate (WFA), Gr.1, Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, November Hcp Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, 4th Durban July Gr.1. Grevville 1900 Gr.2.

AVANT-GUÁRD: 6 wins. R307.745. at 3 to 5. 1600 - 2000m. inc. Peninsula Hcp. Gr.3. placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, (L), 3rd Winter Classic, (L).

DEFINITELY: 5 wins, 7 wins, in Mauritius, R228,230, inc. Queen Palm H, (L), 29 places.

#### 4th dam

PANDORA (by Casabianca II (GB)), winner, R1,060, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to HIGH JINKS. Highway, Jason: dam of 4 foals: 3 runners: 3 winners inc.:

ARTISTRY: 7 wins, \$150 and R68,715, at 3, 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), TVL Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd Holiday Inns Gr.1, The Dingaans Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 4th Enterprise H Gr.3; sire.

**WOLF POWER: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse** in 1983, 2nd Top Rated older horse in South Africa in 1982, 18 wins, R729,037, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Hawaii S, Gr.1 (twice), Queens Plate, Gr.1 (twice), J & B Met, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Champion S, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Juvenile S, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2 (twice), Germiston November H, Gr.2 (twice), Summerveld S, Gr.3, Chairmans Cup. Gr.3. Holiday Inns Trial. Gr.3. Keith Hepburn Champion S. Gr.3. 2nd J & B Met. Gr.1. SA Guineas. Gr.1. Smirnoff Plate. Gr.2. Clairwood Winter H. Gr.2. Computatorm Nursery S, Gr.2, Holiday Inns Trial, Gr.3, 4th Champion S Gr.1, Lubners Furnishers Gr.2; sire. Persian Magic: see above.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

# LOT 352

## STABLE H55

	Albert Hall (GB)	Danehill (USA)	
09CALYPSO ST	AR	LAI Theraab (USA)	
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 29/08/2009	Calypso Star	. Al Mufti (USA)	
	2001	L Calypso Call	Calypso Queen

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

### 1st dam

CALYPSO STAR, 2 wins, R107,115, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Calypso Cruise (07 c. by West Man (USA)): raced once at 2.

### 2nd dam

CALYPSO CALL, 2 wins, R21,370, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to Queen's Booty (dam of INTERNAL REVENUE, OPAL QUEEN), Caribbean Song, Star Of Calypso, Love To Dance (dam of FOV'S DANCER, BAMBOOGIE grandam of THE BOOGIEMAN; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.: Danehill Dancer (g, by Elliodor (FR)): 3 wins. R121.375, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 15 times.

### 3rd dam

CALYPSO QUEEN (by Jamaico (FR)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Own sister to JAMAICAN MUSIC; Half sister to OVER THE WAVES, AQUARIUS; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.:

Queen's Booty: 6 wins, R20,503, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Coco

Rico Juvenile Fillies Sprint, (L); dam of 8 winners inc.: INTERNAL REVENUE: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R113,225, Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3. OPAL QUEEN: 5 wins, R183,950, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Swazi Howe Memorial H, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2; dam of 2 winners Lord Loot: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R97,550, 4th Clairwood Nursery Stakes Gr.3. Queen Of Rubies: **3 wins**, R96,315, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: HARD ROCK: 2 wins, R143,650, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3, from 3 starts. Mia Joshua: 4 wins, R286,870, 3rd Umzimkhulu S, Gr.3, Poinsettia S, Gr.3. Caribbean Song: 2 wins, R20,970, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, (L). Star Of Calypso: 6 wins, R135,445, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint H, (L), Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 2 winners. Love To Dance: 2 wins, R8,695, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: FOV'S DANCER: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1991, 7 wins, R303,780, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Ascot Nursery S, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodline Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2, Prix de L'Ascot, (L). BAMBOOGIE: 7 wins, R277,395, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.3, 9 places, inc. 2nd Garden Province S Gr.1, 3rd Port Natal H, (L); dam of 6 winners:: THE BOOGIEMAN: 5 wins, R209,375, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Lebelo Hcp, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes Gr.2, Falcon Sprint, (L).

### Iwannadance: 3 wins, R424,975, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, (L).

## 4th dam

SEA CHANT (by Drum Beat (IRE)), 3 wins, R3,910, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **BAYWOOD**. MItzouko: dam of 9 foals: 8 runners: 4 winners inc.: JAMAICAN MUSIC: Champion colt of his generation, 12 wins, R189,052.

Hawaii S, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.2, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

## STABLE A17

# LOT 353

	Way West (AUS)	Г <sup>Danehill (USA)</sup>	- Danzig (USA) - Razyana (USA)
TOP TRUMPS		Prospect Fever (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Annoconnor (USA)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 16/10/2009	Canasta	Г <sup>Bel Byou (IRE)</sup>	Ling Lady (IRE)
10/10/2003	2001	L <sub>Overtrick</sub>	-Circle Of Steel (USA) Fair Deal

By WAY WEST (AUS) (2001 - Stud 2006), 3 wins, 1000-1200m in Australia inc Blue Diamond Prelude Gr.3, 4th Blue Diamond Preview Gr.3. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Grandam, ANNACONNOR, won 12 races inc. Santa Anita Hcp Gr.1, Vanity Hcp Gr.1. Family of Gr.1 SW AT TALAQ, SARDULA, IMPERIAL GESTURE etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SW WAYWEST GODDESS, Bussell, Honolulu, Danehill Darling, Shee's Gone West, Western Star, Queensway, Sucha Wonder, Nobukhosi, etc.

### 1st dam

CANASTA, unplaced in 9 starts at 3; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Bermuda Bowl (08 f. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

OVERTRICK, unplaced in 7 starts at 3, Half sister to FAIRSPOKEN; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Culbertson (c. by Ankara (USA)): 3 wins, R80,010, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times. Sharif (g. by Ankara (USA)): 5 wins, R177,730, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 2000m, placed 13 times. Honour Score (c. by Manshood (GB)): 4 wins, R230,265, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Ace Of Hearts (c. by Winter Romance (GB)): 4 wins, R201,500, at 3 to 6, placed 9 times. Grand Slam (c. by Fahal (USA)): winner, R131,850, at 4, 1400m, placed 10 times.

## 3rd dam

FAIR DEAL (by Dealers Choice), unplaced in 4 starts at 2, Half sister to BIG BENTLEY, Our Helena; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 1 winner inc .:

FAIRSPOKEN: 4 wins. R147.475. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 1600m. inc. Radio 702 Sprint H. Gr.3. Transvaal Breeders Fillies, (L), placed 6 times. Overtrick: see above.

## 4th dam

FAIR HELENA (by Yankee Clipper II (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **MONTESANO**, Marie Aletta, Rough Rider: dam of 8 foals: 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

BIG BENTLEY: 9 wins. R104.390, 1200 - 3600m, inc. Vaal Toyota Stavers H. (L), 11 places. inc. 2nd OK Gold Bowl, Gr.3, Juvenile Winter H, (L), 3rd TVL Cesarewitch Gr.3.

Our Helena: 4 wins, R19,240, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Day H, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:

Queen Of Sparta: winner, R9,585, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 7 winners inc.: Killala Bay: 2 wins. R94.600, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners.

## From Barton Hall Stud

# **LOT 354**

## **STABLE B68**

	Way West (AUS)	. [ Danehill (USA)	Lanzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
09CANE SUGAR		Prospect Fever (USA)	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup>
Bay Colt (8th produce) 08/12/2009	Cane Sugar	, [ Northfields (USA)	
00,12,2000	1990	L Montego Rose	Lamaico (FR) Red Rosette

By WAY WEST (AUS) (2001 - Stud 2006), 3 wins, 1000-1200m in Australia inc Blue Diamond Prelude Gr.3, 4th Blue Diamond Preview Gr.3. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Grandam, ANNACONNOR, won 12 races inc. Santa Anita Hcp Gr.1, Vanity Hcp Gr.1. Family of Gr.1 SW AT TALAQ, SARDULA, IMPERIAL GESTURE etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SW WAYWEST GODDESS, Bussell, Honolulu, Danehill Darling, Shee's Gone West, Western Star, Queensway, Sucha Wonder, Nobukhosi, etc.

## 1st dam

Cane Sugar, 3 wins, R74,445, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), John Lindbergh Memorial, (L); dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 One Mile High (99 f. by All Fired Up (USA)): winner, R43,770, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.
 Caramel King (05 g. by Kahal (GB)): 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R104,800, 1000 - 1600m, 6 places.
 08Cane Sugar (08 f. by Kahal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

MONTEGO ROSE, 2 wins, R6,765, 1400 - 1600m, 11 places, Own sister to Rose Hip (grandam of LA FLORIDA, HARVEST ROSE, NORTHERN RAMBLER, NATIONAL SPIRIT); Half sister to ROSECUT, Cosy Rosy (dam of CHILI BITE); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Honeysuckle Rose (f. by Dowdstown Charley (GB)): placed twice, from 5 starts; dam of **3 winners**: **Bridal Veil**: **3 wins**, R65,650, 1000 - 1900m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S Gr.3.

#### **3rd dam**

RED ROSETTE (by Wilwyn (GB)), 3 wins, 6 places; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
ROSECUT: 5 wins and R18,880, inc. EP Derby, Gr.3, placed 11 times inc. 3rd Easter H, (L).
Rose Hip: 6 wins, R18,255, 2nd Revlons Charlie Fillies H, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.:
Romany Rose: 5 wins, R39,805, 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1; dam of 8 winners inc.:
LA FLORIDA: 6 wins, R173,525, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, (L): dam of 5 winners.
HARVEST ROSE: 6 wins, R672,275, inc. Owners & Trainers H, Gr.2, Premiers Gold Vase, Gr.2, 2nd S.A. Derby Trial Hcp, Gr.3, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1.
NORTHERN RAMBLER: 6 wins, R32,325, inc. Goldfields Hcp, (L).
Meretrix: winner, R52,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:
NATIONAL SPIRIT: 9 wins, R1,872,125, inc. Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, Dingaans S, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Champions Cup Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S Gr.1, November H Gr.2.
Cosy Rosy: 6 wins and R16,975, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 19 times; dam of 5 winners:
CHILI BITE: 12 wins, R223,895, inc. Drill Hall S, Gr.2, 3rd Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

Fleur (by Ranjit (GB)), 4 wins, R3,092, at 2 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd WP Nursery, (L); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Nosegay, 6 wins, R6,800, 2nd WP Fillies Nursery, (L); third dam of CLASSIC FLAG: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in 1997, 10 wins, R2,219,109, inc. Gosforth Park Classic, Gr.1, Rothman's July, Gr.1, 2nd Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News '2000', Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Rothman's July, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1; sire; LADY WINDERMERE: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2009, 6 wins, R985,630, Garden Province S, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2; fourth dam of OMAHA BEACH: 8 wins, R1,110,415, J&B Reserve Stayers H, Gr.2 (twice), 2nd Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1; NEXT SPRING: 4 wins, East Coast H, (L), 2nd Woolavington 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Racing Club Oaks Gr.2.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE D48**

## LOT 355

	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	- Con Game (USA)
STORMY CAPE		Tempest Dancer (USA)	
Bay Colt (5th produce) 26/10/2009	Cape Silver	Badger Land (USA)	. Codex (USA) Gimieroom (USA)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

### 1st dam

CAPE SILVER, raced once at 3; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 1 winner inc.;

South Country (05 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 5 wins, R381,968, at 2 to 3, 1000m. placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Man O'War Sprint Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3.

Cape Tempest (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

### 2nd dam

GENTLE RAIN, 2 wins, R60,430, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners. Cape Silver: see above.

## **3rd dam**

EULALIE (by Jamaico (FR)), 6 wins, R12,780, 2000m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Settlers Gold Cup, (L), Half sister to Zona (dam of DESTROYER grandam of BOTANIQUE); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: Gentle Rain: see above.

Southern Man: 4 wins, R104,770, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

TALLULAH (by Abadan II (GB)), 12 wins, R23,197, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Fillies Summer Champion S, (L) (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia S, (L), New Year Nursery Plate, (L), Durban Merchants Trial H, (L), 3rd Breeders Champion Fillies S Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S Gr.1, Champion Nursery S Gr.1. Chairmans H Gr.3. Own sister to VIOLETTA. RUNNYMEDE. Aboodve: Half sister to GALLANTRY, YATAGHAN: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.:

## EULALIE: see above.

Zona: unplaced in 2 starts at 2; dam of 5 winners inc.:

DESTROYER: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1978, winner in USA, 9 wins, in SA, \$35,950, R105,307, inc. Administrators Champion Juvenile S, Gr.1. Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, Hennessy S, Gr.3, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, Natal Guineas, (L), 2nd Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, SA Invitation S. Gr.2. 3rd Richelieu Guineas Gr.1. 4th Chairmans S Gr.2. Perfoliate: placed twice, at 3; dam of 5 winners inc.

BOTANIQUE: Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 1994 & 1995, 6 wins,

8 wins, in Mauritius, R144,580, inc. Duke Of York Cup, (L), 3rd Natalia Christmas Hcp Gr.3. Dancing: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.:

COUNTY KILDARE: 4 wins. R71.055. 1200 - 1900m, inc. Natal Free H. (L), placed 19 times.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# LOT 356

# **STABLE B110**

	Newton (IRE)	, [ Danehill (USA)	
BRIGHT SOLITA	IRE		· Levate (GB)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 20/09/2009	Carnegie Princess (AUS)		Sadlers Wells (USA) Detroit (FR) Capote (USA) Bubbles Darlene (USA)

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

## 1st dam

CARNEGIE PRINCESS(AUS), winner, R58,030, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times.

### 2nd dam

ASALAH(USA), placed, at 3, in USA, Half sister to ELRAFA AH(USA) (dam of MUJAHID(USA)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.: Amarie(AUS) (f. by Red Ransom (USA)): 3 wins, at 1050 - 1800m, in Australia. Assonance(AUS) (f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): winner, at 1300m, in Australia. Crosselle(AUS) (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): winner, at 1300m, in Austarlia.

## **3rd dam**

BUBBLES DARLENE(USA) (by Fappiano (USA)), 2 wins, in USA, Own sister to Another Moment(USA), Half sister to MIAMI SLICK(USA), CIELO OTONO(USA); dam of 13 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

ELRAFA AH(USA): 3 wins, inc. Bentinck S, (L), Sandown Dragon S, (L), 2nd Criterion S, Gr.3, Sceptre S, (L), Oak Tree S, (L), Victress S, (L), 3rd Queen Mary S, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners: MUJAHID(USA): Head of The 1998 European 2YO Classification, 3 wins, inc. Dewhurst S, Gr.1, 2nd James Seymour S, (L), 3rd The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Earl of Sefton S. Gr.3. 4th Newmarket Challenge S. Gr.2: sire.

#### 4th dam

MOMENT'S PRAYER(USA) (by For The Moment (USA)), 3 wins, in USA, Half sister to SILENT PRAYER(USA). PRAYER LEADER(USA). ZONIC(USA): dam of 9 foals: 8 runners: 7 winners inc.

MIAMI SLICK(USA): 7 wins. in USA. \$224.480. Broward H. (L), Dr Fager S. (L), Hallandale H. (L). Plantation H, (L), 2nd Tamarac H, (L), Biscayne Bay S, (L), 3rd Bahamas S, (L); sire.

CIELO OTONO(USA): 3 wins, Debutante S, (L), Rainier S, (L); dam of 4 winners: Sweetest Smile(USA): winner, in USA; dam of:

Union Course(USA): 3 wins, 2nd Belmont Flash S, Gr.3, 3rd Saratoga Special S, Gr.2. Star of David(USA): 2 wins, 3rd Iroquois S, Gr.3, Woodbine Summer S, Gr.3. Another Moment(USA): 4 wins. 3rd Rockingham Skipat H. (L): dam of 3 winners. Flambeau(USA): unraced; dam of:

Fortuesque(USA): 5 wins, 3rd Calder Susan's Girl S, (L); dam of 7 winners inc.: MUSKET MAN (USA): 6 wins, \$1,236,820, inc. Illinois Derby, Gr.2, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.3, Tampa Bay Pasco S, (L), Super S, (L), 2nd Carter H, Gr.1, Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Monmouth Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Preakness S, Gr.1, Whitney H, Gr.1, Churchill Downs S. Gr.2. Tampa Bay Sam F Davis S. Gr.3. Flambe'(USA): 2 wins, in USA; dam of:

RON THE GREEK(USA): 3 wins, Lecomte S, Gr.3, 3rd Three Coins Up S, (L).

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

## **STABLE H40**

# LOT 357

	Tobe Or Nottobe	. [ <sup>Caesour</sup> (USA)	- <sup>Nureyev</sup> (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
09CARNIVAL T		Miss Tobin (USA)	
Bay Colt (6th produce) 08/11/2009	Carnival Time	F <sup>Fine Edge (GB)</sup>	· C <sup>Sharpen</sup> Up (GB) Metair (GB)
00,11,2000	1996	Enchanted Rio	· Cay Rio

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

## 1st dam

CARNIVAL TIME, **5 wins**, R186,360, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 14 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Campo De Santana (07 c. by Camden Park (USA)): 3 wins, R195,500, 1200 - 2600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L).

Carnival Hall (03 f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): **winner**, R104,665, at 3, 1400m, placed 14 times. 08carnival Time (08 c. by Deep Sleep (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

Enchanted Rio, 3 wins, R57,345, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel H, (L), Half sister to **Gay Dea**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Carnival Time: see above.

Previo (f. by Special Preview): **winner**, R32,000, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, from only 5 starts. Sabatino (c. by Second Empire (IRE)): **3 wins**, R205,715, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

GAY RIO (by St Cuthbert (GB)), 8 wins, R17,545, at 2 to 3, 2800m, inc. Chairmans Cup, (L), Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, EP Breeders S, (L), 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, Syd Garrett H, (L), Half sister to EL GALLO, FASHION PAGE, Poetry (dam of POETIC, IRISH LIMERICK); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Gay Dea: 4 wins, R67,325, 1400 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial H, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.2.

Enchanted Rio: see above.

Gay Lea: **5 wins**, R15,058, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of **1 winner**: Risen Star: **7 wins**, R142,740, at 3 to 6, 1500 - 2000m, placed 18 times.

## 4th dam

Flesta (by Tiger Fish), 4 wins, R5,300, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. 4th Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

GAY RIO: see above.

EL GALLO: 3 wins, R8,230, inc. East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3, inc. 2nd Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L). FASHION PAGE: 7 wins, R14,050, inc. Settlers Gold Cup, (L), 3rd HB Christian Memorial H Gr.3. Poetry: 2 wins, R2,895, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.:

POETIC: 2nd Top Rated older mare in South Africa in 1982, 9 wins, R184,507, Natalia S, Gr.2, Lubners Furnishers, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, 2nd SA Two Thousand, Gr.1, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 1 winner inc.: Pied Beauty: unplaced; at 3 to 4; dam of 10 winners inc.:

BEACÓN BEAUTY: 6 wins, R189,645, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.2, placed 4 times. Von Cleef: 7 wins, R486,900, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Duchess Of York Cup, (L).

**IRISH LIMERICK: 6 wins**, R52,125, inc. Rani S, (L), Flamboyant S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Silver Slipper, (L), Southern Sun Fillies H, (L); grandam of:

SUDDEN STORM: 5 wins, R441,950, inc. Easter H, (L), 2nd J & B Reserve Stayers H, Gr.2. Northern Saga: unplaced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

PHANTOM SAGA: 10 wins, R249,485, inc. Diadem S, Gr.2, Computatorm S, Gr.2.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **LOT 358**

## **STABLE F8**

	Mogok (USA)	. <sup>Storm Cat (USA)</sup>	C <sup>Storm</sup> Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
QUICK GLANE		Coup De Folie (USA).	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 13/09/2009	Carta Expresa (ARG) 2001		Mr Prospector (USA) Grand Luxe (CAN)

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

### 1st dam

CARTA EXPRESA(ARG), 3 wins, R197,770, at 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to Lady Caroloty (ARG): dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.: Ruby Cartel (07 f. by Mogok (USA)): 2 wins. R120.150, 1200m, placed 4 times, all her starts. Quick Delivery (08 f. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CAROSESSA(ARG), unraced, Own sister to CAROLERA(ARG), CARACOLER(ARG), CARLO(ARG); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: Lady Caroloty(ARG) (f. by Southern Halo (USA)): 4 wins, R198,900, at 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Magnolia Hcp Gr.3. Lord Carol(ARG) (g. by Candy Stripes (USA)): 3 wins, R138,969, 1000 - 1600m. 4 places. Citation Jet(ARG) (c. by Pure Prize (USA)): winner, in Argentina, at 1600m. Crazy Arrow(ARG) (f. by Orpen (USA): 2 wins, in Argentina, 4th G.P. Mil Guineas, Gr.1.

#### 3rd dam

CAROLETTE(ARG), unraced, Half sister to FARRERO(ARG); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners: CAROLERA(ÁRG): 6 wins, R344,250, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2400m, inc. Kwazulu-Natal Oaks, Gr.1, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, 4th Computatorm SA Oaks Trial Futurity Gr.3, from only 13 starts; dam of:

CARACOLER(ARG) (c. by Ringaro (USA)): 4 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R221,563, HK\$2.062.000, inc. HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup. Gr.2. 4 places, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, 4th Cape Argus Guineas Gr.1, from only 9 starts. CARLO(ARG) (c. by Ringaro (USA)): 3 wins in Argentina, at 2, inc. Premio Luis Maria

Dovhenard. Gr.3

Carolain(ARG): 2 wins, R65,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed, from 8 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: London Fashion: 4 wins, R302,350, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Handicap, (L), 3rd The Oaks Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2. Lubricator: 3 wins, R243,825, 1200 - 1450m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1.

## 4th dam

CRUISE MISSILE(USA) (by Vaguely Noble (IRE)), unraced, dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners: FARRERO(ARG): 11 wins in Argentina, inc. Premio Irlanda, Gr.3, 2nd Premio Eduardo Casey Gr.2, Premio Libertad, Gr.2, Premio 9 Julio, Gr.2, Premio Republica Federativa del Brasil, Gr.3, GP Buenos Aires, Gr.3, 3rd Polla de Potrillos, Gr.2, Premio Paraguay, Gr.3, 4th Premio Republica Fererativa del Brasil, Gr.3; sire.

Disco Baby(ARG): winner, in Argentina; dam of:

Tostada Nain(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina.

Obscena Baby(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE B57**

## LOT 359

	Daylami (IRE)	۲ Doyoun (GB)	· [ Mill Reef (USA) C Dumka (FR)
09CASEY'S HAB			-Miewaki (LISA)
Grey Colt (4th produce) 13/11/2009	Casey's Habit	Our Casey's Boy (USA)	
		Mishara IIahita	- Paacatima (LISA)

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

#### 1st dam

CASEY'S HABIT, **3 wins**, R143,763, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, Half sister to Royal Habit (dam of **ENGLISH GARDEN**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. Streets Of London (08 c. by London News): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

MIDWAYS HABITS, **4 wins**, R46,400, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Royal Habit (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.: ENGLISH GARDEN: 3 wins, R1,692,340, 1600 - 1800m, inc. S A Classic, Gr.1, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd S A Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News 2000, Gr.1.

## 3rd dam

LADY OF HABITS(GB) (by Habat (IRE)), 6 wins, R69,870, inc. Thorn EMI Sprint, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Half sister to SNIPE HALL(GB), Lady Firebird(GB) (dam of PURE PLATINUM, LADY FIRELLI, COLONIAL GIRL grandam of BRILLIANT CUT), Lady Shirley Bird(GB) (dam of MAXIMUM POWER, LORD SHIRLDOR, DOG ROSE, KESTREL); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners.

### 4th dam

Geopelia (GB), 6 wins in Britain, £18,666, at 2, 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd King George S Gr.3, Hilary Needler Trophy, (L), dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: Lady Firebird(GB): 2 wins, R12,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: PURE PLATINUM: 7 wins, R197,000, inc. Java H, (L), Anniversary Cup, (L). LADY FIRELLI: 5 wins, R73,950, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner. **COLONIAL GIRL: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2000,** 7 wins, R580,000, Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner. Woodland Lady: winner, R31,250, at 2, 1300m, from 7 starts; dam of 3 winners: WOODLAND CITY: 5 wins, R283, 130, Swallow Stakes, (L), 3rd Daisycutter H, (L). Simply Sparkling: unraced; dam of BRILLIANT CUT: 4 wins, R281,880, inc. Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Somerset 1200, (L). SNIPE HALL(GB): 5 wins in Britain, Ewar Stud Empress S, (L), 2nd St James's Palace S, Gr.1. Lady Shirley Bird (GB): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; dam of 10 winners inc .: MAXIMUM POWER: 7 wins, winner in Mauritius, R248,375, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TVL Racecourse Bookmakers' Assoc H, (L), 4th John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2. LORD SHIRLDOR: 6 wins, R677,800 and \$70,000, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Topsport Bloodline Classic, Gr.1, FNB 1600, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2 DOG ROSE: 5 wins, R469,225, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Exported to GB; dam of 1 winner: SALUKI(GB): 5 wins, R382,880, inc. Schweppes 2200, Gr.3, placed 6 times. **KESTREL**: **4 wins**, R265,815, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**. Chinchuna: 4 wins, R249,625, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 2 winners. Lady Helen: 3 wins. R257,200, 2nd SA Oaks. Gr.2. SA Oaks Trial, Gr.3. Vilioensdrif H. (L).

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

## **LOT 360**

## **STABLE G105**

	Jet Master	Г <sup>Rakeen (USA)</sup>	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
SKY RAIDER			
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 10/11/2009	Celtic Chalice	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative (GB) Port Wine

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

CELTIC CHALICE. 2 wins. R149.183. at 4 to 6. 2000 - 2400m. placed 21 times. Half sister to SUDDEN STORM: dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.: Grasp Your Destiny (07 c. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): 2 wins, R91,405, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts. Flight Control (08 c. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

ERIN'S CHANT. 2 wins. R46.850. at 3. 1700 - 1800m. placed 6 times: dam of 7 foals: 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

SUDDEN STORM (c. by Jet Master): 5 wins, R441,950, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Easter Handicap, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd J & B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Gr.2, Settlers Trophy. (L). Durbanville Cup. (L). 3rd Algoa Cup Gr.3. Chairman's Cup Gr.3. Settlers Trophy. (L).

## 3rd dam

IRISH LIMERICK (by Bally Game (IRE)), 6 wins, R52,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Rani S, (L), Flamboyant S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Silver Slipper, (L), Southern Sun Fillies H, (L), Half sister to POETIC (grandam of BEACON BEAUTY, PHANTOM SAGA), Poem; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: King Cormac: 5 wins, R98,350, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 5 times. Convocation: 4 wins, R93,890, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Dunluce: 3 wins. R55.115. at 3. 1200 - 1700m. placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

POETRY (by Clouds (GB)), 2 wins, R2,895, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to GAY RIO, FASHION PAGE, EL GALLO; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners: POETIC: 2nd Top Rated Older Mare in South Africa in 1982, 9 wins, R184,507 1200 - 2000m, inc. Lubners Furnishers, Gr.2, Natalia S, Gr.2, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Summer Champion S. Gr.3. placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Two Thousand, Gr.1. Helios Fillies S. Gr.3. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1. 4th Richelieu Guineas Gr.1: dam of 1 winner: Pied Beauty: unplaced in 8 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 9 winners inc.:

BEACÓN BEAUTY: 6 wins, R189,645, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.2, 4 places. Von Cleef: 7 wins, R486,900, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Duchess Of York Cup, (L). Dashing Beauty: winner, R30,100, 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: MONTEREY STAR: 3 wins, R206,650, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Falcon Sprint, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Egoli Sprint Gr.3.

Beautiful Piper: 2 wins, R28,120, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of 7 winners: Pipe Opener: 4 wins, R115,850, 5 places, inc. 4th Tibouchina Stakes Gr.3. **IRISH LIMERIČK:** see above.

Poem: 4 wins. R13.410, 2000 - 2400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Carlton Cup. (L). Northern Saga: unplaced in 4 starts at 3 to 4: dam of 2 winners inc.:

PHANTOM SAGA: 10 wins. R249.485. 1200 - 1600m. inc. Computation Stakes. Gr.2. Diadem Stakes. Gr.2. placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Kings Pact H. (L). Port Natal H. (L).

## From Riverton Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H18**

# LOT 361

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	∏ <sup>Royal</sup> Academy (USA)…	Crimson Saint (USA)
NEON TIGER		Indian Chris (BRZ)	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 02/09/2009	Center Stage	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

CENTER STAGE, 4 wins, R164,815, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times.

#### 2nd dam

SHARP PERFORMER, 2 wins, R52,775, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to SHARP LEDGE; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Paul Do Mar (c. by Manshood (GB)): winner, R67,280, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

#### 3rd dam

JUDY SHARP, ran once, at 2, Half sister to **MUSTIQUE** (dam of **GLENCONNER**). PASCHAL (dam of DESERT SALUTE); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners: SHARP LEDGE: 7 wins, R254,400, inc. Henry Eatwell Mem. H, Gr.3, 2nd Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial Hcp Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc. Autograf: 4 wins, R156,730, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of 1 winner. Western Lady: 4 wins. R134.425. at 2 to 4. 1000m. placed 5 times.

#### 4th dam

JUDITH, 7 wins and R5,305, at 2 to 3, 3 places; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: PASCHAL: 8 wins and R41,735, at 2 to 5, 1000m, inc. Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 4th Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Frank Lambert S, Gr.3; dam of 9 winners inc.: DESERT SALUTE: 9 wins and R246,010, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Hibiscus S, (L), 2nd Clairwood Nursery, Gr.3, Stewards Cup, 4th Strelitzia S, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners. MUSTIQUE: 3 wins and R17,505, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Strelitzia S, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners inc.: GLENCONNER: 6 wins, R145,940, inc. Milnerton 2000, (L), Milnerton Mile, (L), 3YO S, (L). Meg's Retreat: 2 wins, grandam of SARABANDE: 6 wins, R355,660, inc. Fancourt Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Diana Stakes Gr.3, 4th Garden Province St Gr.1; third dam of CHESALON: 4 wins, R266,930, Winter Classic, Gr.3; Valeta: winner, R103,630, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1. Marijke: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.: Deep Lustre: 9 wins and R186,470, 3rd Basil Starke S, Gr.3, Cape Nursery S, Gr.3. Kamārijke: 4 wins, 1700 - 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

NORDICUS: 7 wins and R236,350, inc. Owners Day Challenge, (L), 3rd JVC Hcp, (L). Cape Jade: placed 5 times, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 10 winners inc.

CAPE HUNT: 9 wins, R442,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TAB OFS 3-y-o St, (L), Henneman Memorial Handicap, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery Plate, Gr.2. Sun Man: 6 wins, R516,526, 2nd The Merchants, Gr.1, 3rd KZN Merchants, Gr.2. Julia's Choice: 3 wins, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Champagne S, Gr.3. Mayreau: 3 wins, R102,040, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: **ISLAND RETREAT: 5 wins**, R272,005, 800 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, (L), 8 places.

Jane Again: winner, R9,660, at 3, 2000m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.: NEXT EDITION: 4 wins. R195.990. inc. Post Golden Slipper. Gr.2. 2nd Tibouchina S. Gr.3. Jane's The Name: unplaced: dam of 7 winners inc.:

NAME THE KEY: 8 wins. R493.950. 1400 - 2000m. inc. Clairwood Christmas H. Gr.3. Michael Roberts H. (L). 14 places, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup. Gr.3. Clairwood Christmas H. Gr.3.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

# LOT 362

# **STABLE F67**

	Var (USA)	Γ <sup>Forest Wildcat (USA)</sup>	Corm Cat (USA) Victoria Beauty (USA)
CERRO AZUL			Zilzal (USA) Halley's Comeback (USA)
Chestnut Filly (1st produce) 08/08/2009	Cerruti	۲ <sup>Model Man</sup>	Elliodor (FR) Top Model
00/00/2009	2004	Calico Sky (AUS)	

By VAR (USA) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion Sprinter Europe, Champion Sprinter France. 7 wins, 1000 -1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Gr.1, 2nd Dubai International Trophy Gr.3, TFR 124. Dam, 2 wins, 2nd Gran Criterium. Grandam Half sister to Bonnie Blade (grandam of Champion WILD SPIRIT). Sire of winners VILLANDRY, VACHERIN, ESTEREL, VAL DE RA, LOCHLORIEN, VARIOMETER, VARIETY CLUB, PRINCESS OF LIGHT, etc.

#### 1st dam

CERRUTI, winner, R52,120, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **BURBERRY**.

#### 2nd dam

CALICO SKY(AUS), unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **BURBERRY** (c. by Whistling Wood): **4 wins**, R233,230, at 2 to 3, inc. The Betting World Somerset 1200, (L), placed 5 times.

Blues (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **2 wins**, R91,810, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times. Aerolight (f. by Goldmark): **winner**, R38,900, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.

## 3rd dam

 ELECTRIQUE(AUS), 3 wins in Australia, inc. AJC Flight S, Gr.1, Ansett Australia S, Gr.1, 2nd Magic Night S, Gr.2, Tea Rose S, Gr.2, 3rd AJC Sires Produce S, Gr.1, VATC 1000 Guineas, Gr.1, Sweet Embrace S, Gr.3,: dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Tingling(AUS): winner in Australia, 1600m, 2nd Australian Derby Gr.1. Creve Coeur(AUS): 2 wins in Australia, 1000m. Croatian Storm(AUS): unraced; dam of 7 winners inc.: STORMY MISS(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, inc. Walzing Lily H, (L).

Bopa(AUS): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.: Bopalula(AUS): 4 wins, A\$140,295, 2nd Winter Cup, (L), 4th Adrian Knox S, Gr.3.

## 4th dam

GIRLIE SHARPE(AUS) (by Lunchtime (GB)), winner in Australia, 1000m, dam of 11 foals, 9 runners, 7 winners inc.:

CARETAKER(AUS): 4 wins, in Australia, inc. All Stars S, (L), 2nd Belmont Guineas, (L), 3rd Easter S, Gr.3.

ELECTRIQUE(AUS): see above.

Miss Radiant(AUS): ran twice at 3; dam of **Kinnersley**(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, A\$101,150, 2nd Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Hangover Street(AUS): unraced; dam of **My Hangover**(AUS): **5 wins**, in New Zealand, 2nd King's Plate, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders S, **Gr.2**, Waikato Stud S, (L). Cheglory(AUS): unraced; grandam of:

**POWER PRINCESS**(AUS): 8 wins, A\$314,700, inc. Jungle Mist Classic, (L), Bolton Sprint Handicap, (L).

## From Keivan Stud

## **STABLE C68**

## LOT 363

	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	L <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Coup De Folie (USA)
MR MESSI Bay Colt (10th produce) 27/10/2009		Just A Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Just You Wait (GB)
	Chaldee	Dancing Champ (USA)	Nijinsky II (CAN) Mrs Peterkin (USA)
	1992	LAgaze (USA)	- C <sup>Thatch (USA)</sup> Agora (GER)

By KAHAL (GB) (1994 - Stud 2001), 8 wins in Europe, UAE & USA, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Nearctic S, Gr.2, Challenge S, Gr.2, Morvich H, Gr.3. TFR 120. Dam is Half sister to Champ. Freshman Sire REPRIMAND. Sire in SA of winners, inc. BOLD ELLINORE, MAJESTIC SUN, BHEKINKOSI, EVENING ATTIRE, KHEBRAAT, DESERT LINKS, SPRING CLOVER, FISANI, FENERBAHCE, NOBLE HEIR, VANGELIS, SMANGALISO, SPICED GOLD, CHOCOLICIOUS, TALES OF BRAVERY etc.

#### 1st dam

CHALDEE, 2 wins, R46,750, at 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Aigrette(SNL) (dam of GETAWAY, FRANKLIN, KIPKETER grandam of NOCTURNAL AFFAIR): dam of 9 previous foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.: Memory Lane (98 f. by Comic Blush (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Memory (05 f. by Parade Leader (USA)): 2 wins, R160,900, at 3, 1000 - 1800m, placed 9 times. Turn Of Century (99 f. by Centenary (USA)): winner, R21,890, at 3, 1600m, from only 5 starts. Goldee (01 f. by Goldmark): winner, R93,100, at 2, 1600m, placed 12 times. Al Xaar (02 g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R191,150, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 2500m, placed 8 times. Salinero (04 f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins, R155,880, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 7 times. Name-in-lights (05 f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R43,750, at 2, 1600m, from 6 starts; died. Chaldee-al (08 f. by Captain Al): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

AGAZE(USA) (by Thatch (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to AVIATIK (GER) (dam of ANIMO (GER). ASTYLÓS(GER), ASTICO(GER); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: Aigrette(SNL) (f. by Ginistrelli (USA)): unraced; dam of **12 winners** inc.: GETAWAY: 2 wins. R43.700, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, (L). placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc .: Shinkanzen: 4 wins, R154,890, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, (L). FRANKLIN: 5 wins, R171,485, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. EP Nursery, (L), 9 places. KIPKETER: 8 wins, R482,465, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), Woolavington Handicap, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd J & B Reserve Stayers Handicap. Gr.2. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. Gr.3. 3rd J&B Reserve Stavers H. Gr.2. Cape Summer Stavers H Gr.3. Easter Handicap, (L), Woolavington Handicap, (L). MOONLIGHT GAMBLER: 5 wins, R399,730, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sophomore Sprint, (L). Aretha: 2 wins, R59,865, 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.: NOCTURNAL AFFAIR: 4 wins, R445,380, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Byerley Turk, Gr.3. Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Matchem Stakes Gr.3, Betting World Langerman Gr.3, Exported to UAE. Peep (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of 6 winners inc.: Ocullist: 6 wins, R239,905, 1200 - 1400m, 21 places, inc. 3rd Cape Filles Guineas Gr.1, Diamond S, (L), 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship Gr.2; dam of 2 winners inc.: Stop Staring: 3 wins, R121,490, 1200 - 1800m, 7 places, inc. 2nd Final Fling S, Gr.3. Shakey Mountain (g. by Scuffleburg (USA)): 6 wins, R209,930, 1400 - 1600m, 14 places.

#### 3rd dam

AGORA(GER), 2nd Top Rated 2YO Filly in Germany in 1971, 4 wins, Gontard-Rennen, (L), Criterium, (L), 2nd Schwarzgold-Rennen, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.: AVIATIK(GER): 3 wins in Germany, inc. Schwarzgold-Rennen, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners: ANIMO(GER): 10 wins in Germany, inc. GR Karstadt-Preis, (L), 4th Hessen-Pokal, Gr.3. ASTYLOS(GER): 5 wins in Germany, Quick Hansa-Preis Gr.2, 4th Deutsches Derby Gr.1. ASTICO(GER): 11 wins in Germany, inc GP der Wirtschaft, Gr.2, GP der Badischen, Gr.2. Alamitos (GER): 8 wins in Germany, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Consul Bayeff-Rennen, Gr.3.

## From Rosedene Stud

# LOT 364

# **STABLE HH12**

	Whitechapel	. [ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
09CHALICE D	ANCER	London Wall	Col Pickering Nalatale (SNL)
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 11/09/2009	Chalice Dancer	□ Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative (GB) Port Wine
11/09/2009	1997	Dancing Wonder	Camp Wonder

WHITECHAPEL (2000 – Stud 2006). 3 wins in South Africa. By Champion sire FORT WOOD out of Broodmare of the Year, LONDON WALL. Brother to Horse of the Year and successful sire, HORSE CHESTNUT. Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Megapixel.

## 1st dam

CHALICE DANCER, **3 wins**, R109,420, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Own sister to **PRINCESS BELINDA**;Half sister to **Century Dancer**, **Just Wonder**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Tauth Vish (Vish, Vish, V

Touch Kick (04 c. by Manshood (GB)): winner, R23,100, at 3, 1000m, placed.

#### 2nd dam

DANCING WONDER, 2 wins, R42,560, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 13 times, Half sister to Wundarunna; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

PRINCESS BELINDA (f. by Royal Chalice): 3 wins, R92,790, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diamond S, (L), placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 2 winners.

Century Dancer (f. by Centenary (USA)): 3 wins, R180,717, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Hibiscus S, (L).

Just Wonder (g. by Jallad (USA)): 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R179,960, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Winter Guineas Gr.3.

Cruise-along (f. by Model Man): winner, R17,160, 1100m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners: National Cruise: 5 wins, R189,925, 1160 - 1600m, 3rd Flamingo Casino Mile, (L). Express Mail: 2 wins, R130,730, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 16 times. Al Wonder (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R22,380, 1800m, 6 places.

## 3rd dam

CAMP WONDER (by Boot Camp (USA)), 2 wins, R7,250, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; Half sister to RED ADMIRAL; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners:
Wundarunna: 8 wins, R170,625, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Jack Stubbs Memorial H, (L).
Wundafilly: winner, R31,800, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: The Great Gadsby: 3 wins, R96,938, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Gold Coin: 6 wins, R157,450, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times. Sports Cup: 3 wins, R102,100, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times. Oh So Gay: 6 wins, R125,110, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times. Fov's Wonder: 2 wins, R62,405, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, placed 6 times.

## 4th dam

JOKIT (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 6 wins, R3,508, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to GAY TATTOO; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:
RED ADMIRAL: 3 wins, R21,235, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3, Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L), placed 3 times; sire.
Lucy Lockit: winner, R3,395, at 3, 1400m, placed; dam of 1 winner inc.: Tom James: 2 wins, R38,975, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times.
Fragrant Charm: 3 wins, R24,400, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Ylang Ylang: winner in Zimbabwe, 1600m, placed wice; dam of **1** winner inc.: MILLSTAR(ZIM): 6 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R64,545, inc. Castle Tankard, Gr.2, 12 places. Priceless Pearl: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, Z\$115.750, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE F70**

# LOT 365

	London News	Bush Telegraph	- Jungle Cove (USA) Maiden Over
RITZ COCKTAIL		Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG)
Bay Colt (2nd produce)	Champagne Terrace	Γ <sup>Dominion</sup> Royale (GB)	Dominion (GB) Bahamas Princess (GB)
27/09/2009	2000	LMagical Era	= Argosy (LISA)

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup. Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

#### 1st dam

CHAMPAGNE TERRACE, winner, R49.725, at 4, 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal Glenhaven (07 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): unraced.

#### 2nd dam

MAGICAL ERA, placed twice, at 3, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **MAGIC WAND**, MANDRAKE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc .: Whispering Magic (f. by Broad Reach (NZ)): 2 wins, R46,870, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m.

Magic Junction (f. by Houston Connection (USA)): winner. R32,550, 1200m. placed twice.

## 3rd dam

GOLDEN MAGIC (by Joy II (GB)), 8 wins, R22,860, at 2 to 4, 1800m, inc. Poinsettia S, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3rd Flamboyant S, (L), Poinsettia S, (L), 4th Natal Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to BON PETIT, Petit Chou (dam of PETIT WONDER); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners: MAGIC WAND: 8 wins, R15,555, 1000 - 1600m, inc. EP Breeders S, (L), Fairview Breeders Guineas, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd EP Champion Juvenile S, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.: That's Magic: 3 wins, R32,725, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners. Winning Warrior: 4 wins, R107,675, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times. The Wiz: **3 wins**, R62,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

MANDRAKE: 9 wins, R107,400, 1200 - 1300m, inc. TBA Newmarket Sprint, (L), 2nd TAB OFS H, (L), Gilbeys Trial, (L), Jhb Merchants H, (L) (twice), Administrators H, (L), TBA Newmarket Sprint. (L). 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate Gr.3. TAB OFS H. (L). TBA Newmarket Sprint. (L).

## 4th dam

LA PETITE (by Marcius (FR)), 6 wins, R4,664, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to PETIT PIERRE, She, Paris; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: BON PETIT: 9 wins, R24,960, inc. Port Natal H, (L), 3rd In Full Flight S Gr.3. **GOLDEN MAGIC:** see above. Petit Chou: winner, R505, at 4, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: PETIT WONDER: 7 wins, R19,215, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Green Point S, (L), Appeal Court H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 4th Administrators Champion Juvenile S Gr.1; sire. Petit Enchantress: 4 wins, R15,460, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate Gr.3; dam of 2 winners. Petite Mamselle: winner, R2,730, at 3, 1200m, from 7 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: Charge D' Affaire: 7 wins, R125,590, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 23 times, inc.

4th First Copr Sprint Gr.3.

Pate A Chou: 5 wins, R19,370, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 12 times. Petit Joie: unplaced: at 2 to 3: dam of 7 winners inc.:

Smokers Joy: 5 wins, R7,518, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners:

Admirals Joy: 3 wins, R63,725, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, (L).

## From Dempers Stud

# LOT 366

## **STABLE A81**

	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	- Mr Prospector (USA) Con Game (USA)
ТІР А СНАМРІОІ	N	Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 23/11/2009	Champion Tibbs	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1et dam

CHAMPION TIBBS, unraced: Half sister to TUB THUMPER. Foreign Press, Classical Magic (dam of WINTER MAGIC, Magical Ballad).

## 2nd dam

PRESTIGIOUS, 3 wins, R33,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), placed, Own sister to Thunderdrome, Half sister to AMERICAN EAGLE; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 11 winners inc.: TUB THUMPER (g. by Badger Land (USA)): 12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R238,345, inc.

SAA Cargo Duke Of York Cup, (L), The Barbe Cup, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), 3rd Derby Trial Gr.3. East Cape Derby Gr.3.

Foreign Press (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 5 wins, R316,093, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 3rd SA St Leger, (L), 4th SA Derby Gr.1, S.A. Derby Trial Hcp Gr.3, Exported to Mauritius.

Classical Magic (f. by Ginistrelli (USA)): winner, R32,750, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

WINTER MAGIC: 7 wins, R310,505, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Umzimkhulu H, Gr.3, 16 places. Magical Ballad: 4 wins, R243,130, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Vase, Gr.2. Super Symphony: **5 wins**, R163,095, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Winter Sport: 3 wins, R171,760, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Enchanted: 2 wins, R165, 175, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1300m, placed 9 times. Fragrant Snow (f. by Comic Blush (USA)): 4 wins, R70,395, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places.

Broadway Belle (f. by Model Man): 3 wins, R150,200, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, 9 places. Strike The Deal (g, by Rakeen (USA)); 6 wins. R308.510, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, 11 places.

## **3rd dam**

SYBILS JOY (by Marazion (GB)), placed 5 times, Half sister to Mating Call (dam of **RAISE A RAUCUS**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

**PRESTIGIOUS:** see above. AMERICAN EAGLE: 10 wins, winner in Mauritius, R200,340, Durban Nursery, (L), 12 places. Thunderdrome: 2 wins, R88,090, 14 places, inc. 2nd JG Hollis Futurity Plate. Gr.3. 3rd Administrators Champion Futurity S Gr.1. Natfed Interprovincial Juvenile Champion S. (L).

## 4th dam

SYBILS CALL (by Sybil's Nephew (GB)), 6 wins, 15 places; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 2 winners: Mating Call: winner, R5,327, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: RAISE A RAUCUS: 9 wins, R274,755, inc. Durban Nursery, (L), Summerhill Sires Breeders S, (L), 2nd SA Nursery Futurity Plate, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1; sire.

## From Rosedene Stud

## **STABLE HH7**

# LOT 367

	Express Way (BRZ)	. Royal Academy (USA).	Crimson Saint (USA)
09CHARLENE		LNight-fall (BRZ)	Chastity (BRZ)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 26/10/2009	<b>Charlene</b>		Calydar (USA) Roses For The Star (USA)

By EXPRESS WAY (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2008), 5 wins, 1200-1600m., in SAF & Dubai inc. Cape Guineas Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.1, 3rd Shadwell Trophy, 4th Gold Challenge Gr.1. Dam, Night Fall was 2nd BRZ Oaks Gr.1, One Thousand Guineas Gr.1, dam of Galaxy (3rd Cape Guineas Gr.1) & Verdade (dam of EAGLE PINES, FINGER PRINT).

#### 1st dam

CHARLENE, 2 wins, R57.600, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner, Matlock River (08 c. by Mellifont (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WAYWARD STAR, 2 wins, R43,920, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Carefree Star (dam of SHAH'S STAR; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners: Arete (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 2 wins, R63,650, at 4, 1450m, placed twice. Corposant (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): winner, R111,195, at 5, 1600m, placed 16 times.

#### 3rd dam

MOVIE STAR (by Persian Wonder (GB)), winner, R1,800, at 3, 1600m, placed, Own sister to FESTIVE SEASON (dam of THREE KINGS, THE REGENT, FESTIVE FOREVER grandam of FEARLESS), MARATHON MAN, Eastern Spring (dam of RAIN FOREST); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Carefree Star: winner, R10,310, 1900m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: SHAH'S STAR: **7 wins**, in SA, **7 wins**, in Mauritius, R1,225,790, inc. Cape Of Good Hope Derby Stakes, Gr.1, Summerveld Stakes, Gr.3, Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Breeders' Championship, (L), 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, The Celebrity Classic, Gr.1, Jensen Electronics Dingaans, Gr.2, K-Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd J&B Met Gr.1, Queens Plate. Gr.1. Argus Guineas Gr.1. Rothman's July Hcp Gr.1. Horse Chestnut '1600' Gr.1. 4th J & B Met. Gr.1, Durban Plasma '1900' Gr.2.

## 4th dam

CORNBELLE (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unraced, dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **12 winners** inc.: FESTIVE SEASON: ARCSA Champion Older Mare in 1979, 7 wins, R75,260, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Appeal Court H, (L), 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, J & B Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Champion S Gr.1, Queens Plate Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas Gr.1, J & B Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Natal Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.: THREE KINGS: 6 wins, R88,680, inc. Oceanair Derby, Gr.2, placed, Died at 3 yrs. THE REGENT: 6 wins, R179,100, Kruger Day H, (L), 3rd Racecourse Bookmakers Ass H, (L). FESTIVE FOREVER: 8 wins, R690,595, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Cup, Gr.1, Natalia Stakes, Gr.2, Tvl Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, Woolavington Cup, Gr.2, Premier's Gold Vase, Gr.2; dam of 6 winners inc.: FEARLESS: Jt Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2006, 6 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R386,070, inc. Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, placed 5 times, 3rd Hong Kong Classic Mile Gr.1.

MARATHON MAN: 9 wins and R53,100, inc. Grandstand H, (L), 4th Cape Derby, Gr.1. Gristcorn: winner; dam of HOT CORN: JT ARCSA Champion 3YO Sprinting Filly in '80, 12 wins, Hennessy S, Gr.3; Royal Grain: 4 wins, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Eastern Spring: unraced: dam of RAIN FOREST: ARCSA Champion 3YO Miler in 1982. 10 wins, inc. SA Guineas Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd SA Two Thousand, Gr.1, sire.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 368**

# **STABLE D70**

	Spectrum (IRE)	□ Rainbow Quest (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) I Will Follow (USA)
09CHARMING CH	IESTNUT	River Dancer (GB)	Lirish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
01/03/2003	Charming Chestnut	National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA) Enchantment (GB) Fille D'or

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

## 1st dam

CHARMING CHESTNUT, 4 wins, R173,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3. placed 7 times: dam of 4 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.: Charming Miss (06 f. by Western Winter (USA)); winner, R50,000, at 3, from 8 starts. Sacred Feminine (07 f. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R110,650, at 3, 1200m, placed, from 6 starts.

## 2nd dam

Enchant D'or, 4 wins, R103,675, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Flambovant Stakes. (L), Half sister to **DOUBLE D'OR**. Final Blush (dam of **RED DOR**): dam of 7 foals: 7 runners: 6 winners inc.:

CHARMING CHESTNUT: see above.

Chanson (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R47,500, at 2 to 3, 1000m, from 8 starts. Golden Song (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R62,410, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times. National Trick (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R63,175, 1200 - 1300m, placed.

## 3rd dam

FILLE D'OR (by Who Duzzit (USA)), 5 wins, R19,225, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:

DOUBLE D'OR: 8 wins, R322,510, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Natalia S, Gr.2, Natalia Stakes, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, 4th The Oaks Gr.1, Garden Province Stakes Gr.1; dam of 4 winners: Lordship: 6 wins. R271.140. at 3 to 4. 1200m. placed 5 times.

Enchant D'or: see above.

Final Blush: unraced: dam of 5 winners inc.:

**RED DOR: 5 wins.** R206.650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2. placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Riverworld Stud Prix Du Cap, Gr.3.

## 4th dam

CORAL GOLD(GB) (by Pieces Of Eight (GB)), placed 9 times, Half sister to **Sacramento Song**(GB); dam of 4 foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Fille D'or: see above.

Coralduz: unplaced; at 3 to 4; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Sports Lady: 3 wins, R105,955, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L). Dimary: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Wicked Dime: 2 wins, R53,910, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times.

## From La Berg Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE A95**

# LOT 369

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	□ Royal Academy (USA).	- CNijinsky II (CAN) Crimson Saint (USA)
RABBIA OF BAS	RI	LIndian Chris (BRZ)	Chadeer (FR) Cocasiao (BRZ)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 19/09/2009			
19/09/2009	2004	Charming Chestnut	Lenchant D'or

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aguiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

## 1st dam

CHARMING MELODY, placed 7 times, at 2 to 3.

## 2nd dam

CHARMING CHESTNUT, 4 wins, R173,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, placed 7 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 Charming Melody: see above.
 Charming Miss (f. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R50,000, at 3, from 8 starts.
 Sacred Feminine (f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins. R110.650. at 3, placed, from only 6 starts.

## 3rd dam

Enchant D'or (by Enchantment (GB)), 4 wins, R103,675, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, (L), Half sister to DOUBLE D'OR, Final Blush (dam of RED DOR); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 CHARMING CHESTNUT: see above.
 Chanson: 2 wins, R47,500, at 2 to 3, 1000m, from 8 starts.
 National Trick: 2 wins, R63,175, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed, from only 8 starts.

## 4th dam

FILLE D'OR (by Who Duzzit (USA)), **5 wins**, R19,225, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

 DOUBLE D'OR: 8 wins, R322,510, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Natalia S, Gr.2, Natalia Stakes, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, 4th The Oaks Gr.1, Garden Province Stakes Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.: Lordship: 6 wins, R271,140, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.

## Enchant D'or: see above.

Final Blush: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RED DOR: 5 wins, R206,650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Riverworld Stud Prix Du Cap, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# STABLE D43

	National Assembly (CAN)		. Charles De Nom (USA)
COMMUNICATE			Buckpasser (USA) Bold Princess (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 06/08/2009	Chat Room	Γ <sup>Fort Wood (USA).</sup>	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA) Centenary (USA) Leah The Lark (USA)

By NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (CAN) (1984 - Stud 1988), Unraced. Grandam a SW sister to WHAT A PLEASURE. Sire in SA of the winners of 88 mill, inc. NATIONAL EMBLEM, BOLD THATCH, BIG BRASS, SECRETARY GENERAL, HISTORIC LADY, FORWARD FILLY, FLIGHT ALERT, GRAND EMPORIUM, STAMFORD BRIDGE, HAPPY HARRIET, DUCHESS DABA, NATIONAL CURRENCY, NATIONAL FLAME, NDABENI, NATIONAL COLOUR, MOCHA JAVA, DOLLAR BRIGHT, TRUST ANTONIA, MOLTEN, SOVEREIGN CIRCLE, NARC, STATE FACTOR, MENTOR, VELVET HUE.

#### 1st dam

CHAT ROOM. 2 wins. R108.760. at 4. 1400 - 1600m. placed 8 times. Half sister to Anti-freeze

## 2nd dam

CYBER CENTO, 6 wins, R489,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Aquanaut Hcp, (L), Yellowwood H, (L), 4th Garden Province Stakes Gr.1. Gerald Rosenberg S Gr.2. Own sister to ORATORY: dam of 5 foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Anti-freeze (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R305,560, 1200 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes Gr.1, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1.

## **3rd dam**

LEAH THE LARK(USA), unraced; Half sister to **THE WONDER**(FR); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

CYBER CENTO: see above.

ORATORY: 10 wins, in SA and UAE, R571.320, 1400 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. Gr.3. placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Easter Hcp, (L), Michaelmas Hcp, (L), Durban July Consolation Hcp, (L), 3rd Greyville 1900 Gr.2, Home Guard Hcp, (L). Red Leah: 2 wins, R46,891, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times. Rhetoric: 5 wins, R176,485, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

#### 4th dam

THE LARK(FR) (by Lanark (GB)), 3 wins, in France, 1800 - 2800m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 4 winners inc.:

THE WONDER(FR): 12 wins, in USA and France, \$390,100, inc. PR Criteruim de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, PR Ispahan, Gr.1, PR Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Californian S, Gr.1, Century H, Gr.1, PR Greffulhe, Gr.2, San Bernardino H, Gr.2, PR de Conde, Gr.3, PR Edmond Blanc, Gr.3, San Diego H, Gr.3, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd PR Lupin, Gr.1, PR de la Foret, Gr.1, PR Ispahan, Gr.1. PR Moulin De Longchamp, Gr.1. 3rd PR Moulin De Longchamp, Gr.1: sire.

## From Clifton Stud (Ptv) Ltd

## **STABLE B124**

# LOT 371

	Mogok (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm</sup> Cat (USA)	CStorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
<b>BLAZING FLAG</b>		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
11/00/2000	Cheetham Flag	Г <sup>Allied Flag (USA)</sup>	.CDanzig (USA) Up The Flagpole (USA)
		Cheetham Hill	C <sup>Print</sup> (GB) Up In The World

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

CHEETHAM FLAG, 4 wins, R129,235, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to DIVINE **HEIGHTS:** dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: **1 winner** inc.: Cheet Em All (07 c. by West Man (USA)): winner. R86.672. at 2, 1200m. placed 6 times. Cheetham Wells (08 f. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CHEETHAM HILL, 2 wins, R53,925, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to Argold: dam of 12 foals: 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:

**DIVINE HEIGHTS** (f. by Divine Force): **5 wins**, R235,200, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Flamingo Stakes, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Goldfields Sprint, (L), 3rd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners.

Great Heights (f. by Braashee (GB)): winner, R46,012, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from 8 starts. Chief Whip (c. by Allied Flag (USA)): 3 wins, R106,010, at 3, 1450 - 2400m, placed 5 times. Bang On Time (c. by Anytime (IRE)): 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R107,575, placed 16 times. Middleton Hill (c. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R161,000, at 2 to 3, 1160m, placed 5 times.

## 3rd dam

UP IN THE WORLD (by Elevation), unraced; Half sister to **HAMILDON HILL**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Argold: 6 wins, R178,450, 1000 - 1600m, placed 25 times, inc. 3rd Saldanha S, (L). Strike A Balance: **3 wins**, R52,940, at 3, 1500 - 1900m, placed 5 times. Raw Courage: 2 wins, R46,075, at 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 4 times. Roving Ambassador: 2 wins. R55.215. at 2 to 3. 1000 - 2000m. placed 8 times.

#### 4th dam

GILT EDGED (by Jan Ekels (GB)), winner, R1,105, at 3, 1000m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to WELL DRESSED, PRINCE HENRI, BEST DRESSED, Bold Appeal, Comrade In Arms; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

HAMILDON HILL: 8 wins, R216,040, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Natal Free H, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.1, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3 Syd Laird Memorial H, (L), 3rd Merchants S Gr.2, Merchants S Gr.2, 4th Star Sprint Gr.2. Increase: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Freedom Forever: 3 wins, R106,725, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd 3-Y-O Sprint Gr.3.

Added Speed: 4 wins, R103,800, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice.

Canihavearaise: **3 wins**, R127,570, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

High On The Hill: winner, R24,000, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: Lady Of The Land: unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of 1 winner inc .:

Vumba(ZIM): 3 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.

Kathy Casino: winner, R13,110, at 3, 1000m, from 10 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.:

London Casino: 7 wins, R276,510, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Harry's Express: 2 wins, R54,100, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.

## From Clifton Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# LOT 372

# STABLE B119

	Tiger Hunt (USA)		. CRoberto (USA) Sharp Queen (USA)
TIGER BEWARE		L Thega (USA)	Conquistador Cielo (USA) Toll 'o Bells (USA)
Chestnut Colt (12th produce) 01/09/2009	Cheetham Hill	[ Print (GB)	
	1992	LUp In The World	Gilt Edged

By TIGER HUNT (USA) (2001 - Stud 2006), 2 wins, 1200-1700m, inc Cradle Stakes, (L), 2nd Breeder's Futurity Gr.2, 4th Breeder's Cup Juvenile Gr.1. Rated 116 on Exp. Free H. By the sire of ARCH, DR FONG, BROCCO, ACTION THIS DAY, HOLLYWOOD WILDCAT. Family of sires SMARTEN UP, PURPLE MOUNTAIN, etc. Sire in SA of winners Tigger, Tiger Creek, Honour The Tiger, Hail The Tiger and Hunting Dance.

## 1st dam

CHEETHAM HILL, 2 wins, R53,925, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to Argold: dam of 11 previous foals: 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:

DIVINE HEIGHTS (99 f. by Divine Force); 5 wins. R235,200, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Flamingo Stakes, (L), 7 places, inc. 2nd Goldfields Sprint, (L), 3rd Gardenia Hcp, (L); dam of 3 winners: Warwickadale (06 c. by Labeeb (GB)): 2 wins, R164,600, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times. Great Heights (97 f. by Braashee (GB)): winner, R46,012, at 2, 1000m, placed twice. Cheetham Flag (00 f. by Allied Flag (USA)): 4 wins, R129,235, at 3 to 5, 1400m, 6 places. Chief Whip (01 c. by Allied Flag (USA)): 3 wins, R106,010, at 3, 1450 - 2400m, 5 places. Bang On Time (02 c. by Anytime (IRE)): 2 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R107,575, 16 places. Middleton Hill (06 c. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R161,000, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed 5 times, 4th Grahamn Beck Stakes, Gr.3.

Charming Roekeya (08 f. by Go Deputy (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

UP IN THE WORLD, unraced; Half sister to HAMILDON HILL; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Argold (g. by Argosy (USA)): 6 wins, R178,450, 1000 - 1600m, 25 places, inc. 3rd Saldanha S, (L). Strike A Balance (f. by Truely Nurevey (USA)): 3 wins. R52,940. at 3, 1500 - 1900m. 5 places.

## 3rd dam

GILT EDGED (by Jan Ekels (GB)), winner, R1,105, at 3, 1000m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to WELL DRESSED, PRINCE HENRI, BEST DRESSED, Bold Appeal, Comrade In Arms: dam of 11 foals: 9 runners: 6 winners inc.:

HAMILDON HILL: 8 wins. R216.040. at 2 to 7. 1000 - 1200m. inc. Natal Free H. (L). placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.1, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3 Syd Laird Memorial H, (L), 3rd Merchants S Gr.2, Merchants S Gr.2, 4th Star Sprint Gr.2.

## 4th dam

Inviting (by Jack And Jill (FR)), 7 wins and R13,665, at 2 to 5, placed 30 times inc. 2nd Ladies Bracelet H. (L): dam of 13 foals: 13 runners: 10 winners inc.:

WELL DRESSED: 9 wins, R40,655, inc. Easter Bonnet Nursery S, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), 2nd Tibouchina S, Gr.2, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1; dam of: FASHION MAKER: 2 wins, 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Castle Tankard, Gr.2, BP Guineas, Gr.3, Natbrew Tankard, Gr.3, 2nd OK Grand Challenge, Gr.3. BEST DRESSED: 6 wins, R17,775, inc Natal Breeders S (L), 3rd Easter Bonnet Nursery, Gr.2. PRINCE HENRI: 3 wins, R33,085, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial, (L), 3rd Natal Guineas, (L). Comrade In Arms: winner, 8 wins in Mauritius and R12,620, 2nd Newmarket 2YO H, (L). Bold Appeal: 3 wins and R15,445, placed 17 times inc. 3rd Computatorm Nursery S, Gr.2. First Dressed: placed twice, at 4; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Smart Casual: winner, R4,200, at 2, 1000m, placed; grandam of:

AFRICAN APPEAL: 7 wins, R985,245, inc. Champions Cup, Gr.1, Peninsula H, Gr.3, Cup Trial, Gr.3, 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1, Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1. MARY LOU: 6 wins. R525.325. Swallow S. (L). 2nd Camellia S. Gr.2. Goldfields Sprint. (L).

## From Henham Stud - Karoo Breeders

## **STABLE E75**

## LOT 373

	Victory Moon	Г <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	- CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
LAST ECLIPSE		L Dancing Flower	Cancing Champ (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 11/11/2009	Cherry Blossom	- Sharn Romance (USA)	Sharpen Up (GB) Sir Ivor's Favour (USA)
11/11/2009		Plum Blossom	- CArgosy (USA) Plumspirit

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

CHERRY BLOSSOM, 4 wins, R140,715, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Quarterback (03 c. by Manaloj (USA)): 2 wins, R107,835, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 6 times. Chiffon (04 f. by Grey Eminence (FR)): 3 wins, R171,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, placed 4 times. Indian River (08 c. by Greys Inn (USA)): placed, at 2, from all his starts.

#### 2nd dam

PLUM BLOSSOM, winner, R46,100, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Plum Prospect, Plum Brandy (dam of PRINCE BOUCHARD(ZIM)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners: Heliotrope (c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 13 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R184,480, placed 26 times. September Charm (f. by Kilconnel (USA)): 4 wins, R171,175, 1200 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

#### 3rd dam

PLUMSPIRIT, raced once at 3, Own sister to **BOLD FAN**; Half sister to **HAPPY NEWS** (dam of **PALM KING** grandam of **PAST MASTER**), Going Home (dam of **DOMESTIC INTRIGUE**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Plum Prospect: 5 wins, R189,285, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2450m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity, **Gr.2**, Workers Day Challenge, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S **Gr.1**.

Plum Brandy: placed, at 2; dam of 6 winners inc.:

PRINCE BOUCHARD(ZIM): 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R53,200, 1200 - 2000m, inc. BAMM 2000, Gr.3, 2nd CFX Moneygram Guineas, Gr.3, Golden Acres Champion Juvenile S, Gr.3, 3rd SAA Derby Gr.3, MOTA Champion Stakes Gr.3.

Rags To Riches: **4 wins** in Zimbabwe, Z\$141,125, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times. Brandy-pawnee(ZIM): **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R159,285, 1365 - 2000m, 24 places. Armagnac(ZIM): **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 4 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 15 times.

## 4th dam

Enthusiastic (by Sea Cottage), 5 wins, R14,705, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Natal Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to FULL STEAM, BOLD ONE; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

BOLD FAN: 4 wins, R23,865, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), Died in 1988; sire.

HAPPY NEWS: 3 wins, R63,330, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3, placed 4 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

PALM KING: 10 wins, R495,253, 1600 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L), placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L).

Early Thaw: 4 wins, R117,120, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner: **PAST MASTER**: 6 wins, R2,107,270, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, Diadem Stakes (WFA), Gr.2, 3 places, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes Gr.2.

Going Home: **2 wins**, R6,680, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners**: **DOMESTIC INTRIGUE**: **3 wins**, R95,700, 1700 - 3200m, Durbanville Cup, (L), 11 places.

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

**LOT 374** 

AARON

Chestnut Colt (1st produce)

01/10/2009

# **STABLE F71**

Imperial Stride (GB)	۲ Indian Ridge (IRE)	C <sup>Ahonoora</sup> (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
	Place De L'opera (GB)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Chittering	Thief Of Hearts (IRE)	In The Wings (GB) Love Smitten (CAN)
2002		LAfasheen (GB)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

CHITTERING, unraced, Half sister to On The Roof(SNL) (dam of **SECRET HOARD**, **ON THE TILES**, **DANCIN IN THE RAIN**, **ARCADE**, **BADGER'S DRIFT**.

#### 2nd dam

ABRIYNA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to On The Tiles(IRE) (dam of AIR DE RIEN(IRE)), Future Past(IRE) (dam of WHERE OR WHEN(GB), ALL THE WAY(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

On The Roof(SNL) (f. by Thatching (IRE)): Equus Champion Broodmare in 2000, winner, R5,925, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 6 winners inc.:

 SECRET HOARD: 11 wins, R423,885, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity, Gr.2, 29 places, inc. 3rd Topsport Bloodline Administrators Classic Gr.1, SA Guineas Gr.1, Premium S Gr.2, 4th Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S Gr.1, The Greyville '1900' Gr.2.
 ON THE TILES: 8 wins, R475,169, 800 - 1800m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, (L), Anniversary

Cup, (L), 2nd Gosforth Park Juvenile Futurity Colts, Gr.2, Acsa Benefit H, Gr.3. DANCIN IN THE RAIN: 10 wins, R568,995, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Newmarket Stakes, Gr.2,

Michaelmas H, (L), Michael Roberts H, (L), 2nd D H Harris Memorial H, (L), 3rd Premier's Cup Gr.1, Champion S Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Durban Plasma 1900 Gr.2. ARCADE: 5 wins, R239,527, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Breeders Stakes, (L),

placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Derby, Gr.2, 3rd Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3. BADGER'S DRIFT: 7 wins, R1,870,313, 1300 - 2450m, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Elevation Stakes Gr.2, 4th Cape Argus Guineas Gr.1; sire.

Olympic Bid: 8 wins, R326,115, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Dion MTN Derby Gr.3. Scrupulous (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of 1 winner inc.: Scruples: 4 wins, R156,870, 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Flamboyant S, (L); dam of 4 winners:

ASIAN EMPEROR: 2 wins, R140,375, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), placed 4 times.

## 3rd dam

AFASHEEN(GB) (by Sheshoon) placed, in France; Half sister to Runaway Bride(GB) (dam of BLUSHING GROOM(FR), BAYRAAN(GB); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:
On The Tiles(IRE): winner in Britain, 1600m; dam of 7 winners inc.:
AIR DE RIEN(IRE): 3 wins in France, inc. PR Saint-Alary, Gr.1, PR Penelope, Gr.3.
Future Past(IRE): 4 wins, in USA; dam of 6 winners inc.:
WHERE OR WHEN(GB): 5 wins, in Britain, inc. Queen Elizabeth II S, Gr.1.
ALL THE WAY(IRE): winner, in Britain, 2 wins, Singapore and UAE, inc. Singapore Derby, (L).
Comeraincomeshine(IRE): winner, in Britain; dam of DANEHILL DESTINY(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Sandy Lane S, (L), 3rd Free Fred Darling S, Gr.3, Firth of Clyde S, Gr.3.
Sheena's Gold(USA): winner, at 3, in USA; dam of 3 winners inc.:

THE GROOM IS RED(USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$401,155, inc. Champagne S, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

AIMEE(GB) (by Tudor Minstrel (GB), placed 6 times; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners: Runaway Bride(GB): unraced; dam of BLUSHING GROOM(FR): Champion 2YO Colt In France, 7 wins. inc. PR Robert Papin. Gr.1. PR Morny. Gr.1. Grand Criterium. Gr.1; sire.

## From Dempers Stud

## **STABLE A85**

# LOT 375

	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	· La Colorada (GER)
SILKY CHOW		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 04/10/2009	Chow For Now	□ Pole Position (GB)	Charpo (IRE) Putupon (GB)
04/10/2009	2000	Corn Factor	Cornada

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

CHOW FOR NOW, placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **Winning Factor**; Half sister to **STATE FACTOR**; dam of 1 previous foal

## 2nd dam

CORN FACTOR, placed twice, at 2, from only 6 starts; Half sister to CORN BELT,

- CORNING TOUCH, Tacos, Thatched Roof; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:
- STATE FACTOR (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R542,000, 1000 1200m, inc. The Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, 2nd Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Ruffian Stakes, (L), Banyana Handicap, (L), 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, Thekwini Fillies Stakes Gr.1.
   Winning Factor (f. by Pole Position (GB)): 2 wins, R72,110, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times. inc. 3rd TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate Gr.3: dam of 3 winners.

#### 3rd dam

- CORNADA (by Royal Affair), 3 wins, R8,355, 1000 1200m, placed 10 times, Own sister to BOLAND BOY; Half sister to TOP PRINCE, Hi Sparky (dam of HIGH GLOW, third dam of NATIONAL COLOUR); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:
   CORN BELT: 2 wins, R84,825, at 2, 1000 1200m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, Gr.3, from all his starts.
  - CORNING TOUCH: 5 wins, R268,495, at 2 to 3, 1200 2000m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Basil Starke S, Gr.3, Cape Breeders S, (L), placed 3 times. Tacos: 2 wins, R13,975, 2nd Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc.:
  - Best Corn Bite: **5 wins**, R116,155, at 3 to 5, 1200 1400m, placed 21 times.
  - Thatched Roof: 4 wins, R49,740, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S (WFA) Gr.2; dam of 5 winners:
  - Silk Wind: **3 wins**, R132,033, 1000 1300m, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Kabamba**: **4 wins**, R265,500, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, (L). Cornel Red: **winner**, R22,750, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
  - Corn Dodger: 3 wins, R139,775, at 2 to 3, 1000 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Diana S Gr.3; dam of 5 winners.

## 4th dam

HIGH CORN (by His Highness), 2 wins and R1,464, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Own sister to ROYAL DREAM, ROYAL VICTORY; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners:
BOLAND BOY: 9 wins, R23,000, Somerset Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Woolavington Cup, Gr.1; sire.
TOP PRINCE: 11 wins, R26,315, inc. Winter Merchants H, (L), 4th Gilbey S, Gr.2.
Hi Sparky: unraced; dam of HIGH GLOW: 13 wins, R40,124, inc. Diadem S, (L), 2nd Gilbey S, Gr.2; grandam of RAINBOW CAKE: 7 wins, R163,640, inc. Champagne S, (L); third dam of NATIONAL COLOUR: JT Equus Horse of the Year in 2006, Equus Champlon 3YO Female Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, winner, in UAE, R1,010,010, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Bauhinia H. (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# LOT 376

# **STABLE F9**

	Overlord (AUS)	Danehill (USA)	C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Razyana (USA)
SPORTSMANSH	IP	Prawn Cocktail (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 08/11/2009	Chummery	Foveros (GB)	Camina Bay (GB)
00/11/2009	1989	Alpine Home (IRE)	· [ <sup>Pitskelly</sup> (IRE) Villa Primavera (GB)

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

#### 1st dam

CHUMMERY, 4 wins, R93,315, at 4 to 5, 1900 - 2400m, placed 8 times, Own sister to WENGENER HOF; Half sister to THE EIGER SANCTION; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Miss Madam (97 f. by Dolpour (IRE)): **2 wins**, R70,605, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**. Comeraderie (99 f. by Shalford (IRE)): **winner**, R22,925, at 4, 1600m, placed twice. Be Friendly (00 c. by Spaceship (ARG)): **winner**, R27,500, at 3, 1600m, from 8 starts. Golden Handshake (06 f. by Gold Press (USA)): **winner**, R76,150, at 4, 1800m, placed 4 times. Fellowship (03 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): **winner**, R31,750, at 2, 1200m, placed.

#### 2nd dam

ALPINE HOME(IRE), 7 wins, R34,250, 10 places; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
 WENGENER HOF (g. by Foveros (GB)): 8 wins, R438,549, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2100m, inc. King's Cup, (L), Jubilee Hcp, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Bookmakers H, (L), DH Harris Memorial, (L), TvI Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), 3rd Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S, (L), 4th The Greyville "1900" Gr.2.

THE EIGER SANCTION (c. by Caesour (USA)): 5 wins, R399,080, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Java Hcp, (L), Drum Star Handicap, (L), 3rd Gold Vase Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3; died at 4yrs.
Flaming Peak (g. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): winner, R20,800, at 3, 1900m, placed.
Alpine Wood (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, R91,800, at 4, 2000m, placed 8 times.

Touch Wood (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R88,990, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 9 places. Wengeneralp (g. by Caesour (USA)): **winner**, R83,965, at 4, 2400m, placed 13 times.

## 3rd dam

VILLA PRIMAVERA(GB) (by Primera (GB)), unplaced, dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:
MULVILLA(GB): 2 wins in GB, Park S, Gr.3; dam of Party Piece(GB): placed 4 times, 2nd Woodford Stud S; grandam of MAGIC PIECE(IRE): won PR Merano; Glowing Value(GB):
2 wins, 3rd Cock Of The North S; Atlantic Desire(IRE): 4 wins in Ireland, 3rd Fern Hill S. Pitsville(GB): winner in France, 3 wins in Britain, 3rd Whitehall S, Gr.3. Faiblesse(GB): placed twice in France; dam of 7 winners:
CITY NIGHTS(IRE): 9 wins in Britain and USA, inc. Amethyst S, (L), 2nd National S, Gr.1,

Beresford S, Gr.3, 3rd Futurity S, Gr.3, Jaipur S, Gr.3.

## 4th dam

#### ALPINE BLOOM(GB), 3 rd Top Rated 2-y-o filly in England in 1957, 4 wins,

in GB, DoncasterProduce S, (L), 3rd 1000 Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners: FULL OF HOPE(GB): 11 wins in France, PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1, PR du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Gr.3, PR Edmond Blanc, Gr.3, PR Perth, Gr.3, 3rd PR du Muguet, Gr.3, PR Gontaut-Birin, Gr.3; sire. Campitello(GB): unplaced; dam of MOUNTAIN STORM(GB): won, Prix de Sassy, (L); grandam of

ALPINE STRINGS(GB): won, Lingfield Leisure S, (L), 3rd Cork & Orrery S, Gr.3; third dam of WESTBURY(PER): won, Clasico Ernesto Ayulo Pardo, Gr.1 (twice), Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, Gr.2, Clasico Congreso Nacional, Gr.2, Clasico Comparacion de La Plata, Gr.3.

## From Somerset Stud

## **STABLE E56**

# LOT 377

	King Of Kings (IRE)	□ Sadlers Wells (USA)	- Conthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
COUNTRY STRO	ONG	Zummerudd (GB)	Labitat (USA) Lampulla (GB)
Bay Colt (10th produce) 17/10/2009	Clair Anne	Г <sup>Gallic League (IRE)</sup>	- Welsh Saint (GB) Red Rose Bowl (GB)
17/10/2009	1992	Lady Shirley Bird (GB)	- Shirley Heights (GB)

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

#### 1st dam

CLAIR ANNE. winner. R16.875. at 3. 1300m. from only 4 starts: Half sister to DOG ROSE (dam of SALUKI(GB)), MAXIMUM POWER, LORD SHIRLDOR, KESTREL. Chinchuna, Lady Helen; dam of 9 previous foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Annawood (04 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 3 wins, R195,880, at 3, 1600 - 1950m, 4 places, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2; died at 4.

Talana Hill (97 g. by Our Casey's Boy (USA)): 6 wins, R262,350, 1300 - 2000m, placed 8 times. Balmain (98 g. by Shalford (IRE)): 6 wins, R155,650, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Bridge Of Time (99 g, by Shalford (IRE)): winner, R16.850, at 3, 2000m, placed, from only 5 starts. Irving (08 c. by Kahal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

LADY SHIRLEY BIRD(GB) placed at 2, from 2 starts, Half sister to LADY OF HABITS(GB) SNIPE HALL(GB), Lady Firebird(GB) (dam of PURE PLATINUM, LADY FIRELLI, COLONIAL GIRL); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc. MAXIMUM POWER (g. by Elevation): 7 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R248,375, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers Handicap, (L), TVL Racecourse Bookmakers' Assoc H, (L). LORD SHIRLDOR (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 6 wins, R677,800, \$70,000, 1300 - 1800m, inc. FNB 1600, Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Classic, Gr.1, Jensen Electronics Dingaans, Gr.2. DOG ROSE (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 5 wins, R469,225, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, 3rd SA Oaks, Gr.2, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Empress Club S, Gr.2; dam of 1 winner: SALUKI(GB); 5 wins. R382.880. 1400 - 2200m, Schweppes 2200, Gr.3. placed 6 times. KESTREL (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins and R265,815, inc. Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2. Lord Shirley (g. by Home Guard (USA)): 2 wins, 1000m, 2nd First Corp Sprint, Gr.3. Lady Helen (f. by Stage Colony (USA)): 3 wins and R257,200, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, 13 places, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.2, SA Oaks Trial, Gr.3, Viljoensdrif H, (L); dam of 1 winner. Chinchuna (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R249,625, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of: Chindit: 2 wins, R142,800, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Politician S, (L).

## 3rd dam

Geopelia(GB) (by Raffingora (GB)), 6 wins in Britain and £18,666, placed 10 times inc. 3rd King George S, Gr.3, Hilary Needler Trophy, (L); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: LADY OF HABITS(GB): 6 wins and R69,870, inc. Thorn EMI Sprint, Gr.3; dam of: Midways Habits: 4 wins, R46,400, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; grandam of: ÉNGLISH GARDEN: 3 WINS, R1,692,340, SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1. **SNIPE HALL**(GB): 4 wins in Britain, Ewar Stud Empress S, (L), 2nd St James's Palace S, Gr.1. Lady Firebird(GB): 2 wins and R12,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: PURE PLATINUM: 7 wins and R197,000, inc. Java H, (L), 4th Administrators H, Gr.3. LADY FIRELLI: 5 wins inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3, placed; dam of 1 winner. **COLONIAL GIRL: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2000, 7 wins** R580,000, inc. Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, Gr.1, Queens Palm H, (L). Simply Sparkling: unraced: dam of **BRILLIANT CUT: 4 wins**. R281.880. Langerman, **Gr.3**.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **LOT 378**

## **STABLE F24**

	Mogok (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm</sup> Cat (USA)	. Cstorm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
CLASSY LOOKE		Coup De Folie (USA)	- Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Filly (11th produce) 25/11/2009	Classy Guest	.[Northern Guest (USA)	CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
	1988	LUpper Class	· Caerdeon (GB) · Princess Peg

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

CLASSY GUEST, winner, R30,580, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to LADY

LEXINGTON. Upper Delta. Princess Caraboo. Really Noble: dam of 10 previous foals: 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:

Executive Suite (95 f. by Exclusive Patriot (USA)): 2 wins, R85,708, at 3, 1200m, 13 places. Visiting Royalty (97 g. by Kefaah (USA)): winner, R40,140, at 4, 1900m, placed 4 times. Packed With Class (99 c. by London News): 4 wins, R137,250, at 3 to 9, 1400m, 9 places. Refined (00 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): 2 wins, R49,885, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 5 times. Skinny Jeans (06 c. by Mogok (USA)): 2 wins, R111,375, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times. Flashy (03 f. by Gold Press (USA)); 4 wins. R229.875. at 5 to 6. 1200m. placed 7 times.

#### 2nd dam

UPPER CLASS, placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; Half sister to JUNGLE RULER, DIAMOND PRINCE, Jungle Chief; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 11 winners inc.:

LADY LEXINGTON (f. by Kentucky Slew (USA)): 5 wins, R317,175, 1000 - 1200m, inc. National Sprint H, Gr.3, Sesotho Stereo F&M Stakes, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Concor Technicrete Spring H, Gr.3, Syd Laird Memorial, (L), Ascot On Vaal Sprint, (L), 3rd Computatorm Sprint Gr.1, Style Magazine Challenge Gr.1, 4th The Gilbey's S, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Bombadier: 3 wins. R173.050, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Teddy Boy: winner, R34,005, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts.

**Really Noble** (g. by Regal Raja (USA)): **11 wins**, R108,250, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Fish River Sun Hotel And Casino H, (L).

Upper Delta (f. by Jabal Tarik (FR)): 3 wins, R89,730, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Basil Jenman H, (L), Spinster S, (L), 3rd Azalea H (F&M), (L); dam of **4 winners**: Congo Joe: **3 wins**, R134,300, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times. **Princess Caraboo** (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): **2 wins**, R83,243, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, 5 places,

inc. 3rd SA Oaks Trial Gr.3, 4th SA Oaks Gr.2.

Baker Street (g. by Concertino (FR)): 5 wins, R46,445, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1900m, 12 places. High Caste (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 6 wins, R122,045, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times. Upper Echelon (c. by Northern Guest (USA)): 2 wins, R69,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, 11 places. Major Bradley (g. by National Emblem): 4 wins, R176,805, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, 12 places.

## 3rd dam

PRINCESS PEG (by Prince Midge (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **Diamond Peg**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.

DIAMOND PRINCE: 11 wins, R37,700, at 2 to 5, 2000m, inc. Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, Java H, (L), Grandstand H, (L), Jhb Merchants H, (L), Charles Marx Memorial Plate, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.3, Jhb Winter H, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial S, (L), 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2, Drill Hall S Gr.2, Germiston November H Gr.2, TVL Champion S Gr.3, Chairmans Champion S Gr.3, Jhb Autumn H, (L), 4th Castrol National Sprint Gr.1, Germiston November H Gr.2, Jhb Champion S Gr.3; sire. JUNGLE RULER: 7 wins. R39.193. inc. Natal Free H. (L). 3rd Natal Breeders S. (L). Jungle Chief: 6 wins. R38,450, 1000 - 1300m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Java H. (L).

## From Eagle Stud

## **STABLE A52**

# LOT 379

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	Li Will Follow (USA)
RAINBOW MIST		River Dancer (GB)	
Grey Colt (4th produce)	Cloud Ten	– Jallad (USA)	- Bluching Groom (ED)
27/09/2009		Heavenly Halo (USA)	Halo (USA) Heavenly Cause (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

## 1st dam

CLOUD TEN, placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: IN LIKE FLYNN (07 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins. R306.055. 1200 - 1600m. inc. Breeders Guineas, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap. Gr.3. 3rd Jamaica H. (L). Rolling Clouds (06 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): winner, R139,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times. Towering Cloud (05 c. by Windrush (USA)): winner, R76,350, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

#### 2nd dam

HEAVENLY HALO(USA), winner, in USA, \$13,375, 1900m, Half sister to TWO PUNCH(USA). Snowing(USA), Earth Angel(USA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners: Go One Better(SNL) (g. by Afleet (USA)): 2 wins, R103,518, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, 14 places. Starshine Halo (c. by Damascus Gate (USA)): winner, R38,150, at 3, 1200m, 4 places.

## **3rd dam**

HEAVENLY CAUSE(USA) Champion 2yo filly in USA in 1980, 9 wins, in USA and \$622,481 inc. Acom S, Gr.1, Fantasy S, Gr.1, Selima S, Gr.1, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1, Frizette S, Gr.1, 2nd Mother Goose S, Gr.1, Matron S, Gr.1, Own sister to JACQUES WHO(USA); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.: TWO PUNCH(USA): 4 wins, in USA and \$89,795, inc. Bachelor S, (L), placed 3rd Swale S, (L). Snowing (USA): 4 wins, in USA, \$83,573, 6 places, inc. 2nd Margate S, (L); dam of 3 winners: Baked Alaska(GB): winner, in GB, 3 places, 2nd Milcars Chartwell S, (L), from 6 starts; dam of: Aleutian(GB): 3 wins, in GB, 3rd Elnadim Sheikh Maktoum Challenge Round 3, Gr.2.

## 4th dam

LADY DULCINEA(USA) (by Nantallah (USA)), 4 wins, in USA and \$45,420, inc. Adirondack S. Gr.2, Adirondack S, (L); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.: JACQUES WHO(USA): 6 wins in USA and \$186,740, inc. Squires H, (L); sire. QUIXOTIC LADY(USA): 13 wins in USA and \$554,239, inc. Monmouth Oaks, Gr.2, Post-Deb S, Gr.3, Cotillion S, Gr.3, 2nd Hempstead H, Gr.1, Ladies H, Gr.1; grandam of CONFIDE(USA): 5 wins, in USA and \$230,766, inc. Spectacular Bid S, Gr.3, Swale S, Gr.3; sire. My Lady Love(USA): 2 wins, in USA, 2nd Cameo S, (L); dam of AFLEET FLOOZIE(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$236,296, Sam Houston Distaff H, (L); grandam of ENDLESS PARADE(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$114,540, Goldfinch S, (L), Panthers H, (L); third dam of DRUM MAJOR(USA): 6 wins, inc. Knickerbocker H, Gr.3, 3rd Appleton H, Gr.3, Tropical Turf H, Gr.3. La Basque(USA): 3 wins, in USA and \$45,930; dam of BOUNDING BASQUE(USA): 10 wins, in USA, \$1,256,258, inc. Wood Memorial S, Gr.1, Brooklyn H, Gr.1, Meadowlands Cup, Gr.1, Massachusetts H, Gr.2; sire; EL BASCO(USA): 6 wins, in USA, \$529,242, Withers S, Gr.2, 3rd Jerome H, Gr.1; sire; MUHAYAA(USA): 5 wins, in Britain, Godolphin S, (L), 3rd Cumberland Lodge S, Gr.3; Sea Basque(USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$98,770, 2nd Matron S, Gr.1; grandam of NO BASQUETTE(USA): 9 wins, in USA and \$102,385, inc. Rosenna S, (L); third dam of SUNRAY SPIRIT(USA): 4 wins. in USA. \$201.103. inc. Cowdin S. Gr.3: sire: QUEEN OF WILSHIRE(USA): 7 wins, in USA, Hawthorne H, Gr.3; EXCEPTIONAL RIDE(USA): 3 wins, in USA, Grand Canyon H, (L), 3rd American Derby, Gr.2; fourth dam of NORTHERN SOLDIER(USA): 5 wins. in USA. \$192.550. inc. Lazaro Barrera Mem S. Gr.2.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE B58**

	Imperial Stride (GB)	Indian Ridge (IRE)	C Ahonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
09CLOVER FOU		Place De L'opera (GB)	– Sadlers Wells (1194)
Bay Colt (1st produce)	Clover Fountain	Г <sup>Labeeb (GB)</sup>	Lear Fan (USA) Lady Blackfoot (IRE)
16/10/2009		Brookfields	L Northfields (USA)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

CLOVER FOUNTAIN, unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

BROOKFIELDS, 5 wins, R88,350, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to MAGIC COAST (dam of COASTAL NEWS, WHAT A JET), HAIL TO RULE; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:
 Wrigley Fields (g. by Rakeen (USA)): 7 wins, in Mauritius, R23,150, 1400 - 1800m, 11 places.
 Spring Meadow (g. by Fahal (USA)): 9 wins, R356,345, at 3 to 6, 2400 - 2800m, 12 places.

#### 3rd dam

DAHA(USA) (by What A Pleasure (USA)), winner, in USA, winner, in Belgium, \$12,950 and 1200 - 1600m, placed; dam of 12 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

MAGIC COAST: 2 wins, R22,925, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: COASTAL NEWS: 8 wins, R299,050, 1400 - 2200m, inc. The Sledgehammer H, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L), 4th East Cape Derby Gr.3.
WHAT A JET: 10 wins, R579,750, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L).
Most Majestic: 5 wins, R180,010, 10 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Champion Juvenile S, (L).
Trick Of Light: 3 wins, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3.
Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of SCRIPTURE: 8 wins, R498,925, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper S, (L), East Coast Oaks, (L).
HAIL TO RULE: 6 wins, R181,590, Diana S, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Futurity, (L); dam of 5 winners.
Mostly Mischief: winner, R16,205, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.:
MISS MISCHIEF: 6 wins, R297,355, inc. The Scarlet Lady, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

Mostly(USA), 3 wins, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners: BY AND LARGE(USA): 15 wins in USA, \$97,140, inc. Autumn Leaves H, (L). BUDE(USA): 4 wins in USA, My Dear S, Gr.2; dam of BODY CHECK(USA):9 wins in USA, Marfa H; BODMIN MOOR(USA): 8 wins in USA, Valedictory S; grandam of ENSIGN RAY(USA): 6 wins, \$329,325, in USA, Lord Avie S, 2nd Jim Bean S, Gr.2. PRIMARILY(USA): Broodmare of the Year in Canada in 2000, 2 wins, in USA My Dear S, \$63,035; dam of PRIMALY(USA): Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97, 3 wins, \$378,770, inc. Princess Elizabeth S, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile S, Gr.1; WHISKEY WISDOM(USA): 5 wins in USA, Fayette S. Gr.3, Damascus H, (L); POETICALLY(USA): Champion 2-Y-O Canada; 5 wins, Ontario Debutante S, (L); CITRONNADE(USA): 9 wins, in USA and Canada, \$820,805, Gamely S, Gr.1, Beverly Hills H, Gr.2, Dahlia H, Gr.2, San Gorgonio H, Gr.2, Santa Ana, Gr.2; grandam of TWILIGHT METEOR(CAN): 4 wins. in USA, \$480,000, Canadian Turf S, Gr.3, 2nd Hawthorne Derby, Gr.3, Kent Breeders' Cup S, Gr.3. Must Ask(USA): winner; dam of MUST BE WAR(USA): 5 wins, \$130,686, Assault H, Gr.3; WARLEIGH(USA): 10 wins. in USA. \$645.200. Louisiana Downs H. (L). 2nd River City H. Gr.3. grandam of **TEMPERED APPEAL**(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$583,321, Bold Venture H, (L).

## From Kopjeskraal Thoroughbred Stud

## **STABLE C95**

## LOT 381

	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
BAY PRINCESS		Blakes Affair	-Commodore Blake (CB)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 28/08/2009	Cockle Bay (AUS)	CShow A Heart (AUS)	Brave Warrior (AUS) Miss Sandman (AUS)
20/00/2003	2003	Beach Stroll (AUS)	L <sup>Prego</sup> (IRE) Stroll (AUS)

By DYNASTY (1999-Stud 2005), Equus Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Classic 3YO in 2003, 9 wins, 1600-2200m, R2,1 million inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Family of IRISH RIVER, TURN-TO, MY BABU etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SQUASHY JOY, IRISH FLAME, DELLOTTO, ANCESTRAL FORE, RUN FOR IT, BEACH BEAUTY, ICE DIAMOND, Paddy O'Reilly.

#### 1st dam

COCKLE BAY(AUS), unraced; dam of 1 previous foal Jallad Bay (08 c. by Jallad (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

BEACH STROLL(AUS), winner, at 1600m, Half sister to Stroll Along (AUS), Out 'n' About (AUS) (dam of LAZING ABOUT(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: King Shalford(AUS) (g. by Shalford (IRE)): 7 wins, A\$84,000, in Australia. Lots of Heart(AUS) (c. by Show A Heart (AUS)): winner, at 1400m, in Australia.

## **3rd dam**

STROLL(AUS) (by Boucher (USA)), placed; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 5 winners inc.: Stroll Along(AUS): 5 wins, at 1100m, in Australia, 2nd Breeders' P, (L). Randone(AUS): 6 wins, at 1500m, in Australia. Out 'n' About(AUS): unplaced, in 2 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: LAZING ABOUT(AUS): 16 wins, A\$326,320, inc. Malaysia Airlines S, (L) (twice), Dunbridge S, (L) (twice), City Of Marion S, (L), Wylie H, (L), 2nd Christmas H, Gr.3 (twice). Christmas Walk(AUS): 2 wins, at 1000 - 1250m, in Australia. Tierceman(AUS): winner, at 1000m, in Australia.

## 4th dam

Anacola(AUS) (by Agricola (GB)), winner, at 1400m, 3rd Princess H, (L), Half sister to Opening Price(AUS), Safe Harbour(AUS), Lady Antoinette(AUS), Teresina(AUS) (dam of PRINCESS TERESINA(AUS)); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.: Debate(AUS); winner, at 2, in Australia, 2nd Fernhill H. (L); dam of 2 winners inc.; Paratrooper(AUS): 3 wins, at 1600 - 2000m, in Australia.

Rathdrum(AUS): 7 wins, in Australia.

Earth Quest(AUS): winner, at 2, in Australia.

Southern Son(AUS): 3 wins, at 1250 - 1850m, in Australia.

## From Rosedene Stud

# LOT 382

# **STABLE HH8**

	Greys Inn (USA)	₽ Zabeel (NZ)	- Cir Tristram (IRE) Lady Giselle (FR)
<b>09COCKTAIL C</b> Bay Colt (3rd produce) 15/10/2009	LOVER	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS) Rainbow Quest (USA) Fiesta Fun (GB)

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

## 1st dam

COCKTAIL CLOVER, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **CLIFTON QUEEN**, **FIRST ARRIVAL** (dam of **LET'S ROCK'N ROLL**), **Hyperdrive**, **Opening Night**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Babette (07 f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts.

Pagan Magic (08 f. by Daylami (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

FIRST DEBUTANTE, winner, 5 places, Half sister to LAMBARINA (dam of Rhinestone); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; 8 winners inc.:

CLIFTON QUEEN (f. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): 5 wins, R143,193, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), 4th Henry Eatwell Memorial Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

FIRST ARRIVAL (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1999, 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2000m, W Store Oaks, Gr.3, Spey Bridge S, Gr.3, 2nd Bookmakers Fillies Classic, (L), 3rd MOTA 3&4YO Champion SGr.3; dam of 3 winners:
LET'S ROCK'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 9 places, inc. 2nd Labelo Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes Gr.3.

Beat Patrol: 6 wins, R522,600, 1000m, 21 places, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3. Hyperdrive (f. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): 2 wins, 3rd Post Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 6 winners. Opening Night (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): 6 wins, R382,875, 3rd Defy Merchants, Gr.2.

## 3rd dam

FIRST PARTY (by Double First (GB)), unplaced in 1 start, Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO), and Popular (dam of TRADEMARK and SUPER BRAND), Happy Birthday, Board Director, dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners:

LAMBARINA: 5 wins, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks Futurity, Gr.2, SA Oaks Trial Futurity H, Gr.3, Maurice Passmore Hcp, (L), 4th Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association S Gr.3; dam of 6 winners: RhInestone: 4 wins, R176,240, 2nd Final Fling S, Gr.3, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1.
 Prairie Party: 2 wins, R27,825, at 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed; dam of 9 winners inc.:

Party World: 2 wins, R71,976, 3 places, inc. 4th The Dingaans Gr.2, from 8 starts. Wide Country: 7 wins, R431,475, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Hyperion Handicap, (L).

## 4th dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), 9 wins, inc. Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, B&H Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.3; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners:

Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: MORISCO: 8 wins, and R611,470, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's S, Gr.2; grandam of: IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins and R292,030, inc. Debutante S, Gr.3, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; IMPERIAL ICE: 2 wins, winner in UAE, R56,250, inc. UAE Oaks, (L); third dam of SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3 places, in USA.
Popular: placed twice at 4; dam of TRADEMARK: Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000, 9 wins, 2 wins in USA, Durban July, Gr.1, Fourstars Dave Hcp, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2; SUPER BRAND: 4 wins, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3; placed, inc. 2nd Galaxy S, Gr.2.

## From Bush Hill Stud

## **STABLE C105**

## LOT 383

	Newton (IRE)	. Danehill (USA)	·CDanzig (USA) ·CRazyana (USA)
09COLNE VALLI	EY	LElite Guest (IRE)	Elevate (GB)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 04/11/2009	Colne Valley		· Lords (SNL) Masked Wonder
	1993	Root Ginger (CAN)	- Val De L'orne (FR) Fallen Tear (GB)

By NEWTON(IRE) (2001 - Stud 2007), 3 wins IRE, 1000-1400m, inc. Marble Hill Stakes, Loughbrown Stakes, 2nd Killavullan Stakes, Gr.3. Son of International sire-of-sires DANEHILL. Own brother to AMIGONI (Anglesey St, Gr.3). Family of SADLER'S HALL(IRE), SUN PRINCESS(GB), SPECTRUM(IRE), PETRUSHKA(IRE); Sire of first crop winner Sir Newton.

## 1st dam

COLNE VALLEY, 4 wins, R235,595, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc, Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, Ascot Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap, (L), 3rd Clairwood Park Juvenile Stakes Gr.2, 4th Majorca Stakes Gr.2, Diana Stakes Gr.3. Kenilworth Fillies Nurserv Gr.3. Cape Of Good Hope Nurserv Stakes Gr.3: dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Robberttown (00 g. by Eli's Star): **3 wins**, R91,850, at 3 to 5, 1800m, placed 5 times. Luna Playa (01 f. by Cordoba (USA)): winner, R50,430, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. County Down (05 f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): winner, R18,125, at 4, 1200m, placed.

## 2nd dam

ROOT GINGER(CAN), winner in Britain, 1280m, dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.: Chiara (f. by Sparkler (GB)): 2 wins, R34,230, 1400 - 1600m, dam of 2 winners inc.: Petervale: 3 wins, R92,203, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Rivonia: 3 wins, R65,188, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

South Crosland (f. by Northfields (USA)): 4 wins, R96,135, 1200-1600m, dam of 3 winners: Kings Arms: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R129,340, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times. Crosland Moor: 3 wins, R112,340, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

### **3rd dam**

FALLEN TEAR(GB). 3 wins in USA. Half sister to TZIGANE(GB). BIG BEAD(GB). RED BERRY(GB), dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc .: Cardon Ruffles(USA): 8 wins, 3rd Blue Ribbon Classic Thoroughbred Futurity, (L).

#### 4th dam

BIG BERRY(GB) (by Big Game (IRE)) Joint 4th Top Rated 2vo filly in England In 1953, 3 wins, Ebbisham S, (L), Newmarket Foal S, 2nd 1000 Guineas, Gr.1, July Cup, Gr.2, Queen Anne S, Gr.3, Lowther S, Gr.3, 4th Sussex S, Gr.1; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **10 winners** TZIGANE(GB):2 wins in GB & £3,391, inc. Cherry Hinton S, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

BIG BEAD(GB): 3 wins in France, inc. Prix Djebel, (L), placed inc. 4th 2000 Guineas, Gr.1. RED BERRY(GB): 4th Top Rated 2YO filly in England 1973, 4 wins, inc.

St Catherine's S, 2nd Cheveley Park S, Gr.1; dam of:

MOUNTAIN ASH(GB): 10 wins in Britain and Italy, inc. Premio Royal Mares, Gr.3 (twice) LIDHAME(GB): 2 wins in Britain, inc. 2000 Gns Trial, Gr.3; sire.

New Berry(GB): 4 wins in Britain, 2nd Queen Anne S, Gr.3; sire.

Red Rainbow(GB): 8 wins, 2nd Premio Guido Berardelli, Gr.2, Horris Hill S, Gr.3; sire. Ribes (GB): 2 wins in Britain, 2nd Ebbisham S, (L); dam of Cereum (USA): winner in Britain, 3rd Atlantic Assurance Acorn S, (L); grandam of RYE(GB): 7 wins, inc. Premio Del Giubileo, (L);

Cranberry(GB): winner in GB; dam of KAUTOKEINO(FR): winner in Fr, PR Juigne, (L); sire.

Maiberry (GB): placed 4 times; dam of COCK OF THE WALK (GB): 7 wins in Britain, William Hill Champion Sprint. (L): sire: Demon Path (GB): winner in GB. 4th Coventry S Gr.2.

Abersoch(GB): placed; dam of APPLIMO(GB): 19 wins, inc. Premio Virginio Curti, (L);

Aubusson(GB): 7 wins, 2nd Prix de l'Avre, (L); fourth dam of STRABANE(GB): 9 wins, A\$295.530, inc. Satellite S. (L). 2nd Frederick Clissold S. Gr.3. Concorde S. Gr.3.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 384**

# **STABLE G106**

	Var (USA)	<pre></pre>	Corm Cat (USA) Victoria Beauty (USA)
RAINBOW CAT Chestnut Colt (2nd produce) 03/11/2009		Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA) Halley's Comeback (USA)
	Colour Burst	Γ <sup>Lizard Island</sup> (AUS)	Lure (USA) Prawn Cocktail (USA)
		First Burst (AUS)	

By VAR (USA) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion Sprinter Europe, Champion Sprinter France. 7 wins, 1000 -1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Gr.1, 2nd Dubai International Trophy Gr.3, TFR 124. Dam, 2 wins, 2nd Gran Criterium. Grandam Half sister to Bonnie Blade (grandam of Champion WILD SPIRIT). Sire of winners VILLANDRY, VACHERIN, ESTEREL. VAL DE RA, LOCHLORIEN, VARIOMETER, VARIETY CLUB, PRINCESS OF LIGHT, etc.

## 1st dam

COLOUR BURST, placed twice, at 3, from only 4 starts; Own sister to Quick As Lizard: Half sister to **WINTER BURST**: dam of 1 previous foal: 1 runner: **1 winner**: Zhan Hu (08 c. by Eveofthetiger (BRZ)): winner, R46,400, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, all his starts.

## 2nd dam

First Burst(AUS), 4 wins, R142,075, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), 3rd Southern Cross Stakes Gr.3, from only 8 starts; dam of 6 foals: 5 runners: 3 winners inc.:

WINTER BURST (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 5 wins, R397,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Prix du Cap, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship Gr.2, Diana Stakes (WFA) Gr.3. Quick As Lizard (f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): 4 wins, R285,830, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes Gr.3, Champagne Stakes Gr.3, Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L).

## **3rd dam**

BURST(AUS), Top weighted 2yo in Australia in 1991/92, 7 wins, A\$2,094,160, inc. Golden Slipper S, Gr.1, Sires Produce S, Gr.1, Champagne S, Gr.1, Apollo S, Gr.2, Reisling Slipper Trial S, Gr.2, Tea Rose S, Gr.2, 2nd Flight S, Gr.1, Australia S, Gr.1, 3rd VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Chipping Norton S, Gr.1, One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Apollo S, Gr.2; Own sister to Evader - Helene Honour (HK), Soudain(AUS) (dam of Esther(AUS) grandam of TENANT'S TIARA(AUS)): dam of 10 foals: 5 runners: 5 winners inc.: First Burst(AUS): see above.

## 4th dam

SUDDEN(AUS), 2 wins in Australia, inc. Foundation H, (L), Blue Diamond Prelude, (L), 12 places, inc. 2nd Singapore Turf Club S, (L), 3rd Blue Diamond S Gr.1, Edward Manifold S Gr.2, Reisling Slipper Trial S Gr.3, Tranquil Star S Gr.3, Own sister to ARTIST MAN(AUS), Half sister WORTH(AUS), Victoria Cross(AUS) (dam of VICTORY PRINCE(AUS)); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners: 9 winners inc.:

BURST(AUS): see above.

Evader - Helene Honour(HK): 2 wins, in Australia and Hong Kong, at 1400m, A\$265,955, HK\$989,655, 2nd Queensland Classic, Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, 3rd Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, Coca-Cola Classic, Gr.3, Dolden S, (L), 4th Sires' Produce S, Gr.1.

Severe (AUS): winner, at 2, 3rd Gwyn Nursery S, (L), 4th Louis Vuitton S, (L); dam of: Vereza(AUS): 6 wins, A\$183,710, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners: Shock(AUS): winner, at 2, 3rd Soliloquy S, (L), Wanganui JC Fillies' S, (L). Mahadevi(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

Allaboutus(AUS): 5 wins. A\$230,100, 3rd Birthday Card S. Gr.3. Soudain(AUS): winner. at 1300m: dam of:

Esther(AUS): placed in Australia, 3rd Silver Slipper S, Gr.2, 4th Kindergarten S, Gr.3.

Maintenant(AUS): 3 wins. at 1100 - 1400m. in Australia: dam of: TENANT'S TIARA(AUS): 4 wins. A\$254,000. Eskimo Prince S. (L), 2nd Sapphire S. Gr.2.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F25**

## LOT 385

	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
MISDEMEANOR Black Filly (10th produce) 08/11/2009		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
		Concertino (FR)	
00/11/2009	1987	L Penmarric	Caerdeon (GB) Off Knee

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

## 1st dam

CONCERT CRIT, placed, at 4, from all her starts; Half sister to ROYAL SHOWMAN, Dancing Fawn (dam of **ROYAL CHAMP**). Correspond: dam of 9 previous foals:

5 runners: 2 winners inc.

ENJOY THE SHOW (95 g. by Sapieha (IRE)): 4 wins, R302,125, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Dion Derby, Gr.3, placed 8 times.

Vaudeville (98 f. by Sapieha (IRE)): 6 wins, R157,238, 1400 - 1800m, 11 places; dam of 1 winner: Upstage (c. by by Mogok (USA)): winner, R59,200, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times. Critical Acclaim (06 c. by Gold Press (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

PENMARRIC, 6 wins, R23,275, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to PATELLA (dam of BOSSANOVA(USA), DANCE STUDIO(USA)), GOOD AIM; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

ROYAL SHOWMAN (g. by Royal Chalice): 8 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R307,445, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Racecourse Bookmakers Assoc. Hcp, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Breeder's Challenge Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd MEC Guineas Gr.3, Racecourse Bookmakers H Gr.3.

Correspond (g. by Dancing Champ (USA)): 5 wins, R109,100, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1300m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S, Gr.2, Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L).

Dancing Fawn (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): winner, 1200m, 3 places; dam of 6 winners: ROYAL CHAMP: 10 wins, R601,875, 1900 - 3000m, inc. Racing Association Hcp, Gr.2, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Home Guard Hcp, (L), Home Guard Hcp, (L). Dancing Stag: **3 wins**, R75,270, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; Exported to Hong Kong.

Zigfeld: 2 wins. R62.750. at 3. 1400 - 1800m. placed.

Entitled (f. by Concertino (FR)): 3 wins, R67,970, 1900m, 11 places; dam of 5 winners: Marsh Marigold: 2 wins, R53,985, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner. Saxon Chief: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 12 times.

#### **3rd dam**

Off Knee (by Knee Joint (GB)), **11 wins**, R12,669, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 34 times, inc. 2nd Winter Merchants H, (L), 4th TVL Spring Champion S Gr.3; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

PATELLA: 7 wins, in USA and USA, \$77,280 and R43,640, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Spring Fillies S, (L), Edenglen Fillies S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, (L), 3rd Sigma Classic Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: BOSSANOVA(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$361,916, inc. Rising Market H, (L), placed

3 times, inc. 2nd Double Discount S, (L), 3rd Pomona Derby, (L), Private Cove S, (L). DANCE STUDIO(USA): winner, in USA, \$28,430, inc. Razorback Futurity, (L).

GOOD AIM: 9 wins. R94,480. at 2 to 6. 1000 - 1600m. inc. TAB TVL H. (L). Jhb Winter H, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L), 3rd Anniversary Cup, (L).

Off The Peg: 10 wins. R24.380, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L).

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **LOT 386**

# **STABLE C106**

	King Of Kings (IRE)	ern Dancer (CAN) Bridge (USA)
SARAWAN	Zummerudd (GB) [Habita	it (USA) Ila (GB)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 13/11/2009	Conjurer	ess Moment (USA) cco (USA)
	1998 Perpetuate Bay E Skitim	xpress (GB) e Rag

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

#### 1st dam

CONJURER. 5 wins. R200.175. at 2 to 5. 1300 - 2000m, placed 12 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners.

Wizard King (08 c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): placed, at 2, from only 4 starts.

#### 2nd dam

PERPETUATE, 3 wins, R56,850, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 13 times, Half sister to Brian's Time: dam of 2 foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.:

Conjurer: see above.

#### 3rd dam

SKITIME RAG (by Ragtime (IRE)), 2 wins, R7,610, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

Brian's Time: 12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R175.340, at 2 to 10, 1000 - 1600m, 26 places, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Challenge Futurity S, (L).

Perpetuate: see above.

Ragtime Madeira: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R37,765, at 3 to 8, 1600 - 1800m, placed 23 times. Baytime Express: **4 wins**, R84.095, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times, Exhilarate: 2 wins, R47,675, at 4, 1000m, placed 14 times. Supervene: 2 wins, R104,597, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 18 times.

## 4th dam

Skianata (by Ski Man (IRE)), 6 wins, R7,595, at 2 to 4, 800 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3. Half sister to Java Hills: dam of 3 foals: 3 runners:

1 winner inc.:

Skitime Rag: see above.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE H56**

# LOT 387

	Lundy's Liability (BRZ)	Candy Stripes (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Bubble Company (USA)
Y MOON		Emerald Counter (USA).	Geiger Counter (USA) Conjuror (USA)
Colt ice) 9	Cosmic Galaxy	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
3		Front Page	Counter Action Popular Girl

By LUNDY'S LIABILTY (BRZ) (2000 - Stud 2006), 5 wins, 1200-1800 and \$1,8 million, inc. Goodwood Breeder's Cup Hcp. Gr2, UAE Derby Gr2, San Antonio Hcp Gr2, Umkhomazi Stakes Gr3. Dam is half sister to WICKED MAMA (Dade Breeders Cup Turf Hcp). Family of Champion Sire CAERLEON (French Derby Gr1) and SCAN (Pegasus H, Gr1, Jerome H, Gr1). Sire of winners in SA inc. Not Liable (s/p), Codega, Annwyn, Grasp Your Destiny, Zambucca.

#### 1st dam

CAND Chestnut C (1st product 14/10/2009

COSMIC GALAXY, winner, R40,490, at 3, 1600m, from 9 starts.

## 2nd dam

Front Page, 5 wins, R191,790, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Prix Du Cap, (L), Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), Olympic Duel Stakes, (L), 4th Sceptre Stakes Gr.2; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; 1 winner.

## **3rd dam**

POPULAR GIRL (by Dancing Champ (USA)), 5 wins, R114,845, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel S, (L), Own sister to Birthday Belle (dam of WINTER WEATHER, Autumn Frost), Half sister to Your Verdict; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Front Page: see above.

Orace Barfoot: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R93,200, 1400 - 1800m, placed 34 times. Page Girl: **4 wins**, R207,765, at 3, 1200m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

 Happy Birthday, 8 wins, R66,700, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, (L), 4th Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2, Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO), First Party (dam of LAMBARINA), Popular (dam of TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; 11 winners inc.:
 POPULAR GIRL: see above.

Birthday Belle: 4 wins, R88,173, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Natalia Stakes Gr.2, 4th IGN Gold Bowl Trial Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc.: WINTER WEATHER: 2 wins, R293,295, 2200 - 2400m, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 5 places. Autumn Frost: 5 wins, R404,450, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd The 2200, Gr.3, Cup Trial, Gr.3.

Your Verdict: 4 wins, R101,263, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3.

Touch Control: **winner**, R25,975, at 3, 2000m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Airtrafficcontrol: **2 wins**, R130,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times. A Look At Life: **2 wins**, R57,175, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

Classic Man: **6 wins**, R307,707, at 2 to 6, 1700 - 2000m, placed 32 times.

Sling Blade: 2 wins, R66,100, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# LOT 388

# **STABLE A23**

	Fahal (USA)	Silver Hawk (USA)	-CRoberto (USA) Gris Vitesse (USA)
09COTTON-WOOD		By Land By Sea (USA)	Sauce Boat (USA) Like A Train (USA)
Chestnut Colt (3rd produce) 17/09/2009	Cotton-wood	Г <sup>Bel Byou (IRE)</sup>	CRing Lady (IRE)
1703/2003	2000	Jungle Gem	Lungle Cove (USA) Malagasy

By FAHAL (USA) (1992 - Stud '97), 4 wins in UK & USA, 1200 - 2100m, inc. Rose of Lancaster S, Gr.3, 2nd Select S, Gr.2, 3rd Solario S, Gr.3, Predominate S, Gr.3, 4th Epsom Derby, Gr.1. TFR 120Ib. Dam a Gr.1 winner of 10 races in USA. Sire of in SA of winners inc. GOLDEN LULLABY, FUN FLY, NAAN KHATAAY, FORTALEZA, PALM KING, FINE FARTHING, Easterleigh, Angel Flight, Drumbold, Fortaleza, Steamed Up, Top Billing, Ms Goldfinger, Power Flash, etc.

#### 1st dam

COTTON-WOOD, unplaced in 2 starts at 3, Half sister to **INDIAN RUBY**; dam of 2 previous foals Liana (08 f. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

 JUNGLE GEM, winner, R13,400, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to FRESH BREEZE (dam of FADING LIGHT); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.: INDIAN RUBY (f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 7 wins, R392,172, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Camellia H, (L); dam of 3 winners. Keen Cove (g. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R39,250, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times.

## 3rd dam

MALAGASY (by Bullrush (IRE)), 8 wins, R20,805, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), Gosforth Park Two YO Plate, (L), HB Christian Memorial Plate, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Administrators H, (L), Autumn Fillies S, (L), TVL Breeders Plate, (L), 3rd Autumn Fillies S, (L), Stewards Juvenile Cup, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.1; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

**FRESH BREEZE: 5** wins, R71,385, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. The Nomads, (L), 12 places, inc. 2nd Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Spring Fillies S, (L), 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**, TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L); dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FADING LIGHT: 5 wins, R550,400, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, Spring Challenge, Gr.2, Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Gr.2, Spring Trial, (L), 4th Triple Tiara 1600 Gr.1, SA Fillies Classic Gr.2; dam of 3 winners inc.: Tender Twilight: 2 wins, R168,275, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, (L). Grand Rose: 2 wins, R52,675, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.
Flying Hackle: 2 wins, R74,300, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

## 4th dam

MALMO (by Deimos (GB)), 2 wins, R1,466, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to MAL KID; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: MALAGASY: see above.

## From Kopieskraal Thoroughbred Stud

## **STABLE C96**

# LOT 389

	Fan Club's Mister (USA)	Mr. Greeley (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	IB	Exciting Fandance (USA)	Lear Fan (USA) Exciting Gal (USA)
Brown Filly (2nd produce) 12/11/2009	Countess Hanover (AUS)	Viscount (AUS) Hanover Township (AUS)	– Kenmare (FR)

By FAN CLUB'S MISTER (USA) (1998 - Stud 2004), 5 wins, 1200 - 1900m., inc. American Derby Gr.2, Canterbury Breeder's Cup Derby, Woodchopper H. Son of Leading US sire MR GREELEY, sire of EL CORREDOR. Half brother to Exciting Fanfare. His dam is a Half sister to AVENUE SHOPPER. Sire in SA of winners inc. SHEZTHECLUBQUEEN, CLUB VICTOR, Beach Club, Queen Of The Club, Zoi Sa Mas, Ure A Guest, Goldenaire, etc.

#### 1st dam

COUNTESS HANOVER(AUS), unraced; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Hanover Ridge (08 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

HANOVER TOWNSHIP(AUS), placed, Half sister to **Brooke's Express**(AUS); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 1 winner:

Lucky Packet(AUS) (g. by Snippets (AUS)): 2 wins, at 1400m, in Australia.

#### 3rd dam

EVANGELICAL(NZ) (by Danzatore (CAN)), placed, Half sister to CULT FIGURE(AUS) (dam of CARGO CULT(AUS)), She's God's Gift(AUS) (dam of IMMORTALITY(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Brooke's Express(AUS): winner, A\$92,900, at 2, 2nd Bloodhorse Breeders' S, Gr.3, 3rd Blue Diamond Preview. Gr.3. Dr Le Winn's Sprint H. (L): dam of 1 winner.

## 4th dam

IDOL WORSHIP(AUS) (by Godswalk (USA)), 3 wins, inc. Oaklands P, (L), 3rd Morphettville P.H. (L), Own sister to Sisterhood (AUS) (dam of SCHUBERT (AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners: 5 winners inc.:

CULT FIGURE(AUS): 2 wins, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Morphettville Guineas, (L); dam of: CARGO CULT(AUS): 6 wins, A\$554,950, at 1400m, inc. John Dillon S, (L), 2nd Goodwood H, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.1, Waterford Crystal Mile H, Gr.2, 3rd Ian McEwen Trophy. Gr.3. Sandown S. Gr.3.

She's God's Gift(AUS): 3 wins. at 1200m. in Australia: dam of:

IMMORTALITY (AUS): 7 wins, A\$264,195, at 1200m, inc. Bob Hoysted H, (L), 2nd Kensington S, (L).

Megadeal(AUS): 5 wins, A\$198,850, at 1200m, 2nd How Now S, Gr.3, Lexus S, (L).

## From Spring Valley Stud

# LOT 390

# STABLE E30

	Victory Moon		CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
BLIZZARD OF O	22		-Cancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 11/09/2009	Countess Of Ozz (AUS)	. [Sri Pekan (USA) Miss Avion (AUS)	ERed Ransom (USA) Lady Godolphin (USA)
			LGypsy Ann (AUS)

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

## 1st dam

COUNTESS OF OZZ(AUS), 4 wins, R126,500, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Miss Zummerudd (07 f. by King Of Kings (IRE)): 2 wins. R175.705. at 2 to 3. 1200 - 1450m. placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, 4th K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Ozzie Dude (06 c. by Kahal (GB)): 3 wins, R229,063, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times.

#### 2nd dam

MISS AVION(AUS), unraced, Half sister to Flying Tycoon(AUS); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Power Play(AUS) (f. by Last Tycoon (IRE)): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Australia. Catallion(ÁÙS) (g. by Lion Heart (USA)): 6 wins, A\$82,800, 1200 - 1650m, in Australia.

#### **3rd dam**

GYPSY ANN(AUS) (by Seventh Hussar (FR)), winner, at 1100m, Own sister to LA CADEAU(AUS), Half sister to Major Edition(AUS); dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Flying Tycoon(AUS): 4 wins, A\$285,500, at 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Coca-Cola Classic, Gr.3, FAIS, (L), Doomben S, (L), Bernborough H, (L), 2YO Classic S, (L), 3rd AWA S, (L). Runs on Dreams(AUS): 4 wins. A\$142.930. at 1300m. in Australia. Country Star(AUS): 5 wins. in Australia. Romany Ann(AUS): winner, R18,920, at 2, 1600m, from 7 starts; dam of 1 winner inc.: Speedy Doll: 7 wins, R404, 190, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 21 times.

## 4th dam

VAINLEE(NZ) (by Vain (AUS)), 3 wins, in Australia: dam of 10 foals: 10 runners: 8 winners inc.: LA CADEAU (AUS): 3 wins, inc. Furious S, (L), 2nd Reisling Slipper Trial S, Gr.2; dam of: Bonne Bouche(AUS): winner, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of: KEEN COMMÁNDER(AUS): 7 wins, A\$579,285, inc. Starlight S, (L), Lightning H, (L), 2nd Galaxy H, Gr.1, Challenge S, Gr.2, 3rd Shorts H, Gr.2. Major Edition(AÚS): 8 wins, A\$135,620, 2nd Baillieu H, (L), Gosford Slipper S, (L). Vain Hussv(AUS): 3 wins. at 1600 - 1900m: dam of: Langtry's Image(AUS): 3 wins, at 950 - 1200m, 3rd Strutt S, (L); dam of:

Sinizzor(AUS): 4 wins, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia; dam of: LIFÈ TO THE FULL(AUS): 8 wins, A\$235,767, Balaklava Cup, (L), Hobart Guineas, (L).

## From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H28**

# LOT 391

	Silvano (GER)		- <sup>Niniski</sup> (USA) La Colorada (GER)
09COURTEOUS	B GUEST	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)…	
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 09/10/2009	Courteous Guest	. 「 <sup>Salaadim (USA)</sup>	- Seattle Slew (USA) Awaasif (USA)
03/10/2003	2000	Gracious Guest	. CNorthern Guest (USA) Social Graces

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year. Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

COURTEOUS GUEST, 4 wins, R194,045, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 17 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:
 Leading Guest (06 f. by Parade Leader (USA)): winner, R40,125, at 3, 1200m, placed.
 Velddrifter (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GRACIOUS GUEST, winner, R31,600, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Back In The Swing; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Sarge Riley (g. by Salaadim (USA)): winner, R35,700, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. How Bizare (f. by Lavery (IRE)): 4 wins, R245,470, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times.

#### **3rd dam**

SOCIAL GRACES, winner, R6,405, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to ROOTIN' TOOTIN', Cavalry Parade, Careful Step (dam of LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 Back In The Swing: 4 wins, R183,650, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Darley Arabian S, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 4 winners.

## 4th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), 4 wins, R8,050, 1600 - 1800m, 5 places, inc. 4th Natalia S Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:
ROOTIN' TOOTIN': 4 wins, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:
Tango In The Forum: 4 wins, R173,375, at 4, 1200 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc.

2nd Allez France Hcp, (L), Aquanaut Hcp, (L), from all her starts.
 Spirit Ofthe Dance: 4 wins, R343,535, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, Renounce Stakes, (L), 4th Sun City S A Fillies Classic, Gr.1.

Rollicking Romp: **3 wins**, R173,170, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Jet Jamboree**: **2 wins**, R155,025, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat S, (L), from 7 starts. **Cavalry Parade**: **5 wins**, R69,570, 1600 - 1900m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Computaform

Juvenile S, Gr.3, Puma Shoes, (L), 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, Kruger Day H, (L). Careful Step: winner, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, at 3 to 5, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Winter Oaks, (L), Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1, Victress S, Gr.3, 3rd TBA Paddock S (WFA), Gr.1.

CAREFUL LANDING: winner, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, from only 6 starts.
 Fiery Flier: 5 wins, R140,849, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed; dam of 3 winners inc.: Jet Flyer: 4 wins, R354,825, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Syringa H, (L).

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# LOT 392

## **STABLE H41**

	Victory Moon	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
COSMIC STORM Bay Colt (5th produce) 05/10/2009		L Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
	Cove Dancer	Joshua Dancer (USA)	
	1999	L <sub>Encove</sub>	L <sup>Jungle Cove (USA)</sup>

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

## 1st dam

COVE DANCER, **2 wins**, R66,340, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Lady Madonna (06 f. by Caesour (USA)): **winner**, R62,350, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Reel Deep (08 f. by Deep Sleep (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

 ENCOVE, raced once at 3, Half sister to ENVY (grandam of HILGROVE), ENTOURAGE, EXPERTISE, ENFORCE; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 Azure Bay (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R68,650, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times. Chestnut Road (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R33,250, at 2, 1200m, placed twice. Sadler's Cove (. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): winner, R35,325, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Encode (c. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): winner, R52,450, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.

The Lost World (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 2 wins, R74,575, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

ENVIOUS (by Lunatic (USA)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1988, winner**, R2,020, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Sweet Princess**, **Green Prince**; dam of 15 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ENVY: 7 wins, R52,440, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1300m, inc. Computaform Nursery S, Gr.2, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Poinsettia S, (L), 3rd Poinsettia S, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.:

Jelos: 3 wins, 3 wins in Mauritius, R42,945, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 4th Smirnoff Plate Gr.1.

Leap To Fame: 2 wins, R39,950, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 7 winners: HILGROVE: 5 wins, R559,280, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, Gr.2, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd L'ormarins Queen's Plate Gr.1, Green Point Stakes Gr.2.

ENTOURAGE: 2 wins, R40,125, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 5 places, inc. 3rd SA Nursery Gr.1, Clairwood Nursery Gr.2.

EXPERTISE: 15 wins, in SA, 2 wins in Mauritius, R285,428, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Frank Lambert S, Gr.2, Laurel H, Gr.3, Enterprise H, Gr.3, Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, Johannesburg Sun H, (L), SA Airways 50th Anniversary, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.3, 3rd Hawaii S Gr.1, Frank Lambert S Gr.3, 4th Chairmans S Gr.2, Germiston November H Gr.2.

ENFORCE: 10 wins, R498,460, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Concord S, Gr.2, Jhb Merchants H, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, SA Airways H, Gr.3, Elevation H, (L), Gilbeys Trial, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, (L), placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Chairmans S, Gr.2 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.2, 3rd Smirnoff Plate Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1 (twice), Gilbey's S Gr.2, Keith Hepburn Champion S Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate Gr.3; sire.

## From Riverton Stud

## **STABLE H20**

# LOT 393

	Right Approach (GB)	۲ Machiavellian (USA)	
INTENSE INTRI Bay Filly (3rd produce) 30/10/2009	Crimson Court	Abbey Strand (USA)	Shadeed (USA) Christchurch (FR) Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

## 1st dam

CRIMSON COURT, unplaced in 4 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 2 previous foals G Force (08 c. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

AGINCOURT, unraced; Half sister to OLD ACQUAINTANCE, LONGSHANKS; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Courting A Star (f. by Eli's Star): winner, R44,625, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times. Gold Court (c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): 9 wins. R496.815. at 2 to 6. 1000 - 1800m. 24 places.

## **3rd dam**

ARDDYN (by Harry Hotspur), 3 wins, R5,652, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to ALLURE, Roland; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc .: OLD ACQUAINTANCE: 6 wins, R141,660, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Rupert Ellis

Brown Memorial, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd National 3-Y-O Sprint Gr.3. LONGSHANKS: 7 wins, R166,170, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Hcp, (L), 8 places. Didgeridoo: winner, R28,880, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: New Identity: 4 wins, R102,508, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, (L), The Lord Charles Somerset Plate, (L). Bassoon: 6 wins, R168,536, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, (L). Tambura: winner, R35,330, at 3, 2000m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 1 winner: Katara: 6 wins, R412,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Oaks, (L). Lute: 5 wins, R278,055, at 2 to 6, 1450 - 1600m, placed 17 times. The Fiddler: **4 wins**. R164.230. at 3 to 5. 1200 - 1800m. placed 6 times. Miss Symphony: 6 wins. R348.918. at 2 to 5. 1200 - 1600m. placed 14 times. La Campina: winner, R39,650, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Increment: 3 wins, R163,905, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Summer Juvenile Stakes, (L).

Wild Women Do: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.: Gypsey Rover: 10 wins, in Mauritius, R27,000, 2nd The Duke Of York Cup, (L). About Turn: 3 wins, R26,065, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 10 times. Fantime: 3 wins, R33,230, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed, from only 5 starts. Conqueror: **7 wins**, R283,770, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

## 4th dam

POET PRINCESS (by Laureate (GB)), 3 wins, R5.814, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Dignity S, (L). placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, (L), 3rd Country Cousin H, (L), Country Cousin H, (L); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

ALLURE: 5 wins, R107,025, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Mikes Kitchen Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Gencor Champion Fillies Sprint, (L), placed twice, inc. 2nd AECI Spring Fillies S, (L), from only 8 starts: dam of 5 winners.

Roland: 9 wins. R98.960. at 2 to 5. 1000 - 1400m. placed 21 times. inc. 2nd TAB OFS Straight Mile, Gr.3, Turffontein Bookmakers H, (L), UTA French Airlines H, (L), Chairmans H, (L), 3rd Administrators H, (L), 4th Thorn EMI Sprint Gr.3.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE C42**

	Mullins Bay (GB)	, ∏ <sup>Machiavellian</sup> (USA)	Coup De Folie (USA)
QUAD BAY		Bella Colora (GB)	Bellypha (IRE) Reprocolor (GB)
Chestnut Colt (2nd produce) 24/10/2009	Cristal Bay		Silver Hawk (USA) By Land By Sea (USA)

By MULLINS BAY (IRE) (2001 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1800-2000m inc. Strensall St, Gr.3, John Smith Magnet Cup, (L), 2nd Premio Ribot, Gr.2, Darley St, Gr.3, Maktoum Challenge, Gr.3, 3rd Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, Select St, Gr.3. TFR 121. Dam BELLA COLORA 4 wins, Prix de l'Opera, Gr.2- dam of STAGECRAFT (Canadian Turf H, Gr.1, Champ. Older Horse)

#### 1st dam

CRISTAL BAY, 3 wins, R163,695, 1160 - 1300m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 previous foal Cristal Cove (08 f. by Way West (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

LUNA CRISTAL(ARG), unraced; Own sister to **RINCONAZO**(ARG); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Cristal Bay (f. by Fahal (USA)): 3 wins, R163,695, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1300m, 8 places. Luna Light (g. by Al Mutti (UŚA)): 5 wins, R305,130, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, 15 places. Roman Trade (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins, R122,450, at 3, 2400m, placed 6 times. Fort Crystal (f, by Fort Wood (USA)): winner. R95.245, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

#### **3rd dam**

ROMANERA A(USA), unraced; dam of 4 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:

RINCONAZO(ARG): 10 wins, GP San Isidro, Gr.1, Clasico Porteno, Gr.3, Clasico Pedro Chapar, Gr.3 (twice), 2nd GP 9 de Julio, Gr.1, Clasico Capital, Gr.2, Clasico Equador, Gr.2, Clasico Republica Féderativa del Brasil, Gr.3, 3rd GP Palermo, Gr.1.

#### 3rd dam

BAMBOO HUT(USA) (by Polynesian (USA)), unraced, dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.; QUITE AN ACCENT(ÚSA); 13 wins in USA, inc. Appleton H. Gr.3. Philadelphia H. Gr.3. Bestead(USA): 6 wins, in USA. Bamboozler(USA): 2 wins, in USA. Bamboo Music(USA): winner. in USA. Bookhaeleff(USA): winner, in USA. Wattle 'n Daub(USA): winner, in USA. Bambusa(USA): winner, in USA. Bamboo Man(ÚSA): winner, in USA.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE C55**

## LOT 395

	Imperial Stride (GB)	.[ Indian Ridge (IRE)	C <sup>Ahonoora (GB)</sup> CHillbrow (GB)
09CRYSTAL CL	ARE	Place De L'opera (GB)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 10/11/2009	Crystal Clare	. [ Huntingdale (IRE)	Couble Form (GB)
	1997	Crystal Antique	- Crystal Do Booho (ED)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

CRYSTAL CLARE, **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, Z\$242,541, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1600m, placed; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Arayle Blue(ZIM) (03 f. by Hallgate (GB)); winner in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1300m, placed 6 times. Hezekiah(ZIM) (05 f. by Kitalpha (USA)): 2 wins. R96.225. at 3. 1200 - 1400m. placed. Nicodemus (06 c. by Kitalpha (USA)): 3 wins, R159,850, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1700m, placed 4 times. Solotcha (08 f. by Daylami (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CRYSTAL ANTIQUE. winner in Zimbabwe. 2000m: Half sister to CIRCLE OF LIFE (dam of MINA SALAAM(SNL), Gracie Jones(USA)), AFRICAN LION, ZEBRA CROSSING; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; 1 winner: Crystal Clare: see above.

#### **3rd dam**

TECLAFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), winner, R13,570, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

CIRCLE OF LIFE: Equus Champion Older Female in 1998 & 1999, 9 wins, winner in Zimbabwe, R1,096,397, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Premier's Hcp, Gr.2, Castle Tankard, Gr.2, Golden Bracelet S, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Gosforth Park F&M Hcp, Gr.3, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Spring Challenge, Gr.1, Style Magazine Challenge, Gr.1, Greyville 1900, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenburg Stakes, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Rothmans July Gr.1, Germiston November H Gr.1, Empress Club Stakes Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg F&M H Gr.2, TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, (L), 4th Germiston November H Gr.1, Empress Club S Gr.2. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2. Exported to USA: dam of 3 winnes: MINA SALAAM(SNL): 5 wins. in SA and Zimbabwe. R146.375. 1200 - 2000m. inc. Bloodstock SA 2000, Gr.3, Zimbabwe Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Three Troikas S. Gr.3. Gracie Jones(USA): 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R139,425, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Castle Tankard, Gr.2, Zimbabwe Champions Cup, (L). AFRICAN LION: 7 wins, R845, 150, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, Gr.1, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1 Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Winter Derby, Gr.3, Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Astrapak 1900 Gr.2, Peninsula Handicap Gr.3 ZEBRA CROSSING: 6 wins, R1,555,635, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. J&B Met, Gr.1, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Premier's

Champion Stakes Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Gr.2.

Atlantic Brave: 3 wins, R123,000, at 4 to 5, 1900 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

Operation Eagle: 4 wins, R138,375, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 12 times.

## 4th dam

TECLA BLUFF(ARG) (by Snow Bluff (ARG)), ARCSA Horse of the Year in 1982, 11 wins. R318.465, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S. Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Clairwood Winter H, Gr.2, Republic Day H, Gr.3, Syd Garrett H, (L), 8 places, inc. 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S Gr.1, Own sister to TAIMA BLUFF(ARG), LUCY **BLUFF**(ARG) (grandam of **BLUFFING**(ARG)); dam of 6 foals: 5 runners; **3 winners**.

## From Oldlands Stud

# **LOT 396**

# STABLE A33

	Alado (GB)	. [ <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
SPACE GIRL Bay Filly (2nd produce) 31/08/2009		Alborada (GB)	Lalouette (USA)
	<b>Cyber Toy</b>	- Modern Day (USA)	Layjur (USA) Modena (USA)

By ALADO (GB) (2001-Stud 2005), Unraced. Son of World Leading Sire and Sire of Sires, DANZIG. Dam was Champion Older Mare, 6 wins inc. Champion St Gr.1 -twice. Rated 122 by Timeform. Grandam a SW, 3rd Moyglare Stud St Gr.1. Family of Gr.1 SW's YESTERDAY, QUARTER MOON, AUSSIE RULES, ALBANOVA. Sire in SA of winners Salad Days, Northern Conquest and The Beast.

#### 1st dam

CYBER TOY, 4 wins, R196,925, 1200 - 1600m, placed 15 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Double Click (08 f. by Dupont (GB)): placed, at 2, her only start.

#### 2nd dam

FRENCH HOBBY. winner, R54,125, at 4, 1500m, placed 17 times; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Gamay (f. by Cordoba (USA)): winner, R33,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. Cyber Toy: see above.

#### 3rd dam

FRENCH PLEAT(GB) (by Take A Reef (GB)), 3 wins, R16,140, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to Ladys Slipper(GB); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 1 winner: French Hobby: see above.

### 4th dam

BOUDOIR(GB) (by Klairon (FR)), 2 wins in Britain, placed twice; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.

Ladys Slipper(GB): winner, in USA, winner, in Britain, \$13,600, 2400 - 2800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Playboy Pretty Polly S, (L); dam of 1 winner.

French Pleat(GB): see above.

Peticov Shades(GB): **10 wins**, in Germany and Sweden, placed twice. Gayle's Pride(IRE): **6 wins**, in Austria.

Dressedtokill(GB): winner, in Britain, at 2, placed.

Snatchingly(GB): winner, in Britain, at 2: dam of 1 winner.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## **STABLE B59**

# LOT 397

	Lecture (USA)	. [ Seeking The Gold (USA)	- [ <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Con Game (USA)
TORELLO		Narrate (USA)	L Honest Pleasure (USA) State (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 16/10/2009	Dame Doba	. [ Cordoba (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA) Gay Senorita (USA)
	1998	L Bounteous	With Compliments (IRE)

By LECTURE (USA) (1996 - Stud 2001), 4 wins in USA. 2nd Cradle St. Dam is Gr.3 winner of 8 races and is dam of Gr.1 winner PREACH (dam of SW & sire PULPIT), Yarn (dam of MINARDI & Champion Sire TALE OF THE CAT & grandam of JOHANNESBURG (World Champion 2YO). Sire in SA of the winners inc ROCK OPERA, COPPER TRADER, HIT SONG, MAGGIE KAY, COPPER PARADE, Lightning Lecture, Copper Jet, Forest Lecture, etc.

## 1st dam

DAME DOBA, winner, R80,085, at 5, 1400m, placed 19 times, Half sister to TURBO STAR.

## 2nd dam

BOUNTEOUS, placed 7 times, at 4; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TURBO STAR (g. by Fair Season (GB)): 11 wins, R690,858, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial Hcp, Gr.3, TBA (OFS) Sprint, (L), TAB (Free State) Sprint, (L), J.F (Cookie) Coetzee Memorial Hcp, (L), placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Panasonic Hcp, (L), 3rd Concor Technicrete Spring Handicap Gr.2, Syd Laird Hcp, (L), Merchants Hcp, (L). Wild Wings (f. by My Earl (USA)): winner, R109,296, placed 19 times; dam of 1 winner. El Riche: 7 wins, R486,123, at 3 to 8, 1600 - 2000m, placed 34 times.

Early Star (f. by Fair Season (GB)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of 1 winner inc.: Royal Empire: 4 wins, R250,370, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times. Turbo Blitz (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 2 wins, R55,325, at 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Golden Glory (f. by Cordoba (ÚSA)): 2 wins, R53,550, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times. Jallad's Star (f. by Jallad (USA)): 6 wins, R225,470, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

## 3rd dam

WITH COMPLIMENTS(IRE) (by Godswalk (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to WILD WINGS(GB), Captain Paget(GB), Laguna Pearl(GB); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Gracias: 3 wins, R60,275, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 10 times; dam of 3 winners.

## 4th dam

JASAMARAN(GB), unplaced: dam of 14 foals: 14 runners: 7 winners inc.:

- WILD WINGS (GB): 2 wins in Britain inc. Cherry Hinton S. Gr.3: dam of 4 winners inc.: Rings(GB): winner in Britain, 2nd William Hill Gold Trophy, (L), 3rd William Hill Cheveley Park S Gr.1, 4th Duke of York S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners.
- Captain Paget(GB): 3 wins in Britain, 2nd Cecil Frail H, (L). Swiss Roll(USA): 4 wins in Britain and Brazil; third dam of:

Swine's United (BRZ): winner, 3rd Brazilian Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

Laguna Pearl(GB): winner, \$8,950; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Laguna Native(USA): 3 wins in USA, \$122,875, 4th California Derby, Gr.2.

La Jolla Pearl(USA): 2 wins, \$16,015; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Desert Orchid(USA): 13 wins, 2nd Matron Hcp, (L), 3rd Pro or Con St, (L); dam of: HOOVERGETTHEKEYS(USA): 5 wins inc. Golden Gate Derby, Gr.3, El Camino Real Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Ascot Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Lafayette Hcp, (L), Snow Chief St, (L). Blue Hawaii(GB): unplaced; dam of 3 winners inc .: Albert De Vongy(GB): 12 wins, 2nd PR de la Vallee d'Auge, (L), 3rd PR d'Arenberg Gr.3. Sault Ste Marie(GB): placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc .:

Nonstop(GB): placed, at 3, inc. 3rd CL Simon Rodriguez Gr.3, from all her starts. Lavinia(GB): placed: dam of 7 winners inc:

Enchanted Blues(GB): 11 wins, 2nd W C Kruger H, (L), 3rd George Maloof H, (L).

## From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE B10**

	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	☐ Red God (USA) ☐ Runaway Bride (GB)
JEAN'S DANCER		Petrava (NZ)	L Sliver Liner (NZ)
Chestnut Filly (1st produce) 09/09/2009	Dance Along	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
00,00,2000		Isadora Duncan	L Dancing Champ (USA) In Camera

By JALLAD (USA) (1988 - Stud 1993), 8 wins, 1200 - 1600m, Durban Merchants Gr.2, Ashburton H, Gr.3. Dam PETRAVA(NZ), Champion 3-Y-O Filly in SA, 10 wins, Paddock S, Gr.1, Sire of the winners, inc. FREE MY HEART, LUCY'S LAD, ICY AIR, SCARENA, GRANDE JETE, PRINCESS FABERGE, COUSIN JOHN, MAJOR BLUFF, JAMES JAGUAR, RABIYA, VEGA, TORNADO KING, ZEBRA CROSSING, TALAHATCHIE, LYRICAL LINDA, DIVINE JURY, KAPIL, RUSSIAN SAGE, GAULTIER, SUCCESFUL BIDDER, GRAFTON STREET, SEALED WITH A KISS, ZIRCONEUM, etc.

## 1st dam

DANCE ALONG, 6 wins, R387,050, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, placed 4 times, Half sister to CONSENSUAL, Silver Stream, Dance Celebre (dam of GIVE ME FIVE).

#### 2nd dam

ISADORA DUNCAN, **3 wins**, R58,605, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Private Lines (dam of **TATLER**); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

DANCE ALONG: see above.

CONSENSUAL (f. by Camden Park (USA)): Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2008,
 5 wins, R517,370, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.2, K R A Fillies Guineas Gr.2.

Silver Stream (f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins, R100,875, at 2 to 4, 1700 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3.

Dance Celebre (f. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R127,300, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **GIVE ME FIVE: 4 wins**, R660,525, 1160 - 1200m, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

Dance Moderne (g. by Jallad (USA)): **5 wins**, R158,805, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times. Malakhov (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R102,690, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 12 times.

## 3rd dam

IN CAMERA (by Contraband (GB)), 6 wins, R71,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.3, Diana S, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Spring H, (L); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.;

Private Lives: unraced; dam of 8 winners inc.:

## TATLER: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2001, 5 wins,

R332,900, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1800m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), St Andrews Paddock Stakes, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd EP Chairman's Cup, (L), Lady's Bracelet Stakes, (L), 3rd Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.2**, Dahlia Plate, (L), East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L); dam of **1 winner**. Liffey Dawn: **4 wins**, R141,710, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**. Millionaire: **5 wins**, R167,430, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 14 times. Photo Express: **5 wins**, R194,871, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

#### 4th dam

ENTRE NOUS (by Rouletabille (CAN)), unraced; Half sister to Courtesan; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:
IN CAMERA: see above.
Under The Lap: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.: Child Of Hope: unraced; ; dam of 3 winners inc.:
Fine Hope: 2 wins, R133,200, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA

Fillies Sprint, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner.

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **STABLE A24**

# LOT 399

	Caesour (USA)	۲ <sup>Nureyev</sup> (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Special (USA)
09DANCE STRID	)E	Don't Sulk (USA)	Graustark (USA)
Bay Colt (9th produce)	Dance Stride	□ Dancing Champ (USA)	Nijinsky II (CAN) Mrs Peterkin (USA)
21/09/2009		Aegean Royal	

By CAESOUR (USA) (1990 - Stud 1996), 6 wins in USA,1500 - 1900m, \$426,454 inc. Bay Meadows H, Gr 2 (record time). Brother to Gr1 winner GRACIOSO. Family of sires FORMIDABLE, AJDAL, ARAZI & JOYEUX DANSEUR. Sire of the winners of over 30mill inc. CAUGHTINTHESLIPS, DIPLOMAT,TOBE OR NOTTOBE, THE EIGER SANCTION, HAIL CAESOUR, PERFECT PROMISE, O CAESOUR, IRRIDESCENCE, ALEXANDRA ROSE, DANE JULIA, CHANT DE NUIT, EMPRESS CROWN, REGAL RANSOM, ARCOLA, CAUSE TO BELIEVE.

#### 1st dam

DANCE STRIDE, placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from only 7 starts; Half sister to Royal Gold; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 Shall We Dance (98 f. by Ankara (USA)): winner, R25,350, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times.
 Foxtrot (99 f. by Ankara (USA)): winner, R43,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times.

Palais Glide (01 f. by Shalford (IRE)): **winner**, R25,375, at 4, 1400m, placed twice. Goddess Dance (03 f. by Manshood (GB)): **winner**, R36,250, at 2, 1200m, from 9 starts.

#### 2nd dam

AEGEAN ROYAL, winner, R8,440, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts, Half sister to Daunting (dam of HINTERLAND, T. REX); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Royal Gold (g. by Waldoboro (USA)): 9 wins, R289,765, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, 11 places, inc. 4th Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes Gr.3.

Aeolian Dancer (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): winner, R45,200, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 winners.

Global Strider (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): **winner**, R54,035, at 5, 1000m, placed 18 times. Whistling Wood (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R26,350, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts; sire. Waldorf Dancer (g. by Waldoboro (USA)): **winner**, R32,650, 2000m, placed 9 times.

## 3rd dam

AEGEAN BEAUTY(GB) (by Sharpen Up (GB)), winner, in Britain, **3** wins, R25,450, 1400 - 1700m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **FOVEROS**(GB)), Camina's Girl (dam of **NORTHERN GIRL**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7** winners inc.:

Daunting: 3 wins, R54,990, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:
 HINTERLAND: Equus Champlon 3YO Male Sprinter In 2001, 11 wins, 5 wins, in Mauritius, R1,245,325, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, KZN Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Secretariat Stakes, Gr.3, Byerly Turk Plate, Gr.3, Duke of York Cup, (L), The Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Diadem Stakes, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, Premiers Hcp, Gr.2, Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.3, 4th Premier's Champion Stakes Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1, Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Protea Stakes Gr.2, Natal Post Merchants Hcp Gr.2.

T. REX: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R151,575, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. The Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 6 times.

## 4th dam

Camina Bay(GB) (by Whistling Wind (GB)), 2 wins in Britain and £1,176, placed inc. 4th National S, Gr.3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

FOVEROŠ(GB): ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in 1981; Champion Sire in 1990; 1991; 1994; 1996 & 1997, 5 wins, 3 wins, Hawaii S, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, 2nd PR d'Ispahan, Gr.1, Clairwood Champion S, Gr.1.
Remezzo(GB): 8 wins in Britain, 4th King Edward VII S, Gr.2, St Simon S, Gr.3; sire.
Camina's Girl: winner and R16,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: NORTHERN GIRL: 5 wins, R182,535, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), 3rd Garden Province S, Gr.1.

## From Hadlow Stud

# **LOT 400**

# STABLE A64

	Sarge		C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> Renounce (USA)
<b>09DANCE TATT</b>	00	You're My Lady (USA)	
Bay Colt (1st produce) 03/11/2009	Dance Tattoo	-National Emblem	Last National Assembly (CAN) Title Page
00/11/2000		LMisty Dancing	- Elliodor (FR) Millie The Model

By SARGE (1999-Stud 2004), 2 wins, 1200m. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3. Full-brother to ANNOUNCE. His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is also dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Third dam is dam of NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners Shuffles, Bad Idea, Sea Passage, Turkey Shoot, Bee Patrol, etc.

## 1st dam

DANCE TATTOO, placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to WAR LORD, Emperor's Dance (dam of DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL).

#### 2nd dam

- MISTY DANCING, 3 wins, R64,375, at 3 to 4, 1000 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:
  - WAR LORD (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 5 wins, R482,105, at 2 to 4, 1000 1200m, inc. Sentinel Sprint, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1. Egoli Sprint Gr.3. Tommy Hotspur Handicap Gr.3: sire.
  - Emperor's Dance (f. by Caesour (USA)): 3 wins, R109,351, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gardenia Hcp, (L), from only 8 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.:
  - DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL: 7 wins, R2,020,425, 1160 1600m, Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3.

Artistry (f. by Caesour (USA)): winner, R44,030, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts. Colour Of Music (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 2 wins, R98,880, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times.

## 3rd dam

MILLIE THE MODEL, 5 wins, R32,280, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to MODERN BEAT, SMART AS PAINT, MILL HILL (dam of BUSHRA), Mighty Millie (dam of **MIGHTY DOLL**), Millie Bovana (dam of **SWEET VIRGINIA**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners: 9 winners inc.:

Model Garden: winner, R16,150, at 2, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.: Hvde Park: 5 wins. R266.738. 2nd Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes. Gr.3. Model Ballerina: winner. R66.500. at 4. 1700m. placed 7 times: dam of 7 winners inc.: Strategize: winner, R120,950, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, Gr.3. Nationalist: 3 wins, R82,225, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times. Gulph Mill: 3 wins, R167,838, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 17 times.

## 4th dam

MODERN MILLIE. 2 wins, placed 9 times, dam of 12 foals: 12 runners: 10 winners inc.: **MODERN BEAT:** 9 wins, R46,265, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), Anniversary H, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Plate, Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire. SMART AS PAINT: 6 wins, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, dam of 7 winners inc.: SAND: 6 wins, winner in Mauritius, inc. Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2. Soap: unraced dam of MOST PRECIOUS(ZIM): 3 wins, Z\$920,294, inc. W Store Oaks, Gr.3. MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, dam of 6 winners inc.: BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, Premier's Handicap, Gr.3.

Mighty Millie: 4 wins, R103,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, dam of 4 winners inc.: MÍGHTY DOLL: 5 wins, R296,660, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, Gardenia Handicap, (L). Millie Bovana: winner, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.: SWEET VIRGINIA: 6 wins. R382,800. inc. Winter Classic. Gr.3. Winter Derby. Gr.3.

## From Yellow Star Stud

# **STABLE C13**

# LOT 401

	Bezrin (USA)	Γ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	- Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
BOTCHELLI		Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 15/10/2009	Dance To The Point	Emerald Point (GB)	Crown Treasure (USA)
	1994	Miss Quickstep	LPretty Border

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

## 1st dam

DANCE TO THE POINT, 4 wins, R123,360, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Diamond S. (L). Half sister to **COOL FIRE**: dam of 5 previous foals.

#### 2nd dam

MISS QUICKSTEP, 2 wins, R17,275, at 2, 1300 - 1400m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

COOL FIRE (f. by Icelander (GB)): 4 wins, R105,370, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Scottsville Fillies Stakes, (L), placed 4 times, died at 6.

DANCE TO THE POINT: see above.

Classical Dancer (f. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): 3 wins, R107,100, 5 places; dam of 1 winner inc.: Askari: 4 wins, R293,795, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Miss Formaz (f. by Formaz (USA)): 3 wins, R53,200, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners. Miss Tap Dancer (f. by Vigliotto (USA)): 3 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R23, 125, 11 places. Classic Quality (c. by Icelander (GB)): 4 wins. R184.610. at 3 to 5. 1800 - 2200m. placed 12 times.

## **3rd dam**

PRETTY BORDER (by Herbaceous (GB)), 9 wins, R48,930, at 2 to 3, 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, Gr.3, TR Lewis Memorial S, (L), Autumn Fillies S, (L), Invitation International Jockeys S, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Alan Robertson Memorial P, Gr.1, Natal Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd East Rand Juvenile H Gr.3, Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), 4th Rockgrip Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to DERRYMORE, Queen Amelle; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Bold Run: **4 wins**. R36.130. at 3 to 6. 1300 - 2200m. placed 13 times.

## 4th dam

DERONEO (by Derain (ITY)), 14 wins, R5,434, at 2 to 4, inc. EP Breeders S, (L), placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Plate, (L), Own sister to CONTRACT, Stencil; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners: 6 winners inc.:

DERRYMORE: 6 wins. R24.627. at 2 to 3. 1800m. inc. The Dingaans. Gr.2. East Rand Juvenile H. Gr.3. placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape of Good Hope Derby Gr.1. 4th Cape of Good Hope Guineas Gr.1; sire.

PRETTY BORDER: see above.

Queen Amelie: 4 wins, R7,938, 4th Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners: Summer King: 6 wins, R31,820, 3rd TBA Newmarket Sprint, (L); sire.

Queens Reign: winner, R628, at 4, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.: Summer Queen: 5 wins, R32,330, 2nd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, Gr.3.

Cherry Princess: winner, R2,950, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners: CROCODILE MAN: 6 wins, R70,540, inc. TAB Transvaal Flying H, (L), placed 8 times.

Kimera's Song: 4 wins, R89,150, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial H, (L); dam of 2 winners. Roll Off: 2 wins. R2.140. at 4. 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times: dam of 2 winners inc.:

Honour Roll: 5 wins, R87,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Honour Dancer: 5 wins, R333,875, 2nd Maurice Passmore Hcp, (L), Acacia H, (L), 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1. 4th Spring Challenge Gr.1. Turffontein Stakes Gr.2: dam of 1 winner.

## From Bush Hill Stud

# **LOT 402**

# STABLE B111

ACNETHA	
AGNETHA	
Bay Filly	

(5th produce) 17/09/2009

Miesque's Approval (USA)	۲ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
	Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Dancing Queen	Г <sup>Northern Guest</sup> (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
1997	Pretty Sharp	Lungle Cove (USA) Goosequill

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

DANCING QUEEN, winner, R35,700, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to Pretty Ruler (dam of CHARMING LADY): dam of 4 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.: Pro Regina (06 f. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): winner, R71.625, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times. Winter Queen (04 f. by Winter Romance (GB)): winner, R145,770, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times. Dulce Domum (08 f. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): 2-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

Pretty Sharp. 3 wins, R19,070, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate. Gr.3. Own sister to Goose Girl: dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Pretty Ruler (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): 2 wins, R37,410, 1000 - 1100m; dam of 3 winners: CHARMING LADY: 7 wins, R391,895, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Kwazulu-Natal Stakes. (L). placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia Stakes. Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

GOOSEQUILL (by Ambiopoise (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to RUN FOR ROSES, Confederate, American Beauty (dam of CANYON CREEK, AMERICAN DREAM, STATUE OF LIBERTY); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: Pretty Sharp: see above. Goose Girl: 4 wins, R88,525, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Natal Oaks. Gr.1. SA Oaks. Gr.2. 3rd Debutante S. (L): dam of 1 winner.

## 4th dam

ROSEQUILL(USA). winner in USA. \$2,575. 1900m. dam of 6 foals: 6 runners: 3 winners inc.: RUN FOR ROSES: 9 wins, Garden Province S, Gr.1, Fillies Summer Champion S, (L). Confederate: 7 wins, R22,225, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Jhb Goldfields H, (L). American Beauty: 2 wins, R2,467, placed 14 times, dam of 6 winners inc.: CANYON CREEK: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1979, 6 wins, R46,008, at 1800m, inc. Administrators Champion Juv S, Gr.1, JG Hollis Memorial Plate, Gr.3. AMERICAN DREAM: 7 wins, R54,400, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. JG Hollis Memorial Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Computatorm Juvenile S, Gr.3, Summerveld S. Gr.3. STATUE OF LIBERTY: 7 wins, R89,950, inc. Bookmakers H, (L), Bookmakers H, (L). Yellow Stone: 2 wins, R6,660, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 7 winners inc.: TAMANU: 10 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R300,430, at 3 to 9, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup, (L), -twice, 2nd Drill Hall S, Gr.3, Anniversary Cup, (L). Danger Ranger: 3 wins, R102,237, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd J.G. Hollis Plate Gr.3. Primrose Lane: 4 wins, R3,615, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners: Tupelo Honey: 2 wins, R7,963, 9 places, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, (L); dam of 1 winner. Make Mine Roses: 3 wins, R9,375, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: LIVING EYES: 3 wins. R44.325. inc. TVL Breeders Plate (Fillies). (L): dam of 4 winners: BUSH CONQUEROR: 3 wins. R63,000. inc. Queen's Nurserv Stakes. (L): sire. Legacy Man: 6 wins, R345,450, 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, (L), 3rd Secretariat Stakes Gr.3. Winning Eves: 6 wins, R304,350, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Svringa Handicap, (L).

## From Spring Valley Stud

# **STABLE E38**

# **LOT 403**

	King Of Kings (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)	. CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
ROCKING IN RH	IYTHM	Zummerudd (GB)	· Labitat (USA) Ampulla (GB)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 26/10/2009	Dancing Rhapsody	Qui Danzig (USA)	- Danzig (ÙSA) - Qui Royalty (USA) - Red Ryder (USA)
	2003	Rhapsody In Red	LNorthern Singer

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

#### 1st dam

DANCING RHAPSODY, placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of 1 previous foal Dancing In The Sky (08 f. by Requiem (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

RHAPSODY IN RED, 6 wins, R223,013, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Henry Eatwell Memorial H, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Record Edge F & M Stakes, (L), 4th SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Half sister to VANGELIS. Singing Emblem: dam of 6 foals: 6 runners: 4 winners inc.: Tchaikowsky (c. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R11,080, at 3, 1200m, placed. Prince Of Prague (c. by Winter Romance (GB)): 3 wins, R78,835, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times. Red Kaschka (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 2 wins, R95,900, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

## **3rd dam**

Northern Singer, 5 wins, R88,100, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Classic 1400, (L), 3rd Sunday Times Fillies S, (L), Own sister to TRAVEL NORTH, World Traveller; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.: RHAPSODY IN RED see above VANGELIS: 13 wins. R828.000. 1300 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile. (L). 3rd Memorial Mile. (L). Singing Emblem: 2 wins. R85.350. 1200 - 1300m. placed 4 times. inc. 3rd Falcon Sprint. (L). Song Of France: winner, R24,650, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of 3 winners: Brute Imperial: 6 wins, R280,540, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times. Shirley Singer: 2 wins, R74,555, at 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner. Castaway: 2 wins, R102,885, at 3 to 4, 1160m, placed 11 times. Maria K: 2 wins. R98.750. at 4. 1200m. from only 5 starts.

## 4th dam

TRAVEL ALONG (by St Cuthbert (GB)), placed twice, Half sister to **SINGASWEFLY**, Jazz Queen (grandam of ALL JAZZED UP); dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; 12 winners inc.: TRÄVEL NORTH: ARCSA Champion Stayer in 1995, 10 wins, R1,050,039 Computatorm SA Derby Futurity, Gr.1, Jensen Electronics Dingaans, Gr.2, IGN Gold P, Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3 (twice), 2nd IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, 3rd IGN Gold Bowl Gr.1; sire. Northern Singer: see above.

World Traveller: 2 wins, R172,670, 2nd Vaal Platinum Juvenile S, (L), 4th The Juvenile S Gr.2. Road To Victory: 3 wins, R47,090, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of 5 winners inc.: Killaney Road: 2 wins, R88,725, 1000 - 1700m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Straight Forward: 3 wins, R248,250, at 2 to 3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, from only 9 starts.

## From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 404			STABLE B13
		Г <sup>Storm Cat</sup> (USA)…	
OLD DEUTERON	ОМҮ	LCoral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 13/11/2009	Darishka (USA)	Darshaan (GB)	Chirley Heights (GB) Delsy (FR)
10/11/2000	1999	L <sub>Haiaka</sub> (IRE)	Generous (IRE) Haiati (USA)

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

## 1st dam

**Darishka**(USA), winner, in France, at 2, 2nd Premio de San Sebastian, (L), placed 4 times; dam of 5 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Divine Caesour (04 f. by Caesour (USA)): 2 wins. R112.645. at 3, 1950 - 2000m. placed 4 times. Vestal Virgin (07 f. by Caesour (USA)): 2 wins, R103,125, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, from 9 starts. Flavia (08 f. by Caesour (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

HAIAKA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to HALEAKALA(IRE); dam of 5 foals: 4 runners; 4 winnners; Darishka(USA): see above.

Dick's Hunter(USA) (g. by Jade Hunter(USA)): 4 wins, in Canada and USA, placed 7 times. Keg Tap(USA) (c. by Pleasant Tap(USA)): winner, in USA, placed 3 times.

## **3rd dam**

Halati (USA) (by Alydar (USA)), 4 wins in Britain and USA, at 2, \$125,356, 6 places, 2nd Distaff Hcp, Gr.2, Hoover Fillies Mile, Gr.2, Shirley Jones Hcp, Gr.2, Lupe Stakes, (L), 3rd Johnny Walker Black Classic Hcp, Gr.2, Half sister to Oil Fable(USA) (dam of CARA RAFAELA(USA), grandam of BERNARDINI (USA)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

HALEAKALA(IRE): 3 wins inc. Bug Brush S, (L), 3rd Bushel-n-Peck H, (L); dam of 3 winners: Rakata(USA): 4 wins, at 3 to 4, 3rd Snowdrop Fillies' S, (L).

Blue Burner(USA): 4 wins, in USA, 2nd Florida Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Fountain Of Youth St, Gr.1. Haiaccept(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, at 3 to 6, placed 10 times.

## 4th dam

NORTHERN FABLE(USA) (by Northern Dancer (CAN)), 5 wins and \$176,000 inc. Palomar Hcp. Gr.3, Torrey Pines S, (L), 2nd Linda Vista H, Gr.3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc: Haiati (USA): see above.

Oil Fable(USA): winner, in USA, \$37,790, at 3; dam of 9 winners inc.:

CARA RAFAELA(USA): Broodmare of the Year in 2006, 4 wins, \$884,452, Starlit S, Gr.1, 2nd Santa Anita Oaks, Gr.1, Las Virgenes S, Gr.1, Breeder's Cup Juv. Fillies S, Gr.1, Matron S, Gr.1, Ashland S, Gr.1, Black Eyed Susan S, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners: BERNARDINI(USA): Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2006, 6 wins, \$3,060,480, Preakness S, Gr.1, Travers S, Gr.1, JC Gold Cup, Gr.1, 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic, Gr.1; sire. Ile De France(USA): 2 wins, \$125,300, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Santa Anita Oaks, Gr.1. Lovely Regina(USA): unplaced; dam of THISKYHASNOLIMIT(USA): 5 wins, in USA, Iroquois S, Gr.3, Texas Mile S, Gr.3, 2nd Indiana Derby, Gr.2, 3rd Futurity S, Gr.2 ABAGINONE(USA): 7 wins and \$307,108 inc. Potrero Grande Breeder's Cup Hcp, Gr.3, Los Angles Hcp, Gr.3, Daly City Hcp, (L); sire.

Spindletop(USA): 4 wins in USA, \$137,630, 2nd Bob Harding Stakes, (L), Ironside Hcp, (L). Alyfable(USA): unraced; dam of 6 winners inc .:

MEGAN'S LEPRECHAUN(USA): 3 wins inc. Lakeway Stakes. (L). 2nd Lonestar Oaks. (L). Southern Fable(USA): unraced; dam of UP DIP(USA): 3 wins, in USA, inc. Davona Dale H, (L).

## 

# 

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F26**

# **LOT 405**

	Atso (USA)	, Kingmambo (USA)	C <sup>Mr Prospector (USA)</sup> Miesque (USA)
DANISH BLUE		Sea Of Showers (USA)	Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 15/08/2009	Dazzling Danzig	- Shoe Danzig (USA)	Love Jenny (USA)
10,00,2000		L Blushing Star	Cour Casey's Boy (USA) In The Stars

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St. Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St. Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

DAZZLING DANZIG, 2 wins, R71,750, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

CORPES DA ELITE (06 f, by Mogok (USA)): 3 wins, R207.975, at 2 to 3, 1000m - 1200m. inc. Pretty Polly Stakes. Gr.3. placed 3 times. Reflector (03 c. by Spaceship (ARG)): 3 wins, R134,300, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times. Dazzling Dan (05 c. by Labeeb (GB)): winner, R104,500, at 3, 1450m, placed 4 times.

Dan's Approval (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): winner, R79,975, 1200m, placed 3 times.

## 2nd dam

BLUSHING STAR, 9 wins, R531,115, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1200m, inc. Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Stewards Cup, (L), Gosforth Park Sprint H, (L), Tvl Tattersalls Sprint, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Hibiscus S, (L), 3rd Durban Merchants H Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.3, Poinsettia S, (L), Half sister to Star Guest (dam of RUNAWAY BRAVE); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners: Born A Star (c. by Sunny North (USA)): winner. R21.337. at 2. 1000m. placed 3 times.

## **3rd dam**

IN THE STARS (by Mexico II (GB)), winner, R4,220, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to MEXICAN MAGIC: dam of 5 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

BLUSHING STAR: see above.

Star Guest: winner, R15,050, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 9 winners inc.: RUNAWAY BRAVE: 7 wins, R367,240, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Stewards Cup, (L), 14 places, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Concord Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Stewards Cup, (L). O'hagen: 5 wins. R123.850. placed 20 times, inc. 2nd TBA East Cape Futurity S. (L).

## 4th dam

DONT LOOK, unraced dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: MEXICAN MAGIC: 9 wins, R22,370, Peninsula Sprint H, (L), Republic H, (L); dam of 2 winners: Kirsteen: 3 wins, R28,535, 2nd Tibouchina S, (L), EP Breeders S, (L); dam of 3 winners: Forward Girl: 6 wins, R92,615, inc. 3rd TB Fillies Futurity, (L), dam of 1 winner. Spark Of Peace: 13 wins, R231,450, inc. 2nd Basil Starke S, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Trial, (L). Idyllic: winner, R9,785, at 3, 1200m, placed 12 times, dam of 6 winners inc.: Chilibang: 7 wins, R338,404, inc. 2nd CT Brand Cup, (L), Stewards Cup, (L); sire. Jinnee: unplaced in 6 starts; at 4, dam of 3 winners inc. Extra Magic: **3 wins**, R50,560, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, dam of **5 winners** inc.: WOOD BE MAGIC: 5 wins, R516, 125, inc. Christmas H, Gr.3, 24 places. Frontier Force: 3 wins, R139,913, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Blushing Magic: 5 wins, R86,135, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times, dam of 3 winners inc.: Resounding: 3 wins, R171,050, 2nd Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2; dam of 3 winners: **Risk Seeker: 3 wins.** R193.135. 1160 - 1200m. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes. Gr.3. Resounding Spirit: 2 wins. R132.375, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Pretty Polly S. Gr.3.

## From La Berg Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 406**

# **STABLE A96**

			Pas De Nom (USA)
<b>09DEEP DOWN</b> Bay Filly (2nd produce) 12/10/2009	Deep Down Heart	Darling Flame (USA)	Cone West (USA) Belka (FR)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

DEEP DOWN HEART, winner, R46,650, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

## 2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE DEEP, winner, R26,250, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to Laylor, Jules (dam of JAMAICAN JUSTICE); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Angelfish (f. by Model Man): **winner**, R42,420, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners**. Kingmanship (c. by West Man (USA)): **3 wins**, R158,062, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times. Diah's Dream (f. by Badger Land (USA)): **winner**, R69,688, at 3, 2400m, placed 7 times. Depth Charge (f. by West Man (USA)): **2 wins**, R78,900, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 7 times. High Dive (c. by West Man (USA)): **4 wins**, R125,250, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Oceans Away (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **11 wins**, R516,375, 1000 - 1200m, 8 places.

#### **3rd dam**

FORTY FATHOMS (by New South Wales (GB)), 8 wins, R21,110, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, Half sister to CHICHESTER, KRAKEN, TABARLY; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Laylor: 8 wins, R67,675, 1000 - 2400m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Republic Day H, Gr.3, Died at 4 yrs. Jules: 3 wins, R24,440, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: JAMAICAN JUSTICE: 3 wins, R337,500, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bloodline Juvenile

JAMAICAN JUSTICE: 3 wins, R337,500, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), (L), from only 4 starts.

Secret Jewel: winner, R14, 190, at 3, 1200m; dam of 2 winners.

Grey Bomber: **2 wins**, R55,475, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

Jewel Tower: 2 wins, R76,900, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.

Coral Maid: 4 wins, R32,605, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner.

## 4th dam

SEA SERPENT (by Deimos (GB)), unplaced, Own sister to UPPER (dam of SALALA, UPPER CRUST, PALACE TOP), FINNED; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
CHICHESTER: 12 wins, R99,830, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1 (twice), Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.2, Cape Merchants Cup, Gr.2, Benson & Hedges Cup, Gr.3, Somerset Plate, Gr.3, 2nd Rothman's July H, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, B & H Metropolitan H, Gr.1.
KRAKEN: 8 wins, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Benoni Guineas, Gr.1, sire.
TABARLY: 6 wins, R20,435, at 3 to 6, 2400m, inc. Natal Derby, Gr.2, sire.
Sailors Fancy: winner, R2,790, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:
Westmoriand: 7 wins, R67,215, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Nomads, (L). Sailor's Token: winner, R19,350, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
ROYAL MARINER: 5 wins, R620,575, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd SA Classic Gr.1, Triple Crown 1600 Gr.1, Umngeni Handicap, (L).

## From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

## STABLE A25

# LOT 407

	Winter Romance (GB)	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)	Young Generation (IRE) Smarten Up (GB)
09DELAWARE E	VE		Elushing Groom (FR) South Sea Dancer (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 19/09/2009	Delaware Eve	Rakeen (USA)	- Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
19/09/2009	1999		= Del Sarto (LISA)

By WINTER ROMANCE (GB) (1993 - Stud 1999), 4 wins in UK, inc. Scottish Classic, Gr.3. TFR 119. Grandam is sp, dam of SIGNAL TAP and full sister to NORTHERNETTE (Gr.1 winner, Champion 2yo & 3yo in Canada,) and STORM BIRD (Champion 2YO, World leading Sire). Sire of the winners of over R7 million, inc. SKIN TIGHT, JUAN PABLO, PURE HOKUM, CHARMING LADY, COOL LANDING, EXTRAPOLATOR, Love A Laugh.

## 1st dam

- DELAWARE EVE, winner, R40,250, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to COUNTESS ALEXIS: dam of 3 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.: Lady Delamere (06 f. by Grev Eminence (FR)): winner in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1600m. placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders Fillies Mile, (L).
  - Lord Delamere (07 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): unraced.

## 2nd dam

LADY DEL. 6 wins. R71,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant S, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 3rd First National Bank H. (L). 4th In Full Flight S Gr.3: dam of 14 foals: 10 runners: 5 winners inc.

COUNTESS ALEXIS (f. by Foveros (GB)): 4 wins, R129,470, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Silver Slipper Sprint (F&M), (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, 4th Gerald Rosenberg Hcp Gr.2; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Landaulet: 4 wins, R140,500, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Master Mascus: winner, R90,100, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Cape Nursery Gr.2, Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, from all his starts.

Flaming Sphere (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3 to 4; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Nomine Patris: 4 wins, R157,948, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed twice.

Empress Katarina (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R14,200, at 4, 1500m, from only 5 starts; dam of 3 winners.

Rampant Appeal (g. by Raise A Man (USA)): winner, R24,825, at 3, 2000m, placed twice. Golden Goddess (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): **3 wins.** R112,870, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

## **3rd dam**

Lady Ives (by Spaniards Mount (GB)), 6 wins, R8,420, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1900m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, (L), Half sister to **Curiosity Shop**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners: 7 winners inc.:

LADY DEL: see above.

Lady Sharon: winner, R2,210, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Dramatic Verve: 3 wins, R113,675, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, Gr.1, Natal Derby, Gr.2. Princess Del: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Dance With Wolves: 2 wins, R117,425, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L).

Prince Designate: 5 wins, R124,103, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 17 times.

Star Pom: 3 wins, R44,675, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Pomeranian Lad: winner, R64,630, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3.

## 4th dam

CURIOSITY (by Tiger Fish). 2 wins. R4.185, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times. Half sister to Black Forest; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: Ladv ives: see above.

Curiosity Shop: 6 wins. R66.528. 1300 - 1600m. placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Datnis Nissan H. (L).

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

**LOT 408** 

# STABLE E10

	Atso (USA)
MISATSO	L Sea Of Showers (USA) Seattle Slew (USA)
Chestnut Filly (14th produce) 06/11/2009	Delectable Miss Jabal Tarik (FR) Criverman (USA)
00/11/2009	<sup>1989</sup> Auction Ring (USA) Relic Spirit (GB)

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St. Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St. Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

DELECTABLE MISS. winner. R10.425. at 4. 1000m. placed twice: dam of 13 previous foals: 11 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Delightful Miss (95 f. by Sapieha (IRE)): winner, R22.366, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts: dam of 2 winners

Sweet Sorbet (97 f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 4 wins, R112,328, 10 places; dam of 2 winners. Ain't She Sweet (98 f. by Dolpour (IRE)): 2 wins, R69,675, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times. Bombshell (99 f. by Dolpour (IRE)): winner, R45,370, at 4, 1800m, placed 11 times. Delegator (02 c. by Gold Press (USA)): 5 wins, R118,405, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. Tasteful (06 f. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R79,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times. Bay Of Dolphin (08 c. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

MALANG-LOU(IRE), 5 wins, winner, in Britain, R41,650, inc. Majorca S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1, Nishapour Curragh S Gr.3, Woodford Stud S, (L), Half sister to **RETTO**(GB), **Murcot**(GB) (dam of **MIGRANT WORKER**(USA)), Heart 'n' Soul(GB); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Melange (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 2 wins, R34,425, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, all her starts; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Palace Talk: 2 wins. R73.980. at 3 to 5. 2400m. placed 5 times.

Commital (c. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 2 wins. R64.400. at 3. 1400 - 1600m. 7 places.

## **3rd dam**

Relic Spirit(GB) (by Relic (USA)), 2nd Arklow S (L); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners: MALANG-LOU(IRE): see above.

RETTO(GB): Champion 2-y-o in Austria in 1978, 10 wins in Austria inc. Konsul Leo V Preleuthner Memorial, (L), Trial S, (L), Graf Hugo Henckel Memorial, (L).

Murcot(GB): 3 wins in Britain and USA, 2nd Desmond S, Gr.3; dam of 9 winners inc: : MIGRANT WORKER(USA): 5 wins in USA, \$132,500, inc. Timebank H, (L).

Rustica Ridge (USA): 3 wins in USA and \$53,975, 3rd San Jose Breeders Cup, (L). Brasilia(USA): 3 wins, in France and USA; grandam of MILLERS TURBO(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$118,745, inc. Paradise Valley S, (L).

Heart 'n' Soul(GB): 2 wins in Britain, 3rd Gallaghouse Phoenix S, Gr.1, Goffs S, (L); grandam of INOURHEARTS(GB): 4 wins in Ireland inc. Rockingham H, (L), 4th Ballyogan St, Gr.3 and TYR(AUS: 6 wins and \$184,600 in Australia inc. Pacesetter S, (L).

## 4th dam

SCANDALE(GB) (by Vilmorin (GB)), 6 wins in Britain, 1000 -1200m inc. Somerville Tattersall S, (L), placed 4 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners:

CHARISMA(GB): 2 wins in Britain and £2,236, inc. Waterford Glass Nursery H, (L), placed. Hot Beat(GB): unplaced; dam of Tree Runner(USA): 5 wins in USA, 2nd Hasta La Vista H (L).

Darling Daisy(GB): winner in Britain: grandam of Santella Mac(IRE): 5 wins in GB & USA. 2nd Eddie Read H, Gr.1; Emerald Waters(IRE): 6 wins, 3rd EBF Meld S, Gr.3.

## From Clifton Stud (Ptv) Ltd

## STABLE B125

# **LOT 409**

	Mullins Bay (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Coup De Folie (USA)
BOSTON BAY		Bella Colora (GB)	- Bollynha (IRE)
Bay Filly (8th produce)	Democracy		
03/09/2009	1995	Lambarina	- Donoing Champ (LICA)

By MULLINS BAY (IRE) (2001 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1800-2000m inc. Strensall St, Gr.3, John Smith Magnet Cup, (L), 2nd Premio Ribot, Gr.2, Darley St, Gr.3, Maktoum Challenge, Gr.3, 3rd Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, Select St, Gr.3. TFR 121. Dam BELLA COLORA 4 wins, Prix de l'Opera, Gr.2- dam of STAGECRAFT (Canadian Turf H, Gr.1, Champ. Older Horse)

#### 1st dam

DEMOCRACY, winner, R26,514, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Rhinestone; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Almighty Dollar (01 f. by Divine Force): **3 wins**. R130,980, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times. Democratic Man (06 c. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins. R120.350, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Dollar Force (03 c. by Divine Force): winner, R53,163, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. Black Mascara (08 f. by Kahal (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

LAMBARINA, 5 wins, R233,665, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks Futurity, Gr.2, SA Oaks Trial Futurity H, Gr.3, Maurice Passmore Hcp, (L), Half sister to First Debutante (dam of CLIFTON QUEEN. FIRST ARRIVAL grandam of LET'S ROCK'N ROLL); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.

Rhinestone (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 4 wins, R176,240, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 1 winner. Agamemnon (g. by Rakeen (USA)): 4 wins, R121,770, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, 12 places. Marcus Aurelius (c. by Saumarez (GB)): 7 wins, R301,730, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, 10 places.

## 3rd dam

FIRST PARTY (by Double First (GB)), unplaced in 1 start at 2. Half sister to **Eligible** (dam of MORISCO) and Popular (dam of TRADEMARK and SUPER BRAND). Happy Birthday, Board Director; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: LAMBARINA: see above.

First Debutante: winner, R12,350, at 3, 1200m, 5 places; dam of 8 winners inc.: CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins. R143.193. inc. Tibouchina Stakes. (L): dam of 4 winners. FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1999, 6 wins, Zimbabwe, Z\$514,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. W Store Oaks, Gr.3, Spey Bridge Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd MOTA 3&4YO Champion Stakes Gr.3; dam of 3 winners inc.: LET'S ROCK'N ROLL Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 9 places, inc. 2nd Labelo Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes Gr.3 Beat Patrol: 6 wins, R518,150, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3.

## Opening Night: 6 wins, R382,875, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Defy Merchants Gr.2.

## 4th dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), 9 wins, R28,525, inc Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, B&H Filies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 8 winners: Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.: MORISCO: 8 wins, and R611,470, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's S, Gr.2; grandam of: IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins and R292,030, inc. Debutante S, Gr.3, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3; IMPERIAL ICE: 2 wins, winner in UAE, R56,250, inc. UAE Oaks, (L); third dam of SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3 places, in USA. Popular: placed twice; dam of TRADEMARK: Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000, 9 wins, 2 wins in USA, Durban July, Gr.1, Fourstars Dave H, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2; SUPER BRAND: 4 wins, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3, placed, inc. 2nd Galaxy S, Gr.2.

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# **LOT 410**

# **STABLE E81**

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	L Blushing Groom (FR)
EAGLE HIGH		River Dancer (GB)	Ling River (FR)
Bay Filly (2nd produce)	Dharmsala (USA)	- Fantastic Light (LISA)	Rahy (USA) Jood (USA)
08/09/2009	2.1.4.1.1.64.14.(0.0).()	- 1	Line (USA) Line (USA) Line (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

DHARMSALA(USA), winner, R68,280, at 3, placed 6 times; dam of 1 previous foal Summer Sari (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

MIXED APPEAL(USA), 20 wins and \$622,670 in USA inc. Barbara Fritchie Hcp, Gr.2, Primonetta Stakes, (L), Jacob France Hcp, (L), Pimonetta Hcp, (L), Stefanita St, (L), Grecian Flight Stakes, (L), Contrary Rose Stakes, (L), 2nd My Juliet Stakes, (L), Primonetta Stakes, (L), Stefanita Stakes, (L), Very Subtle Breeder's Cup Hcp; Sister to MIGHTY RED(USA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: Admiralty Arch(USA) (c. by Arch(USA)): 10 wins and \$337,027 in USA. Mystic Appeal(USA) (g. by Silver Ghost(USA)): 12 wins and \$116,552 in USA. Cásh Prospect(USÁ) (g. by Prospect Bay(USÁ)): 2 wins in USA. Real Collateral(USA) (c. by Real Quiet(USA)): winner in USA.

#### 3rd dam

TODAY'S WOMAN(USA), winner at 3 in USA; Half sister to CAPT. BILLY BOOGIE(USA); dam of 7 winners inc .: MIXED APPEAL(USA): as above. MIGHTY RED(USA); 10 wins, \$266.833 in USA inc. Kentucky Cup Starter Hcp. (L). Today's Appeal(USA) (g. by Mighty Appeal(USA)): **11 wins** in USA.

## 4th dam

Ki Krew(USA) (by Crewman (USA)), 3 wins in USA, 2nd Betsy Ross Hcp. Gr.3; dam of **5 winners** inc. CAPT. BILLY BOOGIE(USA): 17 wins and \$174,144 inc. Juvenile Mile-HIS Stakes, (L), Turf Paradise Breeders Cup Hcp, (L), Maricopa Country Fair Hcp, (L). Hard To Fathom(USA): 3 wins in USA, 2nd Proud Sister Stakes, (L).

Kimpressive(USA): winner at 3 in USa; dam of 6 winners inc:

Damaskin(USA): 5 wins and \$116,380 in USA, 2nd Piedmont Stakes, (L), 3rd Pegasus Ranch Hcp, (L).

## From Riverworld Stud

<b>STABLE</b>	A92
---------------	-----

# LOT 411

	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	.     [     Storm Cat (USA)	
09DIAMOND RO	СК		Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
(5th produce) 29/08/2009	Diamond Rock	. Flaming Rock (IRE).	
20,00,2000	1994	State Treasure	-C <sup>Free</sup> State (IRE) Imperial Jade

By BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), Champion 3-Y-O Miler IRE 2001, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of Champion JOKER'S WILD, SW'S BLACK MAMBA, DANCING IN SILKS, HOLLINGER, STREAM CAT, SHE'S CHEEKY, BLACK ASTOR, BLACK CHARMER, CADRE NOIR, JAZZELLA, ARTIE HOT, STORMPEDE, GOLD ONYX. First crop SA wnrs Indian Hawk, Moon Spun, Dark Journey.

## 1st dam

Diamond Rock, winner, R83, 193, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Gr.2, Half sister to STATE COACH: dam of 4 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: **Kimberlite** (02 f. by Kabool (GB)): **3 wins.** R174.840, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times. inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, (L), 3rd TBA Paddock Stakes Gr.1. Dazzling Diamond (01 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R99,613, 1200 - 1400m, 13 places. Thunder Rock (06 f. by Kabool (GB)): winner, R49,450, at 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.

## 2nd dam

STATE TREASURE, 4 wins, R161,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Half sister to PRICELESS ASSET, MY LORD; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc .: STATE COACH (f. by Jet Master): 5 wins, R314,695, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, (L),

Jockey Club S, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders S, (L), 3rd Lady's Bracelet, (L). Al Nibari (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R76,505, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners:

LITTLE MISS MAGIC: 2 wins, R357,220, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, placed 5 times, Exported to USA.

Tigress: 2 wins, R121,020, at 3, 1600m, placed, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, (L).

Without Malice: 3 wins, R269,750, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd KIC Fillies Mile, Gr.3, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, from only 10 starts.

Pure Class: 4 wins, R236,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

Zeigler (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R58,220, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Tick Tock: 3 wins. R342.620. 2nd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas. Gr.1. 3rd Ladies Mile.

## **3rd dam**

IMPERIAL JADE (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), 4 wins, Own sister to ROYAL MAIL, Half sister to FEATHERSTONE); dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

PRICELESS ASSET: 8 wins, R460,290, Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, SA Invitation S Gr.2, 3rd Administrators Champion S Gr.1, 4th Richelieu Guineas Gr.1, Queens Plate Gr.1; sire. **MY LORD: 6 wins**, R215, 185, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. C T Brand Cup, (L), placed 6 times. Stolen Gem: 5 wins. R106.550. placed 4 times. 2nd Garden Province S. Gr.1: dam of: Best Gem: placed at 3; dam of 5 winners inc.:

DANCE OF DIAMONDS: 6 wins and R202,515, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3. **TARA'S TOUCH: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2002,** 9 wins, in SA and Canada, R518,320, Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Southern Cross S. Gr.3, Tibouchina S. Gr.3, Roval North S. Gr.3, Imperial Treasure: 4 wins and R56,105, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Ivor's Girl: dam of MERCURY CHIEF: 3 wins, R191,550, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, placed twice.

## 4th dam

MISS LINDEMAN(AUS) (by Marazion (GB)), 8 wins and R16,140, at 2 to 3, inc. Matchem S, (L), 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.2, Sceptre S, Gr.3; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners: **ROYAL MAIL: 10 wins** and R163,545, inc. TAB Sprint, (L), 3rd Durban Merchants H, Gr.2. FETHERSTONE: 4 wins, R51,350, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), placed 10 times.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

SHIRLA Bay Filly (4th produce) 22/08/2009

# **STABLE D71**

	Doowaley (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
<b>L</b>		L Dwell (USA)	Labitat (USA) Wink (USA)
	Difficult Dancer	Г <sup>Rambo Dancer (CAN)</sup>	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fair Arabella (USA)
		L Dafka (AUS)	Larguing (IRE)

By DOOWALEY (IRE) (1996- Stud 2003), 7 wins, 1400-2100m inc. Premio WWF, 4th Premio Roma, Gr1, Premio Ribot, Gr2, Half brother to 3 SW inc Champions QUICK ACTION, KING LEON. Family of CAERLEON- Champion 3YO, Champion Sire, BUCKPASSER, PRIVATE ACCOUNT, ROAR, PLEASANT TAP. Sire in SA of winners, inc. REI REI, SOLAR SYMBOL, REFINED IN FIRE, Noble Act, October Club, Filharmonica, Rosellini, Geneva, Megiddo.

#### 1st dam

DIFFICULT DANCER, 5 wins, R143,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times, Half sister to EMBLEM OF LIBERTY: dam of 3 previous foals: 3 runners: 2 winners inc.: Solar Eve (05 f. by Doowaley (IRE)): **3 wins**. R179.650, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 7 times. Azapel (07 c. by Doowaley (IRE)): 3 wins, R115,320, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

#### 2nd dam

DAFKA(AUS), 3 wins, R50,040, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners: 4 winners inc.:

**EMBLEM OF LIBERTY** (f. by National Emblem): 6 wins. R1.195.250, 1000 - 1800m. inc. TBA Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, Swallow Stakes, (L), Renounce Stakes, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Fancourt Majorca Stakes (WFA) Gr.1. Stoney Silence (f. by Rocky Marriage (USA)): 2 wins, R93,975, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Commissar (c. by Russian Revival (USA)): winner, R35,320, at 3, 2000m, placed.

#### 3rd dam

Arguing(IRE), winner in Britain, winner in Italy, 3rd Premio Mottalciata, (L), Half sister to ARGUMENT(FR), dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

APPROACH THE BENCH (IRE): 7 wins and \$379,550 inc. Eddie Read Hcp, Gr.1, Juddmonte EBF Beresford Stakes, Gr.2, EBF Tyros Stakes, (L), Compaq Glencairn Stakes, (L), Ballyroan Stakes, (L), Belgrave Stakes, (L), 2nd Del Mar Invitation Stakes, Gr.2, EBF Anglesey Stakes, Gr.3, Solonoway Stakes, (L), Glencairn Stakes, (L), Ruby Stakes, (L), 3rd Oak Tree Invitational Stakes, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Desmond S, **Gr.3**, 4th Baden-Baden Spreti Rennen, **Gr.3**, Desmond Stakes, **Gr.3**. Defendant(AUS): 6 wins in Australia, 1200 - 1600m. Lovers Quarrel(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

Buca di Bacco(AUS) - Blessing(HK): 5 wins, 3rd Autumn Classic S, Gr.2.

## 4th dam

ARANTELLE(FR) (by Tapioca (FR)), 2 wins in France, 2000 - 2100m inc. Prix d'Alencon, (L); dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners inc:

ARGUMENT(FR): Champion 3-Y-O in France; 6 wins inc. Prix Ganay, Gr.1 Washington DC International, Gr.1, Prix Harcourt, Gr.2, Grand Prix Prince Rose, (L), 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1, Prix Lupin, Gr.1, Prix de la Cote Normande, Gr.3, Prix La Rochette, Gr.3, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1; sire.

Arguing(IRE): as above.

Akena(FR): 2 wins in France, 1600 - 1800m; dam of 3 winners inc:

Jacqués Du Bois(USA): 13 wins in USA.

Prospect Digger(USA): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc:

FAMOUS DIGGER(USA): 6 wins and \$425.010 at 3 inc. Del Mar Oaks. Gr.1. San Clemente Hcp. Gr.2. Honeymoon Hcp. Gr.3. Variety Queen H. (L), Providencia S. (L). **Naviator**(USA): **5 wins** in USA, 2nd Promised City Stakes, El Conquistador Stakes, (L), Spur Hcp, (L), Old Hickory Hcp, (L).

Hecandigit(USA): 4 wins. in USA. \$207.340. 3rd Ascot Handicap. Gr.3.

## From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE B48**

# LOT 413

	Imperial Stride (GB)	۲ Indian Ridge (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
NIGHT EMBERS		Place De L'opera (GB)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 25/10/2009	Dinavansi (ARG)	Γ <sup>Digression</sup> (ARG)	L Double Axle (ARG)
20,10,2003	1995	Anayansi (ARG)	Cipayo (ARG) Montecha (ARG)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

DINAYANSI(ARG). 6 wins. in Argentina. 17 places: Half sister to EL PICHA(ARG). SHADOW HAWK(ARG). LA ENTRADORA(ARG). EL ALBINO(ARG); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Al Fresco (04 c, by Al Mufti (USA)): 2 wins. R81,900, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice. Midnight Raider (08 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R42,940, 1000m, placed 3 times, all his starts.

#### 2nd dam

ANAYANSI(ARG), 2 wins, in Argentina; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:

EL PICHA(ARG) (c. by Tough Critic (USA)): Equus Joint Horse of the Year Champion Older Male in 1999, 12 wins, R3,870,760, 1400 - 2200m, Rothmans July, Gr.1 (twice), Champions Cup, Gr.1, Peninsula Hcp, Gr.3, Jubilee H, Gr.3, The Summer H, (L), 19 places, inc. 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, London News S, Gr.3, 3rd Horse Chestnut 1600 Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Challenge Gr.1, Greyville 1900 Gr.2, Premier's H Gr.2, Colorado King S Gr.2 (twice), 4th J&B Met, Gr.1, Champion Stakes Gr.1 (twice), Winter Derby Gr.3. SHADOW HAWK(ARG) (g. by Kitwood (USA)): 4 wins, R174,488, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Durban July Consolation Hcp, (L), placed 5 times.

LA ENTRADORA(ARG) (f. by Tough Critic(USA): 9 wins in Argentina inc. Clasico Republica de Panama, Gr.3, Classico Produccion Nacional, Gr.3, 2nd GP Carrera de Las Estrellas, Gr.1, Classico Francia, Gr.3, 3rd Classico Olavarria, Gr.3, Classico General Viamonte, Gr.3. EL ALBINO(ARG) (c. El Serrano(ARG)): 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. Classico Ciudad de

Rosario, Gr.3, 2nd Ciudad de Rosario, Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

MONTECHA(ARG) (by Yonder (USA)), unraced: dam of 6 foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc: Monte Forli (ARG): winner in ARG, 3rd Classico Cylene, Gr.2. Classico Hipico de Tandil. (L). Anaelida(ARG): winner in ARG, 2nd Classico Republica de Chile, (L).

Controladora(ARG): unraced; dam of:

Asombradora(ARG): unrade; dam of:

Brilliant Light(ARG): 10 wins, in Argentina, 2nd Classico Jockey Club de Azul, (L), 3rd Classico Uberto F Vignart, Gr.2, Classico Espana-dia de la Ráza, Gr.2,

## 4th dam

DRIFTER(ARG) (by Malambo (ARG)), unraced; dam of:

Stall Drift(ARG): winner, 2nd GP Enrique Acebal, Gr.1, 4th ARG One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Impulsora(ARG): dam of: LA WALLY(ARG): won Cl. Manuel F y Emilio Gnecco, Gr.3. Gran Prisa (ARG); grandam of MAT PRANA (ARG); won Classico Manuel J Guiraldes. Gr.3.

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

# LOT 414

# **STABLE A107**

	Tuscon	Γ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	
DIVINE TUSCON	l	L Thousand Nights	-Cruive
Chestnut Colt (8th produce) 19/10/2009	Divine Faith	Divine King (IRE)	Divine Gift (GB) Mrs Binks (GB)
13,10,2003	1995	LFaith And Charity	- C <sup>Wicked</sup> Will (GB) Blue Abbess

By TUSCON (2002 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1200-1800m. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Half-brother to HIGHLAND NIGHT (Equus Champion Stayer; won Gold Cup Gr1- twice), NIGHT WATCH (won Sledgehammer H, Gr1 placed), WARM WHITE NIGHT (Cape Flying Champ. Gr1, Gold Medalion Gr1; sire), Vogue (Gr1 placed).

#### 1st dam

DIVINE FAITH, **2 wins**, R80,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **ROYAL DEED**; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Connel's Faith (01 f. by Kilconnel (USA)): **2 wins**, R138,740, at 4 to 5, 1600m, placed 13 times. Faith In Crimson (02 f. by Crimson Waves): **winner**, R43,440, at 4, 2000m, placed 5 times. Divine Girl (08 f. by Crimson Waves): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

#### 2nd dam

FAITH AND CHARITY, ran twice at 2, Half sister to **Back Alley** (dam of **GANGLEADER**, **Versify**, Blue Monday (dam of **AZANIA**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners:

ROYAL DEED (g. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 4 wins, in SA, 12 wins, in Mauritius, R408,332, inc. Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, Gr.2, 4th SA Nursery Gr.1, Premiers Champion S Gr.1.

Inspired Hope (f. by Thunder Cat (USA)): **3 wins**, R90,175, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times. Sacrosanct (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **2 wins**, R102,885, at 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times. Divine Crusader (c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **winner**, R64,000, at 3, placed 3 times, from 8 starts. Talleyrand (c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R58,000, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts.

#### **3rd dam**

BLUE ABBESS (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Own sister to **BISHOPS CROWN**; Half sister to **Lama**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Back Alley: 3 wins, R13,160, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 9 winners inc.:

 GANGLEADER: 9 wins, R248,840, 1000 - 1600m, inc. WP O & T Assoc Presidents Trophy, (L), 2nd Cape Breeders S, (L), 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, Saldanha S, (L).
 Up To Tricks: 5 wins, R134,245, 1000m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, (L).
 Versify: 7 wins, R59,986, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Schweppes Gold Cup, (L).

Blue Monday: placed 4 times, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc. inc. Sid Schweppes Gold Cup, (L).

AZANIA: 5 wins, R108,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Prix de L'Ascot, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, (L); dam of 1 winner.

## 4th dam

BLUE NUN (by Preamble II (GB)), winner, R700, at 2, 1400m, placed, Own sister to **POSTULANT**, **SAVONAROLA**; Half sister to **SANTA LUCIA**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **BISHOPS CROWN**: **9 wins**, R18,360, at 2 to 6, 1600m, inc. Port Natal H, (L), placed 8 times,

inc. 2nd Diggers H, (L), 3rd Natal Guineas, (L), Port Natal H, (L); sire.

Lama: 7 wins, R15,290, 1000 - 1600m, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Christmas H, (L), 4th Smirnoff Plate Gr.2, Breeders Challenge S Gr.3, JG Hollis Memorial Plate Gr.3; sire.

My Blue Heaven: winner, R2,140, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Miss Heavenly: 6 wins, R117,425, 3rd Mainstay Sprint, (L); dam of **4 winners** inc.: First Love: 7 wins, R226,425, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, (L). Saintly Sinner: unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 3: dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BOUND TO HOUND: 9 wins, R321,870, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Hibiscus S, (L), Henry Eatwell Memorial H, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H, (L), Stewards Cup, (L), 4th Strelitzia S Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.

## From Clifton Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# **STABLE B126**

# LOT 415

	Atso (USA)	۲. Kingmambo (USA)	LMr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
DIVINE ATSO		Sea Of Showers (USA).	Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Chestnut Filly (2nd produce) 09/09/2009	Divine Madonna	– Divine Force	LRoyal Pavillion

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St. Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St. Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

#### 1st dam

- DIVINE MADONNA, unraced; Half sister to **FORT VOGUE**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; 1 winner:
  - Madam Madonna (07 f. by West Man (USA)): winner, R77.375, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times also placed twice, in Zimbabwe, inc. 2nd Mercedes-Benz Oaks, (L).

## 2nd dam

- Vogue, 5 wins, R303,638, at 2 to 3, 1000 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Vaal Platinum Hcp, (L), 3rd Swallow S, (L), Half sister to NIGHT WATCH, HIGHLAND NIGHT, PRINCE ASAD, WARM WHITE NIGHT; dam of 7 foals: 5 runners: 1 winner inc.
  - FORT VOGUE (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 5 wins, R624,380, at 3 to 4, 1600 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, Gr.2.

## **3rd dam**

- THOUSAND NIGHTS (by Foveros (GB)), 8 wins, R169,545, at 2 to 4, 1000 1700m, inc. Jubilee H, (L), placed 3 times, Own sister to **Powder Keg**;Half sister to **Sleek Finish**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:
  - HIGHLAND NIGHT: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2003, 9 wins, R971,250, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, Gr.1, Gold Cup, Gr.1, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Vase, Gr.2.
  - NIGHT WATCH: 5 wins, R359,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 1800m, inc. Falcon Sprint, (L), 6 places, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Hyperion Handicap, (L), 3rd Gold Challenge Gr.1.
  - **PRINCE ASAD: 6 wins.** R692,875, at 3 to 5, 1000 2800m, inc. Gold Circle Derby. Gr.2. J & B Met Reserve Stayers, Gr.2, placed 9 times.
  - WARM WHITE NIGHT: 7 wins. R1.600.075, 1000 1200m. Gold Reef Resorts Medallion. Gr.1. Cape Flying Championship (WFA), Gr.1, The Nursery, Gr.2, Protea Stakes, Gr.3, Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1. Vogue: see above.
  - Niteinthewoods: placed twice, at 3 to 4, from all her starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: WINTERINTHEWOODS: 2 wins, R190,125, inc. The Debutante, Gr.2, placed twice. Midnight Model: 3 wins, R143,300, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times. Tuscon: **3 wins**, R183,750, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; sire.

## 4th dam

- CRUIVE (by Capriole (GB)), winner, R1.865, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners: 7 winners inc.: THOUSAND NIGHTS: see above. Powder Keg: 4 wins, R44,395, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, 3rd African Breeders Plate, (L). Sleek Finish: 6 wins. R137.195. 1000 - 1200m. 2nd SA Airways Sprint. (L). Pete The Pirate: 3 wins. R34.840. at 2 to 5. 1000 - 1200m. placed 12 times.
  - I Love Russia: 5 wins, R91,295, at 2 to 5, 1000 1400m, placed 6 times.

## From Wicklow Stud

# STABLE A46

	Ravishing	☐ Jet Master ☐ Jet Lightning
RAUNCHY		Crimson Lily CRoyal Prerogative (GB
Bay Colt (1st produce) 12/10/2009	Divine Presence	Captain Al
12/10/2009	2003	Key To Heaven Elliodor (FR)

By RAVISHING (2003- Stud 2008), won 3 races in South Africa, 1000-2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 9 starts. Son of champion sire JET MASTER. Half-brother to millionaire RED BADGE (Winter Classic, Gr3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr3, 2nd Cape Derby Gr1). Family of Gr1 winners VILLANDRY, MAICO LILY, BOLD THATCH, FORT DEFIANCE, etc.

#### 1st dam

DIVINE PRESENCE, 3 wins, R170,385, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to KEY DECISION.

## 2nd dam

KEY TO HEAVEN, winner, R22,812, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts; Half sister to Captain Key; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

KEY DECISION (g. by Goldmark): 3 wins, R168,775, at 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, placed, from all his starts.

Double Key (c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 5 wins, R266,575, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, 22 places. Arista (f. by Jet Master): winner, R50,845, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts.

## 3rd dam

KEY BISCAYNE (by Esplendor (ARG)), winner, R12,930, at 3, 1200m, placed 14 times, Half sister to POLLY BISQUI (dam of PASS THE LINE), Polly's Ingot (dam of CRYSTAL INGOT); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Captain Key: 4 wins, R88,995, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Computaform 3-y-o S, (L). Secret Nymph: 3 wins, R82,485, 1800 - 2400m, placed 7 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Secret Hero: 6 wins, R310,110, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, placed 7 times. Surprise Guest: winner, R47,200, at 3, 1900m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Dazzling Jade: 2 wins, R76,225, at 3, 1300 - 1800m, placed, from only 8 starts. Pied Piper: 2 wins, R82,505, at 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 7 times.

## 4th dam

PRETTY POLLY (by Preamble II (GB)), winner, R385, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to Dromus; dam of 15 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

POLLY BISQUI: 13 wins, R33,731, inc. Tibouchina S, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd UCT Chancellors Shawco Rag H, Gr.3, Boland Breeders S, (L), 3rd Frank Lambert S Gr.3, Stewards Cup, (L); dam of 2 winners inc .:

PASS THE LINE: 9 wins, R229,975, 1400 - 3000m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile S, Gr.2, Summerhill Sires S, (L), 8 places, inc. 2nd The Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd Natal Breeders S, (L), 4th Natal Derby Gr.2, Frank Lambert S Gr.2.

Polly's Ingot: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc .:

CRYSTAL INGOT: winner, R36,450, 1600m, inc. Transvaal Breeder's Fillies Plate, (L), placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 winners inc .:

Corsican Lady: winner, R18,535, at 3, 1300m, placed; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Hard Lady: 4 wins, R197,922, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L). Andian Condor: 3 wins, R82,125, 1000 - 1400m, 11 places, inc. 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2.

Neuralgia: 4 wins, R18,520, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, Died at 4 vrs.

## From La Berg Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE A97**

# LOT 417

Toreador (II		
THE INTERVENTION         Bay Filly         (4th produce)         09/10/2009         Divineinterv         2000	L Purchasepaperchase (GB). [Young Generation (IRE Tin Goddess (GB)	:)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

DIVINEINTERVENTION, winner, R55,075, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to Epsorini, Lockerble; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Skidder (06 f. by Goldmark): winner, R86,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Infallible (07 f. by Badger's Drift): placed 6 times, at 2 to 3. Mark Of The Divine (08 f. by Goldmark): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

EPSON DOWNS, **3 wins**, R34,425, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to African Downs (dam of **JACOB'S CREEK, Pop 'em Down**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

**Epsorini** (c. by Justerini): **2 wins**, R175,324, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 4th National 3YO Sprint Hcp **Gr.3**.

Lockerbie (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **3 wins**, in SA, **3 wins**, in Mauritius, R84,480, 900 - 1365m, placed 21 times, inc. 4th Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.

Domino Duzzit (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): winner, R29,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Phenomina: **4 wins**, R186,880, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 9 starts. Del Taurus (g. by Del Sarto (USA)): **2 wins**, **5 wins**, in Mauritius, R48,900, placed 10 times. Lady Megan (f. by Jungle Rock): **winner**, R14,463, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Divineintervention: see above.

## 3rd dam

REACH ME DOWN (by Grey Sky (GB)), **9 wins**, R12,490, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

African Downs: winner, R23,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: JACOB'S CREEK: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R430,308, 1700 - 3250m, inc. Workers Day H, Gr.3, Vaal Stayers Hcp, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Hcp, Gr.2, 3rd Newmarket 2000, (L), Gauteng Cesarewitch, (L), Gauteng Cesarewitch, (L), 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3.

Pop 'em Down: 4 wins, R178,580, at 2 to 4, 1500 - 2450m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Workers Day Challenge, Gr.3, 3rd Owners & Trainers H Gr.2, Vaal Bookmakers H, (L). Casey Creek: 2 wins, R57,225, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.
 Batavia Downs: 3 wins, R19,700, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times.
 Big Dad: 4 wins, R109,845, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times.
 Prince Condor: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R131,470, at 3 to 9, 1200 - 1400m, 17 places.

## 4th dam

HAND ME DOWN (by Travel Man (GB)), winner, R860, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to ESSENTIAL; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Reach Me Down: see above.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **LOT 418**

# **STABLE F16**

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	. [ Miesque's Son (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
SANTORINI		Win Approval (USA)	- With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 21/09/2009	Dolphin Coast	Dolpour (IRE)         Adolphine (FR)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Dumka (FR)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

DOLPHIN COAST, unraced; Half sister to LEGAL FIND (dam of LEGALITY, PRECEDENT), Grav Cashmere: dam of 7 previous foals: 7 runners: 5 winners inc.:

Tiger Shark (01, by Spaceship (ARG)): 3 wins, in SA and UAE, R237,250, at 2 to 4. 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Alf Duncan Auctioneers Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1, Byerley Turk Plate, (L). Ballito Boy (04 c. by Mogok (USA)): 2 wins, R151,005, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Byerley Turk Gr.3.

Dolphin Play (03 f. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R66,150, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times. Tiger Cat (05 c. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R41,250, at 5, 1200m, placed, from only 3 starts. Coastal Beauty (06 f. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R42,775, at 4, 1600m, placed, from 7 starts. Rocky Bay (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): placed, at 2, from all his starts.

#### 2nd dam

ADOLPHINE(FR), winner in France, placed, from 4 starts; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners: LEGAL FIND (f. by Wardlaw (USA)): 6 wins, R259,515, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, inc.

Gerald Rosenberg H, Gr.2, Capital Fillies Stakes, (L), Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares Stakes Gr.3, 4th Bloodline Fillies Guineas Gr.2; dam of 4 winners inc.:

LEGALITY: 5 wins, R311,975, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Spring Trial, (L), 3rd Triple Tiara Gr.1.

**PRECEDENT:** 7 wins, R574,950, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, Gr.3, Syringa Handicap, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, Gr.2.

Gray Cashmere (g. by Concertino (FR)): 4 wins, R164,870, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m,

placed 9 times, inc. 2nd K-Natal Derby, Gr.2, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1.

Spirited Dancer(FR) (f. by Fabulous Dancer (USA)): 5 wins, R110,980, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

. Pure Spirit: **3 wins**, R105,900, at 2 to 4, 1600m, placed 10 times.

United Frontier: 4 wins, R102,275, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 winner. Against The Law (g. by Wardlaw (USA)): 2 wins, R42,250, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times.

Spirited Guest (a, by Northern Guest (ÚSA)): 3 wins. R92,540, 1600 - 1800m, placed 15 times.

## **3rd dam**

LENORE(FR) (by Sassafras (FR)), 3 wins in France and 105,300 Fr, placed 5 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 rùnners; 3 winners:

FOSCA(FR): winner in France and 70,000 Fr, inc PR des Tourelles (L), placed 4 times inc. 3rd PR Joubert, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.:

Winter King(FR): 3 wins, in France, at 3 to 5.

## 4th dam

SERVANNE(FR) (by Yours (USA)), 2 wins in France and 144,590 Fr, inc. PR Chloe, Gr.3. 5 places. inc. 3rd PR Quincey, Gr.3, Astrarte, Gr.3; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc COURTROOM(FR): 2 wins in France inc. PR Eugene Adam, Gr.2, 4th Daphinis, Gr.3. Somptueuse(FR): winner, in France, 3rd Prix des Tuileries, (L); dam of 1 winner.

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **STABLE D4**

# LOT 419

	Tuscon	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
TUSCA		Thousand Nights	
Bay Filly (8th produce) 29/09/2009	Dolrado	Г <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup>	Lyphard (USA) LEllida (GB)
29/09/2009	1991	Dolphin Ditty	Black Melody (GB) Dogaressa (FR)

By TUSCON (2002 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1200-1800m. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Half-brother to HIGHLAND NIGHT (Equus Champion Stayer; won Gold Cup Gr1- twice), NIGHT WATCH (won Sledgehammer H, Gr1 placed), WARM WHITE NIGHT (Cape Flying Champ. Gr1, Gold Medalion Gr1; sire), Vogue (Gr1 placed).

#### 1st dam

DOLRADO, winner, R31,455, at 2, 1400m, placed 21 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Crimson Rado (01 f. by Crimson Wayes): winner, R56,350, at 2, 1000m, placed 9 times. Rado's Wave (02 f. by Crimson Waves): 2 wins. R149.520, 1450 - 1700m, placed 12 times. Beach Doll (03 f. by Beauchamp Hero (GB)): winner, R43,850, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

## 2nd dam

DOLPHIN DITTY, 8 wins, R75,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia S, (L), Germiston Cup, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 4th Computation Sprint Gr.1, Half sister to Doctor Harry; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.: Dolphin's Cry (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 2 wins, R44,325, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times. Dancing Dolphin (g. by Dancing Champ (USA)): 3 wins, R98,315, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times. Dolphin's Beat (c. by Steady Beat (USA)): winner, R14,850, at 3, 1400m, placed.

#### **3rd dam**

DOGARESSA(FR) (by Zeddaan (GB)), placed twice; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 5 winners inc.: **DOLPHIN DITTY:** see above.

Doctor Harry: 4 wins, R123,520, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Natal Free H, (L). Disturber: 2 wins. R14.075. at 4. 1000m. placed.

#### 4th dam

DISPUTADA(FR) (by Dhaulagiri (GER)), unplaced: dam of 13 foals: 12 runners: 9 winners: Dogaressa(FR): see above.

Diaphora(FR): 3 wins in France, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: Dusty Damsel: 8 wins. R38.550. at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m. placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Hennessy S Gr.3; dam of 9 winners inc.: Dusty Road: 6 wins, R178, 105, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd

Natal Free H, (L), 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate Gr.3, Stewards Cup, (L).

Dusty's Choice: 3 wins, R34,470, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: ELEGANT OPTION: 3 wins, R67,670, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), 9 places.

Dusty Game: 5 wins, R85,865, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of 7 winners inc.: ME TARZAN: 4 wins, R217,475, at 4, 1600 - 3600m, inc. PE Gold Cup, (L),

placed 20 times, inc. 4th Gold Cup Gr.1, Racing Association Hcp Gr.3

Le Champ: 8 wins, R414,050, 1200 - 2000m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Racing Association Stakes, (L), 3rd Memorial Mile, (L), Western Cape Breeders' Stakes, (L).

Dusty Dancer: 2 wins, R44,645, 1300 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Doice Vita: 2 wins, R77,695, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L).

Dust Me Down: winner, R37,060, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Stern Line: winner, R58,650, at 2, 3rd The Debutante Gr.2, from all her starts.

Diameter: 5 wins, R37,950, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Free H, (L).

Drinking Time: 2 wins, R8,150, at 3, 1400 - 1700m, placed 7 times.

Daytona Way: 2 wins, R17,340, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed.

Diorama: 2 wins, R26,720, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed, from only 4 starts.

TULAU

Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 03/11/2009

# **STABLE A34**

Atso (USA)	Г <sup>Kingmambo (USA)</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
	Sea Of Showers (USA).	Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Dream Lodge (IRE)	- Grand Lodge (USA)	
2000	Lost Dream (GB)	L <sup>Niniski</sup> (USA) Rocketina (GB)

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St, Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St, Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

## 1st dam

DREAM LODGE(IRE), placed, at 4; dam of 3 previous foals Miesque's Manor (08 f. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

LOST DREAM(GB), unplaced; Half sister to **ROCKET ALERT**(GB) (dam of **REJOICE**(IRE), **Champ's Rocket**(USA)), **Star Of The Show**(GB) (dam of **Star of Hayley**(AUS), **Kingdom of Stars**(AUS)); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners.

## **3rd dam**

ROCKETINA(GB) (by Roan Rocket (GB)), winner in Britain; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.:
ROCKET ALERT(GB): 8 wins, in Britain, inc. Firth of Clyde S, (L), Foster City S, (L); dam of:
REJOICE(IRE): 6 wins, inc. Orinda Breeders Cup H, (L), 3rd Irish O'Brien H, (L).
Champ's Rocket(USA): 4 wins, in USA, 2nd California TB Breeders' Association S, (L).
Bellesonnette(IRE): winner, in USA; dam of:
CROWN ISLE(USA): 3 wins, in Canada, Ontario Derby, (L), Toronto Cup S, (L).
BROKEN WEDDING(USA): 11 wins, in Panama, inc. Clasico dia de la Madre, (L).
Space Travel(GB): unraced; dam of TIPPITT BOY(GB): 5 wins, Norfolk S, Gr.3.
Star Of The Show(GB): 2 wins, in Australia, 3rd Smurfit Italia Fillies S, (L); dam of:

Star of Hayley(AUS): winne, in Australia, 3rd Silver Slipper S, Gr.2; dam of: MISTER CELESTIAL(AUS): 7 wins, Fujitsu June S, (L), 2nd Toohey New Pacesetter S, (L). Kevin The Rooster(AUS): 5 wins, in Australia and Macau, 3rd Macau Guineas, (L).

## 4th dam

VICTORINA(GB) (by The Phoenix (GB)) Champion 3YO in Germany in 1962. 8 wins in GB & Germany, Goldene Peitsche, Gr.3, St Hugh's S. (L), Red Rose S. (L), Stewards'Cup H, (L), 2nd 1000 Guineas Trial, (L), 3rd July Cup, Gr.2; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners: Victoriana(GB): placed twice in GB; grandam of BYZANTINE(BRZ): 6 wins, GP Carlos Telles de Rocha Faria, Gr.2; FALCON JET(BRZ): Champion 2YO Colt in Brazil in 1988-89, 12 wins, in Brazil, GP Linneo de Paula Machado, Gr.1, GP Brasil, Gr.1, GP Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Gr.1, GP Asoc-Bras. Criadores Cavolo de Corrida, Gr.1, GP Asoc. Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubs, Gr.1; GEMINI ONE(BRZ): 3 wins, in Brazil, inc. CL Octavio Dupont, 2nd GP Zelia Gonzaga Peixoto de Castro, Gr.1; third dam of ROTACAO(BRZ): won, Paulino Nogueira, Gr.3; fourth dam of HEROI DO BAFRA(BRZ): won, GP Cruzeiro do Sul, Gr.1, G.P. Francisco Eduardo de Paula, Gr.1. Vicomtesse(GB): 2 wins in Britain; dam of DEVON AIR(GB): ARCSA Champion Stayer in 1983, 6 wins, R368,662, inc. Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Jockey Brand Gold Cup, Gr.2, Republic Day H, Gr.3, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1; grandam of CREAM OF THE CROP: 5 wins, R154,390, inc. Chairmans H, Gr.3; PLYMOUTH ROCK: 4 wins, R101,440, inc. Settlers Trophy, (L); third dam of SHE'S ON FIRE: 6 wins, R1,415,705, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Jubilee H, Gr.3, 2nd GommaGomma Challenge, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Yellowwood H. Gr.3. 3rd Jacaranda H Gr.3: Topsational: 5 wins. R261,706. 2nd Gosforth Park F&M Hcp, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Ch'ship, (L), 4th Premier's Cup Gr.1; August Rush:

4 wins, R366,060, 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Falcon Sprint, (L).

## From Benmarne Stud - Property of BH & AJ Botha

## **STABLE D5**

## LOT 421

	Tuscon	Г <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
TUSCON DREAM	1	L Thousand Nights	- [Foveros (GB) Cruive
Bay Filly (5th produce) 19/10/2009	Dream Queen	Northern Guest (USA)	[Northern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
19/10/2009	2000	Spanish Royale	Royal Prerogative (GB) El Muneco

By TUSCON (2002 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1200-1800m. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Half-brother to HIGHLAND NIGHT (Equus Champion Stayer; won Gold Cup Gr1- twice), NIGHT WATCH (won Sledgehammer H, Gr1 placed), WARM WHITE NIGHT (Cape Flying Champ. Gr1, Gold Medalion Gr1; sire), Vogue (Gr1 placed).

#### 1st dam

DREAM QUEEN, unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Classic Nightmare (07 f. by Classic Flag): **winner**, R63,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times. King Of Flags (08 c. by Classic Flag): placed 3 times, at 2, from all his starts.

## 2nd dam

Spanish Royale, 4 wins, R101,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), 3rd Silver Slipper Sprint, (L); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners.

#### **3rd dam**

EL MUNECO (by Selenio (ARG)), **4 wins**, R24,955, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, placed 15 times, Own sister to **Miss Evert**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Spanish Royale: see above.

Continental Xpress: 3 wins, R59,980, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed twice.

#### 4th dam

LITTLE MO (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 9 wins, R25,860, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S Gr.3, Own sister to MRS PANKHURST, MITHRA, BOLD WARRIOR, Lady Fleetfoot (dam of TRIUMPHANT LADY grandam of MYTHICAL FLIGHT, MANA MOU; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:
 Miss Evert: 5 wins, R33,195, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Thorn EMI

Sprint, Gr.3, Hibiscus Fillies Nursery, (L), 4th Southern Cross S Gr.3; dam of 7 winners:
 Wimbledon Queen: 2 wins, R36,720, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd
 Strelitzia S, Gr.3, 3rd Breeders Challenge S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners.
 Queen Of The Court: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

Pat For Cash: 4 wins, R121,130, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate, Gr.3, 3rd Homberg Stakes Gr.3.
 Zap-riati: 2 wins, R68,700, at 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 15 times; dam of 2 winners. Royal Coach: 4 wins, R123,345, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 23 times. Sanctuary Cove: 4 wins, R69,725, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Thagassi: 2 wins, R50,018, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times. Mr Evert: 6 wins, R346,562, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times.
 Arantxa: placed twice, at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.: Ann Arbor: 2 wins, R54,865, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Andalucia: 2 wins, R77,160, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.
 Cicaria: 3 wins, R118,470, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Here For Glory: **3 wins**, R133,100, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

Little Lloyd: **2 wins**, R24,000, at 4, 1300m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Costa Little: **winner**, R20,250, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**. Real Tennis: **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius. R14,970, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

## From Spring Valley Stud (Agent)

# LOT 422

# **STABLE E35**

	Mullins Bay (GB)	. [Machiavellian (USA)	. Coup De Folie (USA)
MULLINS COVE		Bella Colora (GB)	Leprocolor (GB)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 31/10/2009	Dress Code	. [Northern Guest (USA)	L Sex Appeal (USA)
31/10/2009	1995	Colour Code (SNL)	Letter Hello Gorgeous (USA) Maroon (GB)

By MULLINS BAY (IRE) (2001 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1800-2000m inc. Strensall St, Gr.3, John Smith Magnet Cup, (L), 2nd Premio Ribot, Gr.2, Darley St, Gr.3, Maktoum Challenge, Gr.3, 3rd Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, Select St, Gr.3. TFR 121. Dam BELLA COLORA 4 wins, Prix de l'Opera, Gr.2- dam of STAGECRAFT (Canadian Turf H, Gr.1, Champ. Older Horse)

#### 1st dam

DRESS CODE, unplaced in 5 starts at 3 to 4, Half sister to **IMPERIAL DESPATCH**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Morning Dress (02 c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **3 wins**, R101,247, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times. Buttonhole (03 f. by Muhtafal (USA)): **2 wins**, R95,761, at 2, 1000m, placed 9 times. I'm Back (06 c. by Malhub (USA)): **winner**, R54,000, at 4, 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts. Western Approaches (08 c. by Way West (AUS)): **3**-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

COLOUR CODE(SNL), winner, R14,095, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

 IMPERIAL DESPATCH (g. by Imperial Dilemma (USA)): ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1992, 6 wins, R752,450, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Administrator's Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Natal Breeders Sprint, (L), Natal Breeders Challenge, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Germiston November Open H, Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1, First National Bank 1600 Gr.1, Nomads Winter H, (L), 4th Premier's Cup Gr.1. Seal Of Secrecy (f. by Imperial Dilemma (USA)): 3 wins, R88,631, 1800 - 2000m, placed 12 times.

#### 3rd dam

MAROON(GB) (by Roan Rocket (GB)), **2 wins** in Britain, placed, Half sister to **Crenelle**(GB) (dam of **CRODA ALTA**(GB), **CERRETO**(GB), **CRODA ROSSA**(ITY)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Nell Gwynn: unplaced in 9 starts at 3; dam of 1 winner:

Sports Special: 2 wins, 2nd Clairwood Park Juvenile Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd J.G. Hollis Plate Gr.3. Queen's Conduct: winner, R10,810, 1300m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 6 winners: Glitz: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

NONDWENI: 3 wins, R165,425, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), 10 places, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L).

## 4th dam

MULBERRY HARBOUR(GB) (by Sicambre (FR)), **3 wins** in Britain, inc. Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oaks, (L); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Crenelle (GB): 3rd Musidora S, Gr.3; dam of CRODA ROSSA (ITY): 3 wins, Pr Lydia, Gr.2; CERRETO (GB): Champion 3YO in Italy, 6 wins, Derby Italiano, Gr.1; sire; CRODA ALTA (GB): Champion 2YO FIIIy in Italy, 10 wins, PR Chiusura Gr.2; CIMA CRESTA (FR): 3 wins, PR Verziere; grandam of DANCING ROCKS (GB): 3 wins, Nassau S, Gr.2; CRODAS (IRE): 5 wins, PR Zanoletti, (L), 3rd Oaks d'Italia, Gr.1; third dam of GLATISANT (GB): 2 wins, Prestige S, Gr.3; ROCKERLONG (GB): winner, inc. Cheshire Oaks, (L), 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1; fourth dam of FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (IRE): 3 wins, Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1; SUPERSTAR LEO(GB): Champion 2YO Filiy in Europe In 2000, 5 wins, inc. Flying Childers S, Gr.2, 2nd PR de l'Abbaye, Gr.1, Phoenix S, Gr.1, Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1, GP di Milano, Gr.1, Man O'War S, Gr.1, Hong Kong Vassau S, Gr.1, Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1, GP di Milano, Gr.3, 2nd St Leger S, Gr.1, 3rd Melbourne Cup, Gr.1.

## **From Spring Valley Stud**

STABLE E39		LUI 423
	Miesque's Approval (USA)	Miesque's Son (USA) Mr Prospector (USA)
UNDER THE RA	INBOW	Win Approval (USA) [With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Chestnut Filly (5th produce) 22/09/2009	Duchess Of Oz (AUS)	Hamas (IRE) Danzig (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
	1999	Super Snooper (AUS). Peeping (AUS)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

DUCHESS OF OZ(AUS), winner, R33,625, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts, Half sister to FOREST SPY(AUS); dam of 4 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:
Mister Gone (07 c. by Mogok (USA)): 2 wins, R116,210, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, (L).
King Of Oz (06 c. by Dynasty): died as a weanling.
The Duke (08 c. by Malhub (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

SUPER SNOOPER(AUS), 4 wins, at 1000 - 1600m, A\$112,210, inc. Crown lager S, (L), Half sister to WATCH(AUS) (dam of OVERCLOCK(AUS)), AGENT PROVOCATIVE(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.: FOREST SPY(AUS) (c. by Shinko Forest (IRE)): 8 wins, A\$327,575, inc. Barton S, (L). Ngala(AUS) (f. by Marauding (NZ)): unraced; dam of 1 winner: Trudy Tee(AUS): 3 wins, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Matamata Breeders S, Gr.2. Warshawsky(AUS) (f. by Fasilyev (USA)): 5 wins, A\$130,300, in Australia, at 1100 - 1600m. Bond(AUS) (c. by Grand Lodge (USA)): 6 wins, A\$75,235, in Australia, 1100 - 1400m. Voyeur(AUS) (f. by Ing's Theatre (IRE)): winner, at 1400m, in Australia. Mrs Kravitz(AUS) (f. by Elying Spur (AUS)): 4 wins, A\$111,515, 4th Jansz S, Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

PEEPING(AUS) (by Todman (AUS)), 2 wins, inc. Maribyrnong Plate, Gr.2, Widden S, (L), 2nd Silver Slipper S, Gr.2, Gimcrack S, Gr.3, Half sister to Miss Exec(AUS) (dam of SNOOPING(AUS)); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
WATCH(AUS): winner, Gimcrack S, Gr.3, 4th Mariibyronong P, Gr.2; dam of 5 winners: OVERCLOCK(AUS): 4 wins, A\$127,850, Airaria S, Gr.3, 4th Australasian Oaks, Gr.1. Peek(AUS): unplaced; dam of YIELD CURVE(AUS): 16 wins, A\$442,650, Toowoomba Cup, (L). Hour(AUS): unplaced; dam of Mel(AUS): 4 wins, A\$103,100, 2nd Meynink S, (L), 3rd Slipper S, (L). AGENT PROVOCATIVE(AUS): 6 wins, A\$136,015, Werribee Cup, (L), 3rd AJC Derby, Gr.1, AJC St Leger, Gr.2.
SUPER SNOOPER(AUS): see above.
Adcaris(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia, 3rd Barton H, (L). The Century(AUS): 8 wins, in Australia; sire.
Rancho Eumundi(AUS): 5 wins, in Australia, A\$76,500, at 1200 - 1800m. Classic Look(AUS): 5 wins, at 1100m, in Australia.

## 4th dam

SONNAMBULA(AUS) (by Wilkes (FR)), placed; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.: PEEPING(AUS): see sbove.
Vincenzo(AUS): 4 wins, 3rd Canonbury S, (L), 4th Pago Pago H, Gr.3.
Miss Exec(AUS): 2 wins, at 1000 - 1300m, in Australia; dam of 6 winners inc.: SNOOPING(AUS): 4 wins, A\$90,500, inc. Sires' Produce S, Gr.3, Perth S, (L), 3rd WATC Challenge, (L), Melvista S, (L).

## From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

## LOT 424

## STABLE D25

	Victory Moon	۲ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	. CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
COPPER MOON		L Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA) Wild Hyacinth
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 27/10/2009	Eastern Copper	. [ Al Mufti (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
	2001	L Fiery Copper	Crystal De Roche (FR) Copperhead (USA)

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

#### 1st dam

EASTERN COPPER, unplaced in 3 starts, Own sister to Copper Horizon (dam of COPPER PARADE, COPPER TRADER, Copper Jet, Field Star); dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Copper Contract (08 c. by Greys Inn (USA)): placed, at 2, his only start.

#### 2nd dam

FIERY COPPER, unplaced in 8 starts at 3, Half sister to SILVER ENDING(USA); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Copper Horizon (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R36,900, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.: COPPER PÀRÁDE: 4 wins, R532,130, at 2, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, Summer Juvenile Stakes, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes. Gr.2. COPPER TRADER: 11 wins, R651,725, inc. East Cape Nursery, (L), placed 24 times. Copper Jet: 6 wins, R649,675, 2nd Gardenia Handicap, (L), 3rd Camellia Stakes Gr.2. Field Star: 2 wins, R121,350, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L). Fiery Danzig (f. by Qui Danzig (USA)): 5 wins, R123,745, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 17 times. Copalite (c. by Hard Up (ARG)): 5 wins, R212,497, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times.

#### 3rd dam

COPPERHEAD(USA), 2 wins in USA, placed 3 times, Half sister to Mia Karina(USA) (dam of SIBERIAN SUMMER(USA), MAGNIFICENT STYLE(USA) grandam of PLAYFUL ACT(USA)), L'Quiz(USA) (dam of CHAMPAGNE(NŽ), ST REIMS(NZ); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc .:

SILVER ENDING(USA): 8 wins in USA and \$1,073,420, inc. Pegasus H, Gr.1, Arkansas Derby, Gr.2, El Camino Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Hollywood Futurity, Gr.1; sire.

Silver Cobra(USA): 2 wins in France: dam of DOUBLE HONOR(USA): Top Weighted Older Horse in Germany at 4, 14 wins, inc. Grosser Preis Hamburger, (L), 2nd Goodwood Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Sagaro S, Gr.3; Silversword (FR): winner in France, 2nd Prix de Royaumont, Gr.3; grandam of CAVALRYMAN(GB): 4 wins, in France, inc. Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2nd Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, 3rd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1, Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1. Milan Gran Premio Jockey Club, Gr.1; Finity(USA): winner, 3rd CLWeld Park S, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

BASIN(USA) (by Tom Rolfe (USA)), unplaced, dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: Czaravina(USA): unraced; dam of TE AKAU PEARL(NZ): 8 wins, NZ\$103,660, in New Zealand, inc. Wrightson Bloodstock S, (L), 3rd NZ Magic Millions Oaks, Gr.1, Adelaide Cup, Gr.1. Mia Karina(USA): winner in France; dam of SIBERIAN SUMMER(USA): 6 wins, \$501,615, in USA, inc. Charles Strub S, Gr.1; sire; MAGNIFICENT STYLE(USA): 2 wins in Britain, Musidora S, Gr.3; grandam of PLAYFUL ACT(USA): JT Top Rated 2YO Filly in England in 2004, 4 wins, Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1, 2nd Darley Irish Oaks, Gr.1; ECHOES IN ETERNITY(USA): 4 wins, Sun Chariot S. Gr.2: PERCUSSIONIST(IRE): 6 wins, Yorkshire Cup. Gr.2. L'Quiz(USA): unraced: dam of CHAMPAGNE(NZ); 1999 BMW Champion NZ WFA Performer. 7 wins, A\$1,864,930, in NZ and AUS, inc. Mackinnon, Gr.1, Anseff Australia S, Gr.1, 2nd Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Australian Oaks, Gr.1; ST REIMS(NZ): JT Champion NZ WFA

Performer 11 wins. NZ\$673.250, in NZ and AUS, inc. NZ Derby, Gr.1, Zabeel Classic, Gr.1,

## From Oldlands Stud (Agent)

## **STABLE A36**

# LOT 425

ert Hall (GB)	Danehill (USA)	LRazyana (USA)
	Al Theraab (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Golden Lamb (USA)
ptian Reign	Kabool (GB)	Groom Dancer (USA) Sheroog (USA)
/	rptian Reign	/ptian Reign

By ALBERT HALL (IRE) (2002 - Stud 2007), 4 wins, 1600-2000m in IRE, UK & SAF inc. Beresford S Gr.2. Son of International sire of sires, DANEHILL. Own brother to SW BARSINE. Family of successful sires DYNAFORMER, SUNSHINE FOREVER, BRIAN'S TIME and Champion Filly RYAFAN. Sire in SA of 1st crop wnrs, Alberts Vigilance, Military Medallion and Port Albert.

#### 1st dam

EGYPTIAN REIGN. winner. R54.940. at 3. 1400m. placed twice. Half sister to STIRLING BRIDGE: dam of 1 previous foal Go Indigo (08 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ONE MISSING(GB), 2 wins in Britain, at 2, 1100 - 1700m, placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

STIRLING BRIDGE (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 7 wins. R428,350, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Falcon Sprint, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Senor Santa Handicap, Gr.2. Et Moi (f. by Harry Hotspur): 3 wins, R117,399, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 1 winner. Meccano (c. by Model Man): winner, 2 wins in Mauritius, R33,946, 1300m, 5 places. Best Dressed (g. by Model Man): 2 wins, R48,637, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Medal Prospect (g. by Sportsworld (USA)): 4 wins, R141,150, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Pensacola (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): winner, R24,485, at 3, 1300m, placed twice. Roval Rhapsody (f. by Dominion Rovale (GB)): winner. R35,900, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

## **3rd dam**

FINAL CALL(GB) (by Town Crier (GB)), winner, in Britain, 1800m, placed, from only 3 starts, Half sister to ON STAGE(GB), Court Clown(GB); dam of 15 foals; 15 runners; 12 winners: SILVER JORDEN(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, at 2, inc. Milcars Star S, (L); dam of 1 winner. Anotheranniversary(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, 2nd Sino Group Dragon Trophy, (L), Dash Rated H, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.: Roval Challenge (GB): 10 wins. in Britain.

## 4th dam

- LAST CASE(GB) (by Firestreak (GB)), 9 wins, in Britain, inc. Lady Fraser S, (L), Newbury Spring Cup H, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Nassau S Gr.2, Rosemary S, (L), St Catherine's S, (L), Half sister to Star Witness(GB); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:
  - ON STAGE(GB): 8 wins, in Britain, 2 wins, in SA, R105,100, inc. Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Palace House S, Gr.3, Basil Starke Merchants S, Gr.3, New Ham S, (L), Sandy Lane S, (L), Clarence House S, (L), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd PR Morny, Gr.1, Anglia Television July S, Gr.3, 3rd King's Stand S Gr.1, William Hill July Cup Gr.1, Vernons Sprint Cup Gr.2, Laurent Perrier Champagne S Gr.2, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H Gr.3, 4th Duke of York S Gr.3, Durban Merchants H Gr.3; sire.
  - Court Clown (GB): 2 wins, in Britain, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd New Ham S, (L), Berkshire S, (L), 3rd Ultramar Jubilee H, (L), Newbury Spring Cup H, (L); sire.

## From Andalusia Stud

# **LOT 426**

# **STABLE F50**

	London News	□ Bush Telegraph	- <mark>Jungle Cove (USA)</mark> Maiden Over
POWER REPORT	•	Soho Secret	CRegent Street (ARG) Secret Landing (USA)
Chestnut Colt (2nd produce) 23/10/2009	Electric Dollhouse	National Emblem	-National Assembly (CAN)
23/10/2009	2001	Hard Up Girl	Lard Up (ARG) Gaucho Girl

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup. Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

## 1st dam

ELECTRIC DOLLHOUSE. winner. R21.175. at 2. 1000m. placed 4 times: dam of 1 previous foal London Dash (08 f. by London News): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

HARD UP GIRL, 2 wins, R47,075, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Runmyson (g. by National Emblem): **2 wins**. R50.810, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Spiral Speed (f. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R66.525, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

#### 3rd dam

GAUCHO GIRL (by Esplendor (ARG)), winner, R8,910, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to SCOTTYNESS, Maudi (dam of PHANTOM LORD), Firoozeh (dam of PETITE ARBAT); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Tango Tart: 3 wins, R52,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 4 times. Gaucho Going: 2 wins, R54,600, at 3, 1800m, placed 8 times.

## 4th dam

MODERN GIRL (by Lunatic (USA)), 4 wins, R6,942, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Country Cousin H, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Victress S, (L), Jockey Club Paddock S, (L), 3rd WP Fillies Nursery, (L), Half sister to NIGHTS DESIRE; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners: SCOTTYNESS: 7 wins, R106,738, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Brand Gold Cup, Gr.2, Woolavington Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Clairwood Gold Vase Gr.2. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3. 4th Game Gold Cup Gr.1. Maudi: 2 wins, R3,995, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners inc. PHANTOM LORD: 2 wins, R82,880, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Clairwood Nursery S, Gr.3,

placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S, Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, Cape of Good Hope Nursery S, Gr.3, 4th Smirnoff Futurity Plate Gr.1.

Firoozeh: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

PETITE ARBAT: 9 wins. R554.955, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Issie Shenker Hcp. (L), 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Durban Merchants, Gr.2, Poinsettia S, Gr.3, Msunduzi H, (L), Province Of K-Natal S, (L), 3rd SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Drill Hall S Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2, Province Of Kwazulu-Natal Stakes Gr.3, 4th Poinsettia Stakes Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

Polydox: 2 wins, R44,140, at 4, 2400 - 2800m, placed 6 times.

Black Jack T: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R71,695, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times. Darby Mcgraw: 3 wins, R163,324, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 16 times.

Jamaicy: winner, R2,975, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 1 winner inc.: I'm Very Special: 7 wins, R118,215, 1000 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Milnerton Mile, (L). High Yaller: placed 6 times, at 3 to 4; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Roval Dollar: **3 wins**. R88.850, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 1900m, placed 27 times.

Jamaima: 5 wins, R29,045, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2400m, placed 10 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Faxe Premium: 4 wins. R124.567. at 3 to 4. 1800 - 2400m, placed 10 times.

## From Spring Valley Stud

## **STABLE E40**

# LOT 427

	Miesque's Approval (USA)		Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
ORANGE BLOS	SOM		- With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Filly (8th produce) 12/09/2009	Eli's Thread	. [ Elliodor (FR)	. Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)
12/03/2003	1994	Lason's Thread	Golden Thatch (IRE) Credit Card

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesque's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

## 1st dam

ELI'S THREAD, **3 wins**, R93,100, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Eli's Connection (02 c. by Houston Connection (USA)): 6 wins, R334,610, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd KZN Breeders 1600, (L), Duchess Of York Cup, (L).
Eli's Romance (01 g. by Winter Romance (GB)): 2 wins, in SA, 3 wins in Mauritius, R91,880, at 3 to 6, 1500 - 1800m, placed 13 times.

Mule (05 c. by Modern Day (USA)): **winner**, R73,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. El Salaad (03 c. by Salaadim (USA)): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, **winner**, in SA, R36,250, 3 places. Moon Lay Hidden (08 c. by Victory Moon): 3-y-o unraced.

## 2nd dam

JASON'S THREAD, 4 wins, R163,440, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Ascot-On-Vaal Fillies Sprint, (L), 4th SA Nursery Gr.2, from all her starts; Half sister to Gold Card; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Eli's Thread: see above.

Royal Thread (f. by Royal Chalice): **3 wins**, R115,420, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

## 3rd dam

CREDIT CARD (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), placed; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **JASON'S THREAD**: see above.

Gold Card: 4 wins, R119,255, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.:

Northern Card: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Pour The Gold: **4 wins**, in SA, **winner**, in Mauritius, R130,065, 1000 - 1400m, 23 places. Pin Code: **5 wins**, R163,315, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.

## 4th dam

Counter Charge (by Filipepi (GB)), 4 wins, R7,698, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 28 times, inc. 3rd Benoni Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to FIFE AND DRUM, DOCK BRIEF; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Credit Card: see above.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# LOT 428

## **STABLE B40**

	Announce	National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
09ELLEN'S ISLE		LYou're My Lady (USA)	- CRoberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
Chestnut Filly (10th produce) 12/09/2009	Ellen's Isle	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

ELLEN'S ISLE, 6 wins, R129,315, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times, Own sister to Doradella (dam of DONATELLA, VIA DELLA grandam of SENOR VERSACE), Half sister to GRASS DANCER, ABBY'S GIRL, Dellafair, Georgian Dancer; dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Ella The Fitz (98 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R117,535, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, (L), 3rd East Coast Hcp, (L), 4th Cape Of Good Hope Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Ella's Park (06 c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R130,450, 1400m, placed 7 times. Ring Of Fire (99 f. by Fine Edge (GB)): **winner**, R31,100, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. Western Union (02 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R81,550, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Ultra Consistent (03 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **4 wins**, R231,685, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

#### 2nd dam

SERADELLA, raced once at 2, Half sister to FAIRLEAD; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners: GRASS DANCER (f. by Bold Speed): 4 wins, R73,800, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Victress Stakes, (L), placed twice; dam of 3 winners.

ABBY'S GIRL (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): 4 wins, R157,930, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), placed 9 times; dam of 2 winners.

**Dellafair** (c. by Fair Season (GB)): **5 wins**, R116,840, 10 places, inc. 2nd Chairmans H, **Gr.2**. **Georgian Dancer** (g. by Fair Season (GB)): **5 wins**, R115,210, 4th Cape Derby Futurity **Gr.1**. Doradella (f. by Elliodor (FR)): **winner**, R34,650, 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

 DONATELLA: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1998, 7 wins, R614,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.2, Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, 2nd Tibouchina S, Gr.3, 4th Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.: SENOR VERSACE: 5 wins, R816,025, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King S, Gr.2, Nijinsky Derby Trial, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Steinhoff International Summer Cup Gr.1.
 VIA DELLA: 4 wins, R284,055, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique Fillies H, (L), 9 places.
 Temptress Moon: winner, R38,850, 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, (L); dam of 2 winners. Lord Lester: 4 wins, R143,730, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times.
 Touch Of Tuscan: 3 wins, R146,060, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.

#### **3rd dam**

DAELLA(GB) (by Ruysdael II (GB)), 2 wins, 6 places; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:
 FAIRLEAD: 5 wins, R17,758, inc. Atlanta S, (L), placed 14 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:
 Greyfriars: winner, R18,075, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, (L); sire.
 Grey Dawn: placed twice, at 3; dam of 3 winners inc.:
 DORSET: 3 wins, inc. JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile (C & G) Gr.2.

Harry's Girl: winner, R12,850, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: SECRET SIGN: 4 wins, R98,435, inc. Saldanha Stakes, (L), placed 6 times. Harry Who: winner, 3 wins, in Mauritius, R67,340, 3rd E.P. Champion Juv. Stakes, (L).

## From Riverton Stud

# **STABLE H19**

# LOT 429

	Jallad (USA)	□ F <sup>Blushing</sup> Groom (FR)	Red God (USA) Runaway Bride (GB)
EROTIC PULSE		Petrava (NZ)	Limposing (AUS) Silver Liner (NZ)
Bay Filly (4th produce) 20/10/2009	Flzetha	Г <sup>Centenary</sup> (USA)	Alydar (USA) Roses For The Star (USA) Instrument Landing (USA) Tabor

By JALLAD (USA) (1988 - Stud 1993), 8 wins, 1200 - 1600m, Durban Merchants Gr.2, Ashburton H, Gr.3. Dam PETRAVA(NZ), Champion 3-Y-O Filly in SA, 10 wins, Paddock S, Gr.1, Sire of the winners, inc. FREE MY HEART, LUCY'S LAD, ICY AIR, SCARENA, GRANDE JETE, PRINCESS FABERGE, COUSIN JOHN, MAJOR BLUFF, JAMES JAGUAR, RABIYA, VEGA, TORNADO KING, ZEBRA CROSSING, TALAHATCHIE, LYRICAL LINDA, DIVINE JURY, KAPIL, RUSSIAN SAGE, GAULTIER, SUCCESFUL BIDDER, GRAFTON STREET, SEALED WITH A KISS, ZIRCONEUM, etc.

#### 1st dam

ELZETHA, 4 wins, R119,330, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to ABERNANT STAR, Mount Stewart, Mountain Lion, Then Came Dawn; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Chemical Romance (07 f. by Right Approach (GB)): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts.

#### 2nd dam

KARAKORUM, winner, R6,775, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

ABERNANT STAR (g. by Jallad (USA)): 7 wins, R385,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. King's Cup, Gr.3, K-Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Free Hcp, (L), 4th Park S Gr.3, Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3.

Then Came Dawn (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **3 wins**, R96,975, 1000 - 1200m, 12 places, inc. 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S **Gr.3**.

Mountain Lion (g. by Bush Telegraph): 6 wins, R265,800, 1400 - 2000m, 18 places, inc.
 2nd Winter Classic, (L), 3rd Peninsula Hcp Gr.3, Winter Derby, (L), Winter Guineas, (L).
 Mount Stewart (g. by Dancing Duel): 5 wins, R238,485, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m. 9 places.

Mount Stewart (g. by Dancing Duel): 5 wins, R238,485, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 9 pla inc. 3rd Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3.

Amber Morn (f. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R14,730, at 3, 1000m, placed.

New Dawn (g. by Argosy (USA)): winner, R15,130, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts. Ocean Traveler (f. by Badger Land (USA)): **3 wins**, R191,862, 1600 - 1900m, 16 places. African Drum Beat (g. by Damascus Gate (USA)): winner, R94,050, at 2, 1400m, 14 places.

Kardaman (g. by West Man (USA)): **3 wins**. R129.335. at 3 to 4. 1400 - 1600m. 8 places.

## 3rd dam

TABOR (by Drum Beat (IRE)), 4 wins, R4,475, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Atlanta H, (L); Half sister to BONNY CHARLIE; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Cymbal: 2 wins, R6,515, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Flying Swing: 2 wins, winner, in Mauritius, R36,155, 1600 - 1700m, placed 15 times.

## 4th dam

COUNTRY COUSIN (by Double Eclipse (GB)), **10 wins**, R18,604, inc. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), WP Nursery, (L), 2nd Stewards Cup, (L), Festival Juvenile H, (L), 3rd Stewards Cup, (L), Syd Garrett H, (L), 4th Sceptre S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **SYLVAN LADY**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **TABOP**: see above

## TABOR: see above.

**BONNY CHARLIE:** 9 wins, R22,287, inc. Tableview H, (L), 2nd Green Point S, (L). Lutanist: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Harpsichord: 4 wins, R6,645, 1800 - 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
 CANZONET: 8 wins, R123,920, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Michaelmas H, (L), Flamboyant S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Diana S, (L), 4th Woolavington Cup Gr.3; dam of 6 winners:
 GOLDEN MOMENT: 3 wins, R178,570, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. KZN Breeders 1600. (L), placed 10 times, inc. 4th Gold Circle Derby Gr.2.

## From Yellow Star Stud

# **LOT 430**

# STABLE C22

	Bezrin (USA)	. [ Danzig (USA)	- Conthern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
SPARKLING		Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 14/10/2009	Emerald Light	Emerald Point (GB)	Mill Reef (USA) Crown Treasure (USA)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

EMERALD LIGHT, unraced; dam of 5 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Touch Of Frost (99 c. by Zelator (AUS)); **12 wins**. R270.910, 1200 - 2200m, placed 17 times.

#### 2nd dam

SHERNAZARNI(SNL), unplaced, Half sister to SPINNING(GB), RIVER SPEY(GB) (dam of JAHAFIL(GB), MONDSCHEIN(GB)); dam of 6 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Emerald Light: see above. Dahab (q, by Val Des Bois (FR)); winner, R20,420, at 3, 1400m, placed twice,

## **3rd dam**

STRATHSPEY(GB), 4 wins in Britain, inc. Fern Hill H, (L), Duchess of Montrose H, (L), 2nd Strensall S, (L), 4th Hungerford S Gr.3, Own sister to JOKING APART(GB) (dam of DEADLY SERIOUS(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SPINNING(GB): 14 wins, in Britain, inc. Danepak Bacon S, (L), Schroders Glorious S, (L), 2nd Geoffrey Freer S, Gr.2, 3rd Man O'War S, Gr.1, Derrinstown Stud Durby Trial S Gr.2, Sagaro S Gr.3, Country Lady Stardom S, (L).

RIVER SPEY(GB): winner, in Britain, inc. Rochford Thompson Newbury S, (L), 2nd Cheshire Oaks, Gr.3, from only 3 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.: JAHAFIL(GB): 10 wins, in Britain and USA, Royal Whip S, Gr.3, Fred Archer S, (L), Chester

S, (L), 2nd Royal Lodge S, Gr.2, William Hill S, Gr.2, 3rd John Henry H, Gr.2; sire. MONDSCHEIN(GB): 2 wins, in Britain and France, inc. PR Belle de Nuit, (L); dam of: SIBELIUS(SWE): 7 wins, in Denmark, inc. Dansk Jockey Club Cup, (L). VIGELEGERE(SWE): 6 wins. in Denmark. inc. Copenhagen Golden Mile. (L).

Rispoto(GB): winner, in Britain, placed 5 times; dam of: HIGHDOWN(IRE): 5 wins, in Britain and France, inc. PR Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Newmarket S, (L), 2nd Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.1, G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Gr.1, Vodafone Diomed S, Gr.3

Elshadi(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, 2nd King Edward VII S, Gr.2.

Bastinado(GB): 2 wins, 2nd P du President et Madame Max Dugnioll, (L). Sun On The Spey(GB): unplaced; grandam of MILLENNIUM FORCE(GB): 7 wins. in Britain and UAE, Gladness S, Gr.3, 2nd PR de la Porte Maillot, Gr.3, 3rd Minstrel S, Gr.3 (twice).

## 4th dam

Strip The Willow(GB) (by Native Dancer (USA)), placed twice, at 3, inc. 4th Nell Gwyn S Gr.3; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

JOKING APART(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Strensall S, (L), 2nd Jersey S, Gr.3, Hungerford S, Gr.3, 3rd 1000 Guineas Gr.1, Fred Darling S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc. DEADLY SERIOUS(USA): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Galtres S, (L); dam of 4 winners: RUNYON(IRE): 4 wins, in Ireland and Australia, inc. Underwood S, Gr.1, Derrinstown

Stud Derby Trial S, Gr.3; sire; grandam of CYCAD: 7 wins, R570,025, inc. Gold Vase, Gr.2, 2nd Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Racing Association H, Gr.3, 3rd Canon Gold Cup Gr.1.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE B35**

## LOT 431

		Zabeel (NZ)	
<b>O9ETERNAL EM</b> Bay Colt (7th produce) 28/09/2009	ERALD	Great Verdict (AUS)	-Christmas Tree (AUS) Summoned (AUS)
	Eternal Emerald	ر العلم (USA)	Learning Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
	1996	Queen Of The Rings	CRoyal Prerogative (GB)

By GREYS INN (USA) (1986 - Stud 2007), Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa, 6 wins, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, SA Derby, Gr.1, Dubai City Of Gold, Gr.3, 2nd QE II Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, 4th Sheema Classic, Gr.1, Yalumba Stakes, Gr.1. Dam is a Half-sister to leading sire ZEDATIVE(AUS). Sire in SA of first crop winners To Go West and Eskimo Inn.

#### 1st dam

ETERNAL EMERALD, raced once, Half sister to Faberge Flowers (dam of **PRINCESS FABERGE**, KOURNIKOVA: dam of 6 previous foals: 6 runners: 6 winners inc. Chamber Of Secrets (02 c. by Count Dubois (GB)); 4 wins. R279.080. 1400 - 1800m. placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, (L). Emerald Coast (00 c. by Rakeen (USA)): 6 wins, R190,945, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, 8 places. Super Sarah (04 f. by Wolfhound (USA)): 2 wins, R213,500, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, 9 places. Kings Gold (05 c. by Wolfhound (USA)): 7 wins, R340,465, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 8 times. The Insider (03 g. by West Man (USA)): winner, R44,990, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Extraordinaire (08 f. by Toreador (IRE)): winner. R78.750. 1000m. placed 3 times, from 6 starts.

#### 2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE RINGS, winner, R4,240, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.: Skidance (g. by Dancing Champ (USA)): 2 wins, R43,300, 9 places, inc. 2nd Spring H, (L). Faberge Flowers (f. by Russian Fox (USA)): 2 wins, R69,535, 10 places; dam of 6 winners: PRINCESS FABERGE: 5 wins, R239,563, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Hcp, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 3 winners: Royal Ridge: placed twice, at 2, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, Gr.3, all his starts. KOURNIKOVA: 5 wins, R542,170, Triple Tiara 1600, Gr.1, 2nd Gerald Rosenburg S, Gr.2, 3rd SA Fillies Classic Gr.2, 4th The Summer Cup Gr.1, Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge Gr.2.

## 3rd dam

Saturna, 2 wins, 12 places, 3rd Country Cousin H (L); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners; HARRY HOTSPUR: Champion Sprinter, 9 wins, R36,230, Natal Flying Chiship, Gr.1; sire. ROTTERDAM: Champion Sprinter, 11 wins, R98,828, Natal Flying Chiship, Gr.1; sire. Pax Romana, winner and R2,080, at 2, placed; dam of 9 winners inc... MAGNOLIA KING: 13 wins and R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, Gr.3, EP Nursery, (L).

KISS OF PEACE: ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly 1987, 8 wins, R291,540, BAR Valley S, Gr.1, Natal Oaks, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1; dam of : MASON DIXON: 5 wins, R203,995, inc. Matchem S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Nursery, Gr.3. KISS ME QUICK: 6 wins and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, Gr.2, East Coast H, (L). Kiss And Fly: 3 wins, R131,880, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, (L). Whatsinakiss: placed; dam of KISS AGAIN: 6 wins, R511,860, inc. Winter Juvenile S, (L), 2nd Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.2. Colombe D'or: unplaced; dam of Golden Dominion: 2 wins, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Protea S, Gr.2; Roman Eagle: 7 wins, R504,045, 2nd Queen Of The Sand H, (L). AT THE SAVOY: 8 wins and R339,235, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, Kenilworth Challenge S, (L). Roman Law: unplaced; dam of 10 winners inc.: DELIBERATION: 4 wins, 5 wins in Mauritius and R382,311, inc. The Juvenile S, Gr.2. GANG RELATED: 7 wins. R738.850. inc. Java Hcp. (L). 2nd Summer Cup. Gr.1.

Sweet Suffragette: 3 wins, R62,480, 1400 - 1600m, placed 17 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: **HECTOR: 10 wins.** in SA and Mauritius. R209.675. The Duchess Of York Cup. (L). HORATIO: 4 wins. R447.825. Tonv Ruffel S. Gr.3. 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2.

## From Kopieskraal Thoroughbred Stud

# STABLE C91

	Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)	Royal Academy (USA)	· Crimson Saint (USA)
TEXAS TIGER Bay Colt (7th produce) 12/11/2009		Indian Chris (BRZ)	
	Eve Gabriel	□ National Assembly (CAN).	Danzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
		Bold Eileen	Home Guard (USA) Eileen Alanna

By EYEOFTHETIGER (BRZ) (2002 - Stud 2007), 5 wins, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Derby, Gr.1, 4th Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Equus Champion 3-Y-O Colt South Africa 2006. Dam, INDIAN CHRIS, won 7 races BRZ & USA inc. Brazilian Fillies Triple Crown, Brz. Oaks, Gr.1, GP Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, Gr.1, GP Maciano de Aquiar Moreira, Gr.1. Dam of BEST CHRIS; Sire in SA of 1st crop winner Zhan Hu.

#### 1st dam

- EVE GABRIEL, winner, R32,600, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 5 starts, Half sister to Ellinore (dam of **BOLD ELLINORE, Emperor Napoleon**); dam of 6 previous foals: 5 runners: 2 winners inc.:
  - SILVER NUN (01 f. by Silvino (USA)): 9 wins, R393,005, at 3 to 4, 1000 1300m, inc. Lady's Pendant, (L), East Cape Sprint Cup, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), 3rd Lady's Bracelet, (L), East Cape Paddock Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner: Therese Of Lisieux (07 f. by Kahal (GB): winner, R52,290, at 3, placed twice, from only 8 starts. La Brillante (03 f. by Kahal (GB)): 2 wins, R135,940, at 4, 1600 - 1950m, placed 9 times. Stormy Tiger (08 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

BOLD EILEEN, 4 wins, R43,330, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 6 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

Ellinore (f, by Northern Guest (USA)): winner. R53.950, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.

**BOLD ELLINORE: Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance** Horse In 2007, 7 wins, R1,096,880, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Flamboyant Stakes, (L), 12 places, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Empress Club Stakes Gr.1 (twice), Golden Slipper Gr.2, Ipi Tombe Challenge Gr.2, Renounce Stakes, (L).

Emperor Napoleon: 3 wins, R1,545,610, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, Gr.1, Gommagomma Challenge, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes. Gr.1. Bloodstock Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News 2200 Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes Gr.2; died at 4yrs.

Zuinguin (g. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R62,875, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Western Man (c. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R97,245, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times.

## **3rd dam**

EILEEN ALANNA (by Boot Camp (USA)), 6 wins, R232,340, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Spring Fillies S, (L), Newmarket Festival Fillies Sprint, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.2, Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, TBA Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), 3rd Lancome Fillies H Gr.1; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners: Alanwood: 2 wins, R45,420, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times.

#### 4th dam

ALANYA (by Meadowville (IRE)), placed 5 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to KEW, Washington; dam of 14 foals: 13 runners: 5 winners inc.:

EILEEN ALANNA: see above.

Home At Last: unplaced in 4 starts at 3: dam of 3 winners inc.:

Al's Home: 3 wins. R89.890. placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas. Gr.3.

### From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G107**

# LOT 433

	Windrush (USA)	C Seeking The Gold (USA)	- Mr Prospector (USA) Con Game (USA)
SHEPHERDS PU	RSE	Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Honor An Offer (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 19/09/2009	Every Position	Pole Position (GB)	Charpo (IRE) Putupon (GB)
19/09/2009		Top Shiner	

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of whrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1st dam

EVERY POSITION. 2 wins. R97.210. at 3 to 4. 1000 - 1200m. placed 8 times: dam of 2 previous foals

Top Position (08 c. by Dupont (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

TOP SHINER, 4 wins, R63,030, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Speedfields; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.: Top Of The Pole (f. by Pole Position (GB)): 5 wins, R193,823, at 3 to 6, 1000m, 18 places. Fuel Injection (c. by Pole Position (GB)): 4 wins, R283,613, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, 24 places.

#### **3rd dam**

MONZA LADY(IRE) (by Balliol (IRE)), 4 wins in Britain, 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to Crawford(IRE), Periferique(IRE) (dam of WHAT A POET(AUS)), F D R Drive(IRE); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc .:

Speedfields: 5 wins, R192,620, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1700m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Nomads Charity Hcp, (L).

Top Shiner: see above.

Drag Star: 2 wins, R33,050, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: Stop Em Dead: 2 wins, R65,470, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times. Monza Flyer: 3 wins. R75,700, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, placed 20 times.

#### 4th dam

ACCELERATION(IRE) (by On Your Mark (USA)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners: Crawford (IRE): 7 wins, in Italy, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd PR Volta, (L), 3rd PR dell'Avvenire, (L). Periferique(IRE): 3 wins, in Ireland, 7 places, inc. 2nd Oldtown Stud S. (L): dam of 5 winners:

WHAT A POET(AUS): 4 wins, in Australia and New Zealand, A\$123,350, inc. Doomben Classic, (L), 3rd Queensland Derby, Gr.1. F D R Drive(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, 5 wins, in Australia, A\$25,282, placed 11 times, inc.

2nd Super Mild Newmarket H, Gr.1, 3rd Rupert Steele S, Gr.3, 4th Coles New World S Gr.3. Monza Lady(IRE): see above.

### From The Alchemy

**09EXPO** Bay Filly (12th produce) 12/09/2009

# **STABLE H33**

Daylami (IRE)	۲ Doyoun (GB)	L <sup>Mill Reef (USA)</sup> Dumka (FR)
	L Daltawa (IRE)	Miswaki (USA)
	Complete Warrior (USA)	
Ехро		L Splendid Spree (USA)
1989	Grand Gesture	Limonchek

By DAYLAMI (IRE) (1994 - Stud 2000, Imp. 2007), 11 wins, 1600-2400m, won 7 Gr.1's inc. Breeder's Cup Turf, French 2000 Guineas, Eclipse S, Man O'War S, King George VI & QE II St. Cartier Horse-of-the-Year, Champion Older Horse, Eclipse Champion Turf Male. TFR 138, Half brother to DALAKHANI, Horse of the Year and Leading sire. Sire of GREY SWALLOW (Chmp IRE), VOILA ICI, TIMARWA, LA PERSIANA, BULL RUN, BAY TREE, HIDDEN HOPE. Sire in SA of first crop winners Super Elegant (s/p), Starring Emma (s/p) and Daily Promise.

#### 1st dam

EXPO, winner, R15,480, at 3, 1800m, placed, from 7 starts; Half sister to MR FABULOUS, JUNGLE WARRIOR; dam of 11 previous foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Vain Model (00 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): winner, R65,600, at 4, 1000m, placed 11 times; dam of 2 winners.

Second Glance (01 f. by Special Preview): **2 wins**, R68,850, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Noontide (02 f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R32,500, at 3, 1000m, from only 6 starts. Red Treasure (04 c. by Model Man): **3 wins**, R153,645, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 8 times. Daylamisexhibition (08 c. by Daylami (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

 GRAND GESTURE, 4 wins, R6,970, at 3 to 4, 2400m, inc. Victress S, (L), placed 10 times, Half sister to DRUMCHECK, Drum Point; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
 MR FABULOUS (g. by Trocadero): 8 wins, R44,900, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Syd Garrett H, (L), Ralph Price H, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy Grand Prix Gr.3.
 JUNGLE WARRIOR (c. by Fair Season (GB)): ARCSA Champion Older Male

In 1989, 12 wins, R1,402,180, 1200 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Mainstay 1800, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Protea Assurance Premium S, Gr.2, 2nd Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Vase, Gr.2, 3rd Queens Plate Gr.1, Rothmans July H Gr.1, Drill Hall S Gr.3, 4th Mainstay Int. Gr.1; sire. Unforgiven (f. by Harry Hotspur): 2 wins, R51,403, placed 11 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Shamrock: **7 wins**, R258,225, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 16 times. Golden Idea (f. by Mexico II (GB)): **winner**, R22,200, placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners**. Amnesty (g. by Lords (SNL)): **4 wins**, R20,400, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times.

#### 3rd dam

LIMONCHEK (by Deimos (GB)), unplaced in 5 starts at 2, Half sister to MIDDELBURG, WYOMING, Minden (dam of PRUSSIAN PRIDE, MINBRIDGE, PYRMONT); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: DRUMCHECK: 4 wins, R7,040, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 9 times.

#### Drum Point: 5 wins and R8,872, placed 16 times inc. 3rd Woolavington H, (L).

### 4th dam

STALINGRAD (by Fenimore Cooper (FR)), unraced, dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
MIDDELBURG: 10 wins and R25,876, inc. Cape of Good Hope H, Gr.2, 4th Champion S, Gr.1.
WYOMING: 10 wins and R15,824, inc. Jubilee H, Gr.3, 4th Jubilee H, Gr.3.
Minden: 2 wins; dam of PRUSSIAN PRIDE: 6 wins, R20,880, The Dingaans, Gr.2, 6 places, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, at all his starts; sire; MINBRIDGE: 13 wins, R37,515, inc. Germiston November H, Gr.2, 3rd Jhb Summer H, Gr.1; sire; PYRMONT: 13 wins, R62,095, inc.
National Sprint Gr.1: sire: grandam of PILSENER: 10 wins, R23,364, Jhb Spring H (L); sire.

### From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE B49**

# LOT 435

	Announce	CNational Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
NUCLEAR TREA	TY	You're My Lady (USA)	Roberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 27/10/2009	Exposed	National Assembly (CAN)	-Danzia (LISA)
27/10/2009	2001	Little Hope	-CElliodor (FR) Let's Hope So

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

#### 1st dam

EXPOSED, unraced; Half sister to SHOOT THE BOOZE, Little Erna (dam of PAY THE PIPER, LUCKY FIND); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.: Annual Report (06 c. by Lecture (USA)): 2 wins, R93,375, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 6 times. Eurosilver (08 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): winner, R47,600, at 2, 1450m, placed, from all his starts.

#### 2nd dam

LITTLE HOPE, winner, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts; Own sister to LOOFAH; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): 5 wins, R288,750, 1000 - 1200m, inc.
Swallow S, (L), 2nd Sycamore Sprint, (L), 4th Computatorm Sprint Gr.1; dam of 5 winners:
Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd
Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Peninsula Handicap Gr.2, Betting World 1900 Gr.2.

Little Erna (f. by Ernani (GB)): 3 wins, R93,834, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, (L), East Cape Paddock Stakes, (L), East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, (L), Jockey Club S, (L), Champion Juvenile Cup, (L); dam of 1 winner: Dancinginthedesert: winner, R73,075, 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Ibhayi S, (L).
LUCKY FIND: 8 wins, in SA, UAE and Britain, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, £26,000, inc. Al Maktoum Challenge R2, Gr.3, 2nd Daily News 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 Gr.2.

### 3rd dam

LET'S HOPE SO (by African Hope (IRE)), 5 wins, R51,709, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champagne S, (L), placed 5 times, Half sister to LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE, Little Kiss (dam of ALPE D'HEUZ grandam of Kiss For Kate), Lip Talk, Life's Power, Love On The Run (dam of DASH FOR GRETNA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners: LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, Creda Press H, (L), 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S (C&G) Gr.2. Letsador: winner, R76,450, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Six Blue Notes: winner, R182,750, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, Thekwini Stakes Gr.1.

### 4th dam

LET KISS, 6 wins, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, 1200 - 1400m, Topsport Bloodline Million, (L), 7 places, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, SA Airways H, Gr.3, First National Bank Sprint, Gr.3; sire.
LITTLE STRIKE: 6 wins, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 10 winners inc.:

National Title: 8 wins, R569,370, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Little Kiss: 3 wins, R55,805, 2nd National 3 YO Sprint (L); dam of 5 winners inc.:

ALPE D'HEUZ: 7 wins, R423,825, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Áquanaut Handicap, (L), 5 places. Kissational: winner, R43,450, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Kiss For Kate: 3 wins, R348,625, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1,

Magnolia H, Gr.3, Acacia H, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1. Love On The Run: unraced; dam of DASH FOR GRETNA: 4 wins, R571,375, inc. SA Fillies

Nursery, Gr.2, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3.

### From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# **STABLE E84**

	Spectrum (IRE)	□ Rainbow Quest (USA)	Elushing Groom (FR) I Will Follow (USA)
DELA FONTAINE	l	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Chestnut Filly (6th produce) 16/11/2009	Fabulous Fov	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA) Gimieroom (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

FABULOUS FOV, 2 wins, R91,330, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, Own sister to SET TO MUSIC: dam of 5 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.: Empress Award (03 f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **5 wins**. R281.490. 1200 - 1600m. 9 places. Royal Appointment (07 c. by Dynasty): winner, R42,250, at 2, 1750m. Vanilla Cottage (08 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

JOLIE FOVERINA. 2 wins. R30.730, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed twice. Half sister to SCENTED ROYAL (grandam of PHILIPPA JOHNSON, DARK JUSTICE. SWEET SANETTE), FRAGRANT LADY; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.: SET TO MUSIC (g. by Badger Land (USA)): 9 wins, R558,855, 1600 - 2400m, Graham Beck Wines Winter Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 3rd Premier's Trophy Gr.2.

#### 3rd dam

DIORISSIMO(USA) (by Triple Bend (USA)), 12 wins, R108, 785, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.3, Tibouchina S, (L); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:

SCENTED ROYAL: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1988, 4 wins, R86,900, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Post Natal Golden Slipper Gr.2; dam of 10 winners inc.: National Balm: 5 wins, 7 wins in Mauritius, R180,550, 2nd Merchants Handicap, (L). Perfumed Princess: 3 wins, R124.625, 2nd Camellia Hcp. Gr.3, 4th Egoli Sprint Gr.3, Scent Of The Chase: 10 wins. R300,420, 3 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Nurserv. (L). Scintilla: 3 wins. R168.640. placed 3 times. inc. 3rd Southern Cross Stakes Gr.2 Aromatic Anne: unraced; dam of PHILIPPA JOHNSON: 3 wins, R203,500, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 2nd The Debutante, Gr.3, 3rd Acacia Handicap Gr.3. Scented Samantha: 4 wins, R91,555, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: SWEET SANETTE: 8 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R297,275, Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, HK-3, Sha Tan Sprint Trophy, HK3, 3rd King's Stand Stakes Gr.1, Centenary Sprint Cup HK-1, Hong Kong Premier Bowl HK3. DARK JUSTICE: 2 wins, R139,880, inc. Protea Stakes, Gr.3, placed, from 6 starts. Read My Heart: winner, R111,100, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes Gr.3. FRAGRANT LADY: 7 wins, R239,135, inc. Executive Fashion S, (L); dam of 8 winners.

#### 4th dam

JOLIE CHAPEAU(USA) (by Nashua (USA)), 3 wins; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.: ROSIES SEVILLE(USA): 12 wins in USA, inc. Sutter S, (L), 3rd Malibu S, Gr.2. Native Chapeau(USA): winner in USA, 6 places; grandam of TEXAN SUMMER: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2003, 7 wins, R517, 395, Poinsettia S, Gr.3. Nice Bonnet(USA): 2 wins in USA, 4 places; dam of 6 winners inc.: Little Prema(USA): 3 wins, dam of GRACE AVE(USA): 11 wins in USA, inc Grantville S (L). Stiff Competition(USA): 5 wins in USA; grandam of MR BRILLIANT(USA): 18 wins in USA, inc. Caiun S. (L): NO COMPETITION (USA): 20 wins. inc. CL Jose de Diego. Gr.2.

### From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **STABLE A26**

# LOT 437

	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	L Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
TEMERAIRE		Coup De Folie (USA)	Lalo (USA) Raise The Standard (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 09/09/2009	Fair Argo	. [Argosy (USA)	Affirmed (USA) My Charmer (USA)

By MOGOK (USA) (2000 - Stud 2003), unraced. Half-brother to MACHIAVELLIAN (Champion 2-Y-O; Leading sire) and COUP DE GENIE (Champion 2-Y-O; grandam of Champion BAGO). Grandam is half sister to NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners inc. GYPSY'S WARNING, ISLAND RETREAT, CORPES DA ELITE, ORBISON, THE APACHE, CRUSO, Coverley, Sahara, Ballito Boy, The Law, Valley Of Rubies, Sayadaw, Florist Rose, Gangsta Fury, Storm Bringer.

#### 1st dam

FAIR ARGO, 4 wins, R139,976, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners. Regatta (07 f. by Silvano (GER)): raced once at 3.

#### 2nd dam

SABRINA FAIR, placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; Half sister to BLUFFING, Bluffit (dam of MAJOR BLUFF. KEY CASTLE); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.: Camberwell Beauty (f. by Fine Edge (GB)): 4 wins, R117, 160, 9 places; dam of 2 winners. Sabrina's Last (c. by Modern Day (USA)); winner, R35,950, at 4, 1400m, placed 7 times.

#### 3rd dam

LUZ TEL(ARG) (by Telefonico (ARG)), 3 wins in Argentina, 1000m; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

BLUFFING: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1988., 6 wins, R414,815, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, Racing Digest 1900, Gr.2, Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S, Gr.2, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, Hosken's Group H, (L), 3rd J & B Met Gr.1, SA Guineas Gr.1, Port Natal H, (L).

Bluffit: 4 wins, R121,450, 2000 - 3000m, 2nd IGN Silver Bowl, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: MAJOR BLUFF: 11 wins, R1,061,380, 1400 - 3200m, inc. The Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1, Winter Derby, Gr.3, Chairman's Cup, (L), Settlers Trophy, (L), placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Gr.2, Winter Classic, Gr.3, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, Gr.3 (twice), Durbanville Cup, (L) (twice), 3rd Algoa Cup Gr.3, The Langerman Gr.3, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap Gr.3. KEY CASTLE: 10 wins. R775.430. 1400 - 3600m. inc. East Cape Derby. Gr.3.

Glenlair Trophy, (L), Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L), placed 25 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby Gr.3. Dance King: 7 wins, R390,225, 1400 - 1800m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Drum Star H, (L). Divine Rock: winner, R20,139, at 3, 2000m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.: Devine Gift: 3 wins, R123,880, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 7 times. Bluff The Nation: **3 wins**. R108.000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

#### 4th dam

LUCY BLUFF(ARG) (by Snow Bluff (ARG)), 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. PR Dia de la Bandura, (L), Especial dia de la Bandera, (L), Own sister to TECLA BLUFF(ARG) (grandam of CIRCLE OF LIFE, AFRICAN LION, ZEBRA CROSSING), TAIMÀ BLÙFF(ARG), Tintilla Bluff(ARG): Half sister to South Of Rio: dam of 5 foals: 4 runners: 2 winners: Luz Tel(ARG): see above.

### From Milkwood Stud

# **STABLE B79**

	└ Indian Ridge (IRE)	
<b>09FAIRY FOOTP</b> Bay Filly	Place De L'opera (GB)	
(6th produce) 02/10/2009	Hermitage (USA)	

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

#### 1st dam

FAIRY FOOTPRINTS, unraced; Half sister to **BLUSHING FAIRY** (dam of **Fairy Gold**); dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Indigo Blue (04 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): **2 wins**, R83,810, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. Fayette (07 f. by National Emblem): **winner**, R60,050, 1200m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts. Taipan (08 c. by Dynasty): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

TARN FAIRY, 7 wins, R272,512, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, Chairman's Hcp, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Western Cape Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Dahlia Plate, (L), Half sister to Woodland Fairy (dam of COMET CHASER), AI Shama; dam of 8 foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:
BLUSHING FAIRY (f. by Jallad (USA)): 8 wins, R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, (L), EP Breeders Guineas, (L), 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; dam of 2 winners inc.:
Fairy Gold: winner, R74,000, 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, (L), from only 5 starts; died at 4yrs.

### 3rd dam

BLUE LOERIE (by Elliodor (FR)), winner, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

TARN FAIRY: see above.

Woodland Fairy: 2 wins, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: COMET CHASER: 3 wins, R227,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc, Laisserfaire Stakes, (L).

placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L). Bayard: winner, R95,340, 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, (L). Al Shama: 4 wins, R168,250, 1200 - 1900m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.3.

Winged Phantom: **5 wins**, R173,200, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 8 times. Sporting Blue: **3 wins**, R107,040, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times. Meer Magic: **2 wins**, R61,563, at 3, 1300m, placed, from only 6 starts.

#### 4th dam

 BLUE GLIDE (by Elevation), 2 wins, R3,670, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to Bold Streak (dam of FAST BREAK grandam of ORBISON); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 Blue Loerie: see above.

### From Oldlands Stud

# STABLE A41

# LOT 439

	Indigo Magic (GB)	Gone West (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA)
FAMOUS CHAR	MER	Lady Carla (GB)	Caerleon (USA) Shirley Superstar (GB)
Chestnut Colt (7th produce) 24/10/2009	Famous Picture	۲ <sup>Dominion</sup> Royale (GB)	- Dominion (GB) Bahamas Princess (GB)
24/10/2009	1994	Dream Of Fame	Step To Fame (FR) Bridge Of Dreams (GB)

By INDIGO MAGIC (GB) (1999 - Stud 2003), placed from 2 starts, injured. Son of successful sire of sires GONE WEST. Dam won Epsom Oaks, Gr 1, TFR 122. Third dam won Galtress St, multiple Gr placed and is half sister to PRINCESS BONITA. Family of leading sire SHOWDOWN. Sire in SA of winners inc. MOONLIGHT GAMBLER, Indigo Violet, Picafight, Oak Valley, High Waters, Indigo Amigo, Dusi Queen, Mr Beaurocrat, Ella Enchanted, etc.

### 1st dam

FAMOUS PICTURE, 3 wins in Zimbabwe, Z\$160,815, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, inc. Flame Lily Sprint, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd B.P. Guineas, Gr.3, Bookmakers Fillies Classic. (L), October Fillies & Mares Sprint, (L), 3rd Manshood Champ. Juv. Stakes, (L); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Am I Famous(ZIM) (00 g. by Sobieski (USA)): 3 wins, R102,635, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. Zim Biesky (02 c. by Sobieski (USA)): 5 wins, R159,325, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, 14 places. Naive Art (06 f. by Var (USA)): winner, R38,750, at 3, 1000m. Trustafarian (08 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

DREAM OF FAME, unplaced, Half sister to San Luis Rey (dam of OAKLAND BAY grandam of GALE RISING); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

FAMOUS PICTURE: see above.

Famous Legend (f. by Historian (IRE)): 3 wins, R87,650, 8 places; dam of 5 winners: Spanish Legend: 3 wins, R100,468, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Kadarka: 3 wins, R107,850, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Jedermann: 6 wins, R466,025, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 35 times. The Wine Man (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): 4 wins in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1400m, 11 places. Famous Pushy (f. by Pole Position (GB)): winner. R28,000, at 4, 1800m, placed 4 times.

### **3rd dam**

BRIDGE OF DREAMS(GB) (by Baldric II (GB)), winner, in Britain, inc. Wills Goblet S, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S. Gr.3. 4th Lancashire Oaks Gr.3. Half sister to Harasser(GB): dam of 11 foals: 7 runners: 2 winners inc.: San Luis Rey: winner, R2,515, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.

OAKLAND BAY: 7 wins, R117,045, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2850m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA St Leger, (L), Norwich Union Spring Stayers H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TAB Telebet H, (L), 3rd Goldfields H, (L), Jhb Goldfields H, (L). Storm River: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

GALE RISING: 6 wins, R244,275, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, Vaal Turf Club H, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial Futurity H, (L), placed twice, inc. 4th First National Bank'1600' Gr.1.

Veranzano: winner, R2,765, at 2, 1700m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Jungle Path: **3 wins**. R39.870. at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m. placed 11 times.

#### 4th dam

Harvest Dream(GB), winner in Britain, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Billy Butlin S, (L), dam of 10 foals: 9 runners: 4 winners inc.: BRIDGE OF DREAMS(GB): see above. Harasser(GB): winner in Britain. 2nd Ascot 2000 Guineas Trial S. Gr.3.

### From Highlands Farm Stud (Pty) Ltd

# **LOT 440**

# STABLE D44

	Spectrum (IRE)	☐ Rainbow Quest (USA)	Li Will Follow (USA)
GENTLEMAN JA		River Dancer (GB)	
Bay Colt (11th produce) 19/11/2009	Fancy Her	Г <sup>Elliodor (FR)</sup>	Lyphard (USA) Ellida (GB)
19/11/2009		LImaginada (ARG)	Cood Manners (USA) Infundia (ARG)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

FANCY HER, winner, R15,000, at 3, 1600m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to RADICAL(ARG), FANCIFUL(ARG) (dam of COVER LOOK grandam of SHIPMASTER(GB). WINTER FEVER, ORANGE ALERT); dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; 6 winners: HER WAY (97 f. by West Man (USA)): 7 wins. R354,951, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Camellia H. Gr.3. Sycamore Sprint, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: Amber Leigh (03 f. by Jallad (USA)): 3 wins, R148,205, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. National Desire (98 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of 1 winner inc.: Jet Park (05 f. by Jet Master): 3 wins, R120,460, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed. Shopalot (95 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R55,555, 5 places; dam of 2 winners: Ardee (01 f. by Fahal (USA)): winner, R31,945, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner. First Encounter (96 g. by West Man (USA)): winner, R56,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times. Automatic Flash (00 g. by Lambent Light (USA)): winner, R48,580, at 3, 2500m, placed 3 times. The Taj (02 f. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R170,700, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. Woodland Wild (05 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R72,000, at 3, 1160m, placed twice.

#### 2nd dam

IMAGINADA(ARG), placed, at 3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: RADICAL(ARG) (c. by Perello (FR)): 2 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Gran Criterium, Gr.1. FANCIFUL(ARG) (f. by Ringaro (USA)): 7 wins, R386,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, Xerox Copier Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, Summerveld S, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S, Gr.3, 4th Richelieu Guineas Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Ascot Fillies Nursery S Gr.3; dam of 8 winners inc. COVER LOOK: 5 wins. R595.000. 1200 - 1800m. inc. Juvenile Fillies Classic. Gr.2. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes. Gr.1. SA Oaks, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Spring Challenge Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2, Exported to Great Britain; dam of 2 winners inc.: SHIPMASTER(GB): 2 wins, inc. Woodcote Stud Sagaro Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Flight S, (L). Fashion Fever: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc .: WINTER FEVER: 3 wins, in SA and Britain, R173,880, inc. Darley Arabian Open, (L), 4 places, inc. 3rd KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Fancy Halo: winner, R28,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE: 5 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R177,730, Racing Association S, (L), 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2, 4th Cape of Good Hope Derby Gr.2. Visionary (f. by Best By Test (USA)): winner, R27,188, placed; dam of 6 winners inc. SCHOOL ASSEMBLY: 3 wins, R506,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Starling S, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, November Handicap, Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3, Goldfields Sprint, (L). Rickenbacker: 5 wins, R182,725, at 3 to 4, placed 8 times. Cunning Plan: 4 wins. R389.003, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 41 times. Miss Lovita: 4 wins, R328,390, at 3 to 6, 2000 - 2400m, placed 18 times. Best Manner (f. by Best By Test (USA)): winner, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners: National Manner: 3 wins. 2 wins. in Mauritius. R229.715. at 2 to 5. 1200 - 1800m. placed 24 times, inc. 3rd The Duchess Of York Cup, (L).

### From Bush Hill Stud

# **STABLE B112**

# LOT 441

	Right Approach (GB)	Г <sup>Machiavellian (USA)</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Coup De Folie (USA)
JUST FANTASIZ		Abbey Strand (USA)	
(6th produce) 08/08/2009		Damascus Gate (USA)	

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

#### 1st dam

FANTASY FLASH, 6 wins, R172,330, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to WONDERFUL WORLD: dam of 5 previous foals: 5 runners: 2 winners inc.: Sparkling Review (01 f. by Special Preview); winner. R139.080, at 3, 1200m, placed 21 times. Captain Flash (03 c. by Captain Al): 2 wins, R87,450, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, placed, from 6 starts.

#### 2nd dam

FANTACY WORLD, 3 wins, R25,932, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners: 3 winners inc.:

WONDERFUL WORLD (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): 6 wins, R252,290, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre S Gr.2, CT Brand Cup, (L), Drohsy Plate, (L); dam of 4 winners inc.:

Wonder Gold: 6 wins, R310,150, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Thukela Handicap. (L). Denschogar: winner, R106,860, at 2, 1200m, placed 8 times. Prabu: 2 wins, R111,840, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times.

Cape Vidal (g. by Damascus Gate (USA)): 4 wins, R132,130, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times.

#### **3rd dam**

WONDERFUL LADY (by All A Gogg (IRE)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners: 5 winners inc.: Fantacy World: see above. Inverell: 2 wins. R17.635. at 3 to 4. 1000m. placed 15 times: dam of 1 winner. Fun Set: 2 wins. R9.640. at 3 to 4. 1000m. placed 9 times. Greek Isle: 4 wins, R29,650, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, placed 5 times.

#### 4th dam

MERRY MAKER (by Astale (FR)), winner, R320, at 2, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Grand Finale; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Merry Jester: 8 wins. R6.722. at 2 to 6. 1600 - 2000m. placed 12 times. All Fun: 8 wins, R8,980, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times. Wonderful Lady: see above.

### From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 442**

# STABLE C43

	Bezrin (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Pas De Nom (USA)
09FANTASY WO	RLD	Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 18/10/2009	Fantasy World	ر West Man (USA)	Cone West (USA) Belka (FR)
10/10/2009		L Opera Season	

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

FANTASY WORLD, placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, from 9 starts; Half sister to LA SCALA.

#### 2nd dam

OPERA SEASON, winner, R23,370, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to Empire Glory; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:

LA SCALA (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R228,208, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Godolphin Barb S, (L), 5 places, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion Gr.1, Exported to Mauritius. Santa Lucia (f. by Damascus Gate (USA)): winner, R24,700, at 2, 800m, placed, from only 6 starts: dam of 3 winners.

Gala Season (g. by Bush Telegraph): 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R119,610, placed 14 times. Opening Run (g. by Damascus Gate (USA)): 2 wins, R101,050, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times. Midnight Oil (c. by West Man (USA)): 6 wins, R221,525, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times. Urgent (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 2 wins, R87,225, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

#### 3rd dam

SPRING SHOW (by Elevation), 2 wins, R9,850, 7 places, Half sister to FESTIVE SEASON (dam of THREE KINGS, THE REGENT, FESTIVE FOREVER grandam of FEARLESS), MARATHON MAN, Movie Star (dam of SHAH'S STAR), Eastern Spring (dam of RAIN FOREST); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.: Empire Glory: 5 wins, R148,075, 4th Owners & Trainers H Gr.2, Workers Day Challenge Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

CORNBELLE (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), unraced, dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **12 winners** inc.: FESTIVE SEASON: ARCSA Champion Older Mare in 1979, 7 wins, R75,260, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Appeal Court H, (L), 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, J & B Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Chairmans Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Champion S Gr.1, Queens Plate Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas Gr.1, J & B Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Natal Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.: THREE KINGS: 6 wins, R88,680, inc. Oceanair Derby, Gr.2, placed, Died at 3 yrs. THE REGENT: 6 wins, R179,100, Kruger Day H, (L), 3rd Racecourse Bookmakers Ass H, (L). FESTIVE FOREVER: 8 wins, R690,595, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Cup, Gr.1, Natalia Stakes, Gr.2, Tvl Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Allen Snijman S, Gr.2, Woolavington Cup, Gr.2, Premier's Gold Vase, Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.: FEARLESS: Jt Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2006, 6 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R386,070, inc. Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, placed 11 times, 3rd Hong Kong Classic Mile Gr.1.

MARATHON MAN: 9 wins and R53,100, inc. Grandstand H, (L), 4th Cape Derby, Gr.1. Gristcorn: winner; dam of HOT CORN: JT ARCSA Champion 3YO Sprinting Filly

in '80, 12 wins, Hennessy S, Gr.3; Royal Grain: 4 wins, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Movie Star: winner, R1,800, placed; grandam of SHAH'S STAR: 7 wins, 7 wins, in Mauritius, R1,225,790, Cape Of Good Hope Derby S, Gr.1, Summerveld S, Gr.3, 2nd Queen's P, Gr.1.

Eastern Spring: unraced; dam of RAIN FOREST: ARCSA Champion 3YO Miler in 1982, 10 wins, inc. SA Guineas Gr.1. Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1. 2nd SA Two Thousand, Gr.1. sire.

### From Hadlow Stud

# **STABLE A65**

# LOT 443

	Sarge	National Assembly (CAN)	- Canzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
09FEATHERWEI	_L	LYou're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 29/11/2009	Featherwell	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
29/11/2009	2000	Feather Bed (IRE)	Fools Holme (USA) Piffle (GB)

By SARGE (1999-Stud 2004), 2 wins, 1200m. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3. Full-brother to ANNOUNCE. His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is also dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Third dam is dam of NORTHERN DANCER. Sire in SA of winners Shuffles, Bad Idea, Sea Passage, Turkey Shoot, Bee Patrol, etc.

#### 1st dam

FEATHERWELL, placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of 5 previous foals; 2 runners;

2 winners inc.:

Feather Touch (05 f. by Announce): **winner**, R42,450, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times. Fort Announce (06 c. by Announce): **2 wins**, R141,875, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1450m, placed 10 times. 08featherwell (08 c. by Jam Alley (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

FEATHER BED(IRE), unraced, Own sister to FRENCHPARK(GB), Sayeh(IRE), Half sister to PEARLY SHELLS(GB) (dam of PEARLY BANKS(GB)) dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Strait To Bed (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **5 wins**, R224,640, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, 10 places. Fool On The Hill (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **3 wins**, R145,385, at 4 to 5, 1800m, placed 7 times.

#### **3rd dam**

PIFFLE(GB), winner, placed 3 times from only 5 starts; Own sister to El Conquistador(GB); dam of 11 foals, 10 runners, 4 winners inc.:

**FRENCHPARK**(GB): **3 wins** in Britain and USA, inc. Hollywood Turf H, **Gr.1**, Beresford S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tyros S, (L), 3rd Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Pan American H, **Gr.2**.

PEARLY SHELLS(GB): 3rd top rated filly in Europe in 2002, 5 wins in France, inc. Prix Vermeille, Gr.1, Prix de Malleret, Gr.2, Pr de la Nonette, Gr.3, La Coupe des Pouliches de Marseille, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.:

**PEARL BANKS**(GB): **5 wins**, in France and Germany, Dusseldorf Frankfurter Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Kolner Oster Stuten Preis, (L), Prix Rene et Jacques Bedel, (L).

Sayeh(IRE): 3 wins in Britain, 2nd Silver Tankard S, (L).

Sniffle(IRE): unplaced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

SNIPPETS(IRE): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Irish Stallion Farm Noblesse Stakes, (L), 2nd Pretty Polly S, Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

FIDDLE FADDLE(GB) (by Silly Season (USA)), 2 wins in Britain, placed twice, Half sister to MOUNTAIN LODGE(GB) (dam of COMPTON ACE(GB), TURBINE BLADE(GB); grandam of JOANIE'S CATCH(USA)); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 6 winners inc.:
El Conquistador(GB): 4 wins in GB, 2nd Goodwood Cup, Gr.3; 4th Goodwood Cup, Gr.3; sire.
FIF6(IRE): winner in Britain, 3rd Lupe S, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.:
Witch Of Fife(USA): 2 wins in Britain, 3rd Sweet Solera S, (L); dam of: DRUMFIRE(IRE): 4 wins, in Britain, inc. Solario S, (L), 3rd UK on Sky 432 S, Gr.3. CABARET(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, at 2, inc. Silver Flash S, Gr.3. HO CHOI(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Silver Jubie Cup, (L), 2nd Gimcrack S, Gr.2. Quiet Mouse(USA): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:
UGO FIRE(IRE): 3 wins, in Britain, inc. CL Weld Stakes, Gr.3, Waterford Testimonial

S, (L), 2nd Moyglare Stud S, Gr.1, Concorde S, Gr.3, 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial S, Gr.3. Gift of Spring(GB): unplaced; dam of Musharakaat(IRE): wInner, 3rd May Hill S, Gr.2.

### From Southford Stud

# LOT 444

# **STABLE E68**

	London News	Г <sup>Bush</sup> Telegraph	- Jungle Cove (USA) Maiden Over
09FELOOSH		Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG) Secret Landing (USA)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 17/10/2009	Feloosh	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
			LFadia

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup, Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

### 1st dam

Feloosh, 4 wins, R135,590, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile. (L): dam of 4 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.:

ARBE KESEV (99 g. by Pole Position (GB)): 8 wins, R350,485, at 4 to 7, 1400 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, (L), placed 12 times.

Wangari (00 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 2 wins, R131,215, at 4 to 6, 1200m, placed 13 times. Fantabulastic (03 c. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): winner, R75,250, at 5, 1000m, placed 4 times. Step Smartly (08 f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): raced once at 2.

#### 2nd dam

FARRAH, unplaced in 9 starts at 4; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Feloosh: see above.

Beaufort Hunt (g. by Dukedom (GB)): **12 wins**, R187,275, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, 13 places. Al Fahidi (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner. R33.808. at 4. 1600m. placed 7 times.

#### **3rd dam**

FADIA (by High Powered II (USA)), winner, R415, at 2, 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to FUZZY RAG, FARO (dam of BELDUSTA grandam of CHAMONIX); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners.

Miss Golliwog: unplaced in 1 start at 3: dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dixieland Dandy: 7 wins, R115,025, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Christmas H. (L).

#### 4th dam

- FARIZA (by Wilwyn (GB)), 2 wins. R2,150, at 2, 1400 2000m, placed, Half sister to FÀRADÁK, DOÜBLE PUNCH, POWERLINE, Super Power; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:
  - FUZZY RAG: 13 wins, R76,430, at 2 to 6, 1200m, inc. Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Easter Bonnet Nursery S, Gr.2, Jhb Merchants H, (L), Joseph Dorfman Memorial S, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd National Sprint, Gr.1, Natal Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Concord S, Gr.3, Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, Gr.3, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3, Jhb Merchants H, (L), 3rd Natal Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, Computatorm Trial Sprint, (L), 4th Woolavington Cup Gr.1, Durban Merchants H Gr.3
  - FARO: 9 wins, R34,070, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Flamboyant S, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.: BELDUSTA: 8 wins, R181,290, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Stewards Cup, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 4th South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Durban Merchants H Gr.2; dam of 4 winners: CHAMONIX: 9 wins, R436,115, inc. Cup Trial, Gr.3, Sugar Mill 2200, (L), placed 13 times. Mission Control: 5 wins, R117,125, 1700 - 1900m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Natal Derby, Gr.2, 3rd Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1.

### From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE G108**

# LOT 445

	Jet Master	Г <sup>Rakeen (USA)</sup>	Conthern Dancer (CAN)
	•	LJet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
CABIN CRUISER			
Bay Colt		Γ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	⊂Roberto (USA)
(2nd produce)	Felucca		Lassie Dear (USA)
16/08/2009		L <sub>Waiwera</sub>	

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

FELUCCA, unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of 1 previous foal Jet Rendezvous (08 f. by Jet Master): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

WAIWERA, winner, R24,075, 1500m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner.

### 3rd dam

WAINUI (by Complete Warrior (USA)), 11 wins, R550,330, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Queens Plate, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Merchants S, Gr.2, Majorca S, Gr.3, WP O & T Diadem S, Gr.3, 2nd BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Natalia S, Gr.2, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1, Garden Province S Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity Gr.3, Half sister to COUNT PAHVLI, WAITARA, Manuka (dam of RODOILLE, BLUE TIGER grandam of POINTING NORTH); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners.

#### 4th dam

COUNTESS KIWI (by Quo Banco (GB)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners inc.:

#### WAINUI: see above.

- WAITARA: 7 wins, R587,995, at 3 to 5, 1300 3200m, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan, Gr.1, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 4th Topsport Bloodline Derby Gr.1.
- COUNT PAHVLI: 6 wins, R283,275, at 3 to 4, 1000 2400m, inc. D H Harris Memorial Handicap, (L), placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Newmarket Turf Club Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Woolavington Cup Gr.2, 4th The "Classic" Gr.1.
- Manuka: 3 wins, R67,580, 1600 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Administrator's Cup, (L), 3rd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2, 4th Computaform S Gr.2; dam of 8 winners:
   RODOILLE: 6 wins, R619,000, 1000m, inc. Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, 3rd Spring Sprint Gr.2, CT Brand Hcp, (L).
  - BLUE TIGER (c. by Counter Action): 5 wins, R1,378,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 1450m, inc.
    WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), Gr.2, Investec Cape Classic, Gr.3, placed 25 times, inc.
    2nd Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1 (twice), WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), Gr.2 (twice),
    Betting World Merchants Stakes, Gr.2, Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3,
    Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Diadem Stakes (WFA), Gr.2.
    Compass Point: 4 wins, R156,950, 1000 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
  - POINTING NORTH: Equus Champion 3YO Male Miler in 2008, 6 wins, in SA and USA, R787,500, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Secretariat Stakes, (L).
     Pointing East: winner, R91,000, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, Gr.3.

#### Glib Talk: winner, R22,030, at 3, 1300m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: EVEN MONEY: **4 wins**, R248,705, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), 9 places.

### From Keivan Stud

# **LOT 446**

# STABLE C75

	Silvano (GER)	L <sup>Lomitas (GB)</sup>	La Colorada (GER)
DEAR DEAR		LSpirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 07/11/2009	Feodora	. [ <sup>Al Mufti</sup> (USA)	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
07/11/2009	1997	Lopokova (USA)	Nijinsky II (CAN) Wonderful Gal (USA)

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126, Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

#### 1st dam

FEODORA, winner, R37.000, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to LAKE BAIKHAL. Goldsmith: dam of 4 previous foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.: Jaldera (04 c. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R45,525, at 3, 1000m. City Of Angels (08 f. by Mogok (USA)): placed 4 times, at 2, from 7 starts.

#### 2nd dam

- Lopokova(USA), 3 wins, R49,770, 1200 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant S, (L), 3rd Xeratech Autumn Fillies S Gr.3. Half sister to HATTAB VOLADORA(USA) (dam of GREEN NOBLE(USA), ABIGAILTHEWIFE(USA), SKYBOUND(USA); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc .:
  - LAKE BAIKHAL (f. by Jallad (USA)): 5 wins, R193,213, at 3 to 4, 1200 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, (L), placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner inc .:
  - Deep Water: 4 wins, R345,975, 1400 1450m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Riverside H, (L). Goldsmith (g. by Goldkeeper (USA)): 6 wins, R384,165, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Handicap, Gr.3.

### **3rd dam**

WONDERFUL GAL(USA), 2 wins in USA, placed, Own sister to AL HATTAB(USA), Half sister to JUDGE KILDAY(USA); dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.: HATTAB VOLADORA(USA): 18 wins, in USA, Sandia H, (L); dam of 11 winners: GREEN NOBLE(USA): 8 wins, Dowager S, (L), 3rd Canadian Breeders Cup H, (L); dam of: NOBLE STRIKE(ÚSA): 3 wins, in USA, \$235,457, inc. Belle Geste S, (L); dam of: **INGLORIOUS**(USA): winner. in USA. inc. Woodbine Fanfreluche S. (L). Sir Frederick(USA): 8 wins, in USA, \$259,813, 2nd Valedictory H, (L). Sebastian's Song(CAN): 3 wins, in Canada, 3rd Plate Trial S, (L). ABIGAILTHEWIFE(USA): 7 wins in USA, La Prevoyante H, Gr.2; dam of: KRIEGER(USA): 7 wins in USA, \$359,178, Topical Turf H, Gr.3, 2nd Appleton H, Gr.2. SKYBOUND(USA): 9 wins in USA, inc. Toronto H, (L), 3rd Jamaica H, Gr.2. RIDGE HEIGHTS(USA): 7 wins in GB and Austria, Internationale Meile, (L); 2nd Austria-Preis, Gr.1. Bless The Bride(USA): unraced; dam of BLIZZ BLESS(ARG): 13 wins, in Argentina and Singapore, inc. Fischer S, (L), Kranji Mile, (L), Singapore Derby Trial, (L); BLAMEITONRIO(ARG): 6 wins, in Argentina and Uruguay, inc. Gran Premio Pedro Pineyrua, (L), 3rd CL. Japon, Gr.3; Blue Gardenla(ARG): 6 wins, in Argentina, 3rd CL. España, (L); grandam of BLESS MY DESTINY(ARG): 9 wins, CL. Isidoro Arambura, Gr.2, 2nd C.Asoc.PropCaballos Carrera Buneos Aires, Gr.3; Inspirado(ARG): 4 wins, in ARG, 3rd CL. Clausura, Gr.2; Blastfighter(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, 3rd CL. 9 de Julio, Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

ABYSSINIA II(USA) (by Abernant (GB)), unraced, dam of 11 foals: 8 runners: 7 winners inc.: AL HATTAB(USA): 16 wins in USA, inc. Monmouth Invitation H, Gr.1, 2nd Wood Memorial S, Gr.1, 3rd Sapling S, Gr.1, Florida Derby, Gr.1, Gulfstream Park H, Gr.2; sire. JUDGE KILDAY (USA): 11 wins in USA, Churchill Downs H, (L), 2nd Michigan Derby Trial, (L).

### From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE D72**

# LOT 447

	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
FIERY JET		LJet Lightning	CRollins (USA)
Bay Filly (7th produce) 21/10/2009	Fiery Flier	Г <sup>Flaming</sup> Rock (IRE)	
21/10/2009	1994	Careful Step	Lungle Cove (USA)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

FIERY FLIER, 5 wins. R140.849, 1600 - 2000m, placed, Half sister to LOVE IS IN THE AIR CAREFUL LANDING: dam of 6 previous foals: 5 runners: 3 winners inc.: Jet Flyer (05 f. by Jet Master): 4 wins, R354,825, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, (L). Sparks Fly (01 c. by Lauterbrunnen): 2 wins, R61,100, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times. Chariots Of Fire (02 c. by Jet Master): 6 wins, R422,350, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Debonair Jet (07 c. by Jet Master): unraced, Exported to Hong Kong.

Silver Flyer (08 c. by Silvano (GER)): placed at 2, his only start.

#### 2nd dam

CAREFUL STEP, winner, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to ROOTIN' TOOTIN' (dam of Tango In The Forum and Spirit Ofthe Dance), Cavalry Parade; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc .:

LOVE IS IN THE AIR (f. by Jet Master): 8 wins, R885,760, at 3 to 5, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, Winter Oaks, (L), Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Śtakes (WFA), Gr.1, Victress Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd TBA Paddock Śtakes (WFA), Gr.1, Victress Stakes, (L), 4th TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA), Gr.1.

CAREFUL LANDING (f. by Jet Master); winner, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly S, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allen Robertson Fillies Chiship Gr.1, from 6 starts. Tiptoethruthewoods (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 4 wins, R165,950, at 4, 1200m, 11 places.

#### 3rd dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), 4 wins, R8.050, 1600 - 1800m, 5 places, inc. 4th Natalia S Gr.2. Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

**ROOTIN' TOOTIN':** 4 wins, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.2; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Tango In The Forum: 4 wins, R173,375, at 4, 1200 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Allez France H, (L), Aquanaut H, (L), all her starts; dam of 2 winners.

Spirit Ofthe Dance: 4 wins, R343,535, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina S, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club S, Gr.1, 4th Sun City S A Fillies Classic, Gr.1. Rollicking Romp: 3 wins, R173,170, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners:

Jet Jamboree: 2 wins, R155,025, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, (L). Cavalry Parade: 5 wins, R69,570, 1600 - 1900m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Computatorm Juvenile S, Gr.3, Puma Shoes, (L), 3rd Summerveld S Gr.3, Kruger Day H, (L). Social Graces: winner, R6,405, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: Back In The Swing: 4 wins, R183,650, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc.

3rd Darley Arabian S, (L), 4th SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 2 winners.

#### 4th dam

CAPRIOLE (by Wilwyn (GB)), **3 wins**, placed twice. Own sister to **KING WILLOW**. Half sister to HENGIST. TRUITE AU BLEU (dam of FREE STYLE. SALMON PINK): dam of 14 foals: 13 runners: 9 winners.

### From Bush Hill Stud

# LOT 448

# STABLE B113

	Bezrin (USA)	۲ <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup>	Contern Dancer (CAN) Pas De Nom (USA)
ABYSINNIA Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 18/10/2009		LDarling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
	Fine Coloney	Г <sup>Fine Edge (GB)</sup>	Charpen Up (GB) Metair (GB)
10,10,2000	2000	L <sub>Ehasi</sub>	C <sup>Stage Colony</sup> (USA) Emplumada (ARG)

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

#### 1st dam

FINE COLONEY, 2 wins, R96,052, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of 2 previous foals Rhodesia (07 f. by Whistling Wood): 3-y-o unraced. Tunisia (08 f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

EHASI, winner, R51,146, at 3, 1800m, placed 8 times, Half sister to Lord Orage; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.: Ethnic Beauty (f. by Leopard Strike): 4 wins, R142,025, 1200m, 5 places; dam of 1 winner.

Queen Of The Club (f. by Fan Club's Mister (USA)): winner. R34.975. at 2. placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

EMPLUMADA(ARG) (by Salt Marsh (USA)), 4 wins, R35,870, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to EMPIRE(ARG); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.: Lord Orage: 4 wins, R140,225, 1000 - 1300m, 10 places, inc. 2nd Natal Breeders Challenge, (L). Carnival Colony: 2 wins, R50,230, at 3, 2400 - 2450m, placed 3 times.

#### 4th dam

Enchant Sun(ARG) (by Solazo (USA)), winner, in Argentina, 1200m, 3rd P George de Atucha Gr.2, Half sister to Amderma(ARG), Azalee(ARG) (dam of POTRILLAZO(ARG), POTRILLAZA(ARG) grandam of PERFECTION(ARG), POTRILLON(ARG), AZAGAL(ARG), POTRILLONA(ARG), AZATIN(ARG)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

EMPIRE(ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL America, Gr.2, 2nd GP Montevideo, Gr.1. GP Raul v Raul E Chevalier. Gr.1. GP Coteio de Potrillos-Montevideo. Gr.1.

### From Elvan Water Stud

# **STABLE F54**

# LOT 449

	Announce	□	Canzig (USA) CRenounce (USA)
YOU'RE MY HOP		LYou're My Lady (USA)	
Chestnut Colt (4th produce)	Fine Hope	└ Fine Edge (GB)	Sharpen Up (GB) Metair (GB)
17/11/2009		Child Of Hope	

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

### 1st dam

Fine Hope, 2 wins, R133,200, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.: Tutenkhamen (03 c. by Fard (IRE)): 7 wins, R430,925, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 24 times.

### 2nd dam

CHILD OF HOPE, unraced; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Fine Hope: see above.

Live In Hope (g. by Galba (USA)): **winner**, R9,510, at 3, 1400m, from 9 starts. Old Diocesan (c. by Raise A Tradition (USA)): **winner**, R15,410, at 2, 1000m, from only 4 starts.

### 3rd dam

UNDER THE LAP (by Quick Turnover (USA)), unraced; Half sister to IN CAMERA (grandam of TATLER, CONSENSUAL, DANCE ALONG, third dam of GIVE ME FIVE); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.: Under Lights: 2 wins, R38,650, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 10 times.

Sacred Cup: **3 wins**, R61,070, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice.

#### 4th dam

ENTRE NOUS (by Rouletabille (CAN)), unraced; Half sister to **Courtesan**; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

IN CAMERA: 6 wins, R71,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.3, Diana S, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Spring H, (L); dam of 6 winners inc.: Private Lives: unraced: dam of 8 winners inc.:

TATLER: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2001, 5 wins,

R332,900, 1100 - 1800m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, St Andrews Paddock Stakes, (L), East Cape Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd EP Chairman's Cup, (L), Lady's Bracelet Stakes, (L), 3rd Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.2**, Dahlia Plate, (L), East Cape Breeders Stakes, (L); dam of **1 winner**.

Liffey Dawn: **4 wins**, R141,710, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**. Isadora Duncan: **3 wins**, R58,605, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

CONSENSUAL: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2008, 5 wins, R517,370,

at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 5 places, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.2, K R A Fillies Guineas Gr.2,

DANCE ALONG: 6 wins, R387,050, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, 4 places.
Silver Stream: 3 wins, R100,875, at 2 to 4, 1700 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3.

Dance Celebre: **3 wins**, R127,300, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GIVE ME FIVE: 4 wins, R660,525, 1160 - 1200m, Allan Robertson Fillies Chiship, Gr.1, Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, placed 5 times.

Lichfield: 4 wins, R63,250, at 4 to 6, 1600m, placed 14 times.

Photo Express: **5 wins**, R194,871, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Hot Secret: **5 wins**, R39,540, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

### From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

### STABLE D45

	Commands (AUS)		Danzig (USA) CRazyana (USA)
UNYIELDING		Cotehele House (GB)	
Bay Colt (6th produce) 14/11/2009	Firm (AUS)		Ciboulette (CAN)
17/11/2003	1998	Steadfast (AUS)	L Water Mill (GB) Faithful Mahal (AUS)

By COMMANDS (AUS) (1996 - Stud 2000), 4 wins inc. STC Missile Stakes Gr.3. Sire of over 38 SW inc PURPLE, UNDUE, PARATROOPERS, SKILLED, EREWHON, RUSSETING, EL CAMBIO, COURT COMMAND, FIRST COMMAND, SOUL, MARCHING, ALTAR, FRIDAY CREEK, RAREFIED, SHE RULES, COMMANDING HOPE, POSADAS, IMPRISONED, KANZAN, VOICE COMMANDER, CALCHRIS, KEEN COMMANDER, DORF COMMAND, WAR OF WORLDS.

#### 1st dam

FIRM(AUS), 2 wins, A\$135,600, at 2, inc. Smoke-Free SA S, Gr.3, 2nd Hayes S, Gr.3, Jansz S. Gr.3. Sandown Park UK S. (L). 3rd Quezette S. (L). Half sister to Steady(AUS): dam of 5 previous foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

TRIM(AUS) (06 f. by Lonhro (AUS)): 3 wins, A\$336,450, 1200m, inc. Research S, Gr.3, Red Roses S, (L), 2nd Light Fingers S, Gr.2, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Memorial Classic, (L). Taut(AUS) (04 f. by Strategic (AUS)): winner, at 1200m, in Australia. Stubborn(AUS) (08 f. by Lonhro (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

STEADFAST(AUS), unraced, Own sister to FAITHFUL THOUGHT(AUS) (dam of TALAGA(AUS), FAITHFUL LOVE(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners: Steady(AUS) (c. by Snippets (AUS)): winner, at 1000m, 3rd Maribyrnong Trial S, (L). Christmastide(AUS) (g. by Christmas Tree (AUS)): 8 wins, at 1100 - 2100m, in Australia.

#### 3rd dam

Faithful Mahal(AUS) (by Rajah Sahib (NZ)), winner, at 1250m, 3rd Qantas S, (L), Half sister to TRULY UNFAITHFUL (AUS); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc .: FAITHFUL THOUGHT(AUS): 7 wins, A\$130,980, 1000 - 1850m, inc. Auraria S, Gr.3, Mona Nursery S, (L), 2nd Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, 3d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1; dam of: TALAGA(AUS): 3 wins, A\$110,800, inc. Baillieu H, (L), 2nd Champagne S, Gr.1; dam of: Talista (Belle)(AUS): 7 wins, 1150 - 1800m, 2nd Epona S, (L). FAITHFUL LOVE(AUS): 3 wins, A\$115,230, inc. Cinderella S, (L), Red Roses S, (L). Chicago Hope(AUS): winner. at 1400m: dam of 4 winners inc.: Illinois Girl(AUS): 4 wins. A\$118,200, 2nd Sunline S. Gr.2. Phar Mahal(AUS): winner, at 1200m; dam of 3 winners inc. SUSTAAD(AUS): 4 wins, inc. Gold Trail S, Gr.3, Lowland S, Gr.3. Stylish Mahal(AUS): winner, at 1600m, 3rd WATC Derby, Gr.1. Truly Faithful(AUS): winner, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of 5 winners inc.: Martella(AUS): 5 wins, in Australia; dam of: DESUETUDE(AUS): 3 wins. A\$318.230. Run to the Rose H. Gr.3. 3rd Roval Sovereign S, Gr.2, Hobartville S, Gr.2, Golden Rose S, Gr.2, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3.

### 4th dam

Faithful Affair (AUS) (by Star Affair (AUS)), 2 wins, 3rd Mona Nursery S. (L); dam of 8 foals, 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TRULY UNFAITHFUL(AUS): winner, at 2, inc. Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2; died at 2. Konarak(AUS) - Magic Lantern(HK): 2 wins, 3rd Silver Slipper S, Gr.2, Breeders' P, Gr.3. Nothing Daunted(AUS): placed, in Australia; dam of:

ALĂCQUA(AUS): 2 wins, A\$77,900, inc. Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, 2nd Hayes S, Gr.3. Gibson Carmichael S. (L). Debutant S. (L). 3rd Blue Diamond Prelude. Gr.3.

### From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H30**

# LOT 451

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	. [ <sup>Miesque's Son (USA).</sup>	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
09FIRST MORNI	NG	Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Brown Filly (2nd produce) 14/09/2009	First Morning	. [ Elliodor (FR)	· Luphard (USA) Ellida (GB)
14/09/2009	2001	Colonial Girl	- Stage Colony (LISA)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

FIRST MORNING, placed twice, at 4, from only 7 starts; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner;. First Dawn (07 f. by Mogok (USA)): placed twice, at 3, from 3 starts.

#### 2nd dam

#### COLONIAL GIRL, Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2000, 7 wins,

R580,000, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, Gr.1, Queens Palm H, (L), placed 5 times, Half sister to LADY FIRELLI, PURE PLATINUM; dam of 5 foals: 3 runners: 1 winner inc.:

Snappy Guy (c. by Wolfhound (USA)): 2 wins. R105.830, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

#### 3rd dam

LADY FIREBIRD(GB), 2 wins, R12,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; Half sister to LADY OF HABITS(GB) (grandam of ENGLISH GARDEN), SNIPE HALL(GB); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:

PURE PLATINUM: 7 wins, R197,000, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), Java H, (L).

LADY FIRELLI: 5 wins. R73.950. inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S. Gr.3: dam of 1 winner. COLONIAL GIRL: see above.

Woodland Lady: winner, R31,250, at 2, 1300m, from 7 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: WOODLAND CITY: 5 wins. R283.130. Swallow Stakes. (L). 3rd Daisvoutter Handicap. (L). Simply Sparkling: unraced; dam of BRILLIANT CUT: 4 wins, R281,880, inc. Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3, Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, 3rd The Betting World Somerset 1200, (L). Yuppie: 3 wins, R68,950, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Queen's Consul: 6 wins. 2 wins. in Zimbabwe. R609.075. 2nd Vaal Platinum '1400'. (L).

Tony Ruffel H. (L). 3rd Vaal Platinum Grande Finale Gr.3. The Summer H. (L). 4th SA Derby Gr.1. Welsh Pagan: 3 wins, R129,788, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: Lightning Lecture: 7 wins, R720,462, 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Falcon Sprint,

(L), 3rd Gauteng Guineas Gr.2, Lebelo Sprint Gr.3, 4th Computaform Sprint, Gr.1 (twice).

#### 4th dam

Geopelia(GB), 6 wins in Britain, £18,666, at 2, 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd King George S Gr.3, Hilary Needler Trophy, (L), dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: LADY OF HABITS(GB): 6 wins, Thorn Sprint, Gr.3, 2nd Computatorm Sprint, Gr.1; dam of: Midways Habits: 4 wins, R46,400, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; grandam of: ÉNGLISH GARDEN: 3 wins, R1,692,340, SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1. SNIPE HALL(GB): 4 wins in Britain, Ewar Stud Empress S, (L), 2nd St James's Palace S, Gr.1. Lady Shirley Bird(GB): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; dam of 10 winners inc.: MAXIMUM POWER: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R248,375, Bookmakers' Assoc H, (L). LORD SHIRLDOR: 6 wins, R677,800 and \$70,000, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Topsport Bloodline Classic, Gr.1, FNB 1600, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2. DOG ROSE: 5 wins. R469.225. at 2 to 4. 1300 - 2000m. inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner: SALUKI (GB): 5 wins. R382,880. inc. Schweppes 2200. Gr.3. placed 6 times. **KESTREL: 4 wins**. R265.815. at 2 to 4. 1600 - 1800m, inc. Skeaping Trophy. **Gr.2**.

### From Spring Valley Stud

152

# STABLE E31

	Miesque's Approval (USA)	Miesque's Son (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
GRAB THE RAFT	ERS	Win Approval (USA)	With Approval (CAN) Negotiator (USA)
Bay Colt (8th produce) 26/10/2009	Flight Prospect	CSecret Prospector (USA)	CMr Prospector (USA) Secret Asset (USA)
20/10/2003	1993	Columbia	Contern Drive (USA) Soltera (GB)

By MIESQUE'S APPROVAL (USA) (1999 - Stud 2007), Champion Grass Horse, 12 wins and \$2,6 mill. in USA, 1600-1800m inc Breeders Cup Mile Gr.1, Mile S, Gr.2, Firecracker H, Gr.2, Red Bank S, Gr.3, Kent S, Gr.3, Pilgrim S. TFR 126. Half brother to REVVED UP (19 wins, Niagara Breeders Cup Gr.2, BC Turf Cup Gr.3), Sire in SA of first crop winners Top Of The Chocs, Dawn Light, Don't Tell Mama, Miesgue's Wonder, Lord Paramount, Lincoln Tan.

#### 1st dam

FLIGHT PROSPECT, 4 wins, R134,030, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, Own sister to Shuttle Secret (dam of **TO AND FRO**. Valley Of Rubies): dam of 7 previous foals: 4 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Fiery Prospect (99 f. by All Fired Up (USA)): winner, R31,450, at 3, 1400m, placed twice. Falana (04 f. by Announce): 4 wins, R224,000, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1450m, placed 4 times. For The Birds (08 c. by Miésque's Approval (USA)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

### 2nd dam

Columbia, 4 wins, R34,405, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Half sister to SONG OF SONGS(GB), Sing A Song(GB) (dam of HAYS(IRE)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Shuttle Secret (f. by Secret Prospector (USA)): 7 wins, R154,590, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

TO AND FRO: 5 wins. R366.580. 1200 - 1800m. inc. East Coast Handicap. (L). The Sledgehammer, (L), placed 19 times, inc. 3rd The 2200, (L).

Valley Of Rubies: 3 wins, R261,800, 2nd Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Starling Stakes, (L). Shuttle's Best (f. by Exclusive Patriot (USA)): 4 wins, R144,550, 7 places; dam of 2 winners.

#### **3rd dam**

Soltera(GB), 2 wins in Britain, inc. 3rd Chester Autumn Breeders S, (L), Half sister to No Ball(GB) (dam of LORDS(SNL), NO WONDER, TON UP grandam of BUSH TELEGRAPH), dam of 16 foals: 11 runners: 8 winners inc.:

SONG OF SONGS(GB): Champion Older Horse in Sweden in 1980, 13 wins. in Belgium, Germany, Sweden and Britain, Goldene Peitsche, Gr.3, 2nd Taby Int. Sprint, (L), 3rd Temple S, Gr.3, 4th Childers S, Gr.1; sire.

Sing A Song(GB): 3 wins in Britain, inc. 2nd St Hugh's S, (L), dam of 5 winners inc.: HAYS(IRE): 5 wins in Britain, inc. Mill Reef S, Gr.2, Salisbury 2000 Gns Trial S, Gr.3, 2nd Champagne S, Gr.2, 3rd Hungerford S Gr.3, 4th St James' Palace S Gr.2; sire. Sun Craft(GB): placed; dam of Royal Namnan(NZ): 4 wins, 2nd Gibson-Carmichael S, (L).

#### 4th dam

NO APPEAL(GB), 4 wins, inc. Stud Produce S, (L), dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; 2 winners: STRONG DRINK(GB): 5 wins, in Britain, inc. Rockingham H, (L); dam of 1 winner inc.: PIAFFER(USA): 4 wins, inc. Rose of York H, (L), 2nd Ultramar Jubilee H, (L); sire. No Ball(GB): winner, in Britain, 4th Palace House S Gr.3; dam of LORDS(SNL): 11 wins, R23,647, inc. Southern Cross S, Gr.3, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.2; sire; NO WONDER: 5 wins, R13,730, inc. Majorca S, Gr.3; TON UP: 4 wins in USA, 8 wins, \$83,225 and R95,940, inc. SA Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Kronenbrau 1308, Gr.1, Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1; HAVE A BALL: 5 wins. R61,425, inc. Truworths Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1: grandam of BUSH TELEGRAPH: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1985, Champion 3YO Colt in 1986, Champion Sire in 1995. 9 wins. R591.700. inc. Smirnoff Plate. Gr.1. Rothmans July H. Gr.1. Daily News Two Thousand. Gr.1. Administrators Champion Futurity S. Gr.1: sire.

### From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H31**

# LOT 453

	Victory Moon	۲ <sup>AI Mufti (USA)</sup>	- CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
09FLORRIES LA		L Dancing Flower	
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 28/10/2009	Florries Law	National Assembly (CAN)	Lanzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
20/10/2009	2001	Just Like Flo	Coldenflo

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

### 1st dam

FLORRIES LAW, placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **JUST LIKE AL**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Law Of Four (08 c. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

 Just Like Flo, 4 wins, R110,505, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, from only 9 starts; Half sister to FOVERFLO, FLOBAYOU, SUPREME ROYAL, ROYAL FLO; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:
 JUST LIKE AL (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 5 wins, R572,430, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2500m, inc. East Cape Derby, Gr.3, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, Gr.3, Settlers Trophy, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Woolavington Handicap, (L). Torri Del Mare (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R61,170, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times.

### 3rd dam

GOLDENFLO (by Jungle Cove (USA)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1994, 2 wins, R10,425, inc. Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 11 winners inc.:

SUPREME ROYAL: 7 wins, R93,500, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Anniversary Cup, (L), placed 12 times.
 ROYAL FLO: 5 wins, R296,270, inc. SA Invitation S, Gr.2, Administrators H, (L), 2nd Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, Gr.3, 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, 4th SA Guineas Gr.1; sire.

FOVERFLO: 7 wins, R202,920, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2386m, inc. Sceptre S, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Administrators Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Gilbey's Trial Gr.2, Southern Cross S Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L); dam of 2 winners inc.: Articflo: 15 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R186.650, 1000 - 1600m, placed 23 times.

FLOBAYOU: ARCSA Joint Champion Sprinter in 1994, Champion Sprinter and Joint Horse of the Year in 1995, Champion Older Male Sprinter in 1996, 18 wins, R1,401,075, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1 (twice) Mercury Sprint, Gr.1 (3 times), Merchants Stakes, Gr.2 (3 times), WPOTA Diadem S, Gr.2 (3 times), Chairman's Stakes, Gr.2, Stewards Cup, (L), 14 places, inc. 2nd Gilbey's Stakes, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Concord Stakes, Gr.2, Durban Merchants H, Gr.2, Drill Hall S, Gr.2, Chairman's S, Gr.3, 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Durban Merchants H Gr.2, 4th The Mondi Sprint Gr.1.

Just Like Flo: see above.

Mr Midas: winner, R7,000, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts. Jungleflo: winner, R26,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Tangent: **5 wins**, R222,650, at 3 to 7, 1300 - 1600m, placed 16 times.

#### 4th dam

AMBERFLO (by Ambiopoise (USA)), unraced; Own sister to FOREVER AMBER; Half sister to ARCTIC COVE, HIGH FREQUENCY, A Thousand Stars; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: GOLDENFLO: see above.

### From Kopjeskraal Thoroughbred Stud

# **LOT 454**

# STABLE C92

	Dynasty	Γ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)…</sup>	- Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)
ROYAL LOVER		Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB) Joy Petite
Bay Colt (4th produce) 20/11/2009			Storm Cat (USA) My Turbulent Miss (USA) Pleasant Colony (USA) Nijinsky's Lover (USA)

By DYNASTY (1999-Stud 2005), Equus Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Classic 3YO in 2003, 9 wins, 1600-2200m, R2,1 million inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Family of IRISH RIVER, TURN-TO, MY BABU etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SQUASHY JOY, IRISH FLAME, DELLOTTO, ANCESTRAL FORE, RUN FOR IT, BEACH BEAUTY, ICE DIAMOND, Paddy O'Reilly.

#### 1st dam

FLOWER LOVER(USA), placed, Half sister to Prince Rahy(USA)); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner. Liberty Island (08 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

HISHI LOVER(USA), 2 wins, in Japan, 5 places; Own sister to Fantasy Royale(USA), Half sister to DANCE MASTER(USA), NANINJA(USA); dam of 5 foals; 3 foals; 2 winners: Prince Rahy(USA) (g. by Rahy (USA)): 5 wins, in USA, \$286,590, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Hill Prince S, Gr.3, 3rd Lexington S, Gr.3, Awad S, (L), Home of the Free S, (L).

#### **3rd dam**

NIJINSKY'S LOVER(USA) (by Nyinsky II (CAN)), 4 wins, in USA, \$174,775, inc. Moonglow S, (L), San Clemente S, (L), 3rd Providencia S, (L), Half sister to OR VISION(USA) (dam of DOLPHIN STREET(FR), INSIGHT(FR); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.: DANCE MASTER(USA): 4 wins, in USA, inc. Bashford Manor S, Gr.2, 3rd Gilded TimeH, (L); sire. NANINJA(USA): 9 wins, in France and USA, inc. San Simeon H, Gr.3, 2nd American H, Gr.2. Cappucino Queen(USA): raced once at 2; dam of 7 winners inc.: GHOST QUEEN(ÚSA): 4 wins, in USA, \$178,323, inc. Debutante S, (L); dam of 1 winner. MOCHA QUEEN(USA): 7 wins, in USA, inc. Debutante S, (L), 2d Mamzelle S, (L). 4th dam Luv Luvin(USA) (by Raise A Native (USA)), 2 wins, in USA, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Satin and Lace H, (L), Soft Touch S, (L); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.: OR VISION(USA): 3 wins, in France, inc. PR Imprudence, (L), PR de l'Obelisque, (L), 2nd PR de Cabourg. (L). PR de Saint-Cvr. (L). 3rd PR Sova. (L): dam of 4 winners: DOLPHIN STREET (FR): 5 wins, in Germany and France, inc. PR de la Foret, Gr.1, PR Maurice de Gheest, Gr.2, PR de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, 2nd July Cup S, Gr.1; sire. SAFFRON WALDEN(FR): Top Rated 3YO Miler in Ireland in 1999, 3 wins, inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Meld S, Gr.3, Kiilavullan S, Gr.3, 3rd Minstrel S, Gr.3; sire. INSIGHT(FR): 3 wins, in Canada and France, inc. Taylor S, Gr.1, PR de l'Opera, Gr.2, 3rd PR de Diane Hermes, Gr.1; dam of Ershaad(USA): 3 wins, 3rd PR Jean Prat, Gr.1; sire. Litani River(USA): 3rd Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, (L); dam of PSALM(IRE): 3 wins, Concorde S, Gr.3; QUEEN TITI(IRE): 2 wins, Garnet S, (L); grandam of BEETHOVEN(IRE): 5 wins, in GB, IRE and Qatar, Dewhurst S, Gr.1, Desmond S, Gr.3, 3rd Curragh National S, Gr.1, Anglesey S, Gr.3. Brigid(USA): winner, in France, placed twice; dam of: SEQUOYAH(IRE): 2 wins, in Moyglare Stud S, Gr.1, 3rd Railway S, Gr.3; dam of: HENRYTHENAVIGATOR(UŚĂ): Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 2008, 6 wins, inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, St James's Palace S, Gr.1, Sussex S, Gr.1, stanjamesuk 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, Coventry S, Gr.2, 2nd Phoenix S, Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth II S. Gr.1. Breeders' Cup Classic. Gr.1. QUEEN CLEOPATRA(IRE); winner, inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Gr.3. 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr.1, PR de Diane Hermes, Gr.1, LISTEN(IRE): Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2007, 2 wins, inc. Fillies' Mile S. Gr.1. Saoire S. (L). 2nd Movalare Stud S. Gr.1.

### From Bosworth Farm Stud CC

# **STABLE A18**

# LOT 455

	Dynasty	, [ <sup>Fort Wood (USA)</sup>	
QUEEN OF THE	SKY		Commodore Blake (GB) Joy Petite
Bay Filly (1st produce) 11/10/2009	Fly High	.[ <sup>Habub</sup> (IRE)	· C <sup>Mill Reef (USA)</sup> Elzaahirah (GB)
11/10/2009	2001	LFlying Mary	- C <sup>Aeropasser</sup> (USA) Hail Mary

By DYNASTY (1999-Stud 2005), Equus Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Classic 3YO in 2003, 9 wins, 1600-2200m, R2,1 million inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1. Son of multiple Champion Sire, FORT WOOD. Family of IRISH RIVER, TURN-TO, MY BABU etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SQUASHY JOY, IRISH FLAME, DELLOTTO, ANCESTRAL FORE, RUN FOR IT, BEACH BEAUTY, ICE DIAMOND, Paddy O'Reilly.

#### 1st dam

FLY HIGH, placed 5 times, at 3 to 6, Half sister to FUN FLY, Angel Flight.

#### 2nd dam

FLYING MARY, winner, R37,025, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **Penance**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

FUN FLY (f. by Fahal (USA)): 3 wins, R186,250, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, from only 6 starts; died.
Angel Flight (f. by Fahal (USA)): 3 wins, R415,950, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Bracelet Gr.2, Cup Trial Gr.3.

### 3rd dam

HAIL MARY (by Sledgehammer (NZ)), winner, R4,520, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to NOVENNA (dam of SECRET RITES); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners:
 Penance: 4 wins, R97,875, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Natal Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Oaks Trial H, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Carmel Dancer: 6 wins, R405,563, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Jacaranda Hop, Gr.3, Yellowwood Hop, (L), Victress Stakes, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.2, Woolavington Stakes Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

FIDELIS (by Utrillo II (ITY)). 3 wins. R7.440. at 2, 1200m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S. (L). placed 6 times, inc. 4th Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3. Half sister to AMAZING GRACE. ARCHBISHOP: dam of 8 foals: 5 runners: 3 winners inc. NOVENNA: 7 wins, R145,690, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Summer Champion S, Gr.3, TBA Juvenile Fillies H, (L), Spring Fillies S, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Helios Fillies S, Gr.3, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S, (L), from 19 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: SECRET RITES: 7 wins, R997,530, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Mainstay International, Gr.1, South African Invitation S, Gr.2, 2nd Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Administrators S, Gr.2, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1, Star Sprint Gr.1, Natal Mercury Sprint Gr.1. Karpakova: winner, R28,540, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times, dam of 5 winners inc: La Massine: winner, R16,590, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, dam of 8 winners inc.: RHYTHMICALLY: Horse of the Year in MAU in 2003 4 wins, 4 wins, in Mauritius, inc. The Duke Of York Cup, (L), The Barbe Cup, (L). VARIETY CLUB: 3 wins, R168,360, at 2, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Betting World Langerman, Gr.3, placed, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, (L), from only 5 starts. Pentecost: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.: PETROS: 6 wins. R221.875, 1000 - 1700m, inc. White Horse Dingaan's, Gr.2. Transvaal Breeders (C & G), (L), placed twice, inc. 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile (C & G) Gr.2. Nicene Creed: 2 wins, R55,935, 6 places, inc. 3rd Highveld Breeders Plate(C&G), (L). Advent: unraced dam of **ASSISI: 9 wins.** R342.469, inc. Highveld Breeders Stakes, (L):

KING SINGER: 4 wins, inc. Transvaal Breeder's Plate (C), (L).

### From Clifton Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# **LOT 456**

# **STABLE B120**

	Tiger Hunt (USA)	. [ <sup>Kris S</sup> (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Sharp Queen (USA)
TIGER WHO			Conquistador Cielo (USA) Toll 'o Bells (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 20/10/2009	Flying Affair		Danzig (USA) Up The Flagpole (USA) Sharp Romance (USA) Ballad Of Reading
			L Ballad Of Reading

By TIGER HUNT (USA) (2001 - Stud 2006), 2 wins, 1200-1700m, inc Cradle Stakes, (L), 2nd Breeder's Futurity Gr.2, 4th Breeder's Cup Juvenile Gr.1. Rated 116 on Exp. Free H. By the sire of ARCH, DR FONG, BROCCO, ACTION THIS DAY, HOLLYWOOD WILDCAT. Family of sires SMARTEN UP, PURPLE MOUNTAIN, etc. Sire in SA of winners Tigger, Tiger Creek, Honour The Tiger, Hail The Tiger and Hunting Dance.

#### 1st dam

FLYING AFFAIR, placed 7 times, at 2 to 4, Own sister to Sharp Salute; Half sister to SHARP MISTRESS: dam of 5 previous foals: 4 runners: 3 winners inc.: Flving Indaba (06 f. by West Man (USA)): winner. R45,100, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times. Flying Times (04 c. by Anytime (IRE)): unplaced in 2 starts at 3. Trapeze Artist (05 c. by Anytime (IRE)): 2 wins, R123,600, at 4, 1800m, placed 6 times.

Fast Fantasy (07 c. by West Man (USA)): 2 wins, R88,175, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, 4 places. Hobb's Flight (08 c. by Hobb Alwahtan (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

SHARP AFFAIR. 6 wins, R207,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. John Lindbergh Memorial, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Transvaal Breeder's Plate (F), (L), 3rd John Lindberg Mem. H, (L), Half sister to LADY WINDERMERE, OLYMPIC FLAG, OLYMPIC LORD; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SHARP MISTRESS (f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): 2 wins, R278,375, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Sharp Salute (g. by Allied Flag (USA)): 8 wins, R423,610, at 3 to 8, 1700 - 2800m,

placed 26 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts Handicap, (L). Double Affair (g, by Model Man): **3 wins**. R162,300, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 13 times.

#### **3rd dam**

BALLAD OF READING (by Averof (GB)), placed twice, at 3, from only 3 starts; Half sister to So Sparkling; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

SHARP AFFAIR: see above.

#### LADY WINDERMERE: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2009. 6 wins.

R985,630, inc. Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Sceptre Stakes, Gr.2, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), Gr.2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nurserv Gr.3.

**OLYMPIC FLAG:** 6 wins, R348,650, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Byerly Turk Plate, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal S, (L), 3rd Gardenia Hcp, (L), 4th SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1.

OLYMPIC LORD: 4 wins, R141,205, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Highveld Breeders Plate(C&G), (L), placed 6 times

Hal's Bells: 2 wins, R63,074, at 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

Premier Event: 6 wins, R212,005, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Band Of Brothers: **3 wins**. R170.820. at 4 to 8. 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

#### 4th dam

SO GAY (by Sovereign Dice (IRE)), 4 wins, R10,375, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed, Half sister to Peers Posy: dam of 4 foals: 4 runners: 1 winner inc.:

So Sparkling: 5 wins, R106,095, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Oaks Futurity Gr.2; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Sokeen: 2 wins, R103,192, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 15 times; dam of 1 winner. Tenacious Lad: 4 wins. R110.230. at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

### From Wilgerbosdrift

# **STABLE G7**

# LOT 457

	Right Approach (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) Coup De Folie (USA)
FANTASTIC MR Bay Colt (1st produce) 01/11/2009	FOX Fort Fox	Abbey Strand (USA)	Christchurch (FR) Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA)

By RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (1999 - Stud 2006), 4 wins, 1400 - 1770m., inc. Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, Royal Windsor St, Al Rashidya St, 2nd Queen Anne St. Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1. Joint Top Rated Miler in UAE. Grandam is Half-sister to HIGHCLERE- ancestress of HEIGHT OF FASHION, NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, NAYEF, DEEP IMPACT and WIND IN HER HAIR. Sire in SA of winners Green Keeper, Jack Hobbs, Approach Me, Approachable, Keigai, Right Beauty.

#### 1st dam

FORT FOX, 3 wins, R158,580, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Fine Fox, Foxy Lad.

### 2nd dam

FOXROOM, 3 wins, R80,150, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Turffontein F&M Hcp, (L), placed 3 times, Half sister to FASTOLL; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Fine Fox (g. by Fine Edge (GB)): 10 wins, R404,513, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 4th Winter Guineas Gr.3.

Foxy Lad (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): 5 wins, R248,015, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Byerley Turk Plate Gr.3.

Foxspur (c. by Harry Hotspur): 2 wins, R77,675, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 6 times, Exported to Mauritius.

Fort Fox: see above.

Midnight Fox (f. by Victory Moon): **3 wins**. R202.300, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times.

#### **3rd dam**

Long Room (by Lords (SNL)), 2 wins, R6,590, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:

FASTOLL: 8 wins, R184,850, at 3 to 4, 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S, Gr.3, Christmas H, (L), Oaks Trial H, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Xerox Copier Challenge Gr.1, Ultimate Computer Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Cariad: placed twice, at 2, from only 3 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Art Of War: 5 wins, in SA and UAE. R314.175 and Dhs597.264, placed 11 times. inc. 2nd Darley Arabian Open, (L), 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 Gr.2.

Falliodor: **4 wins**, R103,010, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. FOXROOM: see above.

General Arnold: 2 wins, R18,850, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

#### 4th dam

DRESSING ROOM (by King Willow), unplaced: at 3. Half sister to **Off White**: dam of 11 foals: 10 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Long Room: see above.

Miss Newlands: 3 wins, R43,775, 1200 - 1300m, placed 10 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Norse Gold: 4 wins, R79,442, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times. Top Note: 3 wins, R21,470, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 14 times. Star Dresser: 2 wins, R14,375, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 5 times.

### From Digteby Stud

# LOT 458

# **STABLE A74**

	Var (USA)	□ Forest Wildcat (USA)	Corra Cat (USA) Victoria Beauty (USA)
LUCKY VALENT	INE		Zilzal (USA) Halley's Comeback (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 04/10/2009	Fortunes Hand	. [ Elliodor (FR)	
0.7.072000	1999	Lady In Gold	Let Kiss

By VAR (USA) (1999 -Stud 2005), Champion Sprinter Europe, Champion Sprinter France. 7 wins, 1000 -1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Gr.1, 2nd Dubai International Trophy Gr.3, TFR 124. Dam, 2 wins, 2nd Gran Criterium. Grandam Half sister to Bonnie Blade (grandam of Champion WILD SPIRIT). Sire of winners VILLANDRY, VACHERIN, ESTEREL, VAL DE RA, LOCHLORIEN, VARIOMETER, VARIETY CLUB, PRINCESS OF LIGHT, etc.

#### 1st dam

FORTUNES HAND, unraced; dam of 1 previous foal Lucky Hand (08 f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

LADY IN GOLD, winner, R28,113, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to LET'S HOPE SO (dam of LOOFAH), LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE, LIttle Kiss (dam of ALPE D'HEUZ), Lip Talk, Life's Power; dam of 3 foals; 1 runner.

### 3rd dam

LET KISS, 6 wins, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, (L), placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, inc. Champagne S, (L), 5 places; dam of 6 winners:
 LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, (L), 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, Gr.2.
 Little Hope: winner, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.:
 SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, (L); dam of 5 winners inc.:

Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Peninsula H, Gr.2. Little Erna: 3 wins; dam of PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins, R484,805, EP Breeders S, (L) (twice); LUCKY FIND: 8 wins, in SA, GB and UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum

Challenge R2, Gr.3, 2nd Daily News 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 Gr.2. Letsador: winner, R76,450, 7 places; dam of Six Blue Notes: winner, R182,750, at 2, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, Thekwini Stakes Gr.1.

LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, inc. Topsport Bloodline Million, (L), 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1. SA Airways H. Gr.3. First National Bank Sprint. Gr.3: sire.

LITTLE STRIKE: 6 wins, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, (L); dam of 10 winners: National Title: 8 wins, R569,370, 2nd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1. Burmese: 4 wins, R160,935, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stud Stakes, (L).

Little Kiss: 3 wins, R55,805, 2nd National 3 Yo Sprint, (L); dam of 5 winners:
 ALPE D'HEUZ: 7 wins, R423,825, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, (L), placed 5 times.
 Kissational: winner, R43,450, placed 5 times; dam of Kiss For Kate: 3 wins, R348,625, 2nd
 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Magnolia H, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Slipper Gr.1, all her starts.
 Love On The Run: unraced; dam of DASH FOR GRETNA: 4 wins, R571,375, inc. SA Fillies Nursery,
 Gr.2, Acacia H, Gr.3; Moneycantbuymelove: 2 wins, 3rd Steinhoff Fillies Mile Gr.3.

### 4th dam

Leucothea(USA) (by Cornish Prince (GB)), winner in France, at 2, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 4th PR d'Arenberg Gr.3; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

Ladies Game: 6 wins; grandam of JAY PEG: Equus Champion 3YO Male Classic Horse in 2007, 8 wins, winner, in UAE, winner, in Singapore, Total Earnings of over R35 million, Bloodstock Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Singapore Int. Cup, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Investec Cape Classic, Gr.3; sire; CYBER CASE: 9 wins, R913,770, inc. Lebelo Sprint, Gr.3, 2nd Defy Merchants, Gr.2.

### From Riverworld Stud

# **STABLE A93**

# LOT 459

	Jet Master	Г <sup>Rakeen (USA)</sup>	. Conthern Dancer (CAN) Glorious Song (USA)
09FOVERINGTO	N	LJet Lightning	- CRollins (USA) Jolly Laughter
Chestnut Colt (8th produce) 08/11/2009	Foverington	Foveros (GB)	
08/11/2009	1994	Coasting Home (USA)	Coastal (USA) Set The Style (USA)

By JET MASTER (1994 - Stud 2001), Champion Older Male, JT Horse-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire, Champion 2YO Sire. 17 wins, 1000 - 1600m, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Queens P, Gr.1 (twice), Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1, Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Spur, Gr.1 (twice), Nissan Challenge, Gr.1. Sire of FLOATYOURBOAT, POCKET POWER, STRATOS, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, SOFT LANDING, LITTLE MISS MAGIC, RAVISHING, RIVER JETEZ, J J THE JET PLANE, THUNDERING JET, LOVE IS IN THE AIR, GLUWEIN, ALL AFIRE, EBONY FLYER, PAST MASTER.

#### 1st dam

FOVERINGTON, unraced; Half sister to **TRACK MONARCH**(USA), **SURFING HOME**(USA), **BADGER'S COAST**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

FLOATYOURBOAT (02 g. by Jet Master): 5 wins, R969,025, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, Betting World Merchant Stakes, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Western Cape Breeders Stakes, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3.

Hold The Stars (99 f. by Lambent Light (USA)): **winner**, R23,275, at 3, 1400m, placed twice. Schecado (06 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R61,550, 1600 - 1850m, 6 places. Fender Bender (03 f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R129,160, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

#### 2nd dam

COASTING HOME(USA), winner in USA, placed; dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.: TRACK MONARCH(USA) (c. by Track Barron (USA)): 3 wins, in Britain, 3 wins, in USA, \$105,315, at 3, inc. La Jolla H, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

SURFING HOME(USA) (g. by Capote (USA)): ARCSA Horse of the Year; Champion Older Male & Champion Stayer in 1994, 7 wins, R1,591,325, 1600 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Premiers H, Gr.2, Mainstay International Trial, Gr.3, 2nd The Gold Cup, Gr.1, IGN Gold Bowl, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2.

BADGER'S COAST (c. by Badger Land (USA)): Equus Champion 3YO Classic Colt in 1999, 7 wins, R2,564,063, 1400 - 2000m, inc. J&B Met, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, Golden Gate Hcp, (L), 13 places, inc. 2nd SA Classic, Gr.1, Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1.

#### 3rd dam

SET THE STYLE(USA), 2 wins in USA, placed 5 times; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners: DRESSAGE(USA): 2 wins in USA, inc. Cascade S, (L), 2nd Long Branch S, Gr.3; sire.
SMART STYLE(USA): 4 wins in USA, inc. Long Branch S, Gr.3, 2nd Sanford S, Gr.2; sire.
MOBILITY(USA): winner in USA, Gettysburg H, (L); dam of LAND OF BELIEVE(USA): 20 wins Pennsylvania Governors Cup, Gr.3; sire.
MR MCQUE(USA): winner, Phoenix S, (L).
Lutz(USA): 3 wins, in USA; dam of: LETS JUST DO IT(USA): 7 wins, \$284,966, City of Ranson H, (L); dam of:

MR. PROUD ALLEN(USA): 3 wins, inc. Mountaineer Juvenile S, (L).

#### 4th dam

STYLE(USA) (by Traffic Judge (USA)), winner in USA; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners:
GAY STYLE(USA): 10 wins in France & USA inc. Santa Barbara H, Gr.1; dam of 2 winners:
Ladanum(USA): 3 wins in USA & France, 2nd Pan American H, Gr.1.
Colffure(USA): winner in France, 2nd PR Chloe, Gr.3; dam of:
SPIT CURL(USA): 5 wins, in USA, inc. Alabama S, Gr.1.
DIVER(USA): 5 wins, in USA, inc. Seneca H, Gr.3; sire.

### From Clifton Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

# LOT 460

# STABLE B122

	Caesour (USA)	Nureyev (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Special (USA)
HUNTER VALLE			Graustark (USA) Dinner Partner (USA)
Grey Colt (8th produce)		Russian Fox (USA)	Nijinsky II (CAN)
25/10/2009			
	1995	Imaginada (ARG)	L Infundia (ARG)

By CAESOUR (USA) (1990 - Stud 1996), 6 wins in USA,1500 - 1900m, \$426,454 inc. Bay Meadows H, Gr 2 (record time). Brother to Gr1 winner GRACIOSO. Family of sires FORMIDABLE, AJDAL, ARAZI & JOYEUX DANSEUR. Sire of the winners of over 30mill inc. CAUGHTINTHESLIPS, DIPLOMAT, TOBE OR NOTTOBE, THE EIGER SANCTION, HAIL CAESOUR, PERFECT PROMISE, O CAESOUR, IRRIDESCENCE, ALEXANDRA ROSE, DANE JULIA, CHANT DE NUIT, EMPRESS CROWN, REGAL RANSOM, ARCOLA, CAUSE TO BELIEVE.

#### 1st dam

FOXEM, winner, R41,450, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to FANCIFUL(ARG) (dam of COVER LOOK grandam of SHIPMASTER(GB)). Fancy Her (dam of HER WAY). Visionary (dam of SCHOOL ASSEMBLY), RADICAL(ARG); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Running Fox (01 g. by Goldkeeper (USA)): winner, R40,120, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times. Hunting Pink (02 g. by Al Mufti (USA)): 4 wins, R110,183, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, 6 places. Coldkentuckyrain (06 c. by Western Winter (USA)): 2 wins, R148,475, 1600m, placed 6 times. Ave Magister (08 c. by Caesour (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

IMAGINADA(ARG), placed, at 3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

RADICAL(ARG) (c. by Perello (FR)):, 2 wins, in ARG, inc. Clasico Gran Criterium, Gr.1; sire. FANCIFUL(ARG) (f. by Ringaro): 7 wins, R386,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, Xerox Copier Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, Summerveld Stakes, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes, Gr.3, 4th Richelieu Guineas Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1, Ascot Fillies Nursery Stakes Gr.3, dam of 8 winners inc.: COVER LOOK: 5 wins, R595,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Juvenile Fillies Classic, Gr.2, South African Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, South African Oaks, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Spring Challenge Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2; dam of 2 winners: SHIPMASTER(GB): 2 wins, inc. Woodcote Stud Sagaro Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Flight S, (L). Fancy Halo (f. by Rakeen (USA)): winner, R28,550, 3 places; dam of 6 winners inc.: ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE: 5 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R177,730 Racing Association S, (L), 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2, 4th Cape of Good Hope Derby Gr.2. Fashion Fever: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.: WINTER FEVER: 3 wins, in SA and Britain, R173,880, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Open, (L), 3rd KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Festive Style: winner, winner, in UAE, R47,440, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Fancy Her (f. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R15,000, 1600m, from only 6 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: HER WAY: 7 wins, R354,951, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Camellia Hcp, Gr.3, Sycamore Sprint, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners. The Taj: 4 wins, R170,700, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. Visionary (f. by Best By Test (USA)): winner, R27,188, at 3, 1300m, placed; dam of 6 winners inc.: SCHOOL ASSEMBLY: 3 Wins, R506,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Starling Stakes, (L), 11 places, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, November Handicap, Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3, Goldfields Sprint, (L), Renounce Stakes, (L), Flamboyant Stakes, (L). Cunning Plan: 4 wins. R389.003, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 41 times. Miss Lovita: 4 wins, R328,390, at 3 to 6, 2000 - 2400m, placed 18 times. Rickenbacker: **5 wins**, R182,725, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2200m, placed 8 times.

### **From Winterbach Stud**

# **STABLE B62**

EVARISTE Bay Colt (4th produce)

01/09/2009

# LOT 461

Windowsk (UCA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA)
	L Tempest Dancer (USA)	⊂Storm Cat (USA)
		L Honor An Offer (USA)
	۲ <sup>Dominion Royale</sup> (GB)	Dominion (GB)
French Dominion		
1997	Enchufar (FR)	Pharly (FR)
		L Flash On (GB)

By WINDRUSH (USA) (1996 - Stud 2002), won 5 races in USA 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stymie Hcp, Gr.3, 4th Nashua S, Gr.3, His dam, TEMPEST DANCER is a Gr 3 SW of 4 races and is a full sister to SARDULA - Kentucky Oaks Gr 1, Sire in SA of wnrs DIANA'S CHOICE, MOTHER RUSSIA, PROMISES TO KEEP, SUNSATIONAL, A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, RUSHING WIND, etc.

#### 1st dam

FRENCH DOMINION, 5 wins, R175,180, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times, Half sister to Chapter And Verse, Boondoggle; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner: Bebel (05 f. by Caesour (USA)): winner, R42,150, at 4, 1000m, placed twice.

#### 2nd dam

ENCHUFAR(FR), winner in France, 18 places, Half sister to Riding Light(FR) (dam of DACHA, CRUISE COLLECTION granadm of AQUITAINE, PIRATE'S GOLD); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.:

Chapter And Verse (g. by Fair Season (GB)): 4 wins, R85,425, at 3, 1900 - 2700m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Milnerton 2000, (L).

Boondoggle (g. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): 5 wins, R149,620, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 3000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3.

Mister Guy (g. by Averof (GB)): 6 wins, R248,845, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, 30 places. King's Messenger (g. by Fair Season (GB)): 6 wins, R172,380, 1600 - 2400m, 8 places. Al Azhar (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 3 wins, R158,150, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2200m, 20 places.

#### **3rd dam**

Flash On(GB), winner in France, 3rd Prix Cleopatre, Gr.3; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners: Pharetra(FR): winner in France and 35,213 Fr; dam of 3 winners: KICKBOXER(FR): 2 wins in France and 237,400 Fr, inc. Prix Derby du Midi, (L). PHARELLIA(FR): 3 wins, in France, FFr 1,107,700, \$29,269, inc. Prix de Bologne, (L).
Riding Light(FR): 2 wins in France, FFr 1,107,700, \$29,269, inc. Prix de Bologne, (L).
Riding Light(FR): 2 wins, in France, FFr 1,107,700, \$29,269, inc. Prix de Bologne, (L).
Riding Light(FR): 2 wins, in France, Winner, 1400m, placed; dam of 6 winners inc.: DACHA: 6 wins, R205,825, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, (L), Prix du Cap, (L), 14 places, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship Gr.2; dam of 8 winners inc.: Jaroslaw: 5 wins, in SA and Britain, R380,730, 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Man O'War Sprint, (L). Katinka: 2 wins, R85,150, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, (L), died at 3. Adorable: 3 wins, R246,050, 1160 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gardenia Handicap, (L).
CRUISE COLLECTION: 6 wins, R236,960, Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, 5 places; dam of 1 winner.
Regulsta: 5 wins, R216,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Hcp, (L), 4th Jacaranda Hcp Gr.3; dam of 2 winners inc.: AQUITAINE: 3 wins, R259,900, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, Gr.3, placed 6 times. Shiver My Timbers: 4 wins, R143,311, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**PIRATE'S GOLD**: 6 wins, R413,080, 1450 - 2000m, inc. King's Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Darley Arabian Open, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Derby Gr.2, Rising Sun Easter Handicap, (L).

#### 4th dam

 CRYSTAL LIGHT(GB) (by Never Say Die (USA)), winner inc. Wexford S, (L); dam of 7 winners inc.: HEADLAMP(FR): 4 wins in Britain and USA, inc. Anglesey S, Gr.3, 2nd Nijinsky S, Gr.2; sire.
 STREET LIGHT(GB): 5 wins in France & Britain, inc. PR de Meautry, Gr.3; dam of 6 winners: STREET LINE(IRE): 4 wins inc. GP du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, (L), Foundation S, (L).
 TERRIBLE CONFUSION(IRE): 5 wins in Britain, Malaysia, inc. Queen Elizabeth II Cup, (L).
 Highland Light(GB): 3 wins in Britain and £11,242, placed; dam of 7 winners inc.: WELSH GUIDE(IRE): Champion 3-y-o in Italy in 1988, 8 wins, PR Roma, Gr.1; sire.

### From Bush Hill Stud

# **LOT 462**

# STABLE C107

	Mon Sang (USA)	□ A.p. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA) Weekend Surprise (USA)
AFTERBURNER		LTrouble Woman (USA)	-Cayjur (USA) -CAll Rainbows (USA)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 28/08/2009	Full Steam	Northern Guest (USA)	Conthern Dancer (CAN) Sex Appeal (USA)
20,00,2000	1996	L <sub>Midgear</sub>	EBeldale Lustre (USA)

By MON SANG (USA) (2000 - Stud 2006), winner, 1300m. in Australia. Son of World-Leading Sire A.P. INDY. Dam is a half sister to WINNING COLORS (Champion 3YO Filly; Kentucky Derby Gr.1, Santa Anita Derby Gr.1; dam of GOLDEN COLOURS). Family of Champions CHRIS EVERT, CHIEF'S CROWN, SIGHTSEEK, ETOILE MONTANTE. Sire of wnrs COUNTRY GIRL, Stella Star, Mon Signor, Mon Bijou, Megastar and Wine And Song.

#### 1st dam

FULL STEAM, winner, R60,625, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, Half sister to Geared Up; dam of 5 previous foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Thunder (04 c. by Martinelli (USA)): 2 wins. R154.300. at 3 to 5. 1800 - 2000m. placed 10 times. Rum 'n Sugar (07 f. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): winner, R43,750, at 3, 1200m, from only 5 starts. Hammersley (08 c. by Modus Vivendi (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

MIDGEAR, 9 wins, R218,675, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Emerald S, (L), Kenilworth Fillies Futurity. (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3. Champagne S. (L). 3rd Administrators Trophy Gr.3, Saldanha S, (L), 4th Adminstrator's Trophy Gr.3, Half sister to Courbette (dam of COUNTESS MICHELE, TRAVIS MCGEE); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc .:

Geared Up (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): 3 wins, R147,910, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, 10 places, inc. 2nd East Coast Hcp, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Valentine (g. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R49,737, at 3, 1800m, placed twice. Accelerate (g. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R26,920, placed 4 times.

#### **3rd dam**

DANCE AWAY (by Home Guard), 2 wins, R6.600, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to HOUSE WARMING; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

MIDGEAR: see above.

Courbette: **2 wins**. R19.465, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times; dam of **10 winners**: COUNTESS MICHELE: 9 wins. R242.295. at 2 to 5. 1000 - 1400m. inc. Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Fillies & Mares Stakes, (L).

TRAVIS MCGEE: 4 wins, R385,591, 1000 - 1300m, inc. SA Nursery P, Gr.1, 21 places. Sonora Blair: winner, R15,508, at 2, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of 4 winners. Clousseau: 2 wins, R32,130, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Canterbury Lad: 2 wins, R45,650, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Canterbury Lass: 2 wins, R58,650, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Finbar Finnegan: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R27.950, 1400 - 1600m, placed 24 times.

Jungle Song: 2 wins, R21,625, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners: Bellabella: 3 wins, R116,532, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, (L); dam of 1 winner.

Electrostatic: 2 wins, R61,422, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners.

#### 4th dam

FLAME DANCE (by Kirsch Flambee (GB)), winner, R1,840, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times, Own sister to JUNGLE RHYTHM: Half sister to JUNGLE DANCER. JUNGLE PATH: dam of 2 foals: 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

HOUSE WARMING: 4 wins. R20.535. at 3 to 4. 2400m. inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup. Gr.3. placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2, 4th Laurel H Gr.3.

### From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **STABLE H57**

# LOT 463

	Toreador (IRE)	. [ <sup>Danehill</sup> (USA)	C <sup>Danzig</sup> (USA) CRazyana (USA)
<b>09FUN LOVING</b>		Purchasepaperchase (GB)	L Young Generation (IRE) Tin Goddess (GB)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 27/09/2009	Fun Loving	. C Among Men (USA)	Zilzal (USA) Questionablevirtue (USA)
	2001	L Gay Follies	.CWaterville Lake (IRE)

By TOREADOR (IRE) (1999 - Stud 2005), winner, in Britain, 3 wins, in SA, 1200 -1600m, placed 17 times, 2nd Gold Challenge Gr1, Sentinel Sprint Gr2, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr1, Drill Hall St Gr2, Hawaii St Gr2. Half-brother to MATIYA (Irish One Thousand Guineas Gr1), CARAMBOLA (1000 Guineas Trial). Sire in SA of winners inc. LINK MAN, SHE'S A STUNNER, Straight Forward (s/p), Las Ramblas, Street Runner, Tree Of Perfection, Chica Bonita.

#### 1st dam

FUN LOVING, 2 wins, R55,630, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, from 9 starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners: 2 winners inc.:

Loads Of Fun (07 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R38,220, at 3, 1000m, from only 5 starts. Bull Ring (08 c. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R39,650, at 2, 1000m, from only 2 starts.

#### 2nd dam

GAY FOLLIES, 6 wins, R229,575, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Silver Slipper Sprint, (L), George Azzie Memorial H, (L), George Azzie Memorial H, (L), placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ascot-on-Vaal Sprint, (L), 3rd South African Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Jack Patience Futurity S, (L), 4th Bloodline Fillies Guineas Gr.3, Half sister to ETOILE DE PARIS; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Fun Loving: see above.

Guest Of France (c. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R85,600, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times.

#### 3rd dam

MONTMARTRE (by Jolly Drummer), placed, at 3, Half sister to VERSAILLES, Twice Royale; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

**ETOILE DE PARIS**: **5 wins**, **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, R114,335 and Z\$12,870, at 2 to 6, 3200m, inc. NIP Goldfinger Trophy, (L), Schweppes Gold Trophy, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Schweppes Gold Trophy, (L), Bookmakers Round The Course Hcp, (L).

**GAY FOLLIES**: see above.

Interlingua: unplaced in 9 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Crimson's Lingua: 6 wins, R206,505, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times. Forty Something: 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R135,190, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times.

#### 4th dam

FRENCH ROYALE (by Olean (FR)), placed 6 times; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:
VERSAILLES: 10 wins, R247,258, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jhb Summer H, Gr.3, Allen Snijman S, Gr.3, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Michaelmas H, (L), Natal Guineas, (L), 3rd Jordache Derby Gr.1, SA Two Thousand Gr.1, TVL Champion S Gr.3, TVL Champion S Gr.3, Republic Day H Gr.3, 4th J & B Met Gr.1, Allen Snijman S Gr.3.
Twice Royale: 4 wins, R23,087, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2700m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Len

Harvey Memorial H, (L), 3rd Transvaal H, (L).

Montmartre: see above.

Minette: **2 wins**, R4,390, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Thunder Drum: **2 wins**, R16,655, at 4 to 5, 1600m, placed 12 times. Shah Khish: **8 wins**, R38,734, at 2 to 7, 1800 - 2400m, placed 26 times.

La Favette: **4 wins**, R24, 125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

### From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **LOT 464**

# **STABLE C25**

	Way West (AUS)	Danehill (USA)	- [ Danzig (USA) - [ Razyana (USA)
09GALAXY FAIR		Prospect Fever (USA)	C <sup>Mr</sup> Prospector (USA) Annoconnor (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 31/10/2009	Galaxy Fair	Russian Revival (USA)	L Nureyev (USA) Memories (USA)
01,10,2000		Cornish Fair	Lungle Warrior

By WAY WEST (AUS) (2001 - Stud 2006), 3 wins, 1000-1200m in Australia inc Blue Diamond Prelude Gr.3, 4th Blue Diamond Preview Gr.3. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Grandam, ANNACONNOR, won 12 races inc. Santa Anita Hcp Gr.1, Vanity Hcp Gr.1. Family of Gr.1 SW AT TALAQ, SARDULA, IMPERIAL GESTURE etc. Sire in SA of winners inc. SW WAYWEST GODDESS, Bussell, Honolulu, Danehill Darling, Shee's Gone West, Western Star, Queensway, Sucha Wonder, Nobukhosi, etc.

#### 1st dam

GALAXY FAIR, placed 13 times, at 2 to 4.

#### 2nd dam

CORNISH FAIR, **4 wins**, R128,620, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Trade Fair (c. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): **4 wins**, R174,500, 1200 - 2400m, placed 9 times. Volovolo (c. by Fard (IRE)): **2 wins**, R186,275, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 12 times. Mlamuli (f. by Albarahin (USA)): **winner**, R68,350, at 3, 1450m, placed twice.

#### **3rd dam**

CORNISH COTTAGE (by Northern Guest (USA)), placed 4 times, at 3 to 4, from 10 starts; dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Cornish Fair: see above.

#### 4th dam

TARGOMIST(IRE) (by Targowice (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to SEA BREAK(IRE), Riberta(USA); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 1 winner inc.: Cornish Cottage: see above.

#### From Grooms Co-ops (Care of Maine Chance Farms)

### **STABLE D26**

### **LOT 465**

	Silvano (GER)	Г <sup>Lomitas (GB)</sup>	La Colorada (GER)
WAVIN' FLAG Bay Colt (2nd produce) 08/11/2009		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
	Garland	Capture Him (USA)	Mr Prospector (USA) A Streaker (USA)
	1999	Full Flower	Logic Champ (USA)

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126, Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

### 1st dam

GARLAND, 5 wins, R246,850, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Yellowwood Hcp. Gr.3, 7 places; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

Kudos (07 c. by Mogok (USA)): placed twice, at 3, from 6 starts.

#### 2nd dam

FULL FLOWER, winner, R3,900, 1600m, from 5 starts; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.: GARLAND: see above.

Flower Show (f. by Sharp Romance (USA)): 2 wins, R72,839, 2000 - 2400m, placed 7 times. Motif (g. by Mysterious Hal): 4 wins, R68,765, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

### 3rd dam

VELD FLOWER (by Jamaico (FR)), 3 wins, R8,632, 1000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to CHARLIE BROWN, Ashplant (dam of WHITEOAK, WILD ASH, KIEPERSOL grandam of WILD WEST, DAMASCUS ROAD); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner.

#### 4th dam

FIORELLA (by Fairthorn (IRE)). 4 wins. R3.097. at 2 to 3. 1000m. inc. Festival Juvenile H. (L). placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:

CHARLIE BROWN: 12 wins, R33,575, inc. Natal Free H, (L), Musgrove & Watson P & O S, (L), 25 places, inc. 2nd Autumn Sprint H, (L), Administrators H, (L), 3rd Van Riebeeck H, (L); sire.

Ashplant: 6 wins, R7,587, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd WP Fillies Nursery, (L); dam of 3 winners inc.: WHITEOAK: 9 wins, R53,845, inc. Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, Christmas H, (L), 23 places, inc. 2nd Breeders Challenge S, Gr.3, Green Point S, (L), 3rd Queens Plate Gr.1, Capaco of Good Hope Guineas Gr.1, 4th B & H Metropolitan H Gr.1, Gordons Gin H Gr.3.

WILD ASH: ARCSA Joint Champion 3YO Filly in 1978, 7 wins, R27,590, inc. inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.: WILD WEST: ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt in 1984, 8 wins, R490,650, inc.

J & B Met, Gr.1, SA Two Thousand, Gr.1, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Rothmans July H, Gr.1, 3rd Rothmans July H Gr.1, Southern Sun Classic Gr.1, 4th Queens Plate Gr.1. Wild Dancing: winner, R31,815, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of 5 winners:

ULTRASOUND: 5 wins, R530,700, inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, Cape Classic S, Gr.3, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, Cape Argus Guineas Gr.1, Peninsula Hcp Gr.3.

KIEPERSOL: 7 wins, R61,739, inc. Natal Guineas, (L), 2nd Summer Sprint, (L) (twice). Hot Ash: unraced: dam of 9 winners inc.:

DAMASCUS ROAD: 8 wins, R151,387, inc. Tibouchina S, (L), 2nd CTP S, Gr.3; dam of: ALASTOR: 10 wins, R1,939,840, 1300 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Cup Trial, Gr.3, 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Premier's H, Gr.3, 3rd Queen's Plate Gr.1. Tropical Garden: 4 wins. R84.990. 2nd Natalia S. Gr.2. Natal Oaks. Gr.2: dam of: WILD ASTER: 6 wins. R319.755, 1200 - 1600m. inc. Maiorca S(WFA). Gr.2. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas. Gr.1. Green Point S(WFA), Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

Amber: 5 wins, R11,415, 2nd Scott Bros Fillies S, (L), 3rd Coachmans Oaks Gr.1, Garden Province S Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Paddock S Gr.1. Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery Gr.3.

### From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# LOT 466

# **STABLE D73**

	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	L <sup>Blushing</sup> Groom (FR) LI Will Follow (USA)
09GATHERING	GLORY	River Dancer (GB)	Lish River (FR) Dancing Shadow (GB)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 24/10/2009	Gathering Glory	– Al Muffi (LISA)	Lassie Dear (USA)
24/10/2009	0 ,	Gathering Grace	

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

#### 1st dam

GATHERING GLORY, **4 wins**, R244,710, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 12 times; dam of 1 previous foal

08gathering Glory (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GATHERING GRACE, winner, R49,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to GOLDEN GRACE, DAY OF GRACE; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners: Glimmer (f. by Lambent Light (USA)): winner, R24,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Glam Rock (c. by Jet Master): winner, R31,250, at 3, 1400m, from 8 starts. Gathering Glory: see above.

### 3rd dam

GRACIE SLICK (by Jungle Cove (USA)), winner, R11,900, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **STEAMING JUNGLE**;Half sister to **AGE OF GLORY**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DAY OF GRACE: 2 wins, R58,820, at 2, 1000m, inc. Saldanha Stakes, (L), placed 6 times; dam of 3 winners.

GOLDEN GRACE: 2 wins, R50,822, at 2, 1000m, inc. New Year Juvenile S (F), (L),

placed; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Gold Ribbon(ZIM): winner in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1100m.

Gathering Grace: see above.

National Grace: 4 wins, R124,016, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times.

Lagadima: 9 wins, R400,967, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, died.

Slick Move: **4 wins**, R110,213, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

#### 4th dam

TEENAGE WONDER (by Persian Wonder (GB)), placed 3 times, at 3, from only 5 starts; Half sister to BOLD SLAM, SCARLET LADY, OUTSWINGER, Happily Scarlet; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

STEAMING JUNGLE: 8 wins, R232,680, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Smirnoff Futurity Plate, Gr.1, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diadem S, Gr.3, 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate Gr.3, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, (L).

AGE OF GLORY: 6 wins, R249,015, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Clairwood Park Nursery S, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 4th Homberg S Gr.3, National 3YO Sprint Gr.3. Gracie Slick: see above.

Jungle Judge: **3 wins**, R51,570, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Favoured Fellow: **3 wins**, R74,516, at 5 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times. Full Throttle: **4 wins**, R120,830, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

### From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

# **STABLE B36**

# LOT 467

	Imperial Stride (GB)	.[ Indian Ridge (IRE)	- C <sup>Ahonoora</sup> (GB) Hillbrow (GB)
O9GEARED UP Bay Colt (4th produce) 28/09/2009		L Place De L'opera (GB)	Cadlers Wells (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
	Geared Up	All Fired Up (USA)	Lanjelicco (USA)

By IMPERIAL STRIDE (GB) (2001- Stud 2009), 7 wins, 1200-2400m, inc. Scottish Derby, Gp2, September S, Gp3, Foundation S, L, etc. By world-leading sire INDIAN RIDGE. Full brother to Gr3 winner HIGH PITCHED. Family of INDIAN HAVEN (Irish 2000 Guineas), and COUNT DUBOIS (leading sire in South Africa).

### 1st dam

Geared Up, 3 wins, R147,910, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Hcp, (L); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:
 First Up (05 c. by Manshood (GB)): 5 wins, R347,013, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, placed 14 times.

### 2nd dam

MIDGEAR, 9 wins, R218,675, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Emerald S, (L), Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.3, Champagne S, (L), 3rd Administrators Trophy Gr.3, Saldanha S, (L), 4th Administrator's Trophy Gr.3, Half sister to Courbette (dam of COUNTESS MICHELE, TRAVIS MCGEE); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

#### Geared Up: see above.

 Full Steam (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): winner, R60,625, 1200m, 4 places; dam of 2 winners: Thunder: 2 wins, R154,300, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times.
 Valentine (g. by Elliodor (FR)): winner, R49,737, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.

Accelerate (g. by Mistral Dancer (CAN)): winner, 4 wins, in Mauritius, R26,920, 4 places.

#### **3rd dam**

DANCE AWAY (by Home Guard), 2 wins, R6,600, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to HOUSE WARMING; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:
MIDGEAR: see above.
Courbette: 2 wins, R19,465, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 winners:
COUNTESS MICHELE: 9 wins, R242,295, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial H, (L), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Fillies & Mares Stakes, (L).
TRAVIS MCGEE: 4 wins, R385,591, 1000 - 1300m, inc. SA Nursery Plate, Gr.1, 21 places. Sonora Blair: winner, R15,508, at 2, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of 4 winners. Clousseau: 2 wins, R32,130, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. Canterbury Lad: 2 wins, R45,650, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times. Finbar Finnegan: winner, 7 wins, in Mauritius, R27,950, 1400 - 1600m, placed 24 times. Jungle Song: 2 wins, R21,625, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times; inc. 3rd Isie Shenker

Memorial Hcp, (L); dam of **1 winner**.

#### 4th dam

FLAME DANCE (by Kirsch Flambee (GB)), winner, R1,840, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times, Own sister to JUNGLE RHYTHM, Half sister to Surprise Party (dam of GATECRASHER); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

HOUSE WARMING: 4 wins, R20,535, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Natal Derby, Gr.2.

### From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 468**

# STABLE G93

	Caesour (USA)	.[ <sup>Nureyev</sup> (USA)	-CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Special (USA)
TWIST 'N SHOU' Bay Filly (5th produce) 01/09/2009	т	LDon't Sulk (USA)	Graustark (USA)
	Geiger's Melody (AUS)	- Geiger Counter (LISA)	L Thong (GB)

By CAESOUR (USA) (1990 - Stud 1996), 6 wins in USA,1500 - 1900m, \$426,454 inc. Bay Meadows H, Gr 2 (record time). Brother to Gr1 winner GRACIOSO. Family of sires FORMIDABLE, AJDAL, ARAZI & JOYEUX DANSEUR. Sire of the winners of over 30mill inc. CAUGHTINTHESLIPS, DIPLOMAT, TOBE OR NOTTOBE, THE EIGER SANCTION, HAIL CAESOUR, PERFECT PROMISE, O CAESOUR, IRRIDESCENCE, ALEXANDRA ROSE, DANE JULIA, CHANT DE NUIT, EMPRESS CROWN, REGAL RANSOM, ARCOLA, CAUSE TO BELIEVE.

#### 1st dam

GEIGER'S MELODY(AUS), placed, from 5 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.; Geiford's Song (02 c, by Shalford (IRE)): winner, R53,700, at 3, 1160m, placed 3 times, Irisheyesareflying (05 c. by Qui Danzig (USA)): winner, R86,000, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times.

#### 2nd dam

TRICIA'S MELODY(NZ), 2 wins, 1200 -1350m. in Australia; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners: Picamelo(NZ) (f. by Piccolo (GB)): 3 wins, in Australia, 1100 - 1300m. Real Live Woman (NZ (f. by Supremo (USA)): winner, in Australia, 1200m; dam of 1 winner. Rocking Melody(NZ) (f. by Easy Rocking (ÚSA)): 3 wins, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia.

### 3rd dam

Patricia(NZ) (by Sir Tristram (IRE)), 4 wins, 1400 -1600m. in NZ, 2nd Galilee Stakes, (L), Own sister to PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD(NZ). ADMIRAL LINCOLN(NZ). Half sister to GOODBYE SAILOR(NZ), Gaiter(NZ); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.

River Of Diamonds(AUS): 3 wins. 1200 -1600m. in Australia. Divine(AUS): winner. in Australia. 1250m: dam of 2 winner inc.: Tokyo Express(AUS): 7 wins, at 1200m, in Australia. Purricia (AUS): 3 wins, at 1550m, in Australia.

#### 4th dam

CLANDARA(NZ) (by Sobig (NZ)). 3 wins in NZ: dam of 8 foals: 7 runners: 7 winners inc.: PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD(NZ): 8 wins inc. Gamely Hcp. Gr.1. New Zealand International Trophy H, Gr.2, 2nd Castlemaine Easter S, Gr.1, NZ Thoroughbred Breeder's S, Gr.2, Manawatu Thoroughbred Breeders S, Gr.3, California Jockey Club H, Gr3, Hillsborough H, (L), 3rd Las Palmas H, Gr.2, Rancho Bernardo H, (L).

ADMIRAL LINCOLN(NZ): 6 wins inc. VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, 2nd Tulloch Stakes, Gr.2, Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3rd Rawson Stakes, Gr.1; sire. GOODBYE SAILOR(NZ): 4 wins, in Australia, inc. STC Winter Cup, (L).

Gaiter(NZ): 7 wins, in New Zealand, 1200 - 1650m, 2nd WRC Thompson H, (L), 3rd Jackson St, (L); sire.

Patricia(NZ): see above.

Little Papa (NŹ): 5 wins, at 1400 - 1700m, in Malaysia.

Kool Kid(NZ): 4 wins. at 1300 - 1900m. in Australia.

### From The Alchemy

# **STABLE H32**

# LOT 469

	Ashaawes (USA)	۲ <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	
09GEM QUALIT	Y	Crown Of Crimson (USA)	Estimate Slew (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 18/09/2009		Special Preview	·C <sup>Model Man</sup> Modern Music

By ASHAAWES (USA) (2003 - Stud 2008), 3 wins, from his first 4 starts, before injury, 1400 - 2000m. \$2.85 million yearling. His dam, CROWN OF CRIMSON won 3 races inc. Pocahontas St and is half sister to EXCELLENT MEETING (Oak Leaf St Gr.1, Santa Anita Oaks Gr.1) and CROWN MEETING (14 wins) Grandam is half sister to SOPHISTICATED CAT (Gr.1 SW; dam of DONERAILE COURT).

### 1st dam

GEM QUALITY, winner, R117,590, at 3, 1000m, placed 12 times, Half sister to AMBERPONDO, ETHEREAL LADY, Be My Gem (dam of ENGAGEMENT).

### 2nd dam

- AMBER GEM, winner, R7,250, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 3 starts, Half sister to Gold Model (dam of MONET), All Over Tan (grandam of CHANT DE NUIT); dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:
  - AMBERPONDO (g. by Model Man): 8 wins, R599,560, 1000 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Premier's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, Breeder's Challenge Stakes, Gr.3, Summerveld Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Premier's S, Gr.2, 3rd Premier's Champion Futurity S Gr.1, Cape Derby Futurity Gr.1.
  - ETHEREAL LADY (f. by Model Man): Equus Champion 3yr old Female Sprinter in 2007, 6 wins, R857,335, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, Starling S, (L), 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd The Merchants Gr.2.
    Be My Gem (f. by Model Man): 2 wins, R132,512, 3rd Juvenile Fillies Classic Gr.2,
  - Debutante S, (L); dam of **2 winners** inc.: ENGAGEMENT: 6 wins, R400,925, 1200 - 1600m, Syringa Handicap, (L), placed 4 times.
  - Garden Club (f. by Roland Gardens (IRE)): **3 wins**, R63,825, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**: **ARBORETUM**: **4 wins**, R187,130, 1800 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), placed 6 times.

### 3rd dam

- GOLDEN AMBER (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), winner, R2,620, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
  - Gold Model: 2 wins, R41,925, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
     MONET: 8 wins, R676,335, 1200 2000m, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Elevation S, Gr.2, 3rd The Skeaping Champion S, Trophy Gr.1, Drum Star H, (L).
     All Over Tan: 3 wins, R58,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
  - Magic Girl: 5 wins, R237,570, 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L); dam of 2 winners. French Sun: winner, R21,250, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:
    - CHANT DE NUIT: 8 wins, R528,965, 1000 1450m, inc. Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA) Gr.3.
       Clarlon Call: 2 wins, R131,300, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes Gr.3.
    - Tanover: placed 5 times, at 3, from only 7 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.:
      Sun Screen: 8 wins, R580,550, 1400 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd S A Derby Gr.1.
      Tan Can: 3 wins, R341,410, 2nd Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1.
      Sunbed: 3 wins, R198,150, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L), 3rd Stormsvlei Mile, (L).

### 4th dam

- FOREVER AMBER (by Ambiopoise (USA)), 4 wins, R11,355, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant S, (L), Half sister to ARCTIC COVE, HIGH FREQUENCY, A Thousand Stars (dam of SONG OF THE STARS, RISE TO THE STARS); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Sublime Presence: 3 wins, R12,335, at 2 to 3, 1000 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:
  - TRANSFIX: 8 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R491,030, inc. Newmarket Turf Club S, Gr.2.

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# LOT 470

# **STABLE C26**

	Tamburlaine (IRE)	[ Royal Academy (USA)	. CNijinsky II (CAN) Crimson Saint (USA)
MA BELLE AMI		Well Bought (IRE)	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 24/10/2009	Gene Genie	Г Rambo Dancer (CAN)…	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fair Arabella (USA)
24/10/2003	2002	L Western Flash	C <sup>West Man (USA)</sup> CAshfields

By TAMBURLAINE (IRE) (1998 -Stud 2004), 2 wins, 1600m., 2nd Two Thousand Gns, Gr.1, Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Hungerford S, Gr.3. TFR 119. Dam is Half-sister to Sea Venture (ancesstress of Champion ISLINGTON). Grandam is a SW own-sister to REFORM (Champion Sire). Sire in SA winners inc. SHARP MISTRESS, SARAH EM, ASIAN EMPEROR, Splendid Tambur, Desert Mirage, Race Academy, Little Big Man, Enchanted Isle, Mirage, Queen Moet, Too Special, Persepolis, Tamworth, etc.

### 1st dam

GENE GENIE, 3 wins, R155,010, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

### 2nd dam

WESTERN FLASH, placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **Gushing** (dam of **Judged Excellent**, **Laughing River**), **Divine Nymph** (dam of **DIVINE JURY**, **VELVET HUE**), **Seeking The Wind** (dam of **Martial Eagle**); dam of 6 foals; 3 runners: **3 winners** inc.:

Gene Genie: see above.

National Hound (g. by National Emblem): **winner**, R155,500, at 4, 1600m, placed 11 times. August Eight (c. by National Emblem): **4 wins**, R325,525, at 3 to 4, placed 13 times.

### 3rd dam

ASHFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), unraced, Own sister to Eton Fields (dam of **REDCARPET STYLE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 **winners** inc.:

Gushing: 4 wins, R113,760, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Arc-en Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1, 3rd Easter H (F&M), (L); dam of 6 winners inc.:

Judged Excellent: 6 wins, R411,460, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, Gr.3. Laughing River: 4 wins, R298,100, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Queen Of The Sand, (L). Seeking The Wind: 5 wins, R162,155, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd

Southern Cross S Gr.3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Martial Eagle: 5 wins, R333,850, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd King's Cup Gr.3.

Divine Nymph: 5 wins, R273,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, 4th SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1; dam of 5 winners inc.:

DIVINE JURY: 6 wins, R1,242,440, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, GommaGomma Dingaans, Gr.2, Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gold Reef C R Medallion Gr.1, Premier's Champion Stakes Gr.1, Zabeel Mile, (L).

VELVET HUE: winner, R103,925, at 2, 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, (L), placed twice. Judge Jupiter: 4 wins, R316,980, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Storm Bird Stakes, (L).

Divine: **5 wins**, R276,220, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 7 times. Ashdown: **3 wins**, R86,010, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, placed 14 times. Drinking The Wind: **3 wins**, R91,440, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times. Blazing Badger: **5 wins**, R153,180, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1700m, placed 5 times.

### 4th dam

PERMISSION (by Persian Wonder (GB)), placed twice, at 3, from all her starts; Own sister to AVILA; Half sister to Miss Sparks, Sovereign Right; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners:

Eton Fields: 4 wins, R55,240, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 6 times; dam of 8 winners: **REDCARPET STYLE**: 11 wins, R831,610, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Premquip Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, Cape Argus Guineas Gr.1, Green Point Stakes Gr.2, Clairwood Nursery Gr.3.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

# **STABLE F17**

# LOT 471

	Atso (USA)	۲ <sup>Kingmambo</sup> (USA)	L Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
GENERAL ATSO		Sea Of Showers (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA) Chimes Of Freedom (USA)
Bay Colt (5th produce) 21/10/2009	Generosity	-Northern Guest (USA)	L Sex Appeal (USA)

By ATSO (USA) (2005 - Stud 2008), unraced. Dam SEA OF SHOWERS was a Gr.3 SW. Grandam CHIMES OF FREEDOM won 6 races inc. Coronation St, Gr.1, Moyglare Stud St, Gr.1. She is the dam of ALDEBARAN (Gr.1 SW; sire), GOOD JOURNEY (Gr.1 SW; sire), TOMISUE'S INDY. Next dam AVIANCE, Gr.1 SW & grandam of SPINNING WORLD.

### 1st dam

GENEROSITY, **3 wins**, R89,390, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Magnanimous (07 c. by The Sheik): **2 wins**, R88,380, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed, from 8 starts. Generous Gent (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

Femme Grise(GB), winner, in France, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 2nd PR Du Bois, Gr.3, 3rd Scherping-Rennen, (L), Half sister to DANISH FIELD(IRE), Crodelle(IRE) (dam of ELA ATHENA(GB)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Decidedly French (f. by Tumultuous (NZ)): 3 wins, R96,545, 15 places; dam of 2 winners inc.: Decidedly Greek: 4 wins, R234,995, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, placed 13 times.
Cobblers Lass (f. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): 2 wins, R64,989, placed 5 places; dam of 1 winner.
French Grey (g. by Northern Guest (USA)): 2 wins, R52,260, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.
Multi Dimention (c. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): 2 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R60,020, 8 places.
Syncronisation (f. by Spaceship (ARG)): winner, R38,350, at 3, 1600m.

### 3rd dam

 Pizziri(GB), 3 wins in Italy, 3rd PR Altaguardia, (L); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: Ianomami (IRE) (c. by Green Desert (USA)): 11 wins in France and USA, and £126,674, 2nd San Luis Obispo H, Gr.2, PR Eugene de Savoie (L), 3rd San Gabriel H, Gr.3.
 DANISH FIELD (IRE): 9 wins in France inc. Prix Niceas, (L), 2nd Gran Prix de Marseille, (L). Crodelle(IRE): winner in Britain; dam of 6 winners inc.:
 ELA ATHENA(GB): 3 wins in Britain and Italy, Lancashire Oaks, Gr.3, 2nd Nassau S, Gr.1, GP di Milano, Gr.1, Yorkshire Oaks Gr.1, Man O'War S, Gr.1, Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1,

3rd Turf Classic, Gr.1, Invitational S, Gr.1, Man O'War S, Gr.1; dam of 1 winner: Elas Dlamond(GB): winner, at 2, 2nd Newmarket Montrose S, (L). Idle Fancy(GB): winner, in Britain, placed twice; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Crafty Fancy(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, at 2, 2nd Field Marshal S, (L), 3rd Pavillion S, (L).

### 4th dam

CRODA ALTA(GB) (by Caro (IRE)), Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 1978, 2nd Top Rated 2YOFilly in Italy in 1977, 10 wins in Italy, inc. PR Chiusura, Gr.2, 2nd Criterium Nazionale, Gr.3, PR Torricola (L), 3rd GP Citta di Torino, Gr.3; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners: CRODAS(IRE): 5 wins in Italy, inc. PR Del Duca C, (L), 3rd Oaks d'Italia, Gr.1; dam of 6 winners: CROMAC(ITY): 4 wins inc. Premio Carlo Chiesa, (L); dam of: KYKUIT(IRE): 5 wins, in Italy, inc. Premio Carlo Chiesa, Gr.3, P.Repubbliche Marinare-Trofeo Tattersall, (L); Rockmaster(IRE): winner, in Italy, 3rd Derby Italiano, Gr.1.
Claw(IRE): 7 wins in Italy, 2nd PR Giovanni Falck, (L), 2md Premio Delle Aste, (L); dam of: CLASEM DI SANJORE(IRE): 7 wins, in Italy, inc. Premio Merano, (L); grandam of: AWELMARDUK(IRE): 4 wins, in Italy, inc. Derby Italiano, Gr.1.

Crovis(IRE): 21 wins in Italy, 2nd PR Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, (L), 3rd PR Conte Felice, (L).

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 472**

# STABLE C36

ZENA'S WISH		Dayjur (USA) Constant (USA) Gold Beauty (USA) Modena (USA) Roberto (USA) Mofida (GB)	
Bay Filly (1st produce) 05/09/2009	Gentle Susan	Anytime (IRE) Fairy King (USA) Alidiva (IRE) Elegantka (USA) Conquistador Cielo (USA) Back At Two (USA)	A)

By MODERN DAY (USA) (1993 - Stud 1998), 9 wins in SA & GB, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup H, Gr.3, 2nd Drill Hall S, Gr.2. Half brother to Gr.1 winners ELMAAMUL, MODERNISE & REAMS OF VERSE. Grandam is a SW and is dam ZAIZAFON (dam of ZAFONIC). Sire of the winners, inc. MODERN MISSION, LETS BE COOL, BLESS THIS DAY, APPLE-A-DAY, SURFIN' USA, BED OF ROSES, ROYAL DAY, Laurels, Sans Frontieres, Lucky Boy, Modern Quest, Speedy Doll, Modern Monet, Dragonfly, etc.

### 1st dam

GENTLE SUSAN, winner, R89,865, at 4, 2066m, placed 10 times, Own sister to CATHERINA LADY: Half sister to ELECTRIC ELEGANCE. ELEGANT AL:

### 2nd dam

ELEGANTKA(USA), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

ELEGANT AL (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 6 wins, R763,398, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Premier's H, Gr.2, Nomads Hcp, (L), placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut '1600', Gr.1, Colorado King S. Gr.2. Vaal Platinum Grande Finale. Gr.3. 4th Champion Stakes Gr.1. Elevation Stakes Gr.2

ELECTRIC ELEGANCE (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 4 wins, R295,888, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Acacia Hcp, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Jasmine Hcp, (L), Scottsville Hope Foundation Hcp, (L), 4th SA Oaks Gr.2; dam of 1 winner.

CATHERINA LADY (f. by Anytime (IRE)): 3 wins, R320,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Three Troikas S, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Swallow S, (L), 3rd Sycamore Sprint Gr.3. Flirtation Walk(USA): 2 wins, in USA, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.:

HENRY THE LOVER(USA): 10 wins, in USA, \$248,879, inc. Collector S, (L), Salerno S, (L), Breeders' Classic S, (L).

Fashionable Lady (SNL) (f. by Local Talent (USA)): 3 wins, R73,025, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Kilkington: **5 wins**, R272,350, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 13 times.

Height Of Fashion: 4 wins. R188.720. at 3 to 4. 1200 - 1400m. placed 4 times.

## **3rd dam**

BACK AT TWO(USA) (by Icecapade (USA)), 8 wins in USA and \$254,550, inc. Las Flores H, Gr.3, Santa Ysabel S, (L), 2nd Anoakia S, Gr.3, Las Cienegas H, (L), 3rd Railbird S, Gr.3, Colony H, (L), Pasadena S, (L), La Centinela S, (L); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners: Bitwa(USA): 4 wins in USA and \$72,105, placed twice; dam of 4 winners inc.: MR. BUFFUM(USA): 23 wins in USA and \$429,510, inc. Hudson H, (L), placed 16 times. Silent Indulgence(USA): placed twice at 3; dam of 4 winners inc.:

IN THE WOODS(GB): Champion 3YO Filly in Scandinavia, 4 wins in Britain, Norway and Sweden, inc. Empress S, (L), 3rd Polar Million Cup, Gr.3, Zawawi Baltic Cup, (L). Tudor Wood(GB): 2 wins, in Britain, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Carnarvon S, (L). Desert Pearl(USA): 7 wins. in USA and \$51,082. placed 6 times

### 4th dam

OUT TO LUNCH(USA) (by Hawaii), 3 wins in USA, \$62,403, inc. Millbrae S, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fantasy S, Gr.2, Santa Susana S, Gr.2, San Mateo S, (L), Half sister to CARD TABLE(USA), BOLD PLACE(USA), EXPERTIELLO(USA) (grandam of IRVINE'S GIRL(USA) (dam of DEELITEFUL IRVINE(USA). IRVINE'S BABY(USA)); dam of 7 foals: 5 runners: 4 winners: BACK AT TWO: see above.

### From Oldlands Stud

# STABLE A42

# LOT 473

	Indigo Magic (GB)	∫ <sup>Gone West (USA)</sup>	-C <sup>Mr</sup> Prospector (USA) Secrettame (USA)
MAGIC PARCEL Bay Colt (4th produce) 05/10/2009			Caerleon (USA) Shirley Superstar (GB)
	Giftland	Badger Land (USA)…	Codex (USA) Gimieroom (USA)
00/10/2009	1997	Leaster Gift (ARG)	E <sup>Fain</sup> (ARG) Imaginada (ARG)

By INDIGO MAGIC (GB) (1999 - Stud 2003), placed from 2 starts, injured. Son of successful sire of sires GONE WEST. Dam won Epsom Oaks, Gr 1, TFR 122. Third dam won Galtress St, multiple Gr placed and is half sister to PRINCESS BONITA. Family of leading sire SHOWDOWN. Sire in SA of winners inc. MOONLIGHT GAMBLER, Indigo Violet, Picafight, Oak Valley, High Waters, Indigo Amigo, Dusi Queen, Mr Beaurocrat, Ella Enchanted, etc.

### 1st dam

GIFTLAND, 2 wins, R62,075, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners: 1 winner inc.: Indigo Land (05 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): winner. R69.625. at 2. 1600m. placed twice.

Certain Call (08 c. by Deep Sleep (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

EASTER GIFT(ARG), unraced; Half sister to FANCIFUL(ARG) (dam of COVER LOOK grandam of SHIPMASTER(GB). WINTER FEVER. ORANGE ALERT). RADICAL(ARG): dam of 7 foals: 7 runners: 3 winners inc.: Soviet Express (g. by Russian Fox (USA)): 5 wins, R161,180, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Miss Bugs (f. by Hard Up (ARG)): winner, R79,360, at 4, 2000m, placed 13 times.

### **3rd dam**

IMAGINADA(ARG), placed, at 3; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:

RADICAL(ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina, inc. CL Gran Criterium, Gr.1; sire. FANCIFUL(ARG): 7 wins, R386,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1. Xerox Copier Challenge, Gr.1, Clairwood Nursery, Gr.2, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, Gr.3, Summerveld S, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Varsfontein Sceptre S, Gr.3, 4th Richelieu Guineas Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1, Ascot Fillies Nursery S Gr.3; dam of 8 winners inc.:

COVER LOOK: 5 wins, R595,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Juvenile Fillies Classic, Gr.2, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, SA Oaks. Gr.2. Elevation Stakes. Gr.2. 3rd Spring Challenge Gr.1. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2. Exported to Great Britain: dam of 2 winners inc.:

SHIPMASTER(GB): 2 wins, inc. Woodcote Stud Sagaro Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Flight S, (L). Fashion Fever: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

WINTER FEVER: 3 wins, in SA and Britain, R173,880, inc. Darley Arabian Open, (L), 9 places, inc. 3rd KZN Betting World Guinea's Trial, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, (L). Fancy Halo: winner, R28,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE(HK): 5 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R177,750, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Selangor Cup Gr.2. Fancy Her: winner, R15,000, at 3, 1600m, from only 6 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:

HER WAY: 7 wins, R354,951, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Camellia Hcp, Gr.3, Sycamore Sprint, (L), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, (L), placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners.

Visionary: winner, R27, 188, at 3, 1300m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 winners:

SCHOOL ASSEMBLY: 3 wins, R506,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Starling Stakes, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd November Handicap, Gr.2, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, Renounce Stakes, (L), Goldfields Sprint, (L), Flamboyant Stakes, (L).

Best Manner: winner, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners;

National Manner: 3 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R229,715, 3rd The Duchess Of York Cup, (L).

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

# **LOT 474**

# **STABLE F72**

	London News	L Bush Telegraph	- Jungle Cove (USA) Maiden Over
		LSoho Secret	- Regent Street (ARG) - Secret Landing (USA)
Chestnut Colt (2nd produce) 26/11/2009	Glamour Model	Counter Action	Complete Warrior (USA) First Lisa
20/11/2009	2000	LSea Beauty	- Lancing Champ (USA) Andy's Girl

By LONDON NEWS (1992 - Stud 1998), 11 wins in SA & HK, R3,800,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Rothmans July, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, QE II Cup. Gr.2. Twice ARCSA Horse of the Year. Dam was ARCSA Broodmare of the Year. Sire in SA of the winners of over 124 races inc. PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA (HK), CYBER PRESS, CITY EDITION, COASTAL NEWS, MERCURY CHIEF, SALLY BOWLES, ORACLE NEWS, LONDON GUEST, PICADILLY MISS, SECRET RISK, Ghost Writer.

### 1st dam

GLAMOUR MODEL, winner, R32,010, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to Leisure Guide. Cape Country. Agua Star: dam of 1 previous foal: 1 runner.

### 2nd dam

SEA BEAUTY, winner, R19,100, at 4, 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to OUT OF STYLE; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Cape Country (f. by Pas De Quoi): winner, R35,880, at 2, 900m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nurserv Gr.3.

Leisure Guide (f. by Rocky Marriage (USA)): 2 wins, R170,350, 1000 - 1200m. 10 places. inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Jacaranda Hcp Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

Aqua Star (f. by Saumarez (GB)): 2 wins, R252,500, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3 (twice), 3rd Final Fling Stakes Gr.3.

Shark Alley (c. by Saumarez (GB)): 4 wins. R195.160. at 4 to 5. 2000 - 2400m. placed 10 times.

### **3rd dam**

ANDY'S GIRL (by Calvados (ARG)), 3 wins, R29,505, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times Half sister to MODEL MAN, Paris Fashion, Paris Model (dam of MODEL CONTEST grandam of GLORIOUS RED): dam of 6 foals: 5 runners: 3 winners inc.:

OUT OF STYLE: 3 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R26,700, 1300 - 1600m, inc. TBA (SA) Fillies Classic, (L), placed 7 times; dam of 6 winners.

Look Of The Times: winner, R15,290, at 4, 1800m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.: East And West: **10 wins**. R472,160, at 2 to 8, 1200 - 2400m, placed 34 times.

### 4th dam

Top Model, 5 wins, at 2 to 4, inc. 2nd Victress S, (L), dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.: MODEL MAN: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in 1986, 14 wins, R1,022,920, 1100 - 2000m, inc. Barclays National 200 000, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, 2nd Rothmans July H, Gr.1; sire. Paris Fashion: 6 wins, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S, (L), 3rd Diana S, (L); dam of 6 winners: Fashion Centre: 3 wins, 4th Topsport Bloodline Classic Gr.1; dam of 2 winners. French Guest: 3 wins, R165,484, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel 3YO Hcp, (L). Paris Model: 2 wins, R7,300, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: MODEL CONTEST: 4 wins, R118,850, inc. Ultimate Consolation Fillies S, (L), 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S Gr.3; dam of 7 winners inc.: GLORIOUS RED: 4 wins, R88,925, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. TBA Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd EP Guineas, (L), 3rd Dion MTN Derby Gr.3. Dancing Model: 3 wins, R100,488, placed 4 times, inc. 4th SA Oaks Trial Gr.3. Top Times: placed 3 times, at 2 to 4; dam of 8 winners inc.: Time Control: 4 wins, R127, 165, 2nd Diana S, Gr.3, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1. Star Of Liberty: 2 wins, R120,255, 5 places, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3.

World Fashion: winner, R3,085, 5 places, grandam of HAVE MERCY: 6 wins, 6 wins, in Mauritius, R296.817, inc. The Mauritius Maiden Cup. (L) (twice), 3rd Winter Classic Gr.3.

### From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE E11**

# LOT 475

	King Of Kings (IRE)	Γ <sup>Sadlers</sup> Wells (USA)	Contern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
EEN QUEEN		Zummerudd (GB)	
stnut Filly produce)		Γ <sup>Western Winter</sup> (USA)	
0/2009		Gold Model	

By KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995 - Stud 1999. Imp. 2007), 5 wins, 1200-1600m inc. Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, National S Gr.1. TFR 125. Champion sire of Two-Year-Olds NZ in 2003. Sire of 21 SW's inc. KING'S CHAPEL (Horse-Of-The-Year NZ. Champion 3YO. Champion Miler. Champion Sprinter. Won 3 Gr.1), REIGNING TO WIN, IKE'S DREAM PRINCESS PULSE. Sire in SA of winners inc. Indigo Princess, Miss Zummerudd, Imperial Image, Fit For A King, Flaming King, Kings Call, Kings Entourage, Kings Home.

### 1st dam

**SH** Chest (5th p 26/10

GLITTERATI, winner, R46,775, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to MONET; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:
Enrichment (06 f. by Mogok (USA)): 2 wins, R104,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Flashy Wells (08 f. by Hinton Wells (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

#### 2nd dam

GOLD MODEL, 2 wins, R41,925, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Amber Gem (dam of AMBERPONDO, ETHEREAL LADY grandam of ENGAGEMENT, ARBORETUM); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

MONET (c. by Badger Land (USA)): 8 wins, R676,335, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Greyville 1900, Gr.2, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Elevation Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy Gr.1, Drum Star Handicap, (L).
Gossip Column (f. by London News): 4 wins, R167,275, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

### **3rd dam**

GOLDEN AMBER (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), winner, R2,620, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to Sublime Prescence (dam of TRANSFIX); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Amber Gem: winner, R7,250, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of 8 winners: AMBERPONDO: 8 wins, R599,560, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Premier's Challenge Cup, Gr.2, Summerveld Stakes, Gr.3, Breeder's Challenge Stakes, Gr.3, King's Cup, (L), 2nd Premier's S, Gr.2, 3rd Cape Derby Futurity Gr.1, Clairwood Park Challenge Gr.1, Premier's Champion Futurity S Gr.1, Premier's Stakes Gr.2, 4th Argus Guineas Gr.1. ETHEREAL LADY: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 2007, 6 wins, R857,335, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Starling Stakes, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Golden Loom Handicap, (L), 3rd The Merchants Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes Gr.3 Be My Gem: 2 wins, R132,512, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Juvenile Fillies Classic Gr.2, Debutante S, (L); dam of 2 winners: ENGAGEMENT: 6 wins, R400,925, inc. Syringa Handicap, (L), placed 4 times. Garden Club: **3 wins**, R63,825, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**. **ARBORETUM**: 4 wins, R187,130, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), 6 places. All Over Tan: 3 wins, R58,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 winners: Magic Girl: 5 wins, R237,570, 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, (L); dam of 1 winner. French Sun: winner, R21,250, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of 6 winners: CHANT DE NUIT: 8 wins, R528,965, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA) Gr.3. Clarion Call: 2 wins, R131,300, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes Gr.3. Tanover: placed 5 times, at 3, from only 7 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.: Sun Screen: 8 wins, R580,550, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd S A Derby Gr.1. Tan Can: 3 wins, R341,410, 2nd Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1. Sunbed: 3 wins, R198,150, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L), 3rd Stormsvlei Mile, (L).

## From Highlands Farm Stud (Ptv) Ltd

# STABLE D46

	Spectrum (IRE)	□ Rainbow Quest (USA)…	Blushing Groom (FR) I Will Follow (USA)
00/00/2000		River Dancer (GB)	
	Glory Sister (USA)	-Grand Slam (LISA)	Gone West (USA) Bright Candles (USA)
	2003	Sister Lass (USA)	Lyphard (USA) Dona Ysidra (USA)

By SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992-Stud Gb & AUS 1997. Imported 2004), 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Gns Gr.1, Champion St. Gr.1. TFR 126. Sire of 40 SW, GOLAN, GAMUT, SPECTATORIAL, WILD IRIS, BARKADA, JUST JAMES, DANCING, ASPECTUS, MARIONAUD, ANGELICA, RUM CHARGER, HEMINGWAY, RACINGER, TARTAN BEARER, ASPECTUS. Sire in SA of winners inc. THE PLUNDERER, Fashion Queen, The Amber Room, Royal Patrol, Syncopate, Flowing Amber.

### 1st dam

GLORY SISTER(USA), winner, R28,130, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 1 previous foal Beyond Compare (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

SISTER LASS(USA), 2 wins; Own sister to MANILA(USA); Half sister to STATELY DON(USA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc: River Sass(USA) (c. by Irish River(USA)): 6 wins, \$120,557, in USA, placed 4 times.

### 3rd dam

DONA YSIDRA(USA), 6 wins in USA, \$103,275, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to RONDEAU(USA), TARGOWICE(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

MANILA(USA): Champion Turf Horse in USA, Champion Older Horse in USA, 12 wins, \$2,692,799 inc. Turf Classic, Gr.1, United Nations H, Gr.1, twice, Breeders Cup Turf, Gr.1, Budweiser-Arlington Million, Gr.1, Cinema H, Gr.2, Lexington S, Gr.2, Ballantine's Scotch Classic S, Gr.3, Elkhorn S, (L), Early Times Turf Classic, (L), 2nd Saranac S, Gr.2, Bernard Baruch H, Gr.2, Forerunner S, (L); sire.

STATELY DON(USA): JT Top Rated 3YO Older Miler in Ireland, 5 wins in USA & Britain, inc. Secretariat S, Gr.1, Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, Kilfrush Concorde S, Gr.3, 2nd Del Mar Derby, Gr.2, Pacemaker International S, Gr.2, 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas Gr.1, 4th Turf Classic Gr.1, Washington DC International Gr.1; sire.

### 4th dam

MATRIARCH(USA) (by Bold Ruler (USA)), 3 wins, Half sister to DEDICATED A(USA). BOURBON PRINCE(USA), Jet Fuel(USA); dam of:

RONDEAU (USA): 6 wins in USA inc. Colleen S, Gr.3, National Stallion S, (L), 2nd Spinaway S, Gr.1, Fashion S, Gr.3, 3rd Sorority S Gr.1.

TARGOWICE(USA): Champion 2YO France; 5 wins inc. PR Djebel, (L), Prix Thomas Bryon, (L); Champion sire.

Royal Honoree(USA): 3 wins, in USA, \$13,615; dam of:

DON HERNANDO(USA): 4 wins inc. Mongo S, (L), 4th Lamplighter H Gr.2. HONORIA(USA): 2 wins inc. Anheuser Busch Railway S, Gr.3, 2nd Moyglare Stud S, Gr.1, 3rd Queen Mary S Gr.2, Hillsdown Cherry Hinton S Gr.3; dam of:

COMPOSER(USA): 8 wins, \$471,885, Jim Dandy S, Gr.2, Remingto Park BC H, (L); sire. COLONIAL POWER(USA): 10 wins inc. Independance Breeder's Cup Hcp, (L).

GDANSK'S HONOUR(USA): 3 wins, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, (L); dam of: MINIMALIST (USA): 2 wins, in USA, \$46,660, inc. Salem County S, (L).

Ecology (USA): unplaced; dam of GENERAL QUARTERS (USA): 4 wins, \$1,163,320, inc. Blue Grass S, Gr.1, Turf Classic S, Gr.1, Sam F Davis S, Gr.3, 2nd New Orleans H, Gr.2. Father Rooney(USA): 3 wins, 2nd Jefferson Smurfit Memorial St Leger, Gr.1; sire.

Royalivor(USA): unraced; dam of:

SNAKE EYES(USA): 16 wins, Hawthorne Derby, Gr.3, Round Table Stakes, Gr.3. KING IVOR(AUS): 6 wins. in Australia, inc. Autumn S. Gr.2. Sandown Guineas. Gr.2: sire. LINNEY HEAD(USA): 3 wins. in Britain. inc. Classic Trial S. Gr.3. 3rd Henry II S. Gr.3: sire.

## From Birch Bros - Vogel Viei Stud

## **STABLE A57**

# LOT 477

	Announce		Lanzig (USA) Renounce (USA) Roberto (USA)
GLOWLAMP Bay Colt		L You're My Lady (USA)	LSpring Adieu (USA)
(7th produce) 19/11/2009	Glowing Mist		L'Anjelicco (USA)
	1992	LEvening Mist	· C <sup>Peacetime</sup> (USA) Sea Mist

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

### 1st dam

GLOWING MIST, unraced; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Setalight (99 f. by Chilly Billy (GB)); unraced: dam of 1 winner inc. Millennium Wind (07 c. by Mellifont (USA)): 2 wins. R107.825. 1600 - 1700m. placed 3 times. Fiery Side (00 f. by Ahkaam (USA)): winner, R32,180, at 3, 1300m, placed twice. Touch Above (01 f. by Ahkaam (USA)): winner, R22,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. Cumbernauld (05 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): winner, R57,750, 1000m, placed, from 3 starts. Globalize (08 c. by Mellifont (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

EVENING MIST (by Peacetime (USA)), ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1988, 6 wins, R346,005, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Administrator's Champion S, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenburg H, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Enchanted Garden H, (L), Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Rothmans July H Gr.1, Half sister to MISTY PEAK, Fairy Mist, Purple Haze, Misty Roller; dam of 2 foals

### **3rd dam**

SEA MIST (by Sea Cottage), 5 wins, R13,920, at 2 to 3, 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.1, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, placed 6 times, Half sister to LUCKY LAD, Star Affair (grandam of STAR AWARD): dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners inc.: EVENING MIST: see above. MISTY PEAK: 4 wins, R209,675, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Transvaal Cesarewitch, (L), 3rd Workers Day Challenge Gr.3, Len Harvey Memorial H, (L), Tvl Racecourse Bookmakers H, (L).

Purple Haze: 4 wins, R34,495, 3rd Executive Fashion S, (L), 4th Helios Fillies S Gr.3.

Misty Roller: 4 wins. R79.575. 1900 - 2000m. placed 5 times, inc. 4th SA St Leger Gr.3.

Fairy Mist: 4 wins, R103,735, 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner.

Ocean Haze: 2 wins, R9,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times; dam of 4 winners: Josey Wood: 5 wins, R102,680, 1400 - 1700m, 11 places, Exported to France; dam of 3 winners: INGLESIDE: 12 wins, R2,815,721, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Elevation Stakes, Gr.2 (twice), Premier's Hcp, Gr.3. Sharp Electronics Trial, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Premier's H, Gr.2, Summer Hcp, (L), Merchants H, (L), DH Harris Hcp, (L), 3rd Champion Stakes Gr.1, Elevation S Gr.2. Miss Espin: unplaced in 7 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.:

MAGGIE KAY: 5 wins, R331,110, inc. Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

### 4th dam

WIND BELL (by Escort II (GB)), winner, 3 places; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 6 winners inc.: LUCKY LAD: 9 wins, Breeders Challenge Gr.3, 2nd Administrators Champion Juv S Gr.1. Star Affair: 4 wins, 3rd Southern Cross S. Gr.3; dam of Peaceful Paradise: 8 wins, R206,815, 3rd Gilbeys Trial, Gr.2; Lustrous Star: 5 wins, R82,010, 4th Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2; grandam of STAR AWARD: 7 wins, R481,780, inc. Majorca S, Gr.2, 2nd SA Guineas, Gr.1; Live Show: 4 wins, R100, 130, 4th Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1; third dam of REI REI: 4 wins. R506.920. inc. KZN Fillies Guineas. Gr.2. Poinsettia S. Gr.3. 2nd Champagne S. Gr.3. STATE OPENING: 6 wins. R286.908, inc. Glenlair Trophy. (L).

## From Yellow Star (Agent)

# **LOT 478**

# STABLE C27

	Silvano (GER)	, Comitas (GB)	
RUN RUN SHAW	,	L Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	- Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 15/11/2009	Go Go Lightly (NZ)	Danasinga (AUS)	

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, 1400 -2200m. inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man O War St. Gr.1. Horse-Of-The-Year Germany, TFR 126, Dam Broodmare-Of-The-Year, Champion Freshman Sire in GER in 2005. Sire of SW inc. MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY, LOWENHERZ, KINGS GAMBIT, HAPPY SPIRIT, TUVANA SILVA, SILVER FANTASY, BOLD SILVANO, RUDI ROCKS, ASLAN, BULSARA, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, MOCHACHINO, DANISH SILVER, FLIRTATION, RECONCILE, WE THREE, SEAL, etc.

## 1st dam

Go Go Lightiv(NZ). 8 wins. R287,505, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Flamingo Stakes, (L), Half sister to SILKY RED BOXER(NZ), Star Of Gretchen(NZ): dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

Indiana Jones (08 f. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2.

### 2nd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE(NZ), unraced: Half sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE**(GB), **BLACK SUN**(NZ); dam of 11 foals: 10 runners: 9 winners inc.:

SILKY RED BOXER(NZ) (c. by Casual Lies (USA)): 10 wins, A\$203,900, inc. NZ International Trophy, Gr.2, Cambridge Breeders' S, Gr.3, 2nd NZ International Trophy, Gr.2, Thompson H, Gr.3 (twice), 3rd Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Wellington S, Gr.3, 4th Easter H, Gr.1 (twice). Star Of Gretchen(NZ) (f. by Bahhare (USA)): 3 wins, in Australia, A\$176,650, 2nd South Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, Matron S, (L), 3rd Coongy H, Gr.3; dam of 1 winner. Tell No Lies(NZ) (f. by Casual Lies (USA)): 7 wins, in Australia.

(Star Of) Tarzie (NZ) (f. City On A Hill (USA)): 2 wins, at 1400 - 1600m, in Australia.

Òur Cannavaro(NZ) (g. bý Viking Ruler (AÚS)): 6 wins, at 1550 - 2000m, in Australia.

### 3rd dam

POLLY SOLEIL(GB) (by Roi Soleil (GB)), winner, in Britain, 1000m, placed 5 times, Own sister to POLLYS BROTHER(GB); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

SOLEIL ROUGE(GB): 7 wins, inc. Great Northern Challenge, Gr.2, Rotorua Challenge S, Gr.3, 3rd Ladies Mile Gr.3, Royal S, Gr.3, Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S, Gr.3; grandam of ADALINE(AUS): 4 wins, in Australia, inc. Royal S, Gr.2. 2nd Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2; ALL THRILLS TOO(AUS): 8 wins, in Hong Kong, inc. Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, 2nd Centenary Sprint HK-1, Chairman's Sprint Prize, HK-1, 3rd Bahinia Sprint Trophy, HK-1; GOTTA HAVE HEART(AUS): 7 wins, in Australia, A\$312,805, inc. Sandown S, Gr.3, Victoria H, Gr.3; CROSSYOURHEART(NZ): Champion 2YO Filly in New Zealand in 2006-07, 6 wins, inc. County Challenge S, (L). BLACK SUN(NZ): 7 wins, inc. Metric Mile, Gr.3, 3rd Famous Grouse Toorak H Gr.1. Light Of Night(NZ): winner, at 1200m, in Australia; grandam of: DAO DAO (AÚS): 7 wins, A\$652,175, inc. Royal Parma S, (L), 2nd George Ryder S, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.1, Emirates S, Gr.1, 3rd Champions Mile, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.1. Katie O'Neill(NZ): unraced; dam of 7 winners inc .:

SHE WILL BE LOVED(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, A\$268,725, Esward Manifold S, Gr.2. Mya(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, 3rd Imperial Leather Stakes, (L). Thorn Dancer(NZ): 3 wins, 2nd Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Australian St Leger, (L).

### 4th dam

POLAIRIA(GB) (by Polic (FR)), 3 wins in Britain, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to GALIANO(GB); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.: POLLYS BROTHER(GB): 10 wins, in Britain, inc. Ladbrokes Ayr Gold Cup H, (L). Avon Vallev(GB): 9 wins in Britain, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Seaton Delaval S. Gr.3: sire.

## From Scott Bros - Highdown Stud

## **STABLE F18**

# LOT 479

	Overlord (AUS)	. [ Danehill (USA)	- C <sup>Danzig (USA)</sup> CRazyana (USA)
WAR GENERAL		Prawn Cocktail (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 16/08/2009	Goddess Of War	Gold Press (USA)	. [Seeking The Gold (USA) Printing Press (USA)

By OVERLORD (AUS) (2002 - Stud 2007), 2 wins in AUS & SAf, 1200-1800m. Son of International sire of sires DANEHILL. Own brother to SW's LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD. Dam is half sister to ROYAL ACADEMY (Gr.1; successful sire), PANCHO VILLA (Gr.2; sire) and TERLINGUA (Gr.2; dam of World leading sire STORM CAT). Sire in SA of first crop winner Surruptitious.

### 1st dam

GODDESS OF WAR, 4 wins, R127,575, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

DIBELLA(ARG), 2 wins, R71,650, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to DAKOTA(USA), Tupungato(ARG) and Diet(ARG) (grandam of RAT BURANA(BRZ), OMAGGIO(BRZ)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Goddess Of War: see above.

Bellafont (f. by Mogok (USA)): 2 wins, R118,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 7 times.

### **3rd dam**

DINAH(ARG), 6 wins in Argentina, inc. CL Miguel Angel y Thomas Juarez Celman, Gr.2, CL Chile, Gr.3, placed 2nd GP Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, Gr.1; dam of 10 foals;

5 runners: 5 winners:

DAKOTA(ARG): 5 wins, in Argentina, inc. GP Ignacio e Ignacio, Gr.1 Premio Chile, Gr.3, 2nd Premio Particula, Gr.2; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Denmark(ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina, at 3.

Tupungato (ARG): 3 wins, in Argentina, 3rd CL Primavera, (L); sire.

Doppler(ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina; sire.

Diet(ARG): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc .:

Carmina Burana (ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina; dam of 5 winners inc.:

RAT BURANA(BRZ): Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2007, 3 wins, R832,070, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 4 places, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd SA Fillies Classic Gr.1, Sceptre Stakes Gr.2,

OMAGGIO(BRZ): Champion Sprinter in Brazil, 8 wins, in Brazil, inc. GP ABCPCC, Gr.1, GP Proclamacao da Republica, Gr.2, GP Onze de Julho, Gr.2 (twice), GP Adhemar de Faria e Roberto Gabizo de Faria, Gr.3, 2nd GP Major Suckow, Gr.1, GP ABCPCC. Gr.1

Diamante(ARG): winner in Chile, 3rd Premio Raul Ovalle U, (L).

Corona Australis(BRZ): 5 wins, in Brazil, at 4 to 6.

Dayton(ARG): 4 wins, in Argentina, at 4 to 7.

Day Diet(ARG): 2 wins, in Argentina, at 5 to 7.

Divine Girl(ARG) (f. by Southern Halo (USA)): 4 wins, in Argentina, at 3 to 5.

### 4th dam

DORMY(GB) (by Owen Tudor (GB)), unplaced, dam of 9 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners: SABALO(ARG): 8 wins, in Venezuela, inc. CL Presidente de la Republica, Gr.1. DINAH: see above. Don Ossiar(ARG): winner in Argentina. Dimitri(ARG): winner in Argentina.

### From Bush Hill Stud

# LOT 480

# **STABLE C108**

	Bezrin (USA)	CDanzig (USA)	Pas De Nom (USA)
THUNDERSTRE	AK	Darling Flame (USA)	Capote (USA) My Darling One (USA)
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 30/10/2009	Golden Missile	Linney Head (USA)	Lyphard (USA) CRoyalivor (USA)
30/10/2009	2000	Golden Odyssey	Coconut Airways

By BEZRIN (USA) (1999 - Stud 2004), 3 wins in France, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places, from 9 starts, inc. Prix Montretout, (L), placed Prix du Palais Royal Gr.3, Prix Du Pin (L) and Prix Contessina (L). Dam was 2nd in Cherry Hinton S Gr.2, and dam of Flamelet (2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas Trl Gr.3). Grandam multiple Group winner inc Fantasy S Gr.1. Sire in SA of winners inc. THUNDERFLASH, ALL ABLAZE, CELTIC FIRE, Filly Bushwacker, Bezame', Bunnybelle, etc.

### 1st dam

GOLDEN MISSILE, **winner**, R48,450, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

Burton Coggles (08 c. by Newton (IRE)): unplaced in 2 starts at 2.

### 2nd dam

GOLDEN ODYSSEY, winner, R16,380, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Golden Stiletto (f. by Shoe Danzig (USA)): winner, R34,450, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Golden Missile: see above.

### **3rd dam**

COCONUT AIRWAYS (by Jamaico (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **OVER FLAME**, **PHINEAS FOGG**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners.

### 4th dam

OVERSPEED, unplaced in 2 starts at 2, Half sister to **OVAROWNDE**. **OVERFAST**. NORTHERN FLAME, WAYWARD SON. Port Wine (dam of ROYAL CHALICE grandam of RUDRA, SET AFIRE); dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; 9 winners inc.: PHINEAS FOGG: 7 wins, R160,130, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. First Corp Sprint, Gr.3, Natal Free H, (L), placed 11 times, inc. 4th Gilbeys Trial Gr.2, SA Airways Sprint Gr.3. OVER FLAME: 6 wins, R136,435, inc. Ladies Mile, (L), placed 12 times; dam of 2 winners. Overwind: winner, R4,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners inc.: Torrid: winner, R36,400, at 2, 1300m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S Gr.2; dam of 1 winner. Rewind: 3 wins, R64,375, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Kamasutra: 3 wins, R11,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 2 winners: Damaraland: placed twice, at 3 to 4, from all her starts; dam of 2 winners inc.: BUSHMANLAND: 10 wins, R765,200, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, Clairwood Park Challenge, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd SA Guineas Gr.1, The Queen's Plate Gr.1, WPOTA Diadem S Gr.2, Merchants Stakes Gr.2, Cape Merchants S Gr.2, WP OTA Diadem S (WFA) Gr.2, Chairman's S Gr.3, 4th Premier's Challenge Cup Gr.2; sire. Eastern Eyes: 4 wins, R67,405, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of 3 winners. Guard House: 3 wins, R52,900, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed twice. Superfly: 3 wins, R20,450, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Night Runner: 2 wins, R26,660, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m.

Al-di-la: 3 wins, R110,463, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

## From Middlefield Stud (Agent)

# **STABLE C44**

# LOT 481

	Carpocrates (USA)	∫ <sup>Storm Cat (USA)…</sup>	
ZATOPEK EXPR	ESS		Thunder Gulch (USA) Drina (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 05/10/2009	Good Samaritan	L Anytime (IRE)	- Fairy King (USA) Alidiva (IRE)
03/10/2003	2002	L Star Rocket	E <sup>Bold</sup> Speed Wishing Star

By CARPOCRATES (USA) (2003 – Stud 2008), 3 wins, 1000-1200m. Son of world leading sire STORM CAT, sire of champion sires GIANTS CAUSEWAY, HENNESSY, BERNSTEIN etc. His dam, SPAIN, won 9 races and \$3.5 million, inc Breeders Cup Distaff Gr.1. She is the dam of Gr.3 winner PLAN and Gr.1 placed DREAMTHEIMPOSSIBLE.

## 1st dam

GOOD SAMARITAN, 7 wins, R448,885, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gardenia Handicap, (L), placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Bauhinia Handicap, (L),

### 2nd dam

STAR ROCKET, winner, R15,000, at 2, 1200m, from 7 starts; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

### GOOD SAMARITAN: see above.

Nethybridge (g. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R51,233, at 4, 2400m, placed 7 times. Moon Flight (f. by Allied Flag (USA)): **winner**, R30,462, at 4, 2000m, placed 4 times. Internet Star (f. by Allied Flag (USA)): **2 wins**, R82,480, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times. Hurdy Gurdy (g. by Divine Force): **winner**, R45,100, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

### 3rd dam

WISHING STAR (by Prince Sao (FR)), winner, R1,320, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **PRINCE DESIRE**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Star Rocket: see above.

Star Crossed: placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.: Star Performance: 3 wins, R31,225, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times. Jupiter Moon: 7 wins, in Zimbabwe, Z\$189,140, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times.
Silver Flash: 3 wins, R17,180, at 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times.
Firmament: 5 wins, R67,750, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 11 times.
Ballonet: 4 wins, R77,590, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times.
Windsor Charger: 2 wins, R63,825, at 3, 1300m, placed 12 times.

### 4th dam

PRINCESS AURORA (by Preamble II (GB)), **4 wins**, R3,197, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times, Own sister to **SYRACUSE**, **SWORD DANCER**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**:

PRINCE DESIRE: 7 wins, R35,560, inc. Natal Derby, Gr.2, HB Christian Memorial H, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Dick King S, Gr.2, Dulux Laurel S, Gr.3, Rosmead H, (L). Wishing Star: see above.

Lilac Fairy: unraced; dam of 1 winner:

Jeans Party: 4 wins, R13,850, 1300 - 1900m, placed 11 times; dam of 2 winners.

## From Klipdrif Stud (Agent)

# LOT 482

## **STABLE G94**

	Captain Al	Γ <sup>AI Mufti</sup> (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
LOVE AND WAR Bay Filly (2nd produce) 11/10/2009		LOff To War	Complete Warrior (USA)
	Graceland	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA) Gimieroom (USA)

By CAPTAIN AL (1996 - Stud 2001), 9 wins, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants S, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.2. Dam (3 wins) and is the dam of MUSTANG MANNY, SHADOW DANCING. Sire of wnrs of over R30 mill. inc. CAPTAIN COOK, CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, ALUVIAL, CAPTAIN COURAGEOUS, MELTING MOMENTS, CAPTAIN'S LOVER, NATIONAL CAPTAIN, COOL ZONE, FLOWER'S ANGEL, CAPTAIN'S CALL, CAPTAIN'S GAL, ME 'N YOU, EXHILARATION, TOWNSEND, CAPTAIN SCOTT, CAPTAIN'S SECRET, EMERALD COVE, etc.

### 1st dam

GRACELAND, winner, R93,260, at 5, 1600m, placed 13 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

Lerush (07 c. by Camden Park (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 3.

### 2nd dam

AMBER DESERT, winner, R35,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **TAMANU**, **Danger Ranger**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Arizona Man (g. by West Man (USA)): **3 wins**, R72,925, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. All Through (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): **5 wins**, R181,050, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 6 times. Gold Child (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **winner**, R47,075, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Desert Child (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R42,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

### **3rd dam**

YELLOW STONE (by Selenio (ARG)), 2 wins, R6,660, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to CANYON CREEK, AMERICAN DREAM, STATUE OF LIBERTY; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

TAMANU: 10 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R300,430, at 3 to 9, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup, (L) (twice), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall S, Gr.3, Anniversary Cup, (L).
 Danger Ranger: 3 wins, R102,237, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd J.G.

Hollis Plate Gr.3.

### 4th dam

AMERICAN BEAUTY (by Wilwyn (GB)), 2 wins, R2,467, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, Half sister to RUN FOR ROSES, Confederate; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners: CANYON CREEK: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1979, 6 wins, R46,008,

Administrators Champion Juvenile S, Gr.1, JG Hollis Memorial Plate, Gr.3, placed 8 times. **AMERICAN DREAM: 7 wins**, R54,400, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. JG Hollis Memorial Plate, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summerveld S, Gr.3, Computaform Juvenile S, Gr.3, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Gr.1.

STATUE OF LIBERTY: 7 wins, R89,950, at 3 to 5, 1900m, inc. Bookmakers H, (L), Bookmakers H, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd DH Harris Memorial H, (L), 3rd John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2.

Hermosa: placed 8 times, at 2 to 3; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Opium Run: 4 wins, R37,987, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1500m, placed 15 times.

Viv's Dream: 2 wins, R61,373, at 4 to 5, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Sandys Choice: 5 wins, R17,610, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

## From Gary Player Stud Farm (Pty) Ltd

## **STABLE B41**

# LOT 483

	Caesour (USA)	۲ <sup>Nureyev</sup> (USA)	- CNorthern Dancer (CAN) Special (USA)
PASS THE DUCH	IY	LDon't Sulk (USA)	Graustark (USA) Dinner Partner (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 05/09/2009	Grand Duchy	Г <sup>Western</sup> Winter (USA)…	Cone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
00,00,2000	2005	LDuchess Daba	Lizindaba

By CAESOUR (USA) (1990 - Stud 1996), 6 wins in USA,1500 - 1900m, \$426,454 inc. Bay Meadows H, Gr 2 (record time). Brother to Gr1 winner GRACIOSO. Family of sires FORMIDABLE, AJDAL, ARAZI & JOYEUX DANSEUR. Sire of the winners of over 30mill inc. CAUGHTINTHESLIPS, DIPLOMAT,TOBE OR NOTTOBE, THE EIGER SANCTION, HAIL CAESOUR, PERFECT PROMISE, O CAESOUR, IRRIDESCENCE, ALEXANDRA ROSE, DANE JULIA, CHANT DE NUIT, EMPRESS CROWN, REGAL RANSOM, ARCOLA, CAUSE TO BELIEVE.

### 1st dam

GRAND DUCHY, unraced.

### 2nd dam

 DUCHESS DABA, 8 wins, R813,580, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, November Hcp, Gr.1, Renounce Stakes, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Own sister to CHIEF EDITOR; Half sister to PHANTOM NEWS, Persuasive Reason, Caesar's Warrior; dam of 4 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:

Royal Duke (c. by Western Winter (USA)): winner, R46,400, at 2, 1000m, placed, all his starts.

## 3rd dam

- IZINDABA (by Politician), 15 wins, R135,875, at 2 to 5, 1000 1600m, inc. Diadem S, Gr.3, Diana S, (L), Ladies Mile, (L), Champagne S, (L), Champagne S, (L), Boland Breeders S, (L), placed 13 times, inc. 2nd TBA Filles Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Majorca S Gr.3, Southern Cross S, Gr.3, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H Gr.3, Basil Starke Merchants S Gr.3, 4th Sceptre S Gr.3; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:
  - CHIEF EDITOR: 6 wins, 2 wins, in Mauritius, R556,550, inc. Duchess Of York Cup, (L), placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, MEC Guineas, Gr.2, The Dingaans, Gr.2, John Breval H, (L), Gosforth Park Hcp, (L), 4th Mondi Sprint Gr.2, Durban Merchants Gr.2.
  - PHANTOM NEWS: 4 wins, R223,349, 1000 1200m, inc. Vaal Platinum Fillies, (L), 8 places, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S Gr.3, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship Gr.1; dam of 2 winners: Fantasma: 3 wins, R97,750, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times. Notforpublication: 5 wins, R308,740, at 3 to 4, 1000 1200m, placed 9 times.
  - DUCHESS DABA: see above.
  - Persuasive Reason: 3 wins, R81,940, at 3 to 5, 1600 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Diamond S, (L), Ladies Mile, (L); dam of 7 winners inc.: CAUSE TO BELIEVE: 2 wins, R142,065, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, (L), 4 places.
    - CAUSE TO BELIEVE. 2 Wins, R142,065, 1200 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, (L), 4 places. Noble Reason: 3 wins, R92,026, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 16 times.
  - Caesar's Warrior: 5 wins, R318,110, at 2 to 5, 1000 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Stakes, Gr.3, 4th Tommy Hotspur Hcp Gr.3.
  - Fairway Dancer: 2 wins, R43,500, at 3, 1200 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner: By Invitation Only: winner, R38,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner: BELLE OF CHOICE: 3 wins, R176,425, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, (L), placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, (L).

### 4th dam

STOP PRESS, **2 wins**, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Tidings: unplaced in 2 starts at 2; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Happy Herald: 2 wins, R39,680, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
 GOTHIC ROCK: 5 wins, R242,480, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Thukela Hcp, (L), placed 12 times.
 Kilolima: 6 wins, R213,180, 1600 - 2000m, 7 places, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, 4th The Oaks Gr.2, Final Fling S Gr.3.

## From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

# **LOT 484**

## **STABLE H58**

	Tobe Or Nottobe	۲ <sup>Caesour</sup> (USA)	Lon't Sulk (USA)
09GRAND GAME		Miss Tobin (USA)	L O Tobin (USA) Sumac (ARG)
Bay Filly (2nd produce) 09/10/2009		ر Qui Danzig (USA)	
09/10/2009		Dusty Game	Elevation Dusty Damsel

By TOBE OR NOTTOBE (2000 - Stud 2007), 9 wins, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Winter Guineas, Gr.3. Equus Champion Sprinter South Africa 2004. Dam bred 6 winners inc. Little Madame (Gr.1 placed). Grandam, SUMAC, won 7 races in Argentina inc. JC Prov. de Buenos Aires, Gr.2.

### 1st dam

GRAND GAME, winner, R40,910, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **ME TARZAN**, Le Champ; dam of 1 previous foal

Thats The Question (08 c. by Tobe Or Nottobe): died as a yearling.

### 2nd dam

DUSTY GAME, **5 wins**, R85,865, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to **Dusty Road**, Dusty's Choice (dam of **ELEGANT OPTION**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

**ME TARZAN** (g. by Jungle Warrior): **4 wins**, R217,475, at 4, 1600 - 3600m, inc. PE Gold Cup, (L), placed 20 times, inc. 4th Gold Cup **Gr.1**, Racing Association Hcp **Gr.3**.

Le Champ (g. by Elliodor (FR)): 8 wins, R414,050, 1200 - 2000m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Racing Association Stakes, (L), 3rd Memorial Mile, (L), Western Cape Breeders' Stakes, (L). Game Warrior (g. by Jungle Warrior): winner, R29,250, at 3, 1900m, placed 4 times. Gaming World (g. by Sportsworld (USA)): 2 wins, R65,630, at 3 to 4, 1400m, 3 places. Super Attraction (f. by Elliodor (FR)): 2 wins, R62,030, 1600 - 2000m, placed, from only 6 starts.

### **3rd dam**

Dusty Damsel (by Bally Game (IRE)), 8 wins, R38,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Hennessy S Gr.3, Own sister to Diameter; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

Dusty Road: 6 wins, R178,105, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Natal Free H, (L), 3rd Rupert Ellis Brown Plate **Gr.3**, Stewards Cup, (L).

Dusty's Choice: **3 wins**, R34,470, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ELEGANT OPTION**: **3 wins**, R67,670, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, (L), placed 9 times; dam of **5 winners**.

Dusty Dancer: **2 wins**, R44,645, 1300 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Dolce Vita**: **2 wins**, R77,695, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, (L); dam of **3 winners**.

Jungle Jive: 2 wins, R131,200, at 2 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

Dust Me Down: winner, R37,060, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

**Stern Line: winner**, R58,650, at 2, placed, inc. 3rd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, all her starts. Casey's Dust: **winner**, R40,400, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times.

Frisk Me: **5 wins**, R261,960, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

Trails End: winner, R56,000, at 4, 2600m, placed twice.

Dusty's Drive: 4 wins, R33,570, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 9 times.

Dusty Flyer: 3 wins, 2 wins in Mauritius, R87,525, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 10 times.

### 4th dam

DIAPHORA(FR) (by Caro (IRE)), **3 wins** in France, Fr94,000, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Dusty Damsel: see above.

Diameter: 5 wins, R37,950, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Natal Free H, (L).

### From Montana Stud

# **STABLE A78**

# LOT 485

	Victory Moon	۲ <sup>Al Mufti (USA)</sup>	- CRoberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
LUALA		Dancing Flower	
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 15/09/2009	Guest Farm	□ National Assembly (CAN)	Lanzig (USA) Renounce (USA)
	1997	Judy Crawford (USA)	Little Evil (USA)

By VICTORY MOON (1999 - Stud 2005), Horse-Of-The-Year UAE. 7 wins, 1200 - 2000m, UAE Derby Gr2, UAE Guines Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 2 Gr3, Maktoum Challenge Round 3 Gr3, 3rd Dubai World Cup Gr1. TFR 120. Half-brother to KELLY (Champion Stayer), FLAME (SW). Grandam won Majorca St Gr3, 2nd Allan Robertson Gr1, Sire in SA of winners NOCTURNAL AFFAIR, MYSTIC MOON, PRINCESS VICTORIA, POLAR MOON, HIDDEN BEAUTY.

### 1st dam

GUEST FARM, 2 wins, R109,100, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times, Half sister to Royal Rapture: dam of 2 previous foals: 1 runner: 1 winner inc.: Byon (06 c. by Mogok (USA)): winner, R60,500, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

### 2nd dam

JUDY CRAWFORD(USA), winner in USA, \$2,580, 1200m, Half sister to JOSHER(USA), EXTRANIX(USA), RED CRESCENT(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners: Roval Rapture (c. by Roval Chalice): winner, R24,100, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Natfed 3yo Handicap, (L).

Coastal July (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, R50,975, at 4, 2000m, placed 7 times.

## 3rd dam

LITTLE EVIL(USA) (by Tompion (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to Overstate(USA) (dam of OVERSKATE(CAN), LORD ELGIN(CAN)), Final Orders(USA) (dam of TIME GENTLEMEN(GB)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc. JOSHER(USA): 11 wins, in USA, \$227,696, inc. Paul S Mosesian H, (L), Mark's Place Invitational H, (L), 2nd Governor's H, (L), Money Lender Invitational H, (L), Happy New Year Invitation H, (L). RED CRESCENT (USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$226,825, inc. Inglewood H, (L), 2nd Volante H, Gr.3, Alibhai H, (L), Czar Alexander H, (L), 3rd Seaside H, (L), Pomona Invitational H, (L); sire. EXTRANIX (USA): 9 wins, in USA, \$146,500, inc. Don Benito S, (L), Orange County H, (L).

### 4th dam

BATTLE EVE(USA) (by Battle Field (USA)), placed; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners: Fast And Proud(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$54,677, 3 places, inc. 2nd Haggin S, Gr.3; sire. Overstate(USA): winner in USA, \$7,370, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 10 winners OVERSKATE(CAN): Champion 2YO and 3YO in Canada in 1977 and 1978, Champion Older Horse in Canada in 1978 and 1979, 24 wins in USA,

\$791,634, inc. Coronation Futurity S, Gr.1, Breeder's S, Gr.1, Carlsberg Invitational H, Gr.1, Prince of Wales S, Gr.1, Manitoba Derby, Gr.2, Bowling Green H, Gr.2, Canadian Maturity S, Gr.2, Stars and Stripes H, Gr.2, Jockey Club Cup S, Gr.2, 2nd Queen's Plate S, Gr.1, Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H, Gr.2, Swoon's Son H, Gr.3, 3rd United Nations H Gr.1; sire. LORD ELGIN(CAN): 9 wins, \$167,685, Niagara S, Gr.2, 3rd Cup and Saucer S Gr.2; sire. Tex Junior(CAN): 7 wins, in USA, 2nd Manitoba Derby, Gr.2, 3rd Canadian Maturity S Gr.2. Great State (CAN): 4 wins in USA, \$40,461, 2nd Canadian Maturity, Gr.2. Center Ice(USA): 11 wins, in Canada, \$93,442, 3rd Autumn S, Gr.3. Final Orders(USA): unplaced; dam of 9 winners inc.:

TIME GENTLEMEN(GB): 4 wins in Britain, \$112,125, inc. John Roarty EBF Railway S, Gr.3, 2nd Rokeby Farms Mill Reef S, Gr.2, PR de La Porte Maillot, Gr.3, 3rd San Simeon H Gr.3. Tutu(FR): 6 wins. in Britain and USA. \$12.107 3rd Columbiana H Gr.3. Yard Bird(GB): 4 wins, in Britain, 2nd Warren S, (L), 4th Derby Italiano Gr.1: sire,

## From Starston Stud (Agent)

# LOT 486

# **STABLE F68**

	Announce	National Assembly (CAN)	Canzig (USA) CRenounce (USA)
PROCLAIM LOU	DLY	You're My Lady (USA)	CRoberto (USA) Spring Adieu (USA)
Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 01/10/2009		London News	
01/10/2009		Hurricane Betsy (NZ)	

By ANNOUNCE (1997 - Stud 2002), 4 wins, 1200 -1600m. inc.Thukela Hcp, (L). His dam, You're My Lady won 2 races in USA and is dam of YOUTHFUL LEGS, DAPHNE DONELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, LADY BROADHURST. Half sister to Razyana (dam of DANEHILL). Sire in SA of winners inc. ANNOUNCE SPEED, HORATIO, ALIMONY, D J DETZKY, CALL TO COMBAT, ENGAGEMENT, Swarming, Select The Star, Apple Princess, etc.

### 1st dam

GUSTY GIRL, **3 wins**, R189,125, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2400m, placed 13 times, Own sister to **Winter Wind**; dam of 2 previous foals 07Gusty Girl (07 f. by Jallad (USA)): unraced. Bravely (08 f. by Jallad (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

### 2nd dam

HURRICANE BETSY(NZ), winner, R46,690, at 3, 1900m, placed 9 times, Own sister to Travel In Front(AUS) (dam of LONG DOLLAR, BOUND TO TRAVEL), Half sister to Opera Bound(NZ) (dam of TOCCATA(NZ)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners:
Winter Wind (c. by London News): 6 wins, R343,920, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 8 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, Gr.3, The Barbe Cup, (L). Grey Cyclone (c. by Fard (IRE)): 4 wins, R103,835, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice.

### **3rd dam**

BOUND TO HONOUR(NZ), 2nd Top Filly on the 2YO & 3YO Australasian Free H in 1980 & 1981, 11 wins, in New Zealand, inc. Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, ARC New Zealand S, Gr.2, Wakefield Challenge S, Gr.2, NZ International S, Gr.2, Rotorua Challenge S, Gr.3, Queen Elizabeth H, Gr.3, Thames Valley S, Gr.3, Trentham S, Gr.3, Chalmers S, (L), 2nd Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, Matamata Breeders' S, Gr.2; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Travel In Front(AUS): 6 wins, R217,975, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm Handicap, (L), 4th The Oaks Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.: LONG DOLLAR: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2007, 7 wins, R873,490,

1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Gold Vase, Gr.2, Racing Association H, Gr.3, 16 places, inc. 3rd Gold Bowl Gr.2, Caradoc Gold Cup Gr.3, Racing Association H, Gr.3, Java H, (L). BOUND TO TRAVEL: 5 wins, R304,580, 1300 - 1900m, Darley Arabian Open, (L), 5 places.

Opera Bound(NZ): winner, in Australia, at 2; dam of 7 winners inc.:

 TOCCATA(NZ): Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1999., 6 wins, R475,525, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Odessa Stud Ch'ship, Gr.2, 8 places inc. 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, 3rd Garden Province S, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2.
 Premier Attraction(NZ): 5 wins, R194,862, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage H, (L), 3rd Park S Gr.3.

### 4th dam

HONOUR BOUND(NZ) (by Le Filou (FR)), **2 wins** in NZ, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **BOUND TO HONOUR**(NZ): see above.

- Linecall (NZ): 5 wins, in Néw Zealand, 3rd Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S, (L); dam of: LINESMAN(NZ): 8 wins, in AUS, A\$1,079,960, Sydney Cup, Gr.1, St leger, Gr.2, Chairman's H, Gr.3, Summer Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Metropolitan, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2.
- Augusta(NZ): winner in New Zealand; grandam of THE LIONS ROAR(NZ): JT Top Rated 3YO Filly in NZ in 1995-96, 6 wins, inc. Grosvenor Ch'ship S, Gr.2, 2nd New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1 third dam of GROWL(NZ): 8 wins, A\$890,180, inc. Herbert Power S, Gr.2, 2nd Mackinnon S, Gr.1; LEEU(NZ): 2 wins, inc. Champagne S, (L), 2nd Challenge S, Gr.2.